CALENDAR

OF THE

PATENT ROLLS

PRESERVED IN THE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF

THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

HENRY III.

A.D. 1247—1258.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
BY MACKIE AND CO. LD., 2, WINE OFFICE COURT, FLEET STREET, E.C.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
WYMAN AND SONS, LD., FETTER LANE, E.C.; or
OLIVER AND BOYD, EDINBURGH; or
E. PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1908.

CONTENTS.

PREFACE.

THE present volume is a continuation of the Calendar of the Patent Rolls for the period between 1232 and 1247, which was published in 1906. It deals with a continuous series of rolls from the thirty-second year of Henry III to the forty-second.

The Latin text of two of the rolls here calendared has been printed by the late M. Francisque Michel in the series of '*Rôles Gascons*,' on the ground that the documents enrolled on them were issued from Gascony. Under the present classification, however, they are not reckoned as Gascon Rolls, which are rolls relating to the foreign possessions of the English Kings.

The text of the present volume has been prepared by Mr. J. G. Black, B.A., of the Public Record Office, with some help from Mr. R. F. Isaacson, an Assistant Record Keeper. Mr. Black has also compiled the Index.

H. C. MAXWELL LYTE.

Public Record Office,

June, 1908.

CORRIGENDA.

p. 1, l. 20, *for* Hereford *read* Hertford.
p. 4, l. 22, *delete* [*rectius* John de Lexinton].
p. 8, l. 23, *insert after* same *the words* hold it.
p. 14, l. 14, *for* Mobis *read* Molis.
p. 17, l. 33, *for* Bleynleveny *read* Bleynlenevy.
p. 18, l. 6, do.
p. 21, l. 28, *for* Panmer *read* Paumer.
p. 35, l. 1, *for* 1429 *read* 1249.
p. 37, l. 7, *for* Arnald *read* Artald.
p. 55, l. 35, *for* command *read* commend.
p. 56, l. 2, *for* orest *read* forest.
p. 58, l. 24, *for* de *read* le.
p. 59, l. 21, *for* Abuenn *read* Abuzun.
p. 67, l. 22, *for* Sikelingham *read* Sikelingh[ale].
p. 80, l. 8, *for* J. pope *read* I.
p. 90, l. 29, *for* Convents *read* Converts.
p. 91, l. 10, *for* de *read* le.
p. 104, l. 34, *after* Rocheford *add* [and of].
p. 118, l. 12, *for* Peterinus *read* Pelerinus.
p. 124, l. 6, *for* Ses *read* Fos.
p. 126, l. 22, *for* Walescher *read* the Welshery.
p. 134, l. 4, *for* de *read* le.
p. 155, l. 33, *for* Thurkill *read* Thurkilby.
p. 157, l. 28, *after* commit *add* his said castle.
p. 158, l. 6 from bottom, *for* Donatus *read* Douatus.
p. 160, l. 40, *for* Aug. 16 *read* Aug. 14.
,, l. 48, *for* Tong *read* Tony.
p. 190, l. 13 from bottom, *for* Kemessk *read* Kemesek.
p. 198, l. 13 from bottom, *for* Gerodim *read* Gerodun.
p. 209, l. 8, *after* have *insert* not.
p. 228, l. 20, *for* court entries *read* contentions.
,, l. 47, *for* Lann *read* Lanum.
p. 235, l. 36, *for* Butinni *read* Butiun.
pp. 249, 251, 253, 255, *for* the heading 38 Henry III. *read* 37-38 Henry III.
p. 287, l. 9 from bottom, *for* Talina *read* Taliva.
p. 295, l. 11, *after* Gorz *insert* [or Goiz].
p. 386, l. 3 from bottom, *for* Sancte *read* Sancto.
p. 388, l. 5 from bottom, *for* Selve *read* Sauve.
p. 396, l. 3, *for* R. bishop *read* the archbishop.
p. 405, l. 14, *for* Grandselve *read* Sauve Majeure.
p. 477, l. 29, *for* Horton *read* Hoton.
p. 507, l. 15 from bottom, *for* Leuton *read* Lenton.
p. 535, l. 12, *for* Lacy *read* Lucy.
p. 549, l. 3 from bottom, *for* Amanieu *read* Amauvin.
p. 554, l. 37, *for* Lavel *read* Lovel.
p. 568, l. 11, *for* cancelled *read* counselled.

CORRIGENDA IN THE INDEX TO THE PATENT ROLLS, 1225-1232.

p. 553, *ll.* 17, 18, *delete* these two lines.

p. 630, *ll.* 49, 50, *delete* these two lines.

p. 645, *l.* 50, *for* 157 *read* 175.

CORRIGENDA IN THE INDEX TO THE CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS, 1232-1247.

p. 653, *l.* 5, *for* Roger *read* Richard.

CALENDAR

OF THE

PATENT ROLLS.

32 HENRY III.

MEMBRANE 13.

1247. Oct. 28. Westminster. Protection for Richard de Radinges, king's serjeant, gone to Ireland to stay there on the king's service, so long as he stays there.

Mandate to J. son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to let R. archbishop of Armagh, who has done fealty to the king, have seisin of the lands and possessions belonging to that archbishopric.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Pardon to John son of Martin le Serjant of the king's suit for the death of John le Legh, on condition that he stand his trial for the death if any one will implead him thereof.

Exemption, for life, of Roger de Bachewurth from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Bond to Felinus Willelmi and Clarius Hugelini, merchants of Florence, in 850*l*. received from them as a loan, payable on the quinzaine of the Purification at the New Temple, London.

Nov. 5. Windsor. Grant to Philip Gacelin of 20 marks 7*s*. a year, to wit, 9*d*. a day, at the Exchequer, a moiety at Michaelmas and a moiety at Easter, for his maintenance on the king's service.

Pardon to John Bluthelich of the king's suit for his having killed Richard his son by misadventure.

Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Valencia, the king's brother, to the keeping of the castle of Hereford, with the mills and appurtenances.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Grant to Simon de Offeham, king's chaplain, dean of Stafford, in consideration of his deserts, that he may convert to his own use for life one of the prebends of the free chapel of Stafford, whichever he may prefer, when one falls void.

Grant to Peter Shalebrecch of 10 marks a year at the exchequer of Michaelmas for his maintenance in the king's service.

Delivery, during pleasure, to William de Valencia of the keeping of the manors of Beuford and Isendun.

Mandate to Robert de Grendon to give seisin of the castle of Certeleye, which was lately committed to his keeping, to William de Ferrariis, whose fealty the king has taken for all castles and lands falling to him of the inheritance of the countess of Derby.

Membrane 13—cont.

1247.
Nov. 16.
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Valence to have the keeping of the castle and town of Hertford.

Nov. 18.
Westminster.

Grant to Laurence de London of a prebend of the church of St. Mary, Hastinges, consisting in a portion of the churches of Werling and Ho, void by the death of Reginald de Esthoe and in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of the countess of Eu being in his hands; with mandate to R. bishop of Chichester, to induct him.

Isenbard de Fontibus has licence to go beyond seas on his own affairs, until Midsummer.

Nov. 18.
Westminster.

Letters of credit for Drew de Barentyn, whom the king is sending to Wales, for 100*l*. for the maintenance of the war in those parts.

The like for him in sums of 100*l*. and 100 marks to the amount of 950 marks.

Nov. 21.
Westminster.

The nuns of Lillechirch have licence to elect a prioress.

Grant to Albert del Guarait and his heirs, for their homage and service, of 25*l*. a year at the exchequer of Michaelmas in England until he or they recover that rent in the fair of Luches which Albert, his father, had of the gift of King Richard, the king's uncle, by charter which the king has inspected when making these presents, or until the king provide for them in an equivalent of lands or rents in Poitou.

Protection with clause *volumus* for Drew de Barentyn, so long as he be on the king's service in Gascony.

Mandate to Walter de Arundel, provost of Bordeaux and the isle of Oleron, to be intendant to the said Drew, to whom the king has committed the land of Gascony with the castles and appurtenances, as seneschal of Gascony.

Mandate to William de Boeles to deliver to the said Drew all the castles that are in his custody, and to be intendant to him.

Like letters to the mayor and good men of the isle of Oleron, with respect to all things that pertain to the king in the isle.

The like to all persons of the land of Gascony and Poitou.

Nov. 3.
Westminster.

Grant, for life, to Ellis de la Verne of 40 marks at the exchequer of Michaelmas, for his maintenance in the king's service.

Grant to Stephen de Lespinay of 20 marks a year at the exchequer at Michaelmas, until the king provide for him in an equivalent in wards or escheats or otherwise.

Nov. 21.
Westminster.

Request to the master of the Knights Templars in France to let Gaucher de Chastilon have 400*l*. in one sum and the king will be bound to them to pay 100*l*. a year until the 400*l*. be repaid in full.

To all bailiffs and others by whom John de Molendinis shall pass in Gascony. The king has taken security from the said John that he will do no damage to the king or his land of Gascony and therefore he commands them to permit him and his men to go and return. These letters are to endure so long as the truce between the king and the king of Navarre shall endure.

Nov. 24.
Merton.

Royal assent to the election of Joan de Meriston, nun of Lillechirch, to be prioress of that house; with mandate to the bishop of Rochester to do his part herein.

1247. *Membrane 13—cont.*

Grant, for life, to the king's serjeant Halengret the Balister of 5 marks a year at Easter out of the customs of the city of Bordeaux by the hands of the king's bailiffs there, in aid of his maintenance in the king's service.

Grant to Bertram, yeoman of the countess of Cornwall, of the wardship of the land and heir of Humphrey de Dun, with the marriage of the heir.

Nov. 26. Merton. Mandate to John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to let the master of the Knights Templars in England have out of the issues of the land of Ireland 100 marks, to wit, 50 marks of the term of Michaelmas, 30 Henry III, and 50 marks of the same term, 31 Henry III, of the 50 marks which he was accustomed to receive at the Exchequer of England at the said term by gift of the king.

Dec. 6. Marlborough. Grant to Arnald Cotin of the wardship of the land and heir of John le Rus.

MEMBRANE 12.

Dec. 10. Marlborough. Grant to John de Lexinton, the steward, and his heirs and assigns, of the wardship of the land and heirs of John de Pabbeham, tenant in chief, with all appurtenances and escheats as well of dowers as of wards and other things; with the marriage of the heirs and of Eleanor, late the wife of the said John, who holds of the king in chief of her own inheritance and has done homage to the king for it. Grant to them also, that if Eleanor die during the said wardship, the wardship of her inheritance, which she holds in chief, shall remain to them.

Grant to Geoffrey de Lezinan, the king's brother, and his heirs by his lawful wife, of 300 marks a year at the Exchequer of England, if the king be present there; and if he be beyond seas, they shall take the same out of his wardrobe; until the king provide for him in wards, escheats or some marriage to the value of 300 marks or more.

Acknowledgment of the receipt by the hand of Adam de Biry, escheator of the county of Lancaster, of 18*s.* 10*d.* of the issue of the fair of Saltford, late of Agnes, sometime countess of Dereby; to wit, at Marleberge on Monday after St. Nicholas.

Grant, for life, to Emery de Plessetis of 20 marks a year at the Exchequer of Michaelmas, for his maintenance in the king's service.

The like to Hugh Haunch.

Dec. 12. Clarendon. Request to Alegret the Balister to let Geoffrey de Lezinan, the king's brother, have 200 marks out of the money he has agreed to lend to the king.

Mandate to Drew de Barentyn, seneschal of Gascony, to let Bernard de Bruce, citizen of Dax, have, out of the issues of the land of Gascony and of the isle of Olerun, 200 marks, which William de Bueles and Walter de Arundell took from him as a loan for the war against Gaston de Biard; so that the money be paid by next Christmas without delay.

Dec. 14. Clarendon. Grant, for life, to William de Crianges of 10*l.* a year at the exchequer of Easter for his maintenance in the king's service.

1247. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Request to Gailard Culum to let the king's brother Guy de Lezinan, have 500 pounds of Tours as a loan to buy destriers, and the king will be bound to pay the same to him.

Dec. 20. Clarendon. Pardon to John de Lexinton, the steward, of 25 marks of the fine of 100*l.* which he made with the king to have the wardship of the land and heirs of John de Pabbeham and the marriage of the heirs.

By Geoffrey de Lezinan.

Dec. 25. Winchester. Appointment, during pleasure, of Henry de Wengham, king's clerk, to be guardian of the void bishopric of Bath and Wells.

Presentation of Henry de Wengham to the church of Milsted, directed to the official of the archbishop of Canterbury.

Grant to S. bishop of Carlisle, or his assign, of the wardship of the land and heirs of Robert Doynel, with the marriage of the heirs.

Dec. 28. Clarendon. Exemption, for life, of Eudo de Shelfhangre, king's serjeant, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

The like of Richard de Baresden, brother of R. bishop of Chichester.

Ratification of a grant by the good men of Andever to the hospital of St. John the Baptist there of 50*s.* a year for ever from the king's gild-merchant, for the maintenance of a chaplain.

MEMBRANE 11.

Notification that John de Lexinton, the steward, on Saturday, the feast of the Holy Innocents, by order of the king restored to Geoffrey de Lezinan [*rectius* John de Lexinton] at Winchester 100 marks of the fine of 100*l.* which the said steward made with the king to have the wardship of the land and heirs of John de Pabbeham.

Pardon to Robert de Ho of the trespass touching the escape of prisoners from Winchester gaol in the thirty-first year, which gaol was at that time in his keeping.

Dec. 28. Clarendon. Grant to William de Aundres of 20 marks a year at the exchequer of Michaelmas, for his maintenance in the king's service.

Licence for the chapter of Wells and the prior and convent of Bath to elect a bishop.

Grant to Eustace son of Richard de Greinvill and his heirs of that moiety of the land of Stanburn, whereof the king impleaded him in his court as being his escheat of the lands of the Normans, except the capital messuage which remains entire to the king, for a moiety of which messuage the king has made him an exchange in the town of Stanburn, and except 14 acres of land and 2½ acres of meadow there which the king recovered from him before in his court.

Grant, for life, to Walter Byset of the manor of Ludeham, which the king before this committed to him *in ballium.*

Licence for Arnald Cotin, king's yeoman, to sell or assign to whom he will the wardship of the land of John le Rus, which the king granted to him.

Membrane 11—cont.

1248.

Jan. 5. Westminster. Licence for the king's brother Guy de Lezinan to accept a loan of 1,000*l.* from merchants and others upon his yearly fee of 200*l.* at the Exchequer of London granted him by charter: and the king will pay the amounts to the said merchants, at the terms stated in their contracts, and any loss they may incur through nonpayment of the money at the appointed terms.

Protection, without term, for the abbot of Kelchou.

Grant to the king's brother William de Valencia of the debt wherein Peter de Brus and Walter de Lyndese son of William de Lyndese are bound to the king for William de Lancastre, whose heirs they are. Grant also that the same Peter and Walter may sell or assign to the said William whenever they please their lands or part of them for the acquittance of that debt and the king will ratify the sale or assignment; and if they make fine for the debt otherwise with his brother the king will ratify the fine.

Jan. 9. Westminster. Appointment of A. countess of Leicester, the king's sister, to hold the manor of Odiham, during pleasure, so that while she hold it she shall be quit of the rent of 50*l.* which has been wont to be paid for it.

Grant to her of the castle of Kenillewurth to keep for her life.

Grant to William Lungespe that the will which he has made shall stand, and that he and his heirs shall pay to the king the fine of 80*l.* a year which he made with the king for the debts in which he is bound to him.

Presentation of Master Warin de Hadham to the prebend of Hastinges late of Simon le Chaplain; directed to the bishop of Chichester.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Royal assent to the marriage of A. countess of Devon, to Robert de Gynes, if she will.

Exemption, for life, of Richard de Grammayre from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Grant, for life, to the king's kinsman Segur de Castro Novo of a yearly fee of 50 marks at the exchequer of Easter.

Grant to John de Lessinton that he and his heirs and assigns shall hold his whole land in the town of Pek of the king and his heirs by the free service of a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.* a year, to be rendered at Easter to the keeper of the castle of the Pek for all service; which land he held before by the serjeanty of making the king's larder in the castle of the Pek.

Protection until Midsummer for Walter Biset.

Licence for Master Roger de Cantilupo, king's clerk, and his heirs, to enclose with a dyke and hedge and cultivate 60 acres of heath in Badewe, which is in the forest of Essex, but so that the deer can freely pass in and out.

Grant to Walter Bek of 100*s.* yearly at the exchequer of Michaelmas to maintain him in the king's service.

Grant to the prior and convent of Worcester that they and their successors shall hold for ever 8½ acres of land in Humelton, ½ acre of land in Stoke, 7 acres of land in Tyburton, 21¾ acres of land in Lyppard,

1248. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

assarted within the metes of the forest of Feckenham, and 4 acres of land in Wolwardele, assarted within the metes of the forest of Kenefare, so that no rent shall be assessed for the king upon these lands as he causes to be assessed on lands assarted in his forest without his licence, and they shall be quit in respect of the cultivation (*inbladatura*) of the said assarts; on condition that they henceforth assart no lands within the forest without his licence.

Mandate to the justices in eyre for pleas of the forest to permit them to hold these assarts in peace, and to make them quit in respect of the cultivation.

Grant to Thomas de Stanford, king's clerk, escheator in the northern parts, of 60 marks a year from the issues of the said escheats, so long as he be in that office.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Presentation of Master Forto de Burdegala to the church of Pukelechirch, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Bath.

Appointment of Thomas de Stanford and Robert de Creppinges together with the knights, their co-escheators in the counties of Nottingham, Derby, York, Northumberland, Lancaster, Westmoreland and Cumberland, to keep all the king's wards and escheats, and to make inquisitions of those things which belong to the same, as well as of serjeanties, who hold them, whether anything of them has been alienated without his assent, into whose hands the alienations have come and of what yearly value they are; to keep the king's demesnes, and to make inquisitions of those things which belong to them, in the said counties; directed to all sheriffs in the counties.

In like manner is written to mayors, reeves, bailiffs, citizens and burgesses of cities and boroughs in these counties.

Precept to the above sheriffs in no wise to intermeddle in the above mentioned matters but to permit the said king's clerks and their co-escheators to have free administration of all the king's wards and escheats, serjeanties and demesnes in respect of which the sheriffs have not warrant by letters patent.

Jan. 14. Westminster. Grant to William de Rummare of 100*s*. a year at the exchequer of Michaelmas to maintain him in the king's service.

MEMBRANE 10.

Jan. 17. Westminster. Quitclaim, for a fine of 100 marks which Gilbert de Segrave has made with the king to the said Gilbert and his heirs, and Willlam de Wasteneis, knight of his household, and his heirs, of all manner of trespass of the forest done when Gilbert was justice of the forest; on condition that the rest of the bailiffs of the forest and others of his household who were then under him answer for themselves before the king or his justices of the forest, and if they be convicted of any trespass of the forest, the said Gilbert and his heirs shall not be bound in anything to answer for them.

Exemption, for life, of Richard de Levinton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Protection for William son of Richard, so long as he be in the service of William de Valence, the king's brother.

1248. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Jan. 23. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Robert de Wulfrinton from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions, and from being made coroner, forester, verderer or regarder of any of the king's forests.

Jan. 26. Westminster. The like of John de Wyvill from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions.

Protection, without term, for Robert de Muscegros; directed to John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, and all bailiffs and others of Ireland.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Beatrice late the wife of Richard the Tailor of an assart called 'Barwe' in Passenham, containing 7½ acres, and another assart called 'Flexley,' containing 7½ acres; with reversion to the king free and quit with respect to the heirs of Beatrice.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Notification that the abbot of Deulacresse, by order of the king, has paid to John Maunsel, provost of Beverley, 50 marks which he owed the king for the confirmation of a charter, and the king granted to the said John.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, to pay the 10,000 marks which the king owes to R. earl of Cornwall, his brother, by half yearly instalments of 2,000 marks commencing from Easter next.

[*Vacated.*] *Because otherwise on the Liberate Roll.*

Notification that in respect of 416*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* in which the king is bound to the merchants of Ypres for cloth taken from them to the king's use at divers fairs in England, the said merchants have given him respite until three weeks after Easter next, for the payment of which they have the king's writ of *liberate*, and the king has promised that at that term they shall be paid in full at the Exchequer.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Like letters for the merchants of Gutland as to 856*l.* 10*s.* 9½*d.* due for wax and greywork taken from them to the king's use.

The like for the merchants of Estland as to 668*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* for wax and greywork.

The like for the merchants of Bures in Spain as to 152*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* for wax and other things taken as above.

Feb. 1. Westminster. To sheriffs, reeves, ministers, bailiffs and others in England. The king has lately learned that Joan sometime countess of Flanders, whom Thomas de Sabaudia had taken to wife, with the consent of Margaret, lady of Domperr, her heir, now countess of Flanders, granted to the said Thomas 6,000 pounds of Artois yearly for life in Flanders, binding her successors to this, as in a writing thereof sealed with the seals of herself and the said Margaret, is more fully contained; and, therefore, he commands them that, if the said Margaret or her successors make default in the payment, they shall, so often as the said Thomas, after next Michaelmas, require them, arrest the men and merchandise of Flanders wherever found until the said Thomas be satisfied of the said money and of his damages incurred on account of the non-payment.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Grant to brother Elerius, proctor in England of the abbot and convent of Fécamp, that, whereas he has taken at farm the churches of Philip, bishop elect of Lyon, to wit, Wingeham and Racolvre, no one in the king's name shall take to the king's use any thing of the crops belonging to those churches, so long as he hold the same at farm.

1248. *Membrane 10—cont.*

Royal assent to the election of Michael le Kenebalton to be master of the hospital of St. Mary, Dover, by the brethren thereof; and mandate to Master Hugh de Mortuo Mari, official of the archbishop of Canterbury, to do his part herein.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Grant that the street extending under the wall of Oxford from the gate called 'Watergate,' in the parish of St. Ebba, to the little postern of the wall towards the castle, shall be closed for the security and quiet of the Friars Minors dwelling by the street, during the pleasure of the lord of the place, saving to the kings of England free passage through the middle of the new place at every coming of the king there. Grant also that the north side of the chapel built or to be built in the said street shall supply the interruption in the said wall so far as it extends, when all other breaches in the wall have been wholly repaired as before, except the little postern in the wall through which the friars can come and go from the new place where they are now lodged to the place where they were lodged before.

Grant to John de Lexinton, the steward, to whom the king has given the wardship of the land and heirs of John de Pabbeham, tenant in chief, with all escheats, to hold during the minority of the heirs and with the marriage of the heirs and the marriage of Eleanor late the wife of the said John, and with the wardship of the inheritance of the said Eleanor if she die, that any person to whom he demise or sell the same as freely and quietly as the king granted it to the said steward by letters patent.

Protection, without term, for the dean of the free chapel of St. Mary, Shrewsbury, and the canons, chaplains, clerks and servitors thereof.

Grant to the abbot and convent of Waverley that they may hold in peace 9½ acres of land which they have assarted at Neetham in the forest of Alsiholt and 4½ acres of land which they have likewise assarted at Bovigate, co. Southampton, within the forest of Asseley, without rendering anything yearly for the same, saving to the king his regard as is usual in respect of such assarts.

Feb. 12. Westminster. The like to the abbot and convent of Nattele of the place of St. Edward, with respect to 12½ acres, ½ perch, of land, which the abbot of Leycestre and Roger de Bray assarted in Welewe, co. Southampton, and which they have of their gift, and of 1 perch of land which the abbot of Nattele assarted at Nortleg, co. Oxford, in the forest of Wicchewod.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Protection, until Michaelmas, for Warin de Bassingburn, going on pilgrimage to Santiago.

Restitution to Roger de Mortuo Mari and Maud his wife, William de Cantilupo and Eva his wife, and Humphrey de Boun and Eleanor his wife, of the castle and town of Haverford, as the right and inheritance of the said Maud, Eva and Eleanor of their part of the lands late of Walter Marshal, earl of Pembroke, whose heirs with their co-parceners they are, and mandate to Robert Walerand to give them seisin thereof, saving to the king his chattels and the corn sown in the land.

In like manner is written to Nicholas de Molis touching the castle and town of St. Clear (*de Sancto Claro*).

In like manner is written to William de Cantilupo the elder touching the castle of Brugewauter, as the right and inheritance of the said Maud, Eva and Eleanor of the lands of William de Briwere, whose heirs they are.

1248. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Grant, at the instance of Thomas de Sabaudia, the count, to shew grace to the worthy when reason permits of this, although it has not been usual in the realm, that he may this time in the king's name receive the homage of Margaret, countess of Flanders, in respect of the fee which she says she ought to receive at the Exchequer; provided that this grant be not drawn into a precedent at another time.

Grant to the king's uncle, Thomas de Sabaudia, the count, that when opportunity offers, the king will provide for him lands to the value of the 500 marks a year which he receives at the Exchequer, saving, however, to R. earl of Cornwall, the covenant made between the king and him touching wards and escheats until the covenant be carried out.

MEMBRANE 9.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Grant to him that of the 700 marks which Hugh le Bigod pays to the king at the Exchequer yearly, 500 marks shall be paid to the count and deposited at the New Temple to his use, for his yearly fee of 500 marks.

Grant to him that as soon as opportunity offers, the king will provide for him in lands to the value of his said fee at the Exchequer; saving to R. earl of Cornwall, as above.

Grant to the king's uncle, A. count of Savoy, that of the 700 marks which Hugh le Bigod pays at the Exchequer yearly, 200 marks shall be paid to him and deposited at the New Temple, London, to his use, for his fee.

Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for Ralph Basset of Sapecot, gone on pilgrimage to Santiago.

Pardon to William de Clara for the escape of a thief from his prison of Mapelderham.

Order to the sheriffs of Gloucester, Warwick, Salop and Lancaster, when required by Adam de Bocking, king's clerk, appointed to munition the castles of Gannoc and Dissard, to use all diligence in obtaining victuals and other necessaries in their bailiwicks for the said castles.

Feb. 26. Westminster. To all archbishops, bishops, barons, citizens and others in Gascony and Poitou. The king is sending to them Richard de Gray, whom he has appointed as his seneschal of Gascony and Poitou, and he commands them to be intendant to him.

Licence for Hugh, abbot, and the convent of Stratford and their successors, to enclose their wood of Luyton, called 'Corbieun,' within the forest of Essex, with a dyke and hay; but so that the king's deer have free ingress and egress and the wood be not a nuisance to the forest or country.

Bond to Arnald Kayllau, citizen of Bordeaux, in 333 marks to be paid at the exchequer of Easter next, of a prest made to the king in Gascony.

Bond to Raymond Macayn, citizen of Bordeaux, in 962 marks to be paid at the exchequer of Easter, to wit, 517 marks of a debt which the king owes him; 140 which he delivered by order of the king to Gerard de Blavia, of arrears of his fee of the twenty-ninth, thirtieth and thirty-first years, 200 marks which he delivered by order of the king to Richard de Grey of 1,000 marks promised to him by the king to maintain him in his

1248. *Membrane 9—cont.*

service in Gascony; 15 marks he likewise delivered to Ayquelin Andronis of arrears of his fee of the said years; 60 marks which he likewise delivered to Geoffrey Rydel the younger of arrears of his fee of the thirty-first year; and 30 marks which the king gave him in compensation for his losses.

Bond to Gerard de Blavia in 250 marks to be paid at the exchequer of Easter of arrears of his fee. He had it not.

Bond to Ayquelin Andronis in 30 marks, of like arrears.

Bond to Arnald Maysent and Raymond Ernaldi in 380 marks to be paid at the Exchequer of Easter, of a prest made to the seneschal of Gascony to maintain the war.

Appointment of Richard de Gray to the seneschalcy of Gascony and Poitou and custody of all the king's lands of Gascony and Poitou, to hold with the issues of the lands from Easter next for two years; on condition that he keep the said lands safely and faithfully recall the king's rights to the utmost of his power, and out of the said issues maintain against all men the wars moved and to be moved in the said lands, except the kings of France, Arragon, Castile, and Navarre, and the count of Toulouse, so far as the said issues suffice, if war happen to be moved against any of them, and the king will help him to defend the lands as his own. The king will also acquit all rents pledged in the said lands, so that he may receive them quit at Easter aforesaid.

March 2. Barnwell. Grant to R. earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, that all moneys, which he causes to be delivered thiough the king's land at the exchange, shall be paid to the earl or his assigns at his pleasure with a moiety of the profit of the said exchange. And if the townships to which the said money shall be delivered refuse to give it back, the king will cause such townships to be distrained by his lands and goods, wherever these be in the realm, to cause full payment of the said money and moiety of the exchange to be made to the earl.

March 15. Gaywood. Appointment, during pleasure, of Walerand le Tyeys to keep all the lands which Morgan de Karleon held in chief.

Power to Walter de Arundell, king's serjeant, to take to the king's use in Gascony 500 tuns of wine; and the king will satisfy those from whom the wine is taken of the price thereof at the places and terms in England covenanted between them and the said serjeant.

March 18. Walsingham. Presentation of Jordan, chaplain of William Hardel, to the prebend of Hastinges late of Master Warin de Hadham, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of the countess of Eu being in his hands: directed to R. bishop of Chichester.

March 18. Bromholm. Grant to William Chubbe and Master William de Sandon, king's serjeants, of the wardship of the lands which Amice late the wife of Robert son of Aer held in dower of the inheritance of the heir of the said Robert, a minor, the king's ward.

March 21. Caistor cum Markishall (*Castre*). Grant to William de Valencia, the king's brother, that nothing shall, on account of the gift made to him by the king of the lands late of Robert de Wendevall, be deducted from the 500*l.* a year granted to him and his heirs at the Exchequer until he be provided with land to that value, nor from his yearly fee of 500 marks at the Exchequer.

Membrane 9—cont.

1248.
March 26. Norwich. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Thomas Gresle, gone beyond seas on pilgrimage.

Mandate to John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, and all other bailiffs of the king in Ulster to permit the men of Walter Byset, who is fortifying a castle in Scotland, to buy corn in Ulster and take the same to the castle for the munition thereof.

Simple protection, until his return, for Giles de Munpincun, gone on pilgrimage to Santiago.

March 30. Leiston. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Passelewe to the keeping of the abbey of Waltham, void by the death of Henry, the abbot.

Mandate to Henry de Wengham and his co-escheator to give him seisin thereof.

Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for Thomas de Bello Campo, gone to Santiago.

April 3. Ipswich. The like, without term, for the prior of St. Peter's, Ipswich, and the canons of the same place.

April 5. Colchester. Appointment of Hamo de Passelewe, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, to receive in the king's name fealty from the good men of the towns of St. Edmund and Len as has been more fully enjoined on the said sheriff.

MEMBRANE 8.

Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Axemue to the keeping of the void abbey of Hyde.

April 6. Colchester. Association of William le Bretun with Henry de Bathonia and his fellows, appointed as justices in eyre for all pleas.

April 8. Writtle. Appointment, during pleasure, of Adam de Eston, clerk, to the keeping of the abbey of Godestowe.

April 8. Waltham. Grant to the good men of Dunwich that they shall have all liberties granted to them by charters of the king's predecessors and confirmed by him which they have hitherto used: and mandate to all bailiffs not to vex them or permit them to be vexed contrary thereto.

Notification to the pope that the king is sending to his presence Master Peter de Radenor, king's clerk, archdeacon of Salop, to obtain and gainsay as shall seem necessary for the preservation of the king's privileges by indults of the apostolic see that no one of his realm be drawn into any cause without the realm, appointing him as his proctor in the premises.

April 11. Westminster. Presentation of William de Coventre, chaplain, to the chapel of Stuntesfeld, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Grant to Peter de Sabaudia of the lands which Maud, countess of Warenne, held in dower in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, of the inheritance of John de Warenna, the king's ward, to hold during the minority of the said John.

Mandate to H. de Wengham and his co-escheators in those counties to give him seisin thereof.

1248. *Membrane 8—cont.*

Signification to the pope of the royal assent to the election of Simon de Saham, canon of Waltham, to be abbot of Waltham, the confirmation of which election belongs immediately to the pope.

Mandate to sheriffs and bailiffs to let the bearers, burgesses of York, whom the king is sending with his treasure to York, have safe-conduct in passing through their parts, until the octave of Easter.

April 15. Westminster. Grant to Peter de la Roche of 15*l.* a year at the exchequer of Easter, for his maintenance in the king's service.

Grant to Joan late the wife of William de Wudeham, for a fine of the keeping, during the minority of the heir, of the land which the said William held in chief in Essex, with the marriage of the heir.

The prioress and convent of Godestowe have licence to elect an abbess through the deposition of Flandrina their late abbess.

Protection, without term, for the prioress and convent of Basedal.

April 20. Westminster. Grant to Miles de Longeham, who was lately hanged at Colecestre, and afterwards escaped alive, of the king's peace and licence to stay in the realm, on condition of his good behaviour.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until a fortnight after Midsummer, for Richard de Clare, earl of Gloucester, Thomas de Bello Campo, Walter de Scoteny, Roger de Clifford, William de Clare, and Nicholas de Leuekenor, who have gone on pilgrimage with the said earl beyond seas.
The like for the prior of Stoke.

April 23. Merton. Grant to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Antoine in the diocese of Vienne, that when opportunity offers the king will provide for them in some church of his patronage in the bishopric of Hereford of the value of 20 marks a year for them to appropriate.

Notification to Master Hugh de Mortuo Mari, official of the archbishop of Canterbury, that the king revokes his presentation of Master Forto de Burdegala, king's clerk, to the church of Pokelechirch; and therefore he commands him not to proceed further in the cause moved before him on account of the said presentation.

Royal assent to the election of Emma Bloet, nun of Godestowe, to be abbess of that place; and mandate to R. bishop of Lincoln to do his part herein.

April 27. Windsor. Royal assent to the election of Roger de Sancto Walerico, subprior of Hyde, to be abbot of that place; and mandate to W. bishop of Winchester to do his part herein.

To the constable of the castle of Strigoyl. The king is sending to Strigoyl William Gernun to receive seisin in his name of the said castle immediately after the death of M. countess of Warenne, commanding him on sight of these letters to deliver that castle to the said William as aforesaid.

To William Hardell, warden of the mint (*cambii*). The king has committed to R. earl of Cornwall, his brother, that he may make money in the king's name in England, Ireland and Wales, for twelve years, from All Saints in this year, on condition that the king have half the profit of the exchange and money, and before the partition of any profit

1248. *Membrane 8—cont.*

the earl, his executors or assigns shall receive by tale of the new money as much as he has put in of his old money to make the new; and the king has granted besides that he will cause the laws, compacts and customs belonging to money whether ancient and approved or to be approved to be observed; and therefore he commands the said William to permit this to be done. And because it was lately provided in the presence of the said earl and the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, and confirmed by oath of the mayor and twenty-four lawful men of the city of London, that of every pound of the old money 16*d*. be taken, to wit, 6*d*. for the farm of the king and the earl, and 10*d*. to the use of the moneyers for loss at the fire to purge the said silver, unless those bringing old money to be changed be willing to purge the same at their own cost and peril; and that of every pound of pure silver there be taken only 6*d*. for the farm, and of impure silver there be taken to the use of the moneyers so much as shall be rightly lost at the fire in purging the same, unless those bringing the said silver like to purge it at their own cost and peril and for the farm only 6*d*. as aforesaid, the king commands him to cause this to be established and done.

April 28. Windsor. Appointment of William Hardel, king's clerk, as warden of the whole mint (*cambii*) throughout England: directed to all moneyers, clerks, and other ministers of the minting (*monetarie*) and changes throughout England.

Appointment, during pleasure, of William Heyrun to the keeping of the castle of Bamburc, with all the king's demesnes belonging thereto, for 80 marks.

Mandate to Roger son of Ralph, keeper of the said castle, to deliver it to him.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the castle.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John Baliol to the keeping of the county of Cumberland; and mandate to all tenants of the county to be intendant to him as sheriff.

The like of him to the keeping of the castle of Carlisle.

Signification to the pope that the king has appointed Master Roger de London, clerk, as his proctor in the pope's court.

MEMBRANE 7.

Licence for William de Fortibus, son of Hugh de Vivona, to go to his own parts of Poitou and there acquire as best he can the lands belonging to him by inheritance through the death of Emery de Vivona, uncle of the said William, and hold those lands with the lands in England falling to him by inheritance.

May 1. Windsor. Licence for Imbert de Salinis to let to farm for ten years the land of Burn which he has of the king's gift.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Peter Chaceporc to hold the castle of St. Briavels and the forest of Dene with all the issues, saving to the king fines, wards, reliefs and marriages of the foresters and serjeants of fee, for 170*l*. to be rendered yearly at the Exchequer.

Writ *de intendendo* for him directed to the knights, freemen, serjeants and others of the castellany and forestry.

1248. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Order to the bailiffs of Windleshoure to let Peter de Geneva have 20*l.* a year from the issues of the town for the keeping of the castle of Windleshoure, so long as it be in his keeping.

Grant to Peter de Gysorz the younger son of Gilbert that no one shall take of his wines in the realm either by prise or purchase against his will, saving to the king his accustomed prise.

Simple protection, for one year from SS. Philip and James, for the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury.

May 4. Windsor. Grant to Edmund de Lascy that he may dispose as he will of all wards and escheats falling in and of churches of his patronage falling void in the lands of his inheritance which the king has restored to him.

The like to John de Warenna touching his inheritance.

Bond to the good men of Bayonne in 500 marks to be paid three weeks after Michaelmas next, which they lent to Nicholas de Mobis, sometime seneschal of Gascony, to maintain the war there.

Protection with clause *volumus*, from SS. Philip and James until three weeks after Midsummer, for William Bardulf.

Mandate to the tenants of the lands of John de Warenna in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex and York, to be intendant to him as their lord, the king having restored to him all the lands of his inheritance in those counties with the services of the knights' fees held of him.

Acquittance to Edmund de Lascy for 1,300 marks, whereby he made fine for the full restitution to him within the term of his full age of his lands which he held of the king at farm.

He has a writ to the barons of the Exchequer.

Mandate to John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to let the men of John de Bailol buy corn, wine and victuals for his use in Ireland, whenever he sends them to that land for the same, and take them away, first taking security from them that they will not be converted to the uses of others.

Royal assent to the election of Walter de Walton to be abbot of Derle, and mandate to the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield to do his part herein.

The prior and monks of Tavistok have licence to elect.

Notification to the dean and chapter of Wells of the royal assent to the postulation, made by them and the prior and convent of Bath, of Master William de Button, archdeacon of Wells, to be bishop of Bath and Wells.

The like to the prior and convent of Bath.

Grant to Peter de Nevill, clerk, of 30*l.* a year out of the issues of the county of Lincoln, until the king assign to him land to that value, in exchange for the land of Hynton, which he had of the gift of Alan de Nevill, his brother, and which the king has surrendered to Peter de Sabaudia as appurtenant to the honour of Richmond.

[*Cancelled.*] *Because otherwise below.*

Grant to Guy de Rocheford of 50*l.* a year at the Exchequer, to hold to him and Maurice his son after his death, and to the heirs of Maurice for ever, until the king or his heirs grant to them an equivalent out of escheats or other lands.

1248. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Order to the bailiffs of the towns where money is coined, when requested by William Hardel or his assigns, to accommodate them with the king's prisons of those towns to keep therein trespassers of the ministers of the king's money, until they be punished according to the measure of their delinquency, and any bailiffs likewise who shall presume to receive any reward or amercement for any trespass against the assay and constitution of the said money, until the king be certified of their delinquencies and they be punished, according to the measure thereof, by him or by those whom the said William shall appoint for this.

Licence for Ingbert de Salinis to let to farm for ten years to Peter de Genevre his lands of Hamme, which he has for life of the king's gift in the county of Surrey.

Bond to Arnald de Saut and Raymond his son in 100 marks to be paid at the exchequer of Michaelmas next, of 400 marks wherein the king was bound to them, to wit, 300 marks to Arnald for a house bought of him at Saut, and 100 marks to Raymond which he lent to W. de Boelles, seneschal af Gascony, and Walter de Arundel to maintain the war of Gascony.

Bond to provide for Maurice son of Guy de Rocheford in a suitable marriage, when opportunity offers, according to the discretion of Peter de Sabaudia, William de Valencia, Ralph son of Nicholas, Hugh de Vyvona and Peter Chaceporc.

May 5. Windsor. Protection, without term, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, Bedeford.

Simple protection for Henry de Bradelegh, knight of Peter de Geneva, so long as he be in the service of the said Peter.

Bond to Gerard de Blavia in 100*l.* to be paid at the exchequer of Michaelmas next, due to him of his yearly fee of 100*l.*

Grant by charter to Geoffrey de Langele of the manor of Athericheston, which Godfrey de Craucumb once held of the king and afterwards surrendered to the king, to hold to him and his heirs by the service due; and mandate to Hugh de Gargat to give him seisin thereof. [*Cal. Charter Rolls, p.* 330.]

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants.

May 7. Windsor. Grant to Ebulo de Genevre, king's yeoman, of the marriage of Christiana de Mariscis with all lands falling to her by inheritance as well from Robert de Mariscis her father, as from Margaret de Ridelesford, her mother.

Mandate to William Gernun to deliver the castle of Striguill, whereof he received seisin on the king's behalf, to the bailiff of the earl of Norfolk.

May 9. Reading. Bond to the king's brother, William de Valence, in 50*l.* paid on the king's behalf to Herbert del Gwaret for his yearly fee of 25*l.* of the two preceding years, to be paid at the Exchequer of Michaelmas.

Exemption for life of Gilbert de Toftes from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

May 10. Wallingford. Royal assent to the election of Roger, subprior of the abbey of Hyde, to be abbot of that place; and writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

Mandate to William de Axemue, keeper of the abbey, to give him seisin of the abbey with all its lands.

MEMBRANE 6.

1248.
May 14.
Woodstock.
Notification to the sheriffs and bailiffs of the counties of Nottingham, Derby, York, Northumberland, Lancaster, Westmoreland and Cumberland, that the king has granted to all escheators associated with Thomas de Staunford and Robert de Crepping, his escheators in the said counties, exemption from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, so long as they be in the office of the king's escheatry therein.

May 16.
Woodstock.
Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard de Burgo to the keeping of the castle of Muntgumery; and mandate to the tenants of the castellany to be intendant to him as constable of the castle.

Mandate to Andrew de Goyz to deliver that castle to him.

Appointment in like manner of the said Richard as bailiff of Kedewy and Kery.

Protection for Oliver de Albiniaco, because he is going to Santiago on pilgrimage.

Exemption, for life, of Robert son of Richard de Saunford from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Grant to Brunus Chaucad, citizen of Bordeaux, that he may bring into England at Michaelmas next, 140 tuns of wine, quit of all prise to the use of the king, saving the ancient accustomed prise; to endure until the beginning of Lent following.

May 17.
Woodstock.
Protection for Master Nicholas de Sancto Albano, so long as he is in the king's service.

Bond to the king's brother, Aymer de Lezinan, in 200 marks to be paid at the exchequer of Michaelmas next, of the king's gift.

May 18.
Woodstock.
Grant to Simon de Prissay of 30*l*. a year at the Exchequer until the king give him an equivalent out of escheats or other lands.

Protection, until Michaelmas, for the ship which the bearer of these presents shall bring and for the goods therein.

Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Dacre to the keeping of the castles of Scardeburg and Pykering, with the county of York; and mandate to Henry de Bathonia to deliver the castles and the keeping of the county to him.

Mandate to the respective constables of these castles by several letters patent to give him seisin thereof.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the honor of the castle of Scardeburgh.

The like to those of the honor of the castle of Pykering.

The like to all persons of the county of York.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas Corbet to the keeping of the counties of Salop and Stafford; and mandate to all in the counties to be intendant to him as sheriff.

May 19.
Woodstock.
Protection, until Martinmas, for John de Verduyn.

May 20.
Woodstock.
Grant that the king and his heirs will not on account of the custody which he had of the abbey of Waltham after the death of Henry, abbot thereof, claim any right in the custody of the abbey.

May 23.
The canons of St. Peter's, Ipswich, have licence to elect a prior.

1248. *Membrane 6—cont.*

Protection with clause *volumus* for Peter de Monte Forti, so long as he be in the service of S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester.

May 24. Woodstock. Grant to the abbot of Gresteng that in all counties wherein he has lands he shall not on account of general summons before the justices in eyre be put in default or lose in anything if he happen to be absent; for two years from Michaelmas next.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until a fortnight after Midsummer, for Warin de Muntchenese.

May 23. Woodstock. Promise to the merchants of Douai to satisfy them at the Exchequer within the quinzaine of Michaelmas of all that was due to them by the king on 28 May in this year.

Grant to Walter Pie de Argent 'le Graunt,' John Pie de Argent, Reynger Pe de Argent, Belin Pie de Argent, Walbert Baudann', Peter Bonebroch, James le Chat, Eustace Morell, Hugh de Alneto, James le Brun, James Bonebroch, Nicholas Bonebroch, Warin le Brun, James le Mazeleyn, James Pie de Argent, Walter Pie de Argent, the younger, Bernard de Doreny, Daniel le Corder, Andrew son of Alan, Morand de Doreny, Robert le Laver, James le Chaucecer, Michael Clinkard and Bernard le Filer, that on their own goods brought to England they shall be quit of the king's prises in fairs and elsewhere, so if he buy of their merchandise, he will buy at a reasonable price, and for what he buys after Easter they shall be satisfied at the Exchequer of Michaelmas, and for what he shall buy after Michaelmas, they shall be satisfied at the Exchequer of Easter; for five years.

Grant to the same merchants that as well in time of war as in time of peace they may come to England with their goods, buy and sell there, and withdraw in safety; on condition that they find security that they will not do or cause any damage to the king or his land; for five years.

May 25. Woodstock. Royal assent to the translation of A. bishop of Cloyne, to the bishopric of Lismore; and mandate to John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to give him seisin of the latter bishopric.

May 26. Woodstock. Appointment, during pleasure, of Walerand le Tieys to keep the honor of Bleynleveny and Bulkedynas, which was late of Herbert son of Peter.

Mandate to him to take it into the king's hands and keep it safely until further order.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Guy son of Robert to keep the county of Oxford; and mandate to all of the county to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Mandate to Nicholas de Farnham, late sheriff, to deliver to him that county, with the castle of Oxford.

Mandate to all of the county of Bercshire to be intendant to the same Guy as sheriff.

May 28. Woodstock. Exemption, for life, of William le Moyne of Eystan from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K. and by order of J. de Lessinton.

Grant, for life, to William Asty, burgess of Notingham, that he be quit of the king's prises in all fairs of England. By K. and the like order.

Pardon to Saher de Bredeford for the cutting down (*prostratione*) of three thieves who were hanged at Colecestre in the last eyre of the justices in the county of Essex, of which thieves one escaped alive, and on account of the escape the justices caused the land of the said Saher to be taken into the king's hands. By K. and the like order.

Membrane 6—*cont.*

1248.
May 30.
Woodstock.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for John Byset of Ireland, staying in the king's service.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Walerand le Tieys to keep the castle of Bulkedinas, and mandate to the constable thereof to deliver the castle to him.

The like with respect to the castle of Bleynleveny.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Baldwin de Paunton to keep the castle of Sauvee, with the counties of Warwick and Leicester; and mandate to William Trussel to deliver the castle to him.

May 31.
Woodstock.

Grant to the abbot and monks of Fécamp, that when the justices for all pleas are in eyre in the counties of Gloucester and Lincoln, wherein are the manors of Chilteham, Slostre and Naveneby with their hundreds, which the king gave by charter to them in exchange for the manors of Winchelese and La Rye, they may have one of the said justices, when required by the abbot and convent or their bailiffs, in the said manors and hundreds to determine with the said abbot and convent or bailiffs all plaints and pleas, as well those belonging to the crown, as others moved in the said manors and hundreds, which cannot be determined by the abbot and convent or their bailiffs; on condition that no prejudice shall be done to them by this, but fines and amercements pertaining to the said pleas and plaints shall be saved to them, and all the liberties granted to them by the said charter as therein contained.

June 2.
Marlborough.

Royal assent to the election of William de Colneys, canon of St. Peter's, Ipswich, to be prior of that house; and mandate to W. bishop of Norwich, to do his part herein.

The like to the election of Robert, monk of Tavistok, to be abbot of that place; and like mandate to R. bishop of Exeter.

Protection, without term, for the prior and brethren of the hospital of the Holy Trinity, Eston.

Grant to Walter de Dunstanvill, that that wood in Little Ashton within the forest of Selewode, which Walter de Dunstanvill, his father, whose heir he is, imparked, shall remain so closed and a park to him and his heirs, quit of waste and regard and view of foresters, verderers and all ministers.

MEMBRANE 5.

June 6.
Winchester.

Grant to William de Sancto Audoeno, king's serjeant, of the wardship of the land and heir of Ralph de Bloxham with the marriage of the heir; saving to the wife of the said Ralph reasonable dower.

Grant to Walter de Dunstanvill as above.
[*Cancelled.*] *Because above.*

Protection, without term, for the master and brethren of the hospital of SS. John and Anthony, Calne.

The like for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene, Andovre.

Protection with clause *volumus* for Gerard de Rodes, gone to the land of Jerusalem, so long as he be on the said pilgrimage.

Membrane 5—cont.

1248.
June 10.
Winchester.

Mandate to John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, as the king has taken the homage of Roger le Bigod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, son and heir of Maud, countess of Warenne, of all the lands she held in chief in England and Ireland, to give him seisin of all the lands and castles whereof the countess was seised in Ireland, with all liberties and customs belonging to the said lands.

Notification that Henry de Wengham, by order of the king, has delivered in the wardrobe 54*l.* of the issues of the bishopric of Bath, which by a previous order he ought to have delivered to the wardens of the king's works of Windlesore.

Licence for John de Lessinton to take without impediment, view and livery of the king's foresters and other bailiffs of the forest, reasonable estover in his wood of Thaydon within the forest of Essex.

By Robert Passelewe.

Simple protection for William de Wheland, gone to Ireland in the service of Aymer the king's brother, so long as he be on that service.

Quit-claim to the abbot and convent of Oseney of 24*s.* of rent out of lands which they hold of the king's serjeanties, to wit, in the county of Oxford, out of the meadow of Bulestak without Oxford, of the serjeanty of Gilbert de Montibus 9*s.*; out of the meadow without Banton, called 'Huntemede,' of the serjeanty of Richard de la Mare, 5*s.*; and out of the meadow called 'Burewey,' of the serjeanty of Henry de la Mare, 3*s.* 4*d.* and in the county of Buckingham, out of a virgate of land in Suthcote, of the serjeanty of William de Sancto Claro, ½ mark.

June 14.
Clarendon.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Simon de Thorpe to the keeping of the county of Northampton; and mandate to all in the county to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Mandate to Alan de Maydewell to deliver to him the castle of Northampton.

Grant to the prior and convent of Briwton that they and their successors shall have two sumpter horses going for dead wood in the king's demesne wood in his forest of Selewode.

Acknowledgment of the receipt from the treasurer of the New Temple, London, of 40*l.*, the proportion of Richard, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, for the thirty-second year of 200*l.* a year which the king pays for the said earl and the co-heirs of Walter Marshal, earl of Pembroke, to his sister Eleanor, countess of Pembroke, for her dower in Ireland.

Bond to Bernard de Ventadur in 50*l.* [*substituted for* 40*l.*] to be paid at Michaelmas next of his yearly fee at the Exchequer.

It is not certain that so much is due to him, so he shall bring with him at the same term his letters patent.

Order to Walter de Arundell to let William de Munrevell have one destrier of the price of 50 pounds of Tours as a gift from the king.

Bond to William Lungespe in 100*l.* which the king has granted to him to be taken at the exchequer of Easter in aid of his prilgrimage to the Holy land.

June 16.
Clarendon.

Presentation of Nicholas de Wiltesire to the church of Throuleye in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the wardship of the land of Baldwin de Insula being in his hands.

Membrane 5—cont.

1248.
June 22.
Clarendon.

Grant, for life, to brother Walerand de Kydermenistre, for the souls of the king, the queen, and of the king's ancestors and heirs, of the hermitage of Gutheresburn in the forest of Kynefare, to celebrate divine service for the said souls and the souls of the faithful departed.

Writ of aid for Ralph de Hatlegh, king's serjeant, in taking at once manifest thieves in the realm whom he shall recognize.

The prior and convent of Croylaund have licence to elect.

Remission to Alice late the wife of Richard de Langwath, who was hanged, of the king's suit for receiving Walter de Cracroft and his fellows, whereof she was found guilty by verdict of the country (*patrie*), on account of which judgment of hanging was given against her, and the hanging was deferred because she was pregnant; and grant that she may dwell safely in his land.

Confirmation to the master and brethren of the hospital of lepers of St. Laurence in the suburb of Bristol, of a stall (*seldam*) in the said suburb, which Walter de Kaerdif held, to hold in frank almoin as they obtained it of the gift of Robert Top, as is said.

John Lestrange has surrendered to the king the castles of Shrewsbury, Bruges and Ellesmere, late in his custody, and Thomas Corbet has been commanded to receive them from him to keep during pleasure.

Mandate to the said John to deliver them to him to keep.

Remission to Peter le Peytevin, king's serjeant, of the account which he should have rendered to the king of the keeping of the prise of the king's wines of the time that he was taker of the same wines; and also of the account which he should have rendered of wines handed over to him for sale.

June 28.
Ludgershall.

To the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in France. The king by letters patent is requesting the Master of the Knights Templars in France to let Sir Gualcher de Castillon have 400*l.* sterling and he will cause 100*l.* a year to be paid to the said master until the debt is repaid; but because he is not sure of the will of the said master in this behalf, and he would not that the said Gualcher incur loss for lack of the money, he prays the prior, if the master has not caused Gualcher to have the money, to let him have it without delay, and the king will repay him as above.

Renewal of the request to the said master, as the king's prayers to him have not as yet had the desired effect.

Simple protection for earl Patrick of Scotland and William de Lindeseye, so long as they are beyond seas, whither they have gone on pilgrimage by licence of the king.

Grant to the prioress of Kateby of the whole villeinage with cottages and other appurtenances late of William de Esseby in Kateby, whose land and heir are in the king's ward, which the said William demised to her for eight years beginning at Easter in the twenty-seventh year; to hold until the end of that term, as is more fully contained in a chirograph made between William and the prioress.

July 8.
Winchester.

Acknowledgment that John de Pratellis paid in the wardrobe by order of the king at Clarendon, on Midsummer Day last, 50*s.* which he was bound to pay to Abraham son of Elias, Jew of Winchester, a fortnight after that date.

Membrane 5—cont.

1248.
July 11.
Westminster.

Presentation of Master Nicholas de Sancto Albano to the church of Scaldewell, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Edmund.

Grant to Hugh, bishop of Ely, that neither he nor his successors shall be disturbed before justices, foresters and other bailiffs on account of a dyke and hedge wherewith he has newly enclosed his park of Ratendon in the forest of Essex, which for some time was held unenclosed on account of the fall of the wall which previously enclosed it.

July 14.
Westminster.

Presentation of Edward de Westmonasterio to the church of Ykewurth, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Edmund.

Signification to the pope of the royal assent to the election of Edmund de Walepol, monk of St. Edmunds, to be abbot of that place.

MEMBRANE 4.

July 16.
Westminster.

Pardon to William de Hastencot of his flight and outlawry for the abduction of Constance late the wife of William de Sancto Edmundo and grant to him of the king's peace as he had before the outlawry; because it has been judged before the whole council that the outlawry was null, because it was brought against him irregularly (*minus rite*). Grant also that he shall not by reason of the said outlawry be prevented from having his lands and goods in the realm, which he had before.
[*Cancelled.*] *Because he had it not.*

To R. bishop of Chichester. The king has given to Stephen de Salinis the wardship of the land, and of Isabel one of the heirs, of William de Monte Acuto, and grants, therefore, that if he present his clerk to a mediety of the church of Givingeton, now void, the bishop is to admit such clerk notwithstanding the last presentation to the same church made by the king by reason of his wardship of the said Isabel while it was in his hands.

Pardon to John son of Robert le Panmer for the death of Thomas son of Alan, as it appears by inquisition that he killed him by misadventure; on condition that he stand his trial before the justices now in eyre at Canterbury, if any will proceed against him.

Power to Jordan de Bruneswik to conduct from beyond seas to England at the king's expense ministers cunning in any kind of minting and exchange of silver (*monetarie et cambii argenti*), to do in the realm what pertains to the business of each and to receive their wages according to the approved customs of the king's exchange (*cambii nostri*). And grant to the ministers that they may stay safely in the realm and return safely.

To John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland. The king is astonished that at his command the justiciary has not permitted R. earl of Gloucester, one of the heirs of W. Marshal, earl of Pembroke, to use the liberties which the latter used in his time in those lands in Ireland which belong to the said earl of Gloucester of the inheritance of the said earl of Pembroke in Ireland; and, therefore, he commands the justiciary not to hinder the earl of Gloucester and his bailiffs from having all assizes, all pleas and all liberties which the earl of Pembroke had; and if anything of such assizes, lands and pleas pertaining to the earl of Gloucester have been taken since Tuesday after St. Mark the Evangelist, in the thirty-first year, he is to restore the same without delay.

Membrane 4—cont.

1248.
July 19.
Westminster.

Ratification of the fine which Joan late the wife of Robert de Aundely has made to marry at her will with Herbert de Denemede, to whom the king gave her marriage; and grant that she may freely marry whomsoever she will.

Presentation of Martin de Purle to the church of Scaldewell, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Edmund.

July 20.
Westminster.

Notification that, whereas William de Hastencot was outlawed for the violent abduction of Constance late the wife of William de Sancto Edmundo, it was afterwards adjudged before the king that that outlawry was null because it was not promulgated according to law and the custom of the realm; and therefore he is to dwell safely in the realm as the king's liege and go and come as he will, and hold all his lands and possessions.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert le Vavassur, sheriff of Notingham and Dereby, to the keeping of the castle of Boleshovere.

Mandate to Thomas de Stanford and Robert de Creppinges to deliver the castle to him.

Power to John le Franceys to receive the oath of fealty from the men of the city of York to be elected to the office belonging to the dies of W. archbishop of York, in that city, and to do other things which are convenient for the minting, according to law and the custom of the realm. Mandate also to the mayor and citizens of York to select by the oath of twelve good men of the city, three of the more approved men thereof, to wit one to be moneyer, another to keep the assay of the archbishop's exchange, and the third to be keeper of the dies in the city and to cause them to come before the said John at his next coming to York to hear and do the king's order; and mandate to him to go to York on such day as shall be convenient to receive the oath and do other things pertaining to the said minting (*monetaria*).

July 22.
Westminster.

Mandate to all bailiffs to cause it to be cried and prohibited that no clipped money be current thenceforth in their bailiwicks and if any such be found hereafter to cause it by the king's order to be perforated and returned perforated to him whose it was. To cause it to be cried publicly in the king's behalf that all great and good pennies and halfpennies of the old money, not clipped, shall be current with the new money and be in no wise refused. Also mandate to them when required by William Hardel, warden of the mint, or his assigns, to accommodate him with the king's prison for trespassers of the ministers of the money. And no bailiff shall take reward or amercements for any trespass against the money, but shall attach them by their bodies so that when certified of their offence, the king may punish them himself or by others appointed thereto.

Power to John le Fraunceys to receive the oath of fealty of the men of the city of York to be selected for the office belonging to the dies of the archbishop of York, and to do other things convenient for the minting, as above.

Acknowledgment of the delivery by Henry de Wengham, guardian of the bishopric of Bath and of the abbey of Tavistok, in the wardrobe, on Wednesday after St. Swithun, at Winchester, to Peter Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, of 95*l*. 3*s*. 4*d*. of the issues of the said bishopric and 66*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. of the issues of the abbey. He has also a writ of *allocate*.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

1248.

July 25. Westminster. Grant to Peter de Nevill, clerk, that he shall take yearly by the hands of the mayor and citizens of York, 30*l.* of the farm of that town until the king assign to him an equivalent of land in exchange for the land of Hynton, which he had of the gift of Alan de Nevill, his brother, and which the king has surrendered to Peter de Sabaudia as belonging to the honour of Richmond.

Protection, for four years, for Master Robert, treasurer of Salisbury, going to Paris to study.

Simple protection, without term, for the abbot and convent of Strada Florida.

Confirmation to the brethren of the hospital of St. Mary, Dover, of the church of Sellinges, granted to them in the sixth year for the maintenance of the poor of the hospital.

Grant to William de Cantilupo the elder and his heirs that the park in the manor of Stoke in the forest of Blakemore which he enclosed with a dyke and hedge shall remain for ever so enclosed and a park quit of waste and regard and view of foresters, verderers and all ministers.

July 26. Windsor. Pardon to Agnes de Bruilly of the trespass which she did in the company of John de Parco and Richard de Aundevill, thieves lately hanged at Gloucester.

Exemption for life of Ralph son of Ralph Bugge from being naamed (*non namietur*) in any fairs or markets for any debts, unless he be a pledge or principal debtor thereof.

Mandate to William de Haverhull, the treasurer, Edward de Westmonasterio and the chamberlains, whom the king, for debts wherein he was held to merchants of Gascony and others, lately caused to swear on his soul that they would not deliver money to any one of his treasury until he had paid his debts to the said merchants, for their oath's sake to deliver nothing of the treasure which will come to the Exchequer in Michaelmas term at the beginning of the thirty-third year, to anyone either by order of the king or by his letters, until the said debts be paid.

July 30. Risborough. Grant to William de Fortibus, son of Hugh de Vivona, of the marriage of Maud, late the wife of Simon de Kyma.

To the said Maud. To save her trouble and expense the king is sending Geoffrey de Langele to receive the fealty which she is bound to do to the king; and he commands her to admit the said Geoffrey and do her fealty to him in the king's name.

Grant to Tuder son of Edynaueth of 10*l.* a year at the exchequer of Chester of Easter, for his maintenance in the king's service, until the king provide for him otherwise.

To the mayor and commune of Bordeaux. The king ratifies the peace made between Gaillard Columb and Rostand de Solariis, as the king has heard, saving his right in all things, and any other things known to belong to his lordship herein.

MEMBRANE 3.

Aug. 4. Brill. Bond to R. earl of Cornwall in 1000 marks to be paid at the exchequer of Hilary next, to wit, 500*l.* of prest which he made to the king and 250 marks which he ought to take at the exchequer of Michaelmas in the thirty-second year, of the 500 marks which he receives yearly at the Exchequer.

1248. *Membrane 3—cont.*

Confirmation of a sale by Amo Turbern to William de Dene of the wardship of the land and heirs of William son of Maurice in Ireland, with the marriage of the heirs.

Grant to Peter son of Gilbert de Gysorciis the younger that whenever tallage be assessed in the city of London, he shall not be tallaged beyond one mark.

Aug. 8. Woodstock. Remission to Maurice son of Gerald of the king's anger and indignation against him, and quitclaim to him of all receipts, expenses, reckonings, accounts, plaints and demands of the whole time that he was justiciary of Ireland, and of the whole time of the justiciaryship of John son of Geoffrey in Ireland until St. Peter's Chains in this year. The king wills, however, that if he holds any lands which of right belong to the king, he and his heirs shall be taken from these according to law and the custom of the land of Ireland without rancour, malice or malevolence. Also inquisition shall be made by J. son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, how the slaying of the king's Irish was done in Anglesey when the king was engaged in the strengthening of the castle of Gannoc, that the king may take due vengeance on the guilty. And for obtaining this quitclaim he is to give the king 500 marks.

Grant to Guy de Rupeforti that in case of his death before the full age of Baldwin de Insula, son and heir of Baldwin de Insula, earl of Devon, the executors of his will or his assigns shall keep the lands which he has *de ballio nostro* of the inheritance of the heir for two years after his death or until the full age of the heir.

Licence for Peter Braunche to sell, give or assign to whom he will the keeping during the minority of the heirs of the land and heirs of Matthew Peverel with the marriage of the heirs, which he has of the king's gift.

Exemption for life of Reginald le Gros from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Aug. 10. Woodstock. Mandate to the knights and serjeants deputed to keep the king's goshawks, by Walter Wobode, king's serjeant, whom he is sending to them, to cause the goshawks to be taken from the mews as soon as possible and when they are ready to fly not to fail to cause them to come to the king.

Pardon to Eustace Comyn of his outlawry for the death of Henry Clement, clerk, killed in London.

Grant to Gwioneu Pevereu, king's yeoman, of the wardship of the land and heirs of Ralph le Chamberleng, with the marriage of the heirs.

Mandate to the bailiffs and barons of all ports to be intendant to William de Axemue, king's clerk, whom the king is sending with Nicholas de Haulou to retain ships to the king's use in those parts to go on his service to Gascony and forward other business enjoined on them.

Aug. 13. Woodstock. Presentation of Master Nicholas de Sancto Albano to the church of Drayton, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Simple protection, until Christmas, for the abbot of Abbindon.

Aug. 15. Woodstock. Appointment of Hugh Passelewe, king's serjeant, to keep all the bailiwicks which William Passelewe formerly held *de ballio nostro*, until the king provide another.

1248.

Membrane 3—cont.

Bond to Nicholas de Molis in 100*l.* to be paid at Christmas.

Licence for William Lungespe to lease for four years from Michaelmas next, his manors of Audiburn, Ambresbury, Trobrugge and Caneford.

Aug. 20. Woodstock. Grant to William Arnaldi de Kadilak of 15*l.* a year at the Exchequer until he recover his land which he has lost, by peace or war.

Grant to Peter de Monteforti and William de Bello Campo of Worcester that if they agree between them that either shall think fit to join in marriage the other's eldest son to his eldest daughter and the parents happen to die before their heirs come of age, whereby the marriage would belong to the king and the wardship of the heirs, the marriage shall stand, nevertheless, saving to the king the wardship of their lands during the minority of the heirs.

Aug. 20. Woodstock. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Wallerand to the keeping of the castles of Kaermerdin and Kaerdygan with the issues of the lands belonging thereto and of the lands late of Mailgun son of Mailgun; and grant to him of 40*l.* a year by the hand of the sheriff of Gloucester out of the issues of the county of the same place; directed to the tenants of the honor of the said castles, and of the lands.

Grant to Ralph son of Nicholas of the wardship of the land and heirs of William de Esseby, with the marriage of the heirs.

Promise that of the 500 marks which the king has given to his brother-in-law (*sororio*) Simon de Monteforti, earl of Leicester, he will pay him at the exchequer of Easter next 250 marks.

Memorandum that of this sum there are taken out for the earl 80 marks which P. Chaceporc will deliver to him by order of the king, 20 marks which he is to receive at the Exchequer, whereof he has a writ of *liberate*, and 100*l.* which he is to receive by the hand of John de Tywe; and so there remain due to him only 250 marks out of the said 500 marks; and mandate to P. Chaceporc and John de Tywe to let him have the said money.

Exemption, for life, of William Russel from assizes, juries and recognitions.

Promise that of the 500 marks given to the king's brother-in-law as above, the king will pay 250 marks at the exchequer of Easter.

Grant, during pleasure, to Robert Waleraund of the whole of the king's land in Stanfordeham which Geoffrey de Langele held.

Order to the sheriff of Oxford to receive the attorney whom Aggaretta de Bello Campo shall appoint to sue for her at the king's hundred of Chadelinton.

Protection with clause *volumus* for Richard de Burgo, so long as he be in England in the king's service.

Grant to Walter Ferebraz that, whenever tallage is assessed in the city of London, he shall not be tallaged beyond half a mark without the king's special mandate.

1248.

Membrane 3—cont.

Grant, during pleasure, to Mereduc ap Richard, who for his service to the king has lost his lands in Wales, of 20*l.* a year out of the issues of the counties of Salop and Stafford, for his maintenance in the king's service.

Aug. 22. Woodstock. Presentation of Thomas Passelewe to the church of Lakeford, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Edmund.

Request to Clarus Hugelini to let Master Peter de Vinea have 40 marks, Master John de Cap[ua] his nephew, 20 marks, and Master Walter de Ocra 40 marks, wherein the king is bound to them for their fee of Easter term last; and the king will repay him in England on receipt of his letters thereof.

Aug. 28. Oxford. To the barons of London. The king has taken into his hands the whole liberty of their city and has committed it until further order to the keeping of William de Haverhull and Edward de Westmonasterio; and therefore he commands them to be intendant to them in all that pertains to that liberty.

Mandate to them to be intendant to the keeping of the same liberties until further order [*altered from* 'at least until the quinzaine of Michaelmas'] and to keep the profits arising therefrom to the king's use, not permitting the mayor or sheriffs to use their offices. And if the citizens next Michaelmas, as usual, wish to create new sheriffs, the barons are by no means to admit them.

Grant to S. de Monteforti, earl of Leicester, that if the lot of mankind befal him at any time of the year, whether beyond or this side the seas, he shall have for eight years from the day of his death all the issues of all his land in England of the honor of Leicester for the discharge of his debts and the execution of his will.

Pardon to Roger de Radeford of his flight and outlawry for the death of Thomas de Longa Mora, whom he killed by misadventure, as appears by the inquisition at Creulefeld; on the usual condition.

MEMBRANE 2.

Sept. 4. Marlborough. Grant to Henry le Peytevin of the marriage of Rametha late the wife of Eborard le Tyeis, if she will accept him as her husband. Grant to him also that if, without his assent and will, she marry another, he shall have whatever would fall to the king if she married without the king's licence.

Grant to Nicholas de Lenham that he be quit of the fine of 400 marks, which he made with the king for the land of Redhale, which the king claimed from him as his escheat of the lands of Normans, on condition that he stay in the king's service in Gascony with three knights for one year at his own expense.

Exemption, for life, of Auda de Boelles, the queen's damsel, for her and her villeins of Bulewell, from suits of counties, hundreds or wapentakes, view of frank pledge and sheriffs' aid.

Sept. 7. Marlborough. Bond to Raymond Arnaldi, vicomte of Tartas, in 140 marks, because he adhered to the king and delivered his castles to the seneschal of Gascony in the king's war against Gaston de Byern, to be paid at Easter next.

1248. *Membrane 2—cont.*

To Peter de Sabaudia. Whereas in the time of William, earl of Warenne, the priory of Lewes was free from any exaction or subsidy except a payment of 100s. to the abbot of Cluny, the king wishing to preserve the estate of John de Warenna, the son and heir, while he is under age and the king's ward, commands the said Peter to summon such of the knights and others of the honor of Lewes as he thinks fit to summon, and personally to forbid the prior and convent of Lewes from the king to pay any subsidy except the said 100s.; and if they disobey the king's prohibition, to take the priory and all its goods into the king's hands, giving to the prior and convent their customary necessaries and customary expenditure of alms. And what he shall do in the premises he is to have reduced to writing and sealed with the seals of the said knights and others present, in testimony of what has been done.

Acknowledgment of the receipt in the wardrobe at Marleberge, on Tuesday the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, in this year by the hand of Fromund le Brun, clerk of John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, of 1200 marks of the treasure of Ireland.

Mandate to Drew de Barentyn to deliver without delay the land of Gascony with all the king's castles and with the Island of Olerun to Simon de Monteforti, earl of Leicester, to whom the king has committed the same to keep to the king's use.

Simple protection, without term, for the prior of Stoke.

Grant to Peter Arnaldi de Sancto Johanne and his fellows of the king's fisheries of Selk, Gernere and Geresie, for five years from Michaelmas, for 12½*l*. a year; and mandate to the bailiffs of Gernere and Gerese to permit them to hold the same.

Acknowledgment that John de Tywe, on the Nativity of the Blessed Mary in this year, by order of the king, delivered to Simon de Monteforti, earl of Leicester, at Marleberge, the 100*l*. whereby Hugh de Tywe, his brother, made fine for deliverance from the king's prison.

Exemption, for life, of the king's serjeant Master Richard, king's marshal, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, or from suits of counties and hundreds.

Sept. 19. Woodstock. Licence for the merchants of Amiens to trade in the realm for six weeks from St. Matthew the Apostle in this year.

Grant to Walter le Buffle of London that William de Horslavill of Depe may bring his ship with merchandise of the said Walter to London for this time and return thence to his own parts.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Giles de Cambray, king's serjeant, to the keeping of all the lands late of John de Monemue without counties.

Sept. 20. Windsor. Mandate to the abbot of Strata Florida to deliver the 25 marks, which he is bound to pay at the Exchequer this Michaelmas, to Robert Wallerand to do thereof what the king had enjoined on him.

The like to Res le Juvene and Res son of Cadogan, his steward, touching 50 marks which they are bound to pay at the same term, of the fine of 300 marks which they made with the king.

Mandate to the said Robert to lay out this money, by view of four good men, in the strengthening of the tower of the king's castle of Cardigan.

Sept. 28. Windsor. Bond to Galcelin Brisacalhau in 242 marks, which at the king's mandate he delivered for the defence of the land of Gascony to William de Buelles, their seneschal, and to Walter de Arundel, to be paid at the exchequer of Easter next, at Westminster.

1248. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Mandate to all persons to be diligent in whatever Ralph de Wauncy shall command touching an inquisition which he is ordered to make, either by oath of knights and good men of the counties of Southampton, Sussex and Surrey, or otherwise, touching a robbery lately committed at Awelton, and to be diligent in the execution of such inquisition.

Sept. 25. Windsor. Grant to Clement de Sencoz that Ivo his serjeant may collect and receive the goods and merchandise which John de Sencoz, his brother, was bringing to England or had in his custody when he died, and also the debts which were due to him, and deal with the same at his will; until Lent next.

Sept. 26. Windsor. Mandate to Giles de Kaumbray, as the king has taken the homage of John son and heir of J. de Monemue for the castles of Monemue, Penros and Landinegat, to give him seisin thereof.

Sept. 28. Windsor. Pardon to Halengret, the king's balister, who has abjured the realm for the death of Adam le Sauser, of the king's suit for the death of the said Adam.

Sept. 26. Windsor. Mandate to John de Grey, justice of Chester, Thomas Corbet, Walerand le Tyeis and Robert Waleraundi, because war has many times arisen from this that the English receive malefactors of the Welsh, and the Welsh malefactors of the English in the march of Wales, as is said, to prohibit all nobles of their bailiwicks on the king's behalf from receiving such in future.

Licence, from Michaelmas uutil next Lent, for John de Gaylly, Ralph Boillencurt and Martin Truant [*the two last substituted for* John called le Clerk], merchants of Corbie, with their things and merchandise to leave and enter the king's land without impediment, and to stay there safely.

Oct. 3. Windsor. Pardon to Gilbert son of Simon of his outlawry for the death of John Martel; with the usual condition.

Oct. 6. Westminster. The like to Hervey son of Agnes de Beverle of his outlawry for the death of Gilbert Gayt.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until the Purification, to W. bishop of Norwich, going on pilgrimage to St. Gilles.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Mabel de Cantilupo, for her quitclaim to the king of a forge which she had in the forest of Dene, of 10 marks a year by the hand of the constable of St. Briavels, out of the issues of his bailiwick.

Safe-conduct, for two years from the Translation of St. Edward, for Henry de Wulvrenstrate, merchant of Gaunt, and all his own merchants, trading in England.

The like, until twenty days after Christmas, for David de Meynners, knight, and others of the household of the queen of Scotland when she will send to France for her niece, the daughter of the count of Soissons.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Pardon to William Swetesyr of the king's suit for the death of Robert le Clerk; on the usual condition.

Presentation of William de Redmersham, king's chaplain, to the church of St. Mary, Garstret, Gloucester, in the diocese of Worcester.

Presentation of William de London, queen's chaplain, to the church of St. Andrew, Hertford, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Membrane 2—cont.

1248. Oct. 20. Westminster.

Pardon to Ivo Haldeyn of the king's suit for the death of John Bernard, whom he killed by misadventure; on the usual condition.

Presentation of Henry de Malling to the church of Chelemodestun, in the diocese of Norwich.

On the death of John de Mornemue the king took seisin of all his lands and castles, except the castle of Penros, and committed them to the keeping of Giles de Crambray (*sic*), king's serjeant; and because William de Cantilupo the younger had intruded into the castle of Penros after the death of the said John, the said William came to the king and put himself in mercy and surrendered to the king seisin of the castle; and John de Monemue, son and heir of the said John, took of the king's hand seisin of the said castle.

Commission to the bishop of Ossory, the bishop of Ferns, P. de Berningham and Master W. le Brun to audit the account of J. son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, of the money which he has taken of the treasure of Ireland, for the king's affairs in those parts.

Mandate to the justiciary by other letters patent to render that account to them.

MEMBRANE 1.

Licence for the good men of Winchester to elect a mayor according to the liberty and custom of that city; and mandate to them to take pains to elect one fit and sufficient for the keeping of the city.

Licence, at the instance of William de Valence, the king's brother, for Joc' brother of Peter le Fleming of Duway, which Joc' is a merchant of the said William, to enter and leave England with his own cloths as he will; and exemption of him from the king's prises for the same cloths, for three years from the Translation of St. Edward in this year.

Oct. 22. Westminster.

Grant to Richard de Burgo that if he should die at present, he may make his will of 100*l*. of his rents of Easter term next.

Exemption, for life, of William de Sancto Georgio from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Grant to William de Valence the king's brother, and his heirs by his wife, of all the debts which William de Lancastre owed in the Jewry throughout England; and licence for Peter de Brus and Walter de Lyndeseye, son of William de Lyndeseye, the heirs of the said William de Lancastre, for the acquittance of the said debts, to sell or assign in perpetuity or for a term their lands or part of them to the king's said brother, or to make fine with him or his heirs, and the king will ratify the same.

Mandate to John de Warenna, as the king has committed to him his land until his full age with a charge upon it, to let the prioress and convent of Kirkele in the meantime have 15 marks a year which the king granted to them out of the said land for certain alms which W. de Warenna, sometime earl of Surrey, father of the said John, gave them yearly.

1248.

MEMBRANE 11*d*.

[Jan. 9. Westminster.] Grant to Hugh de Vivona, son of Hugh de Vivona, who has taken to wife the daughter of William de Putot that if the said William cede the manor of Selling, held in chief, or decease, he and his heirs shall hold the manor of the king by the service which William has been accustomed to do for the same.

MEMBRANE 10*d*.

Feb. 26. Hertford. Appointment of William le Bretun, Ralph de Gynges and Nicholas de Barentun to enquire what liberties, alienations and purprestures have been made in the manors of Wautham, Nasing and Epping, to wit, in waters, ways, lands, rents, meadows, marshes, pastures and other things, and to send such inquisition to the king; a mandate to the bailiffs of the said manors to cause jurors to come before them.

MEMBRANE 9*d*.

March 9. St. Edmunds. Appointment of Henry de Ferlegh and Nicholas de Rommes[eye], clerk, to arrent all the assarts made in the forests of the county of Wilts.

By Robert Passelewe.

The like in the counties of Somerset and Dorset.

The like in the county of Southampton.

Mandate to the sheriffs of the said counties to send before them men to arrent the assarts.

March 20. Caistor. Appointment of Simon Passelewe, king's clerk, as warden of the instant fair of Stanford; directed to all merchants and others coming to the fair.

Writ of aid for him directed to the bailiffs of Stanford.

MEMBRANE 8*d*.

May 1. Windsor. Mandate to Richard de Levinton, Ralph de Levinton and William de Feugers to go to the castle of Carlisle to view in what state John de Bailol, to whom the king has committed the keeping of it, received it; and to signify the same under their seals.

Prohibition of a tournament fixed to be held at Dunstaple on this Tuesday. If any disobey this prohibition the king will take hold of them so heavily that they and their heirs will feel aggrieved for ever.

MEMBRANE 7*d*.

[June 15. Clarendon.] Commission of oyer and terminer to the king's bailiffs of Kermerthin, inasmuch as A. sometime bishop of St. Davids, proffered the king's charter whereby it was granted to him that neither his men nor himself were held to answer touching any free tenement except before the king or his justices, on account of which a plea that was in the county of Kermerthin by the king's writ between Agnes late the wife of Hugh le Poer, demandant, and William le Marescal, Master Tankard de Rupe, Jordan de Armhull and Drew his son, tenants, of a fee of the bishop of Wulvescastel and Neuton, has remained in that county without a day, touching the said plea and other pleas emergent in the same county.

1248.

MEMBRANE 6d.

Bond by Richard, prior of St. Edmunds, and the convent of the same place to the king in 600 marks, to be paid one half at the quinzaine of Michaelmas in this year and the other half at the quinzaine of Easter next, for crops, hay, meadow, feedings, fruits of gardens of the present year, with the stocks, ploughs, carts, works, vessels [and] utensils of manors, and with granges [and] oxhouses (advowsons of churches of the said manors, wards, escheats, pleas, plaints, suits of courts as well of the great court of St. Edmunds as of manors, hundreds, tallages and rents of assise, which remain to the king, excepted) until an abbot be confirmed and installed there.

MEMBRANE 3d.

Aug. 8. Woodstock. Protection with clause *volumus* for Guy de Rocheford, going to Gascony on the king's service, so long as he be on the king's service.

The like to the following:—

Peter Braunch.
Thomas de Eslegh.
Peter de Monteforti.
Ralph Basset of Sapecote.
Maurice son of Gerold.
William de Sancto Leodegario, without the clause.
Peter de Anesy, without the clause.
Nicholas de Lenham, Walter de Ingeham and Gilbert de Bailloyl, in one letter with the clause.
Robert le Tuyt, Ralph de Bakepuyz, Henry Hacket, John le Gras, John de Tywa } without the clause.
Roger de Campania.
John de Chanceaus.
Nicholas de Crioyl.
Hugh de Vivona the younger.
Ralph de Bakepuiz.
Simon Branche.
Robert Houel.
Adam de Insula.
Baldwin de Rumely.
Walter de Swinesheved.
Geoffrey de Bello Campo.
Nicholas de Molis.
John de Haya.
John de Curtenay.
William de Curtenay.
Ralph de Dedescumb.
Walter de Nimet.
Hugh Bovill.

33 HENRY III.

MEMBRANE 9.

1248.
Oct. 31.
Windsor.

Grant to Matthew Bezil and his assigns of the custody and marriage of the heir of Giles de Cancellis and of the custody of the manor of Kenewedon, which he held in chief; during the minority of the heir.

Appointment during pleasure of Peter de Genowre to the custody of the castle of Windlesore, and for this custody grant to him of the yearly castle guard rents of knights which are held of the castellany, with the new purpresture of the king brought into cultivation and 10*l.* a year by the hands of the bailiffs of Windlesor and one tun of wine yearly, so long as he keeps the castle.

Nov. 2.
Windsor.

Grant for life to Leger (*Leodegario*) the Chaplain of the chantry in the hospital of St. James without Chichester, with 2*d.* a day from the sheriff of Sussex out of the issues of the county.

Signification to the pope that the king has appointed Master Robert Anketill, canon of Dol, king's clerk, as his proctor in the pope's court.

Protection with clause *volumus* until the quinzaine of Easter for George de Affuble.

Nov. 5.
Windsor.

Simple protection until Midsummer for Peter de Geneve, going beyond seas, directed to all men of Ireland. Afterwards the clause *volumus* was added.

He has the like in England until his return.

Simple protection for John de Brademar, directed to all men of Ireland.

Grant during pleasure to Anian son of Oweyn that for his mill of Rywe, which is in the king's hands, he shall receive yearly by the hand of the justice of Chester 40*s.*

Nov. 7.
Westminster.

Appointment during pleasure of Nicholas de Ores to the custody of the county of Kent.

The like of the same to the keeping of the castles of Rochester and Canterbury, and mandate to Bertram de Crioyl to deliver them to him.

The like of Richard de Ponte to the keeping of the manor and hundred of Middelton.

Nov. 12.
Hadham.

The like of Thomas de Stanford, king's clerk, to keep all manner of the king's wards and escheats, in the counties of Nottingham, Derby, York, Northumberland, Lancaster, Westmeriland and Cumberland; to enquire of those things which pertain to the same; of serjeanties in these counties, who hold them and whether anything thereof has been alienated, by whom, and their value; also to keep the king's demesnes there and to enquire of those things pertaining thereto, together with the knights their fellows in the said counties.

The like directed to all mayors, reeves and bailiffs, citizens and burgesses of all cities and boroughs in the said counties.

Mandate to the sheriffs of the said counties not to intermeddle in any of these matters.

Membrane 9—cont.

1248.
Nov. 16.
Stoke.

Exemption for life, at the instance of Simon de Norwico, king's clerk, of Ranulf le Cunte, his brother, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Nov. 25.
Huntingdon

Mandate to the bailiffs of B. de Sabaudia of the honour of Richmond, the king having granted to his uncle P. de Sabaudia, their lord, the lands which are held of him of the lands of Normans, when they fall in, notwithstanding that the king might have them as escheats of the lands of Normans,—that when Clemencia countess of Chester dies, they immediately give seisin of the manors of Beinton and Fotston, which she holds of the honour of Richmond into the hands of their lord, as the king wishes that he shall not be impeded concerning these by any of the king's bailiffs.

Quitclaim to Warin de Bassingburn of 86 acres of land in Bassingburn, which the king exacted from him as his escheat of the lands of Bretons.

Exemption for life of Nicholas Peyvre from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

The like of Henry de Northwode.

Nov. 26.
Buckden.

Grant to Peter de Culturis of 10*l*. a year at the Exchequer for his maintenance in the king's service.

Grant to Alan de Guldeford of the wardship of the land and heirs of Robert de Alneto, with the marriage of the heirs.

The like to Henry de Mara of the land and heirs of Walter de Merk with the marriage.

Dec. 4.
Northampton.

Presentation of Master Henry de Campeden to the church of Grimesby in the diocese of Lincoln, late of William Hardel.

The like of Gilbert de Stebenheth to that of St. Mary Graslane, Gloucester, in the diocese of Worcester.

Nov. 26.
Huntingdon.

Notification to the barons of the Exchequer that the king has given to his brother William de Valencia all the debts which William de Lancastre owed to the king: that he has taken into his hands all the debts which the latter owed to Aaron and Samuel de Eboraco and David de Oxonia, Jews, and any other Jews, and also all the debts which Peter de Brus owed to said Aaron de Eboraco, and has given these to his said brother; also that he has granted to Peter de Brus, one of the heirs of the said William de Lancastre, that as regards both the portion affecting him of the debts of the said William and his own debt, he and his heirs may pay off the amount to William de Valencia and his heirs or assigns at the rate of 20*l*. a year, half at the exchequer of Easter at the New Temple, London, and half at Michaelmas there, and if the said Peter make default at any term, the said barons shall cause the same distraint to be made as for the king's own debts.

Mandate to the barons of the Exchequer to cause this to be done and enrolled.

Presentation of Peter de Kyllum, chaplain, to the church of St. Mary, Oxford, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Dec. 10.
Oxford.

Exemption for life of Henry de Norwico, king's serjeant, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

1248.

Membrane 9—cont.

Appointment during pleasure of the good men of Selveston to the keeping of that manor, rendering 18*l.* a year for the profits of the said manor, on condition that they have no ingress into the park or woods belonging to the manor and take nothing thereof either green or dry.

Notification to such and such an abbot that the truce having expired with the king of France, and the king having sent a great company of knights beyond seas for the recovery of his rights this side and beyond seas, he is sending his clerks, Th. de Stanford and William de Axemue with the several sheriffs of the counties requesting him to listen favourably to what they will set forth in this business, and find money for the relief of the said expenses in such abundance that the king ought to compensate him.

Dec. 16. Windsor. Grant to Ellis de Rabayn, king's yeoman, of the wardship of the land and heirs of John de Hodebovill, with the marriage of the heirs.

Dec. 13. Windsor. Notification to Constance late the wife of Robert del Punddelarch that the king has granted to his brother William de Valencia, to whom he gave the lands late of the said Robert, that as regards all the lands which she has in dower of the said lands, she shall be intendant to him as her lord, and therefore commands her to take the same fealty to him as she took to the king not to marry without his assent and will.

Grant, at the instance of Aymer the king's brother, to the men of Sniterlegh, to wit, the parishioners of the said Aymer of that town, that from Christmas next for three years they shall not be distrained for any debt whereof they are not principle debtors or pledges.

Mandate to the sheriff of Northumberland to give seisin to Patrick earl of Dunbar of all the lands which Patrick his father held in chief and which fall to him by inheritance, the king having taken the homage of the said Patrick.

Exemption for life of Andrew de la Brach, serjeant of Eleanor countess of Leicester, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from suit of the king's hundred of Kenetebyry, co. Berks.

Dec. 17. Windsor. Appointment during pleasure of William de Oddingeseles to the keeping of the castle of Mungumery.

Exemption of Henry Turbut from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions so long as, during the next five years, he is in the service of John de Grey, justice of Chester.

The like for life of Simon Bataille.

Pardon to Richard son of Jordan, clerk (*clerico*), for the death of Gregory Cornherth, as it appears by inquisition that he killed him by misadventure.

Dec. 28. Westminster. Grant to the king's uncle P. de Sabaudia that if he die, the king will not lay hands on his lands by reason of having the wardship thereof, nor on his goods found in the said lands, nor make seisin thereof to any of his heirs, nor permit any of his goods to be taken to the king's use, until his debts are paid out of the issues of his said lands; and grant that the executors of his will have free administration of his goods found in his lands.

Exemption for life of Master Henry Luvel, the queen's cook, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. Afterwards it was added: and that he be not made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, regarder or other bailiff against his will.

1429. *MEMBRANE* 8.

Jan. 2. Merton. Mandate to the abbot of Strata Florida to deliver the 25 marks which he is bound to pay at the exchequer of Easter next, to Robert Wallerand to do the king's bidding.

Presentation of Robert de Useburn to the church of Hoton in the Forest in the diocese of Carlisle.

Jan. 8. Westminster. Pardon to Conrad de Bruneswyc for the death of Thedric de Estland, as it appears by inquisition that he killed him by misadventure.

Grant to William de Ferrariis, earl of Dereby, that though he should be bound to the king in some debt, he may make his will so that by reason of such debt the king will not take his lands or goods into his hands or any bailiff intermeddle therein, but the earl's heirs answer for the same.

Pardon to Maud late the wife of Philip de Dorn for the death of the said Philip, on condition that she make peace with the relatives of the said Philip and stand her trial if anyone will proceed against her.

Mandate to Imbert de Pugeys to surrender to William de Valencia, the king's brother, the whole land in Baunton which he held of the king at farm in the same manner as he received the same and to do his homage to him for the other lands which he held of the king in fee in that town, the king having granted the same to his brother.

Appointment during pleasure of William de Norhampton, king's serjeant, to the keeping of the forest in the county of Rutland.

Jan. 13. Windsor. Grant to William de Grey of the wardship of the land and heirs of Andrew de Derlegh, tenant in chief, with the marriage.

Jan. 13. Windsor. Grant to Robert de Tateshale of what pertains to the king for the trespass of Robert de Straston in entering his park of Witton and with other malefactors taking beasts therein.

Jan. 15. Windsor. Grant to Hugh le Brun, the king's brother, count of Angoulême, and his heirs lawfully begotten, of 400 marks a year at the Exchequer in England, until the king provide him in wards, escheats or other land to that value.

Licence for Elias Plumbar of Rypell' to let to farm for six years from the Purification, 33 Henry III, the salt pit which the king gave to him in the isle of Olerun.

Jan. 17. Guildford. Appointment during pleasure of William de Plessetis, king's clerk, to the custody of the chamberlainship.

Jan. 17. Guildford. Commission to John de Gray, justice of Chester, of all the king's lands of the county of Chester and of North Wales, to wit, Ros, Rewennyoc, Defferencloid and Englefeld, so that he have all the issues from the Purification next, rendering to the king 500 marks a year, and that he keep all the castles in these lands at his own cost, and preserve the king's houses in the state in which they now are, and grieve no tenant but maintain them according to law and the custom of those parts; saving to the king advowsons of churches, reliefs, wards, stews, parks, and forests as far as relates to venison and vert, and the pasture of which the said John shall not overcharge to the detriment of the king's deer; and saving also to the king the tallages of free boroughs, and all manner of escheats. *Memorandum* that this compact is to be observed by the said John in time of peace, and such is the king's intention.

1249 *Membrane 8—cont.*

Mandate to all the tenants to do their homage and service to Henry de Percy their lord, the son and heir of William de Percy, the king having taken his homage for all the lands which the said William held in chief.

Grant to John de Gray, justice of Chester, of the keeping of the land and heir of Hugh de Coronis and of the marriage of the heir.

Whereas the king granted to N. bishop of Durham that he might dispose at his will of the corn sown in the lands of his bishopric and church, and the bishop by reason of his cession, did not cultivate certain lands of his bishopric, grant that if the said lands are handed to any to cultivate, those who receive them shall be preserved harmless touching this.

Jan. 18. Chawton. Appointment during pleasure of John Silvestre, king's clerk, as warden of the mint throughout England; directed to moneyers, clerks, and all other ministers of the mint (*monetarie*) and changes throughout England.

Jan. 25. Winchester. Grant for the king's life to the prior and monks of Snelleshal may take yearly 30 cartloads of wood for their hearth in the forest of Whitlewode by view of the foresters of that forest.

Pardon to William de Wrimeford for the death of Reginald son of Robert de Chauners.

June 15. Woodstock. Grant to Simon de Monteforti and Henry his son after him that when any escheats of the lands of Normans fall in of his fee in England, which the king is accustomed to retain in his hands, they may have free administration thereof or confer them at their will, until the land of England and Normandy are common.

Feb. 6. Clarendon Exemption for five years of Thomas Kyme, burgess of Northampton, from prises and tallages, provided that he stay so long in the service of S. de Monteforti, earl of Leicester, and Eleanor his wife.

The king has understood the form of the compromise between his kinsman Thibaut, king of Navarre, count palatine of Champagne and Brie, and the king's brother in law S. de Monteforti, earl of Leicester, to the following effect, that both kings shall compromise on the arbitration and award of certain good men on all discords and questions which have arisen since the said Thibaut became king of Navarre, to wit, on the king's side Raymond, bishop of Bazas, and William prior of Le Mas and on the side of the king of Navarre, Sancho Ferr', his seneschal of Navarre, and Leoninus de Sezannia, knight. And if they cannot agree, they shall take the matter before the said king and earl. Also in case of the death of either of his representatives the said Thibaut has appointed Hugh de Cornilon, knight, as a substitute, and in like manner the earl has appointed P. Caillau, citizen of Bordeaux. These four shall pronounce their award before Midsummer, 1249, and if they fail to do so, this compromise shall be null and void, except so far as progress has been made therein. If the king will not keep and observe the compromise, whatever the four arbitrators have caused to be restored, both moveables and hereditaments shall be given back on both sides. The king will ratify whatever compromise the said Simon, to whom he has committed the land of Gascony, may make, on condition that Nicholas de Molis be joined on the king's side with the bishop of Bazas, and William, prior of Le Mas, and that the earl may appoint a substitute in case any of the king's arbitrators die or be absent. [*Fœdera.*]

1249

MEMBRANE 7.

Simple protection for five years for Ralph de Erlham, king's yeoman.

Feb. 7. Clarendon. Power to Simon de Monteforti, earl of Leicester, to make a peace or composition with the king of Navarre, as above. [*Fœdera.*]

Feb. 10. Clarendon. Appointment during pleasure of Peter Chaceporc, archdeacon of Wells, and Thomas de Newerc, as guardians of the bishopric of Durham, except the manors of Houeden, Stocton and Esynton.

Presentation of Arnald de Sancto Romano to the church of Langamarch, in the diocese of St. Davids [*substituted for* Buelt in the diocese of Llandaff].

Feb. 16. Clarendon Bond to William Artus, citizen of Bordeaux, at the exchequer of Easter next, in 100*l.* for Gerard de Blavia, to wit, 50*l.* arrears of the said Gerard's fee of 100*l.* a year, for Michaelmas term 31 Henry III and Easter term following, and 50*l.* for Michaelmas term 32 Henry III, which the said William lent to the said Gerard on his fee.

Exemption for life of William Giffard, yeoman of Robert Passelewe, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Mandate to the good men of Hertford, Esinden and Beyford to let William de Valencia have by gift of the king the tallage which the king lately assessed upon them.

Feb. 25. Clarendon. Grant for life to Henry de Pinkeny, queen's yeoman, of the whole land which the king granted to Richard Marshal for his life in Scerberg, if he survive the said Richard.

[*Cancelled.*] *Because he had it not.*

Pardon to Nicholas the Carpenter of his outlawry when Agnes daughter of Alan appealed him of rape.

Feb. 27. Winchester. Simple protection until Midsummer for John de Bailol, going on pilgrimage to Pontigny.

Appointment during pleasure of Reginald de Cobbeham to the keeping of the county of Kent.

March 9. Westminster. Mandate to Drew de Barentin to let the Friars Minors of Bordeaux have 250 pounds of Bordeaux out of the issues of the islands before Midsummer for the ransom of their place where their houses are situated.

Grant to William le Chamberlenc, king's yeoman, of the land late of Geoffrey de Childingwude in that town, who was outlawed for homicide, which land is the king's escheat by reason of his keeping of the heir of B. earl of Devon; to hold to the said William during the minority of the heir.

Notification to the mayor, jurats and commune of Bordeaux that the king has taken under his special protection the Friars Minors of Bordeaux and at their request has granted to them the new place they have taken for their dwelling, and constituted himself their patron, and they are not to permit them to be molested therein: and the king's will is that there be built there a church in honour of St. Edward king and confessor, and the mayor for the time being shall lay the first stone in the king's name. And whatever good or ill is done to them the king will repute as done to himself.

1249

Membrane 7—cont.

Pardon to William de Huddeswell of his outlawry for a robbery charged against him by Master John le Romein, sub-dean of York.

Mandate to Peter Chaceporc and Th. de Neuwerc, guardians of the bishopric of Durham, to deliver all the issues thereof to Richard earl of Cornwall, so that no one have any part thereof by reason of any mandate directed or to be directed to them, until he is satisfied of 5,000 marks wherein the king is bound to him.

March 12. Westminster. Grant to William de Valencia, the king's brother, and his heirs by his wife, of the wardship of that part of the lands of the honor of Lancaster in the king s hand by reason of his wardship of the son and heir of William de Lyndeseye, during the minority of the heir; and if the king can buy it, he will assign it to them in fee and inheritance; and this is not to be deducted from the 500*l*. a year granted to them by charter from the Exchequer.

March 18. Westminster. Protection for one year for Henry son of Hugh, burgess of Ghent, his men, things and merchandise throughout the realm, and acquittance from prises for the proper merchandise of himself and his men.

Protection until Michaelmas next for William Bicke, burgess of Nottingham.

Pardon to Henry de Hybernia [*substituted for* Paris] for the death of Alexander Spygun.

March 24. Westminster. Mandate to J. son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to execute the king's former mandates to assign to William de Valencia, his brother, the liberties belonging to the assises and pleas of the county of Weseford extended to him as the purparty of his wife, one of the heirs of Walter Marshal sometime earl of Pembroke; and he is to assign the same to him in the town of Ros, Carnebothe and Clumene, saving to the king the liberties belonging to his crown and dignity. And whereas the king commanded him to stock the said lands, he is to supply whatever is wanting of the said stock, that the king may hear no further complaint.

Licence after inquisition *ad quod damnun* made by the barons of London, for the prioress and nuns of St. Helen's, London, to enclose that lane which lay between their land on both sides, and to hold the same for ever with the will and assent of the said barons.

MEMBRANE 6.

March 26. Westminster. Pardon to Simon le Peschur for the death of William his son, as it appears by inquisition that he killed him by misadventure.

Exemption for life of John de Heleweton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

March 19. Westminster. Power to Griffin son of Wenhunwin to conduct to the king Mereduc son of Maylgun and Howel son of Cadwathan, who wish to come to the king's peace, until Midsummer.

March 24. Westminster. Grant to William de Valence, the king's brother, of the wardship of the manor of Drax, during the minority of the heir of William Paynel, with the marriage of that heir, if the king have not already given the marriage (*illud*) to William de Kantilupo.

Membrane 6—cont.

1249.
March 31.
Westminster.

Commission to the barons of Wynchelese of the said town for this year, to wit, from this Easter to Easter 34 Henry III for 130 marks, a moiety next Michaelmas and a moiety the following Easter, on condition that they are diligent in repairing and preserving the town against the sea, and that they show justice to all complainants and persons seeking justice in that town, according to the liberty aud custom of the town, and if they do not do this and are convicted of injury against any one the king will take the town into his hands and punish the barons according to the quantity of their offence.

The like to the barons of La Rye of their town for 70 marks.

April 1.
Westminster.

Presentation of Gerard de Belac to the church of Medburn and request to R. bishop of Lincoln to institute him, notwithstanding the king's late presentation thereto of Sampson de Sanford, king's clerk, into which he was deceived.

April 5.
Westminster.

Grant to F. bishop of London, for a fine, of the wardship of the heirs of the land and heirs of Gilbert de Samford, with the marriage of the heir.

Robert de Stychel and Thomas de Wyndegat, monks of Durham, bringing news of the cession of N. their bishop, have letters of licence to elect directed to the prior and convent.

Presentation of Thomas de Anesty, chaplain, to the archdeaconry of Northumberland, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Durham; directed to W. archbishop of York.

Pardon to Thomas son of William de Dikele for the death of Roger son of Avice de Horsefrith whom he killed by misadventure.

April 10.
Merton.

Presentation of William de Clifford to the church of Wessington in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Durham.

Protection with clause *volumus* until Midsummer for the bishop of Chichester, gone beyond seas.

April 17.
Westminster.

Appointment during pleasure of William de Horseden to the keeping of the manor and castle of the Peak, answering thereof at the Exchequer.

Grant to Amicia late the wife of Baldwin, earl of the Isle, of the wardship, during the minority of B. his son and heir, of his castles and lands which the king had in his hands at Easter this year, except advowsons, wards of knights' fees and other escheats, for 300*l.* [*substituted for* 400*l.*] a year at the Exchequer; on condition that if during this period she permits herself to marry, the premises revert to the king, and if the king die she do her fealty and be answerable for the same to queen Eleanor as the guardian (*ballie*) of the king's heir and land during his minority.

[*In the margin.*] Afterwards she had pardon of 100*l.* to the barons of the Exchequer of the same date. [That is, a reduction from 400*l.* to 300*l.* as corrected in the grant.]

Appointment during pleasure of Robert le Vavasur, sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, to the keeping of the honour of Peverel of Nottingham; directed to sheriffs and bailiffs in whose bailiwicks the lands of the said honour are.

Mandate to the tenants to be intendant to him.

Membrane 6—cont.

1249.
April 18.
Westminster.

The like of Robert le Sauvage to the keeping of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk with the castles of Norwich and Oreford.

Mandate to Hamo Passelewe to deliver the said castles and counties to him.

The like of Nicholas de Wauncy to Surrey and Sussex.

The like of Alexander de Hamden to Buckingham and Bedford.

April 21.
Westminster.

Grant to Elias de Chillac of 30 marks a year at the exchequer of Michaelmas for his maintenance in the king's service, so long as he is in that service.

Grant to Robert de Stopham, king's yeoman, of 20*l.* a year so long as he has the keeping of the manor of Clarendon and the forest there.

Appointment as above of John de Eschalers to the custody of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon.

Bond to William de Valencia, the king's brother, in 100*l.* which he delivered into the hands of Geoffrey de Lezignan for his fee of Michaelmas term of his yearly fee of 200*l.* at the Exchequer.

Licence for Arnald Cotin, king's yeoman, to lease for six years the land which he has *de ballio nostro* in the island of Oleron.

Appointment during pleasure of Henry de Farlegh to the keeping of the county of Southampton.

April 28.
Westminster

The like of John de Cormailles to the bailiwick of the forest in the county of Southampton which the said Henry held before *de ballio regis.*

The like of William de Tymnehid to the county of Wilts.

Mandate to Nicholas de Lusteshull to deliver the castle of Sarum to him to keep during pleasure.

The like to Fulk de Orreby to the custody of all the king's escheats in the county of Chester and in North Wales, as in advowsons, reliefs, wards, parks, stews and all manner of escheats and forests so far as relates to venison and vert, the pasture whereof is not to be overcharged by J. de Grey to whom the king committed all the lands of the said county and North Wales at farm.

The like of Godfrey de Schidemore to the counties of Somerset and Dorset.

Confirmation of a grant for her life by Maud late the wife of Richard de Ledecumb to Ernest de Nevill, her father, of the whole land which she holds in dower in the town of Durinton, for 20*s.* a year payable to her in her recluse's cell (*reclusorio*) and ½ mark and a robe a year which he has granted to her of his liberality.

April 29.
Westminster.

Grant to P. bishop of Hereford that he may take charge of the ditches round the city of Hereford and put fish in them to his own use so long as he lives, saving to the king and his heirs their fishings therein.

Grant to Master Albert, papal notary, of 40 marks a year at the Exchequer, until the king provide for him more amply.

MEMBRANE 5.

1249. May 1. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for Bartholomew Pecche, gone beyond seas on an embassage of the king, so long as he is beyond seas.

Grant during pleasure to Fulk de Orreby of the keeping of all the king's escheats in the county of Chester and in North Wales, as above, and appointment of him to view that no one fishes in the king's stews, and to keep the king's venison and vert in the parks and the forests there, and to view the detriment of the king's lands overcharged with pasture in the latter. And the king is unwilling that prejduice shall arise by this mandate to the king's bailiffs who are enfeoffed.

Mandate to John de Grey to admit him to this.

April 30. Westminster. To J. son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland. Whereas M. countess of Lincoln, late the wife of W. earl marshal, recovered before the king seisin of a third part of the lands of her husband in Ireland, and the king heretofore commanded the justiciary to assign to her a third part of the said lands in bulk and not from each parcel, and he accordingly assigned to her the whole county of Kyldare, the manor of Fothered and land to the value of 62*l*. 17*s*. 4*d*. a year in Aboy, but did not give her seisin of the castles in the county of Kyldare, because there was no mention made in the king's letters of castles; mandate to him to give her seisin of the castles of Kyldare and Carbrye in that county. And whereas the earl was seised when he married her of the said 62*l*. 17*s*. 4*d*. of land in the manor of Aboy, which fall to her as a portion of her dower, mandate to him, notwithstanding the seisin which by order of the king he gave to William de Cantilupo of the manor of Aboy, to cause her to be reseised of the said 62*l*. 17*s*. 4*d*. of land, and the said William shall recover what is deficient in his purparty against his co-parceners and the co-heirs of the earl marshal.

May 3. Westminster. Simple protection without term for Clemencia, countess of Chester.

Grant to Robert de Muscegros that he and his heirs may hold the 3½ acres which he assarted in his manor of Cherleton in the forest of Selewod, quit of waste and regard and view of foresters and verderers.

Pardon to Henry de Waleis of his outlawry for the death of Walter son of Adam, reeve of Seynton, whom he is said to have killed in self-defence.

Grant to Agnes late the wife of Roger Bertram that she shall not be compelled to marry against her will.

Appointment of Hugh de Kynardeslegh to the keeping of the castle of Hereford and of that county, and mandate to Waleram le Tieis to deliver to him the keeping of the said county.

May 8. Westminster. Mandate to Peter de Brus to pay to William de Valencia, the king's brother, his heirs and assigns, all the debts which he owed to Aaron de Eboraco, Jew, which the king has taken into his hands and given to his said brother, and also the portion affecting him of the debts of William de Lancastre, of whom he is one of the heirs: and grant to him that he may pay both these off at the rate of 200*l*. a year, to wit, a moiety at Easter next at the New Temple, London, and a moiety at the following Michaelmas, and so from year to year.

May 9. Westminster. Bond to Maynettus Spineti, Benvenutus Willelmi, Hugh Gilberti, Hucho Simonetti, Gerard Ricobaldi, merchants of Florence, in 500 marks payable at Michaelmas next, which they paid to the pope for Michaelmas term, 32 Henry III, of his yearly cess of 1,000 marks.

1249. *Membrane 5—cont.*

The like to Bernard Prosperyn, Frederick Rouland, James Offereduch', James Hugichun, Gentil Gentilis, merchants of Siena, in a like sum which they paid to the pope for the same term of the said cess.

May 11. Windsor. Appointment during pleasure of Henry de Colevill to the keeping of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon.

Presentation of Aymer de Lezignan, the king's brother, to the church of Wermuth in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Durham; directed to the archbishop of York.

Grant to the prior and monks of Lenton that they shall not, by reason of the trespass or forfeiture of Richard de Wenloc, sometime monk of Lenton, who left their priory and afterwards for his trespass was sent to Cluny without the realm of England by order of the king, be charged before the justices or elsewhere, nor any prejudice or damage accrue to them thereby.

May 17. Reading. Mandate to Peter de Burmingham to send to the king the issues of the lands late of Richard de Burgo and Theobald le Butiler in Ireland by Master William de Nortfeud, king's clerk, if he can return seasonably, or another.

[*Cancelled.*] *The same Master surrendered the writ and took nothing thereof.*

Appointment during pleasure of Robert de Lathun to the keeping of the county of Lancaster.

Mandate to Matthew de Rademan to deliver to him the castle of Lancaster, to keep during pleasure.

——— Protection for ten years from Whitsunday for the warden of Corbridge [*Pontis Cord'*].

———

May 25. Winchester. Confirmation of a sale by Stephen de Salinis, king's yeoman, to Agnes de Monte Acuto of the wardship of the lands of Isabel, one of the heirs of William de Monte Acuto and of the marriage of the said Isabel.

May 26. Winchester. Exemption for life, at the instance of Amicia, countess of Devon, of Ralph Bardulf, her serjeant, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, so long as he is in her service.

The like, for life, of Ralph de Dovor, yeoman of Robert Passelewe.

The subprior and convent of Coventry have licence to elect a prior in their church, which is void by the cession of Roger their prior, by Nicholas the precentor and Simon the chamberlain, sent to court with letters of the chapter praying for licence and with letters of the prior of his cession.

The subprior and convent of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, have the like through the death of William their prior, by Thomas de Bekeford and John de Oxonia, canons, sent to the king to seek licence.

Protection with clause *volumus* for Master Laurence de Sancto Martino and Gilbert Bacun and Martin de Castreton, his yeomen, until the return of the said Master Laurence, who has gone to the court of Rome on an embassage of the king.

May 30. Winchester. Grant to Ela countess of Warwick, the king's kinswoman, of the manor of Dymmok, for her maintenance while she is a widow, at a rent of 60s. at the Exchequer, and the king wills that she keep the manor in a due state and treat the men thereof according to the custom of the manor and not unduly grieve them. And if she permit herself to marry, or take the veil, or die, the manor shall revert to the king.

1249. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Simple protection for five years from Midsummer for the abbot of Basingewerc.

June 3. Clarendon. Signification to the bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of Robert de Weston, subprior of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, to be prior of that house.

Exemption for life of Geoffrey de Langele from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

June 6. Clarendon. The king is sending to the parts of Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford and Salop, William de Axemuth to sell the king's wines there and to enquire touching the king's wines sold in times past where the money arising therefrom went, and to provide that of the money due to the king therefrom, answer be made at the terms fixed for each by the said William. *Et sunt patentes.*

The prior and convent of St. Mary, Oseney, have licence to elect an abbot, as their abbey is void by the cession of John their abbot, by Augustine the precentor and Richard de Lamburn, canon of that house.

Mandate to Henry de Wengham or his substitute, guardian of the priory of St. Frideswide, Oxford, to give seisin thereof to Robert the subprior, to whose election as prior the king has given his assent.

June 9. Clarendon. Grant to Ebulo de Montibus of 40 marks a year at the exchequer of Michaelmas until the king provide for him in wards or escheats.

Licence for one year from Midsummer next for the abbot of Cherbourg to send a ship to England for victuals for his house, paying the right and due customs.

June 14. Reading. Royal assent to the election of Adam de Berners, canon of Oseney, to be abbot of that place, and mandate to the bishop of Lincoln to do his part herein.

Writ of aid until Michaelmas for Master Paulinus de Bampton, king's serjeant, making purchases for the king at divers fairs in England.

Simple protection for Wygan le Bretun, gone to the land of Jerusalem, until his return. *Et sunt patentes.*

The like for Thomas de Estleg, gone with Simon de Monteforti on the king's service to Gascony, so long as he is on his service.

Safe-conduct for one year from Midsummer next for the ship of Alard de Seingham and his men leading it in coming to England or elsewhere in the king's land, provided that she carry nothing in letters, envoys, arms or mandates whereby damage might accrue to the realm.

June 27. Westminster. Simple protection for three years for Robert de Ver, gone on pilgrimage to the land of Jerusalem.

Protection with clause [*volumus*] for William Lungespe, gone to the land of Jerusalem, until his return. [*Fœdera.*]

MEMBRANE 4.

June 29. Westminster. Grant during pleasure to Geoffrey de Grantmunt of the land which Peter de Genevre held in Beyseby.

[*Cancelled.*] *Because otherwise on the Charter Roll in the 36th year.*

Membrane 4—cont.

1249.
July 1.
Westminster

Acknowledgment of the receipt in the wardrobe at Windesor on Friday the morrow of Midsummer by the hand of Roger de Crumba, yeoman of John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, of 1,200 marks of the treasure of Ireland.

Exemption of Walter de Ludeham, so long as he is in the service of Edmund de Lacy, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Protection with clause *volumus* until the Assumption for George Deffuble, and Thomas Deffuble and John de Noble, his esquires, gone with him on a message of the king to Ireland.

Presentation of Robert de Belencumbre to the church of Merewe in the diocese of Winchester.

July 9.
Westminster.

Grant to Geoffrey Bauzan, hospitaller of the house of St. John of Jerusalem that he may come to the realm as often as he likes, and protection for him in so doing.

Appointment during pleasure of Ralph de Norwico, king's clerk, to the chancellorship of Ireland, and mandate to John son of Geoffrey, the justiciary, to deliver to him the seal.

July 13.
Westminster.

Grant to him of 60 marks a year at the Exchequer of Dublin so long as he shall be in that office, until the king provide for him more fully.

Mandate to G. bishop of Ossory, the treasurer, and J. son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver the same to him.

Grant to the abbot of Westminster that of the 60 tuns of wine which he has bought to his own use of Arnald de la Trine and which the latter will send to England, nothing be taken to the king's use; until Easter next.

July 17.
Woodstock.

Grant to Stephen Bauzan of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer, to maintain him in the king's service.

July 20.
Woodstock

Appointment during pleasure of Philip Marmiun to the keeping of the counties of Warwick and Leicester.

Protection without term and without clause for the prior and canons of Chetwode.

July 21.
Woodstock

Mandate to the tenants of the land of Kery to be intendant to William de Oddingeseles so long as he is constable of Mungomery.

The like to the tenants of the manor of Beseby to be intendant to Geoffrey de Gramant, to whom the king has committed that manor during pleasure for his maintenance.

Mainprize that if Margery de Vernun gives seisin to William de Chabeneys, king's yeoman, of the manor of Freschewatre, the king will, on the third day after such seisin, cause a moiety of the said manor with the chief messuage (*manso*), gardens, stews, dovecotes and all things belonging to the chief messuage, to be restored to her and cause her to be put in seisin of the said moiety for her to hold for life of the said William, with the reversion of the other moiety if he die before her; and promise that with regard to this matter the king will keep her harmless.

July 22.
Woodstock.

Whereas the king understands from J. son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, that the earls marshal have always been accustomed to have the wardships of lands in Leynestre when they fall in, whether such lands are held in chief or of others, and that the heirs of W. Marshal earl of

1249. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Pembroke, except R. le Bigod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, are in full seisin of these wardships, the king has granted to the said earl marshal the keeping of the town of Tulac, with the castle and its appurtenances as his purparty on this condition, that he and his co-parceners produce on the quinzaine of Michaelmas next the charter which they say they have of the king's ancestors; and mandate to Peter de Bermingham to give him seisin thereof.

Appointment during pleasure of Philip Marmiun to the keeping of the castle of Sauveye, and mandate to Baldwin de Paunton to deliver it to him.

July 23. Woodstock. Appointment of Master Simon de Wauton and Stephen Bauzan with the sheriff of Worcester and the coroners of that county to make an inquisition touching the persons drowned and killed lately at Kemeseye, whereof many persons appeal many others, and many are charged as well of the fact as of the instigation, as for instance the whole household of the bishop of Worcester of Kemeseye and of R. treasurer of Lychfeld; and mandate to them to meet on the morrow of St. Laurence the Martyr at Worcester on this horrible deed, to put the guilty in prison and certify the king hereof. The sheriff is to cause the appellants and the persons charged to come before them with their attachments and other things.

July 23. Woodstock. Protection for five years from St. Peter's chains for the abbess and nuns of Tarente.

Mandate to the abbot of Strata Florida to pay the 25 marks, which they are bound to pay at the exchequer of Michaelmas next, to Robert Walerand to do as the king has ordered.

July 30. Woodstock. Whereas by the tenor of the mandate of J. son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, the king has lately heard that the earls marshals have always been accustomed to have the wardship of lands in Leynesterne when they fall in, whether they be held of the king or of others, and that the heirs of W. Marshal, sometime earl of Pembroke, with the exception of R. le Bigod earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, are in full seisin of such wardships; the king has granted to R. earl marshal the keeping of the town of Tulak with the castle and its appurtenances as his purparty on this condition that he and his co-parceners, the heirs of W. earl marshal from the quinzaine of Michaelmas prove to the king by charter of the king's predecessor or by other means which may satisfy the king's court that they ought to have these wardships. He therefore commands P. de Bermingeham to give the said R. the earl seisin of the keeping of the town of Tulac, with the castle and appurtenances.

July 31. Northampton. Appointment during pleasure of Marmaduke Darel to the keeping of the forest in the county of York.

The like of John son of Simon in the county of Northumberland.

Et sunt patentes.

Aug. 3. Northampton. Appointment of William de Axemuth and Fulk de Orreby, and J. de Grey, justice of Chester, as often as they need his aid and counsel, to assess the tallage in the cities, boroughs, towns and demesne lands in that county.

Grant during pleasure to Richard le Brun of the town of Meyvot and a third part of the mill of that town in Ros in Wales, which J. de Grey, justice of Chester, had assigned to him by order of the king for his maintenance in the king's service; so long as he is head serjeant for the preservation of the peace in the parts of Ros and Roweno.

Membrane 4—cont.

1249
Aug. 6.
Geddington

Request to the abbot of St. Geneviève and his fellow judges, inasmuch as the cognition of all causes touching property or goods in the realm, except matrimonial or testamentary causes or of tithes, belong to the crown, so that no one may take them in any other court but the king's, to stay the course moved before them by apostolical authority between certain canons of the church of Evreux touching the sale of the manor of Brumford which is in the realm: otherwise the king will give power to Master Nicholas, archdeacon of Ely, and Henry de Helegeya, or either of them, to appeal to the pope.

Appointment of Aaron de Eboraco, Ellis le Evesk, Aaron son of Abraham and Abraham de Berkamsted, Jews, to assess the tallage of 500 marks and 26 marks of gold for Michaelmas term 33 Henry III, upon the several Jews of the realm: and they are to take with them two middle class Jews and two poor Jews to assess the said tallage, so that the rich be not spared and the poor not too much grieved.

Aug. 14.
Burgh.

Grant to Richard de Alenzun of the wardship, during the minority of the heirs, of the land and heirs of Alexander de Nevill, with the marriage.

Grant for five years to the burgesses of Beverley that they may take from every cartload passing through their town ½*d*., and from every horseload ¼*d*. for the paving thereof.

Grant to William de Valence the king's brother, of the wardship and marriage of the heirs of Roger son of John for 900 marks, so that he may marry them to whomsoever he will, but without disparagement.

Aug. 21.
Huntingdon.

Grant for life to the same of the castle and town of Hertford and of the manors of Beynford and Isenden.

Grant to him of 40*l*. due to the king in the name of the farm of the manor of Corebrug, late of Roger son of John, during the minority of the heirs of the said Roger, and during this period only it shall be deducted from the yearly fee which William receives at the Exchequer, of 500 marks. And if before their coming of age the mother of the said Roger should die, or either of the two heiresses, the said William shall have the lands assigned to them in dower, and that amount shall be deducted from his said fee of 500 marks. And if the said 40*l*. are to be blanched the said William shall cause them to be blanched at the Exchequer.

MEMBRANE 3

Grant for life to Geoffrey de Grandi Monte of the whole land in Beseby in the soke of Wautham which Peter de Geneve once held *de ballio nostro;* to hold with all liberties and free customs belonging thereto and with the dower of Eva de Chambernun there if she should die in this time.

Appointment during pleasure of Arnald Geroudon to the chamberlainship of London and Sandwich.

Aug. 23.
St. Neots.

Licence for Clemencia, countess of Chester, to make her will of all her moveables, so that no bailiff shall intermeddle therewith after her death, and grant to her of free choice in bequeathing her body for sepulture where she will.

1249. *Membrane 3—cont.*

Pardon to the prior and convent of Huntindon of a quarter of oats which their men of Hereford were accustomed to pay yearly for chiminage of the forest; and they shall be quit thereof for ever.

Pardon to Walter Bretun of his outlawry for a robbery which he was charged with instigating, with the usual condition.

Sept. 1. Havering. The like to Adam de Ruwefald of his outlawry for not prosecuting his appeal against William de Wowedesham, with the usual condition.

The like to Arnold Cobbe of his outlawry for the death of Gilbert Dolitel, with the usual condition.

Ratification of a sale by Germanus the king's tailor to Odo de Hodonet of the wardship of the land and heirs of Richard de Samford.

Mandate to the knights and serjeants deputed to the keeping of the king's goshawks, to draw them from their mews and when they are ready to fly, to send them to the king by Walter Wobode, king's serjeant, whom he is sending to them.

Sept. 9. Westminster. Notification that John Maunsel, provost of Beverley, from Monday the feast of St. Laurence, 32 Henry III, had the keeping of the seal until the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 33 Henry III, both days included.

Pardon to Henry son of William de Bretteby for the death of Robert his son, whom he killed by misadventure.

Aug. 14. Peterborough. Grant to William de Valencia of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of Roger son of John, which two parts were extended at 145*l.* 8*l.* 6½*d.* except 4*l.* 8*s.* 10½*d.* which the king granted to him for the keeping of the castle of Werkeworth; on condition that this extent be deducted from his yearly fee at the Exchequer; to hold during the minority of the heirs and if they die before they come of age, the said William shall receive his yearly fee at the Exchequer. Grant to him also of the marriage of Isabel, late the wife of the said Roger.

Presentation of Artaud de Sancto Romano to the church of Forton, directed to the archbishop of York.

The like directed to the archdeacon of Richmond.

Sept. 12. Merton. Grant to Paulinus Peyvre, for a fine of 100 marks, of the marriage of the son and heir of Thurstan le Despenser.

Sept. 18. Windsor. Exemption for life of William son of John from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Pardon to Peter Draper of Colewell for the death of Ughtred the Smith of Bocland, whom he is said to have killed by misadventure.

Sept. 19. Windsor. Prohibition of a tournament about to be held at Worcester on Wednesday after St. Matthew.

Presentation of Aymer de Lezinan to the church of Chester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Durham; directed to the archbishop of York.

Grant for life to Isabel late the wife of Peter the queen's baker, of that house in Winchester late of John le Cuner, who was blinded and emasculated for felony, and which the king granted as his escheat to the said Peter for his life.

Membrane 8—cont.

1249. Sept. 21. Windsor. Grant to Aaron son of Abraham, Jew, that as he was tallaged at 18*l.* before the king at Michaelmas term, 33 Henry III, so he shall be tallaged for the four following years at 36*l.*, to wit, 18*l.* at Easter next, 18*l.* the following Michaelmas, and so from year to year.

Request to the knights, burgesses and free tenants of the priory of Coventry, to grant an aid to William prior of Coventry, their lord, to relieve his church from debt.

Acknowledgment by the dean and chapter of St. Asaph's dated at St. Asaph's, the Morrow of the Exaltation of the Cross, 1249, that when their church falls void, they are bound to seek licence to elect and to obtain the royal assent when the election is made.

Sept. 27. Windsor. Exemption for life of Godfrey de Lyston, king's serjeant, from suits of counties and hundreds, and from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Royal assent to the election of Walter, dean of York, to be bishop of Durham, with mandate to the archbishop of York to his part herein.

Dec. 26. Westminster. Grant to Peter de Sabaudia, the king's uncle, that in case of his death, the king will not lay hands on his lands by reason of having the wardship thereof or for other reason, nor on his goods there or elsewhere, nor cause seisin to be had of the said lands to any heirs, assigns or legatees, until his debts and legacies have been fully paid and his will fully executed.

Sept. 28. Windsor. Exemption for life of Master Paulinus de Bampton, king's serjeant, from suits of counties and hundreds and from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Protection and safe-conduct for Maynettus Spine of Florence, merchant of Peter de Sabaudia, and his fellows, their messengers and proctors, their goods, possessions and merchandise.

Grant to William de Bovill of 25*l.* a year at the exchequer of Easter, until the king provide for him otherwise in wards or escheats.

Oct. 1. Windsor. The prior and convent of Chester have licence to elect an abbot by William de Roucestre and John de Campeden, monks of that house sent to the king with letters patent.

Grant to Artaud de Sancto Romano, king's clerk, for his yearly fee of 40 marks which he used to receive at the Exchequer, of the wardship of the land and heirs of Roger de Monte Caniso, with the marriage of the heirs.

Otherwise in the 35th year, in July, and he will surrender the letter.

Simple protection until Michaelmas for the prior of Hornchurch (*de monasterio cornuto*) going beyond seas with Peter de Sabaudia.

Protection with clause *volumus* for Peter de Sabaudia, gone beyond seas, until his return.

Oct. 2. Windsor. Letters of attorney for him nominating Stephen de Feugeres and Adam de Alverton.

Mandate to all bailiffs and others to take when called upon by the Friars Minors all persons clerical or lay whom the Friars Minors shall testify to be apostates of their order, and to commit them to the king's prison, or if the said Friars prefer, deliver them to the Friars.

1249. *Membrane 8—cont.*

Simple protection for ten years for the prior of Pion (*Pionia*).

Sept. 3. Windsor. Grant to Aymer de Lezignan, for a fine of 200 marks, of the wardship during the minority of the heir of the lands late of Thurstan le Despenser.

Protection for the friars hermits of the order of St. Augustine, coming to England, and the king is pleased that they shall stay in his land, and that good be done to them by everyone.

MEMBRANE 2.

Oct. 2. Windsor. Power to Geoffrey de Grandi Monte, if the truce with L. king of France, which should expire at All Saints, 1249, be prorogued until Midsummer, 1250, to swear on the king's soul that it shall be observed.

Power to Peter de Sabaudia to prorogue the said truce as above, and to swear on the king's soul that it shall be observed.

The like to P. bishop of Hereford, and P. Chaceporc and that William de Valencia and Aymer de Lezinan, the king's brothers, may place themselves with all their goods within the said truce, if it so please the king of France or his guardian, so that they may safely come and go to France and England. [*Fœdera.*]

Grant to P. de Sabaudia of the wardship of the lands and heir of Theobald le Butiler and the marriage of the heir, with all the escheats that can fall in; to fortify with the issues thereof the castle of Hastinges, and with the residue to fortify the castle of La Rye so far as that suffices.

Bond to Nicholas de Molis in 228*l.* 15*s.* 5*d.* of his arrears for the time that he was seneschal of Gascony.

Grant to the good men of Chester of murage for five years from St. Edward's Day this year. The collection is to be made by two men of the town and deposited in the abbey of Chester under three locks, and the abbot or prior or sacristan of that house is to have one key and the collectors two keys; every year the amount is to be viewed, and the collectors to render account to the justice of Chester by testimony of lawful men.

Exemption for life of William de Echingham from suits of counties and hundreds and from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Inspeximus of letters of W. archbishop of York, F. bishop of London and W. bishop of Bath and Wells, requesting the king's consent to and confirmation of a provision which by order of the pope they made for the maintenance of N. sometime bishop of Durham, to wit, of the manors of Houeden, Stocton and Esinton with their members, amongst which members the sokes of Weleton, Clif and Rykehal are extended, as belonging to the manor of Houeden, and Herdwic as member of Stocton, and Shotton as member of Esinton; as the guardians of the said bishopric have taken the said sokes and members into the king's hands although his consent thereto followed after the provision. The commissioners have taken into their hands by their bailiffs the said sokes and members, and restored them to the bishop as part of his provision.

Oct. 4. Windsor. Appointment during pleasure of Bartholomew Pecche to the keeping of the castles of Corfe and Schireburn.

1249. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Grant to Peter de Sabaudia of the castle and honour of Hastinges to hold until out of the issues of the honour, whereby the castle shall be fortified, he have caused it to be fortified.

Notification that, whereas the king has committed to the said Peter the issues of the lands late of Theobald le Butiller and Richard de Burgo and the honour of Hastings, with the marriage of the heir of the said Theobald, to fortify the castles of Hastinges and La Rye, he shall not be bound to render account for these.

Grant to him of the wardship of the lands and heir of Richard de Burgo, with escheats falling in, to fortify the castle of Hastings out of the issues of the wardship and then the castle of La Rye if anything remains over.

Grant to Leger de Hampton, chaplain, of the wardenship of the hospital of lepers without Chichester to celebrate divine service therein, as William Burdun, chaplain, who is dead, had the same; with mandate to the dean and chapter of Chichester to admit him.

Notification to archbishops, bailiffs and others of Gascony and the isle of Oleron, that the king has granted by charter to Edward his first born son the said land and isle with all their appurtenances without reserve, to hold to him and the heirs of his body with all liberties and free customs thereto belonging, as the king or his predecessors held or ought to have held the same; and mandate to them to be intendant to him as their liege lord in all things pertaining to the said lands of Gascony and the isle of Oleron. [*Cal. Charter Rolls*, p. 345.]

Power to P. bishop of Hereford and Peter Chaceporc, king's clerk, archdeacon of Wells, to treat of peace with Louis king of France.

Oct. 6. Windsor. Grant to Roger de Lokinton of 10*l*. a year at the exchequer of Michaelmas to maintain him in the king's service, until the king provide for him in wards or escheats.

Exemption for life of William Bluet from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Oct. 10. Westminster. The like of Walter de Edlinton from suits of counties and hundreds and from the like.

The like of Robert le Guer from being put on assizes &c.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Philip the precentor and John de Hecfeud, canons of the house of Merton, bringing news of the resignation of Robert de Heyham, their prior, have letters to the sub-prior and convent of licence to elect.

Appointment during pleasure of William de Axemuth to the keeping of the priory of Merton.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Grant to Pernell, nurse of Edmund the king's son, and to Clement Folyot, her husband, for the life of the said Pernell, of 8 marks 20*d*. of the 9 marks, 20*d*. which Ellen the king's nurse used to receive yearly by the hands of the sheriff of Essex out of the king's appointed alms.

The like to Agnes, nurse of Beatrice the king's daughter and Bartholomew de Eversle her husband, for their lives, of the 9 marks, 20*d*. which Ellen, the king's nurse, used to receive yearly by the hands of the sheriff of Surrey out of the king's appointed alms, and 1 mark of the 9 marks, 20*d*. which the said Ellen used to receive by the hands of the sheriff of Essex.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the priory of Merton in favour of Eustace, canon of the house, elected to be prior thereof.

Membrane 2—cont.

1249.
Oct. 15.
Westminster.
Royal assent to the election of Thomas, prior of St. Werburgh's, Chester, to be prior (*rectius* abbot) of that house, and mandate to the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield to do his part herein.

Protection with clause *volumus* for P. bishop of Hereford, going beyond seas on the king's affairs, until his return.

Exemption for life of Thomas de Ingoldesthorp from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Oct. 17.
Westminster.
Mandate to Res Vachan (*juveni*) and Res de Cardigan to deliver the 50 marks wherein they are bound to the king at Michaelmas, 33 Henry III, part of their fine of 300 marks, to Robert Walerand for the works of the castle and town of Cardigan.

Simple protection without term for the Crutched Friars (*fratres de ordine Sancte Crucis*).

Royal assent to the election of Walter de Kircham, dean of St. Peter's, York, to be bishop of Durham, with mandate to Peter Chaceporc to give him seisin of the castles of Durham and Norham.

Oct. 21.
Westminster.
Mandate to sheriffs and bailiffs to provide juries from within liberties and without when so required by William le Bretun and William de Axemuth whom the king is sending to make inquisition touching certain trespasses committed in the realm.

Oct. 1.
Windsor.
Exemption for life of William le Fauconer of la Waud from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Oct. 22.
Westminster.
Grant to Stephen de Salinis of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer, until the king provide for him in wards or escheats.

Grant to the burgesses of Southampton that they and their heirs at any time may not have a mayor in the said town.

Grant for life to Ellis de Ekingeham of the manor of Langlegh and Rokele, which he holds *de ballio nostro.*

MEMBRANE 1.

Oct. 22.
Westminster.
Grant to Stephen de Spineto of the whole land late of Edric le Butiler in Colton, which is the king's escheat of the lands of Normans, to hold for 6*l.* 7*s.* 5½*d.*, its extent, which amount is to be deducted from his yearly fee of 20 marks at the Exchequer, which the king granted to him until he provide for him in wards and escheats.

Grant to the men of the isle of Gernere that they and their heirs who will fish between Michaelmas and Easter may sell when and as often as they choose, and after Easter they may sell three times a week in the king's power fresh and salt fish and make their profit thereof without impediment of the king's bailiffs, saving to the king the customs due thereof.

Mandate to William de Fortibus to deliver the castles of Corfe and Shireburn which were in the keeping of Hugh de Vivona, his father, to Bartholomew Peoche, to keep during pleasure.

Simple protection for three years from Michaelmas in this year for Robert, parson of the church of Houton, gone to the land of Jerusalem.

Membrane 1—cont.

1249.
Oct. 23.
Westminster.

Appointment of P. bishop of Hereford, and Peter Chaceporc, king's clerk, archdeacon of Wells, as the king's proctors to further his affairs in the court of the pope.

Grant to the said Peter that if he die on this journey, the executors of his will shall be quit of all accounts and reckonings for the time that he was keeper of the wardrobe, but if he return, he shall render account of the receipts and expenses for the time that he ought to render account and has not done so, but he shall be absolved from rendering any account so long as he is on the king's embassage.

Grant to him that he may make his will of his goods so that his heirs or assigns or executors be not compelled for any debts wherein he was bound to the king until SS. Simon and Jude, 33 Henry III, except for the payment of 20*l.* a year at the terms which the king granted to him before.

Grant to P. bishop of Hereford that if he die on this journey, the executors of his will shall come to the king and find security for the payment of his debts to the king within a year, and the king will cause the bishop's goods to be delivered to the executors without withdrawal, diminution or charge, for the execution of his will.

Protection with clause *volumus* for R. le Bigod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, going to Lyon, until his return.

Oct. 25.
Westminster.

Grant, for 60 marks, to John de Romundeby of the wardship of the land and heirs of Richard de Brunton, with the marriage of the heirs.

Oct. 3.
Windsor.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Maud de Lacy, late the wife of Peter de Genevre, to the keeping of the castle of Windlesor, and grant to her for this of the yearly castle-guard rents of knights which are held of that castellany, with the king's new purpresture brought into cultivation, and with 10*l.* a year which she ought to receive by the hands of the bailiffs of Windesore and one tun of wine yearly of the king's gift so long as she keeps the castle.

And she is to pay the stipends of two watchmen and one gardener there out of the profits which she receives for the said keeping.

Oct. 26.
Westminster.

The like of Peter de Sabaudia to the keeping of the lands late of A. countess of Eu, and of William de Keu.

Grant to the men of Kardigan that in their town there shall be a gild of merchants as in the town of Bristol, and that for three years from All Saints in this year they shall take in their town on every tun of wine 1*d.*, on every last of herrings 4*d.*, on every sack of wool 2*d.*, on every cartload of merchandise 1*d.*, on every horseload ½*d.*, on every ox or cow sold ½*d.*, on every horse sold 1*d.*, and on every tun of honey 1*d.*, for fortifying their town.

MEMBRANE 9d.

To the bishops of London and Lincoln. The king some time ago presented William de Plesseto, king's clerk, to the church of Eneford, then in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury, but Master Robert de Gloucestre asserted that he had been provided therein by the abbot of Boxley by authority of papal letters, so that a contention arose between them which the pope summoned for his own examination, and after many arguments gave judgment against the

1249. *Membrane 9d—cont.*

said William, the king's right not being brought into judgment, and commanded the above bishops to put the said Master into corporal possession; and whereas by approved and ancient custom the king ought to present to such churches in voidances of sees and hereby his right would be injured, he has sent a solemn messenger with letters to the Apostolic See reciting his deed and right herein. Therefore he commands the said bishops, whose duty it is to protect his rights, by virtue of their oath of fealty, to attempt nothing about the said church against the said clerk, otherwise the king will proceed against them by their baronies as is fit.

MEMBRANE 8d.

Commission to Geoffrey de Langelegh, William de Mara and William de Kaerdif to deliver the gaol of Gloucester and do justice on the false moneyers on Saturday before the Purification.

MEMBRANE 7d.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert le Sauvage and William de Axemuth [*substituted for* Gilbert de Preston and Laurence de Broc] touching contentions lately arisen between the king's burgesses of Cambridge and the clerks of the university of that place, and the trespasses committed on both sides; and the king has commanded the sheriff of Cambridge to provide knights and other good men to make the inquisition, and in other things to be intendant to them for the preservation of the peace.

MEMBRANE 5d.

May 29. Winchester. Notification to all bailiffs and others that, whether the truce with France made until Midsummer is broken or not, Clement de Snoht, citizen of Rouen, has licence to carry away the goods and merchandise which he has in England whither he will by sea or land, until Michaelmas.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Simon de Wauton touching a plea between Gilbert de Segrava, complainant, and Robert Patric and William de Haltsted, hinderers, as to the presentation to the church of Keggeworth.

34 HENRY III.

MEMBRANE 9.

1249.
Nov. 3.
Canterbury.

Grant to R. earl of Cornwall, that if Peter de Sabaudia die before paying him 500 marks which he borrowed from him, the king will not lay his hands on any goods of the said Peter for his debts until the earl be satisfied in full.

Grant to W. de Ferrariis, earl of Dereby, of the 100*l.* which the king gave to Robert son of the earl in marriage with Mary the king's niece, until the majority of the said Robert.

Exemption for life of Hugh de Meynil from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Nov. 4.
Faversham.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the lands late of Thurstan le Despenser in favour of Paulinus Peyvre, who has made fine with Aymer de Lezinan for the keeping thereof, which keeping the king had given to the said Aymer.

Nov. 7.
Westminster.

Grant for life to Eynon son of Owen of the mill of Ryu in lieu of 40*s*. which the king granted to him before at the Exchequer of Chester.

And he has letters close thereof to the sheriff, the justice of Chester.

To John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland. The king remembers that he ordered him to let Guy de Rocheford have out of the treasury of Ireland 100 marks, which he has postponed doing; and commands him to let the said Guy have it without further delay, as the king holds him to be specially commendable for his probity and good service.

Protection with clause *volumus*, from Christmas until All Saints following, for W. bishop of Bath and Wells, gone beyond seas.

Nov 8.
Westminster.

Bond to the good men of Bayonne in 400 marks at the exchequer of Michaelmas of their loan of 500 marks to Nicholas de Molis, sometime seneschal of Gascony, for the maintenance of the war in Gascony.

Appointment of Robert de Dacre, king's clerk, to sell, take and buy the king's wines throughout England, with mandate to the keepers of the king's cellars throughout England to be intendant to him.

Nov. 11.
Windsor.

Mandate to the sheriffs of Nottingham and Derby, York, Northumberland, Lancaster, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to distrain at the mandate of Thomas de Stanford, escheator in those counties, all his co-escheators of their bailiwicks to render account at the Exchequer, and to pay there all the issues which they have received while the said escheats have been in their hands.

Mandate to the said co-escheators to meet with the said Thomas on a certain day and place which he will let them know to render account, and if they do not they are to know that the sheriffs have orders to distrain them.

Nov. 13.
Reading.

Simple protection for six years for Raymond Makeyn, citizen of Bordeaux.

1249. *Membrane 9—cont.*

Nov. 15. Sandleford. Bond to the said Raymond in 792 marks at the exchequer of Easter next, to wit, 517 which the king owes to him; 140 which he delivered by order of the king to Gerard de Blavia, arrears of his fee for the years 29, 30 and 31; 15 marks which he delivered in like manner to Aquelin Andronis, arrears of his fee for the same years; 60 marks which he delivered to Geoffrey Ridel the younger, arrears of his fee for the 31st year; and 60 marks which the king gave him for compensation of his losses.

Nov. 18. Marlborough. Exemption for life of Thomas Mathay from suits of counties and hundreds and from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Nov. 19. Marlborough. Appointment, directed to all bailiffs, of Robert de Dacre, appointed to sell, take and buy the king's wines throughout England.

Simple protection for one year for the master, brethren and sisters of St. Bartholomew's, Gloucester.

Nov. 20. Marlborough. Pardon to John Calk of his outlawry for a robbery committed upon Robert Betil whereof he was appealed.

Nov. 21. Marlborough. Appointment of Robert de Dacre, king's clerk, to enquire who, since the king's last return from Gascony, have sold the king's wines and to whom, and to whose hands those wines or the money therefor have come; with mandate to sheriffs and bailiffs to provide juries.

Nov. 26. Ludgershall. Acknowledgment of the payment by William de Ros in the wardrobe by the hand of Robert son of Amaury at Lutegareshale on Saturday after St. Katherine's of 45*l.* in part payment of the relief which he owes for the lands late of Agatha Trussebut being in his hands.

The same was afterwards commanded to the barons of the Exchequer.

Nov. 28. Clarendon. Notification to John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, that the king has given to Edward his eldest born the whole land of Gascony, and for the strengthening and preserving of that land he has given to him all the issues arising from the land of Ireland, from Midsummer last for two years, and mandate to the said John to let S. de Monteforti, earl of Leicester, the king's brother-in-law, have the said profits as well those from rents, wards and escheats as from other things for making defences in Gascony; and he is to send them by a faithful and safe messenger from time to time, and to be diligent herein so that the king may command him and he may win the special thanks of the king's son.

Mandate to the said S. de Monteforti to receive the said issues and to apply them to the making of defences and castles in Gascony. And the king will be certified by the justiciary what he delivers to the earl, and the earl is to be diligent herein so that in all future times he may deserve commendation.

Dec. 2. Clarendon. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a grant for life, dated the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 1249, by R. the abbot and the convent of Mont St. Michel to William de Chaeny, knight, of the whole island of Ketehew with all the goods in it, with reversion to them thereof with all improvements without contradiction after the said William has gone the way of all flesh.

Presentation of John de Craunford, chaplain, to the church of Bercham, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the land late of John de Bercham being in his hands.

Membrane 9—*cont.*

1249.

Dec. 10. Clarendon. Simple protection for John son of Simon so long as he is keeper of the orest in the county of Northumberland.

Dec. 10. Clarendon. Mandate to Peter de Burmingeham, in pursuance of the above grant of Gascony to Edward the king's firstborn son, to let the justiciary of Ireland have all the issues and profits of all wards and escheats or other tenements in his custody, to be sent to Gascony to S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, with the other issues of the land of Ireland.

Dec. 12. Clarendon. Mandate to John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, upon Florence, precentor of the church of Emly, having announced to the king that his church is void by the death of Christian sometimes bishop, postulating on behalf of the dean and chapter licence to elect, to give such licence on the king's behalf, if the bishopric was taken into the king's hands after the death of the said bishop.

Dec. 13. Clarendon. Power to S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, to sue from the executors of R. count of Toulouse, the land of Agen, which is known to belong to the king of full right.

Request to the said executors to answer to the said earl as to the king himself. [*Fœdera.*]

Dec. 16. Clarendon. Simple protection for life for William prior of Shireburn.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Passelewe, archdeacon of Lewes, to the keeping of the abbey of Peterborough; now void, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer.

Exemption of John de Hoderod from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, so long as he be in the service of Edmund de Lincoln.

Dec. 26. Winchester. Exemption for life, of Robert Avenel from the same.

MEMBRANE 8.

Dec. 27. Winchester. Mandate to Robert de Dacre, out of the first money received from the sale of the king's wines, to let Richard de Haveringes, steward of S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, have 100*l*. to take to the earl in Gascony to fortify the land of Gascony, and for the protection and defence of that land.

The like to Robert Passelewe, guardian of the abbey of Peterborough, as to the issues of that abbey during the present voidance.

Henry de Northampton and Robert de Lincoln, monks of Peterborough, bringing the king news of the cession of William de Hotot, their abbot, have licence by letters patent to elect an abbot.

Dec. 28. Winchester. Notification to S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, that Arnald Segin de Hasto came to the king on the day of St. Lucy the Virgin at Clarendon and humbly prayed for pardon for having aided Gaston de Byarn in his war against the king, and the king has received him into his grace, and remitted to him his indignation, and that the said Arnald has sworn on the gospels never to move war against the king or against Edward his firstborn son, or his heirs, and that he will make such security for this to the earl as shall seem fit to the king, his son, or his heirs; and mandate to the earl, after accepting such security, not to let him be molested on account of the said war.

The like directed to all persons.

1249. *Membrane 8—cont.*

Signification to the said Simon that Gaston de Byarn has put himself in the king's mercy and the king has remitted to him all his rancour and pardoned him and his adherents (*valitoribus*) all damages and homicides done to the king and his men on account of the war; and mandate to the said Simon not to move war against him or his adherents or molest him, knowing that the king's will is that his bailiffs and subjects be intimate (*familiares*) and friends with them as before.

The like directed to all bailiffs and others.

Notification that, although the said Gaston has done homage to the king and to Edward his firstborn, without the land of Gascony, the king would not that, because that homage was done without the said land, prejudice arise to Gaston or his heirs.

Simple protection, for two years, for John de Hybernia, gone to Ireland on the affairs of Reginald son of Peter and Alice his wife.

Dec. 28. Winchester. Grant to Aaron, Jew of York, that his wife and sons and heirs shall have a third part of his rents, possessions and goods wherever they may be in the king's land, after his death, on condition that they pay the king 200 marks a year until they have paid the king the value of the said third part.

Dec. 28. Winchester. Licence for Artald, king of Man, to come to England to speak with the king, and safe conduct for him in so doing until Michaelmas. [*Fœdera.*]

1250.

Jan. 2. Guildford. Exemption of John de Busceby from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions so long as he is of the king's household.

Grant to Artald de Sancto Romano of the wardship of the land which Maud de Clere lately held in chief in Bromlegh, during the minority of the heir.

Protection without term for the brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Andevre.

Jan. 5. Westminster. Presentation of Aubrey de Fiscanno to the church of Paycherch, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Peterborough; directed to the bishop of Lincoln.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Pardon to William son of Robert Malenfant of his outlawry for the death of William de Paxton, on condition that he make peace with the relatives and stand his trial if anyone will proceed against him.

Exemption for life of William de Ossau, merchant of Gascony, from all prises of wides throughout England save the ancient prise of one tun before the mast and one tun behind the mast, in every vessel on condition that if he avow other goods than his own these letters shall be void.

Grant to Geoffrey Gacelin of the wardship of Margery daughter and one of the heirs of Walter de Godarvill with her marriage, and the wardship of the moiety of the land of the said Walter, which pertains to her, during her minority.

Mandate to the abbot of Strata Florida to pay the 25 marks due at Easter next of the fine which he made with the king for his debts, to the wardens of the works at Cardigan, for the said works.

1250. *Membrane 8—cont.*

Mandate to Aymer de Lezignan to pay to Geoffrey de Lezignan, the king's brother, in aid of his pilgrimage to the Holy Land, the 200 marks which he owes for the wardship of the land late of Thurstan le Despenser, at the same terms as he should have paid at the Exchequer, to wit, by four half-yearly payments, beginning at Easter next.

Jan. 15. Westminster. Signification to R. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election of John, prior of St. Swithun's, Winchester, to be abbot of Peterborough.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Mandate to J. son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to give licence on the king's behalf to elect an archbishop of Tuam, Christin, canon of that church, having brought news of the death of Marian, the late archbishop, and begged on behalf of the dean and chapter licence to elect, which the king has granted.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Mandate to William Furt' de Urdun requesting him to receive the castle of Gramont (*de Acro Monte*) by the hand of Nicholas de Molis and to keep it during pleasure, and the king will pay him for his expenses in keeping it according to the provision made between him and Nicholas.

The like to Peter de Burdegalis to receive the said castle.

Exemption of Walter de Bibbeworth from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions so long as he is in the service of Nicholas de Molis and Nicholas is in the king s service in the parts of Gascony.

Protection with clause [*volumus*] for the said Nicholas, going to Gascony on the king's service, so long as he is there.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* by the mayor and bailiffs of York, for Robert de Moyne, chaplain, to enclose a lane in York called Patricpoll for the enlargement of his area there.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Mandate to the verderers and others dwelling in the forest of Essex to be intendant to Simon Passelewe, whom Robert Passelewe, archdeacon of Lewes, is sending to keep the bailiwick which Richard de Munfichet held of the king in that forest.

The like to the verderers and others of the forest of Braden to be intendant to Hugh Passelewe touching the bailiwick which Adam de Periton held in that forest.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Protection with clause for Peter Braunch going to Gascony on the king's service, for so long as he is in that service.

Jan. 25. Westminster. Exemption for life of William de Mauneby from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Presentation of Richard le Salvage to the church of Weston, directed to W. bishop of Norwich.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Grant to Licoricia, Jewess of Winchester, that she shall have seisin of all the lands, rents and tenements late of Thomas de Cherlecot, which are her pledge, and that she shall not be disseised thereof until the debts for which they are pledged were paid or until she be disseised thereof by judgment of the court.

Grant to Master Simon, archdeacon of the East Riding, that he may keep the said lands, if the said Licoricia is willing, until she has been paid her debts, on condition that she be answerable to all the Jews who are able to prove that the said lands were pledged to them.

Membrane 8—cont.

1250.
Jan. 30. Westminster. Grant to Ingram de Merk, for a fine of 60 marks, of the wardship of the land and heirs of Hugh de Essex, with the marriage of the heirs, during the minority of the heirs.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Notification that Aaron, Jew of York, acknowledged before the king that the abbot and convent of Waleden, and the abbey and all the lands and possessions thereof are quit towards the said Aaron of all secular debt from the beginning of the world until the Purification this year as is testified in a star of the said Aaron which the abbot and convent have, and in the rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews.

Grant to Artald de Sancto Romano, in lieu of his yearly fee of 40 marks at the Exchequer, of the wardship of the land and heir of Roger de Monte Caniso, to hold [*unfinished*].

MEMBRANE 7.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Grant to W. bishop of Winchester that all merchants both of this side and beyond seas coming to his fair on St. Giles' Hill, Winchester, with goods to sell, be quit of all prises of the king and his bailiffs, and of vexations and injuries for two years, to wit, the 34th and 35th years, and that none be impeded in coming, staying or going away,

Feb. 5. Westminster. Notification that Samuel son of Leo de Eboraco, Jew, has acknowledged before the king that the abbot and convent of Waleden &c. as above are quit of debt to him to St. Agatha's day this year.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Presentation of Peter de Abuenn to the church of Hennington, directed to the bishop of Norwich.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Appointment of Robert Passelewe to the bailiwick of the forest late of John de Nevill with the keeping of the castle of Rokingham, for two years from Easter, rendering yearly as much as used to be rendered.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John le Waleys to the keeping of the forest of Essex.

Notification that the king has received Abraham, Jew of Berchamsted, into his grace and taken his goods and lands into his protection and therefore he is not to be molested.

Pardon to Ducinus son of Sampson de Noyli, Jew, of the suit of the peace which belongs to the crown for the appeal which Maud de London made against him of rape, the said Maud being dead.

Feb. 9. Windsor. Simple protection for three years for John de Cauz, abbot elect of Peterborough.

The like for Matthew Bezill going beyond seas with R. earl of Cornwall, until his return.

Protection with clause *volumus* for Henry de Mara, Matthias de Mara, and Thomas de Warblinton, going with the said earl, so long as they are with him.

Grant to Edward, the king's firstborn son, that his bailiffs of Tikehull may for the seven years following collect by their own hands from the knights and free tenants of that castellany the rents of assise formerly collected by the sheriffs of Nottingham and York, on condition that they answer to the king yearly at the Exchequer as the said sheriffs used to do.
Mandate to the said sheriffs to permit them to collect the same.

Membrane 7—cont.

1250.
Feb. 15.
Bisham.

Assignment to J. de Grey, justice of Chester, of all the king's lands in the county of Chester and in North Wales from the Purification this year to the quinzaine of Easter the same year, rendering the right proportion of 500 marks a year, on condition that he keep the castles in those lands at his own cost, and preserve the king's houses in the state in which they now are, and grieve no tenant unduly but maintain them according to law and the custom of those parts; saving to the king advowsons of churches, reliefs, wards, stews, parks and forests so far as relates to venison and vert, whereof the said John shall not overcharge the pasture to the detriment of the king's deer, and saving also tallages of the king's free boroughs, and all manner of escheats.

Feb. 13.
Windsor.

Grant to Amauvin de Varreys that when the king has the town of Fronsac, he will assign him an exchange in a more competent place for the lands he holds there, by S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, and Peter de Sabaudia; and also that he shall then have the wardship of the land and heir of Raymund Grimbaudi de Varreys with the marriage of the heir.

Feb. 17.
Windsor.

Grant to Philip Luvel, king's clerk, of the wardship, during the minority of the heirs, of the land and heirs of Vivian de Staundon, with the marriage of the heirs.

Feb. 18.
Reading.

Protection with clause *volumus* for Edmund de Bedinton, so long as he be beyond seas with R. bishop of Lincoln.

Simple protection for two years from Easter next for Nicholas de Raunvill, Geoffrey Russel and Walter Bysun.

Feb. 18.
Reading.

Grant to Deulecresse son of Master Moses, Jew of London, of the house in Melkestrete in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene late of Jacob Crespin, Jew, at a yearly rent of 6*s*. for all service and demand, and to the lords of the fee the service due for the same: also that he shall not be distrained by this house for any debt wherein the said Jacob Crespin and Moses Crespin, his son, are held to the king [provided that the said Jews or other Jews holding lands and tenements of the said Jacob had houses or chattels of the said Jacob which could be distrained—*cancelled*].

Mandate to the barons of the Exchequer and the justices of the Jews to give him seisin hereof and cause this to be enrolled and observed.

Grant to Moses son of Benedict Crespin, Jew of London, that he shall not be distrained for the debts of his father by his house in Melkestret [so long as he has other movables or immovables whereby he or others who had lands or chattels of his could be distrained—*cancelled*].

Remission to Aaron de Eboraco, Jew, of the penalty and execution of judgment which he ought to undergo if judgment is given against him for falsification of a charter whereof William Marmiun accused him before the justices for the keeping of the Jews.

Grant to John de Lexinton, in pursuance of a charter exempting him for life from the office of justice, after which, by order of the king, he exercised the same office, that this shall not be to his prejudice; and grant that, if by order of the king, he exercise the same office again, the said charter shall still retain its full force and virtue.

Membrane 7—cont.

1250.
Feb. 21.
Reading.

Grant to Peter Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, whom the king is sending as his envoy over the seas, that if he die on that journey, his heirs and the executors of his will shall be quit of all accounts and reckonings for the time that he was keeper of the wardrobe; but if he return, he shall render account for the time due and for which he has not rendered account, except for the period during which he was absent.

Grant to him that he may make his will of his goods so that if he die his heirs or executors shall not be compelled for any of his debts to the king until St. Peter in the Chair, 34 Henry III, except for the payment of 20*l.* a year at the terms previously granted to him.

Grant to him that he shall not be bound to render any account or reckonings for the deeds and prises of William de Plessetis, sometime king's clerk, or of John de Sumercotes or Roger the Tailor, or their substitutes while they were with the king in chief (*in capite*), except as regards what was delivered by these or others in their places in the wardrobe, and what the rolls of the said Peter and his fellows testify touching the receipts in the wardrobe.

Feb. 23.
Reading.

Simple protection for three years for Master John Maunsel, clerk.

March 3.
Westminster.

Protection with clause for Philip de Eya, gone with the earl of Cornwall beyond seas, so long as he is with him.

The like for Walter de Baskervill.

March 4.
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Geoffrey de Langele to the keeping of all the forests of England both sides the Trent.

Writ *de intendendo* to the foresters and others of the forest.

Grant to him of 200 marks a year by his own hand out of the issues of the forest, so long as he is warden thereof.

Protection with clause for R. de Clare, earl of Gloucester, gone on pilgrimage beyond seas, until his return.

The like for Walter de Escoteny and Roger de Clifford, his knights, gone with him.

March 7.
Westminster.

Protection and safe conduct for one year for Simon de Pascey and brother Richard de Dereby with their horses and household, whom the abbot of Clairvaux is sending to Ireland to visit the houses of his order.

Protection with clause *volumus* for William de Wortham, gone with R. bishop of Lincoln beyond seas, so long as he is there or with S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester.

The like for one year from Easter this year for Maud de Luvetot.

Grant to the abbot and convent of Lilleshull, that they may keep for ever the 28 acres of land which they assarted in their woods of Lilleshull and Hagheman within the forest, at a rent at Michaelmas of 10*s.* at the Exchequer, on condition that they assart nothing more without the king's licence.

MEMBRANE 6.

March 8.
Westminster.

Grant to Henry de Bathonia of 100*l.* a year at the Exchequer to maintain him in the office of justice until the king provide more bountifully for him in wards or escheats.

Protection with clause for John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, gone beyond seas, until his return.

1250.

Membrane 6—cont.

Acknowledgment of the payment by William de Curcun, sheriff of Lincoln, in the wardrobe to Peter Chaceporc, keeper thereof, on Monday after Mid-Lent by the hand of Thomas de Neuton, his clerk, of the following debts, to wit, from the township of Stanford 12½ marks, for certain trespasses and for having measures; from Gilbert the Vintner for breaking the assize, 1 mark; from William son of Geoffrey for the same, ½ mark; from Ralph de Norhampton for the same, ½ mark; from Arnald Pye for the same, 1 mark; from Henry le Tyeys for the same ½ mark.

March 5. Westminster. Power to Philip, bishop elect of Lyons, and Richard, earl of Cornwall, and Peter de Sabaudia to prolong the truce with L. King of France for sixteen years or more.

The like to them to make peace.

The like both for making peace and prolonging the truce.

They have letters to the queen of France giving them power to treat of and make peace.

They have the like to prolong the truce.

These [four] writs were surrendered and cancelled. [*Fœdera.*]

March 11. Westminster. Signification to D. archbishop of Cashel of the royal assent to the election of Master Henry, archdeacon of Waterford, to be bishop of that place.

March 12. Westminster. Commission to the abbot of Rameseye, Henry de Bathonia, John de Gatesden, Master Simon de Wauton, Gilbert de Preston and William de Wylton appointing them as justices to hold and determine common pleas of the county of Lincoln; to meet on Monday the morrow of the Close of Easter at Lincoln, and the sheriff is to have the pleas before them.

Grant to Ellis de Rabayn, king's yeoman, that if Stephen de Baiocis die before his heirs attain their age, the said Elias shall have the wardship of the lands and heirs of the said Stephen, with the marriage of the heirs.

March 15. Westminster. Mandate to all persons not to take to the king's use the corn of Master Forton which he is bringing from his church of Bekenesfeud to London.

Protection with clause until Michaelmas for Thomas de Ardern, gone to Santiago.

March 18. Westminster. Simple protection for three years for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary of the order of Crutched Friars (*cruciferorum*).

March 29. Westminster. Grant for life to Reynold de Colewic that he may close his wood called the park of Colewic.

Grant, during pleasure, to Bernard Pilati, merchant of Doway, of this liberty, that in the king's power he shall not be subject to harm or distraint by his merchandise for any debts except his own or for which he is surety.

April 1. Merton. Appointment of John de Somercotes and Roger the Tailour as wardens of the coming fair of St. Ives.

April 4. Merton. Protection, for three years from Holy Trinity this year, for William Tyrel, merchant of Lewes, his men, lands, rents and possessions.

April 7. Windsor. Presentation of Artald de Sancto Romano to the church of Sloutres; directed to the bishop of Worcester.

Safe-conduct until Midsummer for John de Avenes, coming to England and those with him.

Membrane 6—cont.

1250.
April 9.
Windsor.

Mandate to Mereduc son of Res to be intendant to William de Valence and Joan his wife for the service of the land of Oysterlawe, as the king has heard that that land was held of Walter Marshal, earl of Pembroke, and it fell to the purparty of the said Joan, one of the heirs of the said Marshal. And they are patent.

Simple protection for four years for the brethren of the hospital of St. Giles, Hereford.

April 9.
Windsor.

Appointment during pleasure of Roger de Graunges, king's serjeant, to the keeping of the towns of Winchelese and La Rye from Easter term this year.

April 10.
Windsor.

Grant to Ebulo de Montibus that, beyond the 10*l.* yearly of land which the king gave him lately, the king will provide for him in 40*l.* yearly of land in wards or escheats.

Safe-conduct until Michaelmas for Thomas de Coucy, lord of Vervins (*Vervin'*) and Giles, lord of *Bellum Mansum* with their households, coming to England and going to the parts of Scotland, staying there and returning; on condition that when they speak with the king in passing through England, they have also letters close of crossing (*transfr'*); and on condition that they bear nothing in their letters, embassage or mandates or in any other way, which may be against the realm of England.

April 17.
Westminster.

Writ of aid to all bailiffs and others of the counties of [London, Canterbury, *half obliterated*], York, Lincoln and Nottingham, and to all Jews of those counties for John de Wyvill and Thomas de Staunford and his Jews, Abraham de Berchamsted and Benedict de Lincolnia [*the last name cancelled*] whom the king is sending to expedite certain arduous business touching the Jewry in those counties. [*Cancelled.*] *Because otherwise below.*

The like for the following in the following counties and cities :—

May 11.
Westminster.

- Master Roger de Gosbec and Simon de Trop, in the counties of Northampton, Oxford and Bedford; directed to the bailiffs there and in Stanford.
- Philip Luvel, Master N. de Sancto Albano and Jacob le Evesk, Jew, in the cities of London and Canterbury.
- Walter de Bathonia, Giles de Erdinton and Josceus Copin, Jew, in the counties of Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford and Warwick; directed to the bailiffs there and in Bristol and Exeter.
- Robert le Sauvage, Thomas de Essewy and Abraham son of Vives, Jew, in the county of Cambridge; directed to the bailiffs there and in Norwich and Colecester and to all Jews.
- William de Tinehid, Adam de Eston and Cresse, Jew; directed to the bailiffs and good men of Wylton, Merleberg, Winchester and Walingford and all Jews.

April 24.
Westminster.

Appointment during pleasure of G. de Langele to the keeping of the castle of Rokingham with the honour thereof.

Mandate to all of the honour to be intendant to him.

The like of the same to the whole bailiwick of the forest between the bridges of Stanford and Oxford, which bailiwick R. Passelewe held; and mandate to the foresters, verderers, ministers and others dwelling within the metes of the forest between those bridges to be intendant to him.

1250.

Membrane 6—cont.

Writ of aid to all sheriffs, bailiffs and others of the counties and cities of London, York, Canterbury and Lincoln and the borough of Nottingham and to all Jews of the same for Philip Luvel and Master Nicholas de Sancto Albano and with them Abraham de Berchamsted, king's Jew, as above.

April 24. Westminster. Licence for John de Lessinton to keep closed with a hedge and ditch his close which he made in the wood of his manor of Teyden, which is within the forest of Essex, but so that the deer can have ingress and egress.

Dec. 27. York. And he has a writ to G. de Langele, justice of the forest.

[April 24. Westminster.]. Grant to Griffin Grek, so long as he is in the king's fealty, of the land in Moston which is of the king's demesne, worth according to the extent 40*s*. a year; to hold during pleasure until the king can provide for him in land to that value in wards and escheats.

Grant to Raymond de Sancto Martino of 20 marks 7*s*. 1*d*. a year at the Exchequer in lieu of his wages which he used to receive in the household; until he is otherwise provided for.

Safe-conduct for Mereduc son of Griffin going to Wales and coming to the king in England wherever he may be.

April 26. Westminster. Appointment of William Beaufiz, Godfrey Alani and Roger de Grangiis, barons of Winchelse and La Rye, to the keeping of those towns for two years from Easter this year, rendering at the Exchequer 200 marks a year, to wit, for Winchelse 130 marks and for La Rye 70 at Michaelmas and Easter; so that they be diligent in amending and preserving the said towns against the sea, and to show justice to all complainants and those seeking justice there.

April 27. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure to Geoffrey de Langele to the keeping of the castle of Rokingham with the whole honor, and the bailiwick of the forest between the bridges of Stanford and Oxford, as Robert Passelewe had the said wardenship and bailiwick; rendering at the Exchequer 107½ marks a year.

Writ of aid to bailiffs until Michaelmas for Master Paulinus de Bampton, sent to make the king's purchases through divers towns of England.

MEMBRANE 5.

May 1. Westminster. Mandate to Robert de Muscegros, John de Frethorn and W. Banastre to meet at Cocham and Bray to view the said manors and to extend their value in demesnes, rents, customs and other issues, and to view in what way the manors can be improved, without damage to the forest of Windesor, and to send the inquisition and improvement to the king without delay.

May 2. Westminster. Safe-conduct for two years from Midsummer for Nicholas, monk of Kirkested, and the men whom he shall take with him to Norway.

Th. and W. monks of Shrewsbury, bringing news of the voidance of their abbey by the cession of Adam their abbot, have from the king licence to elect.

Membrane 5—cont.

1250.
May 7.
Westminster.

Licence for Margery late the wife of Theobald le Butiler, for a fine of 500 marks, to marry whom she will, and mandate to John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to permit her to marry and to let her have reasonable terms for the said fine as he shall see to be expedient for the king.

Whereas the pope, at the king's instance, by his letters has given orders to the bishop of Worcester with regard to the sentence which, to the king's prejudice, he proposes to promulgate against William de Bello Campo, the king's sheriff, and other the king's bailiffs for things which belong not to ecclesiastical but to royal jurisdiction, to release such sentence within a certain time if this should be so; and has further commanded the archbishop of Canterbury, that if the bishop should fail to do so, he shall release the said sentence according to the form of the church; the king has appointed Master Nicholas de Plumpton and John Clarel as his proctors for the said cause.

May 10.
Westminster.

Exemption of Adam Bacun, yeoman of brother William usher of the pope's chamber, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Grant to William de Ferariis, earl of Derby, that he may implead David de Hulton and Robert de Hulton in the king's name of a tenement in Salford, Ordeshal and Burghton, whenever he will, and that whatever he can get from them by that plea shall fall to the use of the earl and his heirs for ever.

Protection with clause for one year for William de Fortibus, gone beyond seas.

May 14.
Westminster.

Exemption, for life, of W. de Ferrariis, earl of Derby, from all common summonses of justices in eyre, as well for pleas of the forest as for other pleas throughout the realm of England.

May 16.
Westminster.

The like of Henry de Drayton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until All Saints, if he be there so long, for the prior of Lewes, gone beyond seas.

Licence for the abbot and convent of St. Jean d'Angély (*Angeliacensis*) to let to farm their manors of Modengeham and Wolewich to John de Cobeham, or whomsoever they will of the king's allegiance, for five years from Holy Trinity in this year.

May 20.
Merton.

Mandate to W. de Haverhull, the king's treasurer, Peter le Blund, constable of the Tower of London, and Arnald Geraudun, the king's chamberlain, to take into the king's hands the city of London with the county of Middlesex and London Bridge likewise, so that they answer for the issues of the same at the Exchequer at the king's will; and to keep all the said things safe until further order.

May 21.
Chertsey.

Royal assent to the election of Adam, sacristan of Shrewsbury, to be abbot of that place; and mandate to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield to do his part herein.

Grant to Ellis de Rabayn of the wardship of the land and heirs of Stephen de Baiocis, during the minority of the heirs, with the marriage marriage of the heirs.

Mandate to H. de Wengham and his co-escheators in those counties in which the said Stephen had lands to give him seisin thereof.

Membrane 5—cont.

1250.
May 22. Windsor.
Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for William de Clare, gone beyond seas.

May 24. Windsor.
Grant to Walter de Avenebury [*substituted for* Mabel late the wife of Richard de Anesy], for a fine of 400 marks, of the wardship, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands and heirs of Richard de Anesy, with the marriage of the heirs.

May 26. Windsor.
Exemption, for life, of Richard de la Rokele from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Acquittance to R. de Grendon, sheriff of Stafford, for the payment, by order of the king, to Simon, king's chaplain, keeper of the works of the castle of Windesor, on Thursday after Holy Trinity, at Windesor, of 55*s.* of the chattels late of Robert de Baudac, who abjured the realm of England for larceny, and which were fouud at Brug[es] in the said county (*sic*).

May 27. Windsor.
The dean and chapter of Kilmore (*Tirbrun'*) have licence to elect a bishop in their church, void by the cession of Conoglattus their bishop, by Patrick their clerk, bringing to the king letters patent of the chapter.

The dean and chapter of Annaghdown, have the like by William Brun, coming to the king with their letters patent, in the room of Thomas, deceased.

Royal assent to the election of Master Florence, chancellor of the church of Tuam, subdeacon of the pope, to be archbishop of Tuam, and as the confirmation of the elect belongs immediately to the pope, the king sends him to the pope for the pope to do his part herein.

Appointment during pleasure of Henry de Bathonia to the keeping of the castle of Gloucester, and mandate to Robert Waleraund to deliver the castle to him.

Grant to Walerand de Wellesle of the wardship during the minority of the heirs, of the land and heirs of Nicholas Labane in Ireland, with the marriage of the heirs.

Patrick the Clerk, coming to the king with letters patent of the dean and chapter of Kilmore, has licence to elect a bishop, in the room of Conoglattus.

Grant to Richard de Mariscis that although all the lands late of Ralph de Mundevill were bound to Aaron, Jew of York, as a pledge, nevertheless the field called Matenell in the manor of Wutton in Weredale, which he bought of the said lands, be exempt from the said bond provided that the other lands of the said Ralph suffice to pay the debts of the said Jew.

Restitution to Walter de Burgo, brother and heir of Richard de Burgo, of all the lands of the latter in Ireland with the castles and other things belonging thereto, for a fine, and saving to the king the marriage of the said Walter; and mandate to Peter de Bermingham, keeper of the said lands, to give him seisin of all the lands whereof the said Richard died seized as of fee, which are in his keeping.

Assignment to R. earl of Cornwall, in part payment of the debt in which the king is bound to him, of all amercements arising from the eyre of H. de Bathonia and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Lincoln this year.

Membrane 5—cont.

1250.
May 28. Windsor. Grant to S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, and to Eleanor his wife, the king's sister, that the king will answer to him and her, and after his death to her for her life, for 400*l.* a year which they ought to receive in the name of her dower of the lands in Ireland late of William Marshal earl of Pembroke, sometime her husband.

Bond to the said Simon in 803*l.* for default of knights which the king ought to have found for one year to maintain the war with Gascony, payable at the exchequer of Michaelmas.

Bond to Tholosanus, merchant of Florence, and his fellows, in 1,800 marks, payable at the exchequer of Michaelmas next, for a prest made by them to the said Simon to the king's use, in Gascony, for the munition and keeping of the castles of Fronsac, Bourg and Miramont (*Miro Monte*).

Afterwards they had an altered writ for 800 *marks and Th. de Winton will give them back a writ of* 1,700 *marks.*

Afterwards they surrendered the writ whereby it was cancelled.

Pardon to John de Wik, king's forester of fee in the forest of Savernak, of his trespass in giving without warrant to Eleanor the king's sister, countess of Leicester and Pembroke, when she was a widow, 350 logs; and restitution to him of his bailiwick, taken into the king's hands for this trespass.

Mandate in pursuance to G. de Langele, justice of the forest.

MEMBRANE 4.

May 28. Windsor. Mandate to Robert de Sikelingham, treasurer of the New Temple, to deliver out of the king's money deposited in his house and in his keeping to Thomas de Winton, king's clerk, 650 marks for the king's affairs.

Grant for life to Arnald Ottonis, vicomte of Lomagne (*Leomannie*) of 100 marks a year from the customs of Bordeaux, so long as he serve the king faithfully.

Protection with clause *volumus* for one year from Midsummer next for Gilbert de Gloucestre, gone with John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to Ireland on the king's service.

Grant to Ridel de Brigelac son of Ellis Ridel de Brigelac, of 50 marks a year at the Exchequer for the keeping of the castles of Muntleder, Castelmoron and Montecute so long as he keeps these for the king's use, and serves the king faithfully.

Pardon to John le Parker of his outlawry for the death of Ralph David, on condition that he make peace with the relatives, and stand his trial if anyone will proceed against him.

May 29. Windsor. Grant to Jordan de Exonia of 25 marks a year at the Exchequer of Dublin, until the king provide for him in his waste land in Ireland.

June 1. Wallingford. Pardon to John de Suwerc, king's clerk, of all his trespasses, if any, touching the office of the wardrobe, while he was in the service of W. de Plessetis, sometime clerk of the said wardrobe, provided that he answer merchants for the debts wherein he is bound to them.

Membrane 4—cont.

1250
May 29.
Windsor.

Mandate to the treasurer of the New Temple, London, to deliver out of the king's treasure in his keeping to J. Maunsel, provost of Beverley, and Thomas de Wintonia, king's clerk, 500 marks to make the king's payments in London. And they are patent.

[*Cancelled.*] *They surrendered that writ.*

May 30.
Bisham.

Grant to the good men of Dublin of murage for three years.

June 4.
Woodstock.

Appointment during pleasure of Richard de Wytsand, sheriff of Essex and Hertford, to the keeping of the honor of Boulogne, and mandate to the sheriffs in whose bailiwicks the lands thereof are, not to intermeddle therein, except to make distraints at the command of the said Richard.

Request to all persons not to molest brother John de Kersaulton, of the house of St. John of Jerusalem in England, going to the Holy Land on the affairs of the king and of the said house, and the king specially commends him. And they are patent.

June 10.
Woodstock.

To S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester. The king is informed that the vicomte of Fronsac is contriving ambushes and other evils to the danger of the land of Gascony and of certain bailiffs thereof, and therefore commands the earl to look to the safety of that land, taking care to have security for the said vicomte so that no damage or loss may fall upon the king's bailiffs or his said land by the said vicomte or his men.

Exemption for life of Hamo de Turvill, brother of G. bishop of Ossory, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

June 11.
Woodstock.

Appointment of Master Nicholas de Plumpton and Roger Luvel as the king's proctors in the pope's court to argue the king's jurisdiction in a cause between the bishop of Worcester and William de Bello Campo, sheriff of Worcester, and certain of the king's bailiffs *de namio vetito*, the cognition and decision of which is known to belong to the king's jurisdiction.

Mandate to L. archbishop of Dublin, Maurice son of Gerold, and Peter de Burmingeham and many others to signify to the king their counsel whether it would be more advantageous for the king's wastes in Ireland to be cultivated (*hospitari et excolere*) or to be let to farm to men of Ireland.

June 17.
Woodstock.

Grant to J. son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, that he and his heirs be quit of all accounts and reckonings, and of all receipts and expenditure whereof account is rendered at the Exchequer of Dublin, which he laid out in the fortification and repair of the king's castles in Ireland, the maintenance of the war there, the pacification of the land of Ireland, and the expedition of the king's affairs, from the time he was first justiciary until Easter this year.

Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlains of Dublin to send to Chester 700 marks, to be deposited with the abbot of that town to the king's use, and the cost of doing this shall be allowed to them.

June 18.
Woodstock.

Whereas G. bishop of Ossory, treasurer of Ireland, rendered his account of the treasurership of Ireland from SS. Philip and James, 28 Henry III, to Easter, 34 Henry III, to L. archbishop of Dublin, John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, Maurice son of Gerold, and Roger le Waleys, master of the Knights Templars in Ireland, the king quit-claims the said treasurer and his church from the said account, as it contained, made between the said auditors of account and the treasurer.

1250.

Membrane 4—cont.

Simple protection for one year from Michaelmas for William de Hungerford, chaplain, and the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Andevre.

June 22. Marlborough. The like for Reynold de Albo Monasterio.

June 23. Marlborough. Grant to Hugh le Fraunceys, king's sergeant, of the wardship, during the minority of the heir, of the land and heir of Alan de Hale, with the marriage of the heir.

June 28. Marlborough. Mandate to John de Baillol, touching the 5¼ knights' fees in the wapentake of Sadberg, which he acknowledged before the king that he held of the bishop of Durham, and for which the king ordered him to do his homage to R. and N. sometime bishops of Durham, to do his homage for the same to Walter, bishop of Durham, so that the king may be no more vexed upon this by the bishop.

Simple protection for two years from Michaelmas for John, proctor of the patriarch of the Holy Sepulchre, Jerusalem.

June 28. Marlborough. Writ of aid to the sheriff of Kent, the mayor of Canterbury and other bailiffs and other persons of that county in favour of John de Wivill and Master R. de Gosebech, whom the king is sending to view the chest of the chirographers of debts of Jews of that city, and to enquire of the debts and chattels of Jews in that city.

June 30. Marlborough. Grant to Bertram de Crioill of the residue of the waste and the wardship of the land late of John de Bendenges from 17 June this year until the full age of Thomas son and heir of Peter de Bendenges; saving to the king the lands which the said John held in chief.

July 1. Marlborough. Simple protection in Ireland for one year from Michaelmas for Walter de Burgo.

July 2. Marlborough. Mandate to Philip de Stakepol, the king having heard that the land which he held of Walter Marshal, earl of Pembroke, fell to the purparty of W. de Valencia, the king's brother, and Joan his wife, one of the heirs of the said Marshal, to do his homage for the same to the said William, and to be intendant to the said William and Joan as his lords for his service.

The like to Gilbert de Valle touching his homage and service.

Pardon to Walter Glen of his outlawry for the death of Nicholas de Fleg; on the usual condition.

The like to Peter Premerole.

The like to John de Hanton.

Commission during pleasure to the good men of Suhampton of the king's prise of fish of boats coming to that town, rendering at the Exchequer 3 marks a year of increment beyond their farm.

MEMBRANE 3.

July 3. Marlborough. Appointment for more than two years at least of Master Roger Luvel, king's clerk, as proctor in the pope's court.

Bond to Raymond Makeyn, citizen of Bordeaux, to pay him out of the first issues of the Jewry 792 marks for divers debts, to wit, a moiety next Michaelmas, and the other moiety the following Easter.

Membrane 3—cont.

1250.
July 2.
Marlborough.

Appointment of Alan la Zusche, justice of Chester, to the keeping of all the lands in the county of Chester and of North Wales, to wit, Ros, Rewennoc, Defferencloyd and Englefeud, from the morrow of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 34 Henry III, until Michaelmas, 36 Henry III, that is for two years and a quarter. He is to receive all the issues and render at the Exchequer 1,000 marks a year, and 250 marks for the quarter. He is to keep all the castles there at his own cost in time of peace, and preserve the king's houses there in the same state in which they are now, acquit the appointed alms, and maintain the chaplains in the king's chapels, and grieve no tenant unduly, but treat and maintain them according to law and the custom of those parts; saving to the king advowsons of churches, reliefs, wards, marriages, stews, parks and forests so far as regards venison and vert and he is not to overcharge the pasture to the detriment of the king's deer; saving also to the king the tallages of free boroughs and all manner of escheats.

Writ to all tenants to be intendant to him as justice of Chester.

Mandate to J. de Grey to deliver to him the said castles and lands with all the stock and munitions therein, as he received them at the time when the king committed them to him at farm.

Appointment of Fulk de Orreby to the keeping of all the escheats in the said county and North Wales and to the bailiwick of the forestry in Cestresyre, as in advowsons of churches, reliefs, wards, forests, parks and all other escheats. He is also to see that none fish in the king's stews, and to keep the venison and vert in parks and forests in the said county and in North Wales, and that none surcharge the pasture of the said parks and forests to the detriment of the king's deer. And the barons, knights, free men and others of that county and of North Wales are to be intendant to him.

Mandate to Walkelin de Ardern, William de Boydel, Geoffrey de Dutton and Robert Patric to go personally to the castles of Gannoc and Dissard in North Wales, and the king's castles and manors in the county of Chester, and to view in what state J. de Grey let them go and in what state A. la Zusche, justice of Chester, accepted them, and how they are munitioned with arms and other necessaries; and what they find they are to draw up in writing and cause it to be chirographed between them and the said J., one part to be delivered to the said justice and the other to be sent under their seals to the king.

July 9.
Winchester.

Writ of aid to the sheriff of Kent, bailiffs and others of that county for John de Wivill and Master R. de Gosebec, whom the king is sending there on some arduous matters touching the Jewry.

Appointment during pleasure of Godfrey de Lyston, king's serjeant, to approve the town of Windesor and all the king's demesne of that town, and to keep the same so that he answer for the issues of the said town and demesne at the Exchequer.

July 9.
Winchester.

Presentation of Artald de Sancto Romano, king's clerk, to the church of Egemendon, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Shrewsbury; directed to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Grant for life to Raymond Peyl de Camayl that he shall not be distrained for any debt unless he be chief debtor or pledge.

Membrane 3—cont.

1250.
July 11.
Winchester.

To the bailiffs of the ports of Sandwich, Dover, Heye, Rumenal, Winchelese, Hastinges, Rye, Pevenese and Bulewareheth. The king is sending to them Philip Luvel and Alured de Done, whom the king is sending to enquire touching chattels of Jews in those parts hidden away and concealed; and they are to be diligent in aiding them lest the king for their default betake himself to their towns.

Grant, for seven years, to Roger de Kando that he shall not be distrained for any debt unless he be chief debtor or surety.

July 12.
Winchester.

Grant to Roesia de Dovor, for a fine of 100 marks, that she may marry whom she will.

Writ *de intendendo* to all citizens, burgesses, bailiffs and tenants in the king's cities, boroughs and manors throughout England, in favour of brother Elerius, bailiff of Fécamp, Gerard la Grue and Richard le Rus, whom the king is sending there to enquire by juries touching the concealment of the king's rights, and all manner of alienations, and to approve the said cities and boroughs.

[*Cancelled.*] *Because otherwise below.*

The like, in favour of Elerius, abbot of Persore and Richard le Rus [*substituted for* Elerius bailiff of Fécamp, Gerard la Grue and Richard le Rus] whom the king is sending to extend and approve by juries of knights and others the said cities, boroughs and all other manors and demesnes, and to enquire touching escheats and alienations therein, and touching advowsons of churches in each county.

Writ of aid to all sheriffs throughout England in favour of the above Elerius and Richard [*substituted as before*] in the affairs committed to them, and they are to provide juries.

These were so amended in the thirty-fifth year in the month of May, at Westminster.

July 18.
Winchester.

Grant, for five years from Michaelmas next, to William Fortin, burgess of Suhampton, that he shall not be distrained by his merchandise in the king's power for any debts except for his own or debts for which he is surety.

July 20.
Winchester.

Exemption, for life, of Nicholas de Haveresham from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Presentation of Andrew Poynant to the church of Offord Cluny, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Cluny; directed to Master Robert de Marisco, official of the bishop of Lincoln.

July 26.
Clarendon.

The king is sending to the fair of Len John de Sumercotes and Roger the Tailor to make purchases for him; and the wardens of the fair are commanded to be intendant to them.

July 28.
Clarendon.

Whereas the king by letters formerly granted to Aaron son of Abraham, Jew of London, that for four years from Michaelmas, 33 Henry III, he should not be tallaged yearly except at 36*l.* and the said Jew has given the king 25 marks of gold that he should not be tallaged except at 100 marks a year for the four years from Michaelmas, 34 Henry III, the king has granted to him that he be so tallaged for the four years. And while the said tallage lasts he is to have respite of his old debt to the king, and grant that the said 100 marks a year be allowed to the commonalty of the Jews in their tallage; and if the number of the tallage of the Jews diminish his proportion shall diminish like that of other Jews.

[*? Cancelled.*] *Quia redditum fuit breve in anno xxxvi.*

1250 *Membrane 3—cont.*

Grant to Ellis le Evesk, Jew of London, for his long and faithful service and for 10 marks of gold, that from Michaelmas next for the four years following he shall only be tallaged yearly at 100*l.*; and respite to him as above and like condition in case the tallage diminish.

Mandate to the barons and justices appointed for the keeping of the Jews, to cause this to be done for the said Aaron and Ellis and to be enrolled.

Grant to Rudel, son of Ellis Ridel, lord of Bragerac, at the petition of the said Ellis, that his father's lands and castles which belong by inheritance to Ellis, the eldest son and heir, shall devolve upon the said Rudel, in case his brother Elias withdraw from the king's fealty or die without heir male.

Notification to the justices for the keeping of the Jews that the king has granted to the Jews of London that the Masters of the Law of the said Jews in the City of London may publish sentence of excommunication against all Jews who promised a subsidy for the maintenance of their cemetery in London, and have not paid it: on condition that the king and not one of the Jews receive the amends paid on such excommunication.

Aug. 6. Exeter. Mandate to the abbot of St. Werburgh's, Chester, as commanded at another time, to deliver the 700 marks which he lately received to the king's use, to Alan la Zusche, justice of Chester, to send to the New Temple, London.

Aug. 8. Exeter. Exemption of Robert de Bulcworth from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions for three years from the Assumption, 30 (*sic*) Henry III.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Walerand to the keeping of the Isle of Lundey; and mandate to Henry de Tracy, the keeper, to deliver the island to him.

Aug. 11. Tiverton. Simple protection, for three years, for the prior and convent of St. Nicholas, Exeter.

Aug. 13. Bridgewater. Appointment, during pleasure, of Walter de Thurkilbi to the keeping of the stewardship of the abbey of St. Edmund, which keeping belongs to the king by reason of his wardship of Henry son and heir of Henry de Hastinges.

Mandate to Henry de Wengham and his co-escheator in the county of Suffolk to deliver the said stewardship to him.

MEMBRANE 2.

Aug. 19. Bristol. Signification to the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield of the royal assent to the election of William, subprior of Coventry, to be abbot of Shrewsbury.

Appointment of Henry de Wengham, king's clerk, with his co-escheators in the several counties, to assess the tallage upon all the lands late of Henry de Hastinges in England; and mandate to the tenants to be intendant to them.

Aug. 22. Bristol. Grant, until Whitsunday, to Ellen Lambord of Bristol that she shall not be distrained for any debts but her own by her two ships, one called *Lambord* and the other *La Saure*; and mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of Bordeaux not to arrest on this account these ships or the goods in them when they pass by their parts.

1250. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Licence for the merchants of Doway to come with their merchandise to the fair of St. Giles, Winchester, and the fair of St. Edward, Westminster.

[*Cancelled.*] *Because otherwise below.*

Exemption, for two years from Michaelmas next, of Roger Luvell, king's clerk, from suits of counties and hundreds, and from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Grant to all merchants of Duay and all others of Flanders that the king will make no distraint upon them for the debt which Thomas de Sabaudia, sometime count of Flanders, sues from the countess of Flanders; until All Saints, 35 Henry III.

Aug. 26. Bristol. Appointment, during pleasure, of Geoffrey de Sancto Johanne, the king's escheator in the land of Ireland, to receive and keep lands and all tenements which fall into the king's hands by reason of wardship or otherwise, and to answer for the issues at the Exchequer of Dublin; and mandate to stewards, sheriffs and all bailiffs and others to cause him to have seisin thereof.

The subprior and convent of the Holy Trinity, London, void by the death of Richard, their prior, have licence to elect by John the sacristan, and Thomas de Essex, canons of that house, coming to the king.

Aug. 28. Berkeley. Royal assent to the election of William, subprior of Coventry, to be abbot of Shrewsbury; and mandate to the tenants to be intendant to him.

Mandate to H. de Wengham and his co-escheator in the county of Salop to give him seisin of the abbey and its lands and possessions.

The like to Thomas de Stanford and his co-escheator in the county of Lancaster.

The like to Fulk de Orreby in the county of Chester.

Sept. 1. Worcester. Grant to the good men of Gloucester of murage for three years from Michaelmas next.

Afterwards this term was extended until one year after the feast of St. Edward in the thirty-seventh year.

Simple protection for the master and brethren of the lepers' hospital of St. Lawrence without Bristol, to be invalid after three years.

Sept. 8. Woodstock. Notification to the knights and serjeants deputed to the keeping of the king's goshawks that the king is sending Walter Wobod, his serjeant, by whom he commands them, as soon as possible, to draw the goshawks out of the mews, as they ought and are accustomed to do, and send them to the king when they are ready to fly.

Sept. 10. Woodstock. Power to S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, to make reasonable commutations of the king's lands in Gascony for the spot and place (*pro loco et placia*) of Cusac, to fortify there the castle to the king's use; on condition that these commutations be outside the fortalices.

Sept. 12. Oxford. Grant to William Wither, for a fine, of the wardship of the land and heirs of William Hathewy, during the minority of the heirs, with the marriage of the heirs.

The like to Philip Bauderun of the land and heirs of Alexander Bleyz.

The like to Thomas de Blakene of the land and heirs of Robert Warin.

Simple protection for three years for the prior and convent of Wambrugg.

1250.

Membrane 2—cont.

Sept. 13. Oxford. Power to Peter Chaceporc, guardian of the bishopric of Winchester, to prorogue the fair of St. Giles this time for four or five days or more as he thinks fit.

Safe-conduct until Midsummer next for M. queen of Scotland and those with her, going to France and returning to Scotland.

The like until Martinmas for Thomas de Coucy lord of Vervins and Giles lord of Beaumetz (*Belli Mansi*) with their households, going to France and returning.

Sept. 18. Reading. Presentation of Philip Rabacen to the church of Upham, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester; directed to Master Ralph de Suik, official of the archdeacon of Winchester.

Sept. 18. Reading. Exemption for life of Thomas Maunsell, king's serjeant, from suits of counties, hundreds and wapentakes, and from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Sept. 19. Wallingford. The like of Albinus de Stanford from assizes, &c.

Sept. 20. Windsor. Presentation of Peter de Abuzun, king's kinsman, to the church of Drokeneford, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester; directed to Master Ralph de Suwik as above.

Simple protection in Ireland for John son of Thomas de Hibernia until his return to Ireland.

Aug. 6. Exeter. Mandate to Robert de Sikelinghal, treasurer of the New Temple, London, to receive 699 marks 3*s.* 4*d.* of the king's old money of Ireland, which Alan la Zusche, justice of Chester, will cause to be carried to London to be delivered to him; and to deliver the same to William de Haverhill, the treasurer, and Edward de Westmonasterio to do the king's orders with.

Sept. 23. Windsor. Grant, for four years from Michaelmas next, to William le Melkere, citizen of London, that he shall not be distrained in the king's realm or elsewhere in his power for any debts except his own or for which he is pledge.

Sept. 24. Windsor. Mandate to Res Vaghan (*Juveni*) and Res de Cardigan to pay the 50 marks due for Michaelmas term, 34 Henry III, of 800 marks whereby they made fine with the king, to Robert Walerand for the works of the town and castle of Cardigan.

Sept. 25. Windsor. Confirmation of a provision made by the king's bailiff of Kardigan and the commonalty of the same town touching burgages in that town being divided and curtilages without the town being assigned and received.

Confirmation of a lease which William de Valencia made to John de Gizorcio and Michael Tony of his manors of Flete and Morhall, co. Kent, for six years from Midsummer, 1250, for 120*l.*

Grant, for three years from Michaelmas, to Peter de Sinquenval, citizen of Bordeaux, that he be quit of the king's prise yearly to the amount of 100 tuns of wine which he shall cause to be brought into England.

Sept. 28. Windsor. Despatch of Robert le Norreis, the king's marshal, to the parts of Shrewsbury to enquire touching injuries lately attempted in those parts to the prejudice of the king and against the peace; and mandate to all to be intendant to him.

1250.

Membrane 2—cont.

Mandate to Arnald Geraudun, chamberlain of London, to permit Bernard de la Funte to come to London with 100 tuns of wine, because at the instance of John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, the king for this time only acquits the said Bernard of his prise on the said 100 tuns, saving one tun before the mast and one behind.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Grant to William le Rus of the wardship, during the minority of the heir, of the lands late of Maud de Clere in Sivelington.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Royal assent to the election of John de Totinges, sacristan of the Holy Trinity, London, to be prior of that house; and mandate to F. bishop of London, to do his part therein.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Nicholas de Hanred to the keeping of the counties of Berks and Oxford and of the castle of Oxford; and mandate to all to be intendant to him as sheriff.

MEMBRANE 1.

Oct. 7. Westminster Presentation of John le London, chaplain of John Maunsel, to the church of All Hallows, London Wall, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the priory of the Holy Trinity, London; directed to F. bishop of London.

Request to all abbots, priors and other religious throughout Normandy, to inscribe the day of the death of the king's mother in their Martyrology and cause masses to be celebrated and prayers to be made for her soul, especially on her anniversary. To pursue this matter the king is sending Thomas, monk of Shireburne, the bearer. [*Fœdera.*]

Grant to R. bishop of Chichester that if the lot of mankind happen to him before he have paid R. earl of Cornwall 200 marks received from him as a loan whereof he is to pay the earl 100 marks at Easter next and 100 marks at Christmas following, the executors of his will shall have free administration of his moveables, to that amount, to pay the earl at the said terms.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Mandate to the abbot of Strata Florida to pay the 25 marks which he ought to have paid last Michaelmas of the fine which he made with the king for his debts, to the keepers of the king's works of Cardigan.

Oct. 13. Westminster The prior and convent of St. Swithun, Winchester, have licence to elect a bishop by James de Basing, Henry the precentor, William de Kingesiat and Andrew the chamberlain, monks of that house, sent to the king with letters patent of their house.

Simple protection without term for the prior and canons of Newburgh.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Grant that usury shall not run against those who have taken or shall take the cross and shall go personally with the king to the Holy Land for five years from the time they are marked with the sign of the cross.

Simple protection, for three years, for William son of Nicholas, burgess of Bristol.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Grant to Edward the king's first-born son that his bailiffs of Tichull may collect by their own hands for seven years from the knights and free tenants of the castellany of Tichull fines of counties, hundreds [and]

1250. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

wapentakes, view of frank pledge and sheriffs' aid, which used to be collected by the hands of the sheriffs of York, Nottingham, Derby, Leicester and Lincoln; on condition that they answer for the same fines, view and aid at the Exchequer as the said sheriffs used to do; and for this period the said sheriffs are not to intermeddle in the things which pertain to the castellany.

Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for Thorlous, knight and envoy of the king of Norway, and his household, returning to their country, and they may take ship in either of the ports of Len or Jernemuth.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Whereas Margaret, countess of Warwick, has by her charter bound herself to the king that if she should be lawfully convicted of having contracted with anyone matrimonially before John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, took her to wife, her lands should be liable to the king for ever; the king has granted to the said John that if on account of such contract, a divorce should be had between him and her, he shall have the said lands for his life, and after his decease they shall revert to the king or his heirs.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Gazo de Chamunt, merchant of York, from all manner of tallage.

Mandate to G. de Langele, justice of the forest, to hear and determine pleas (*placitetis et terminetis*) in all counties through which he passes, by inquisition or otherwise, pleas of trespasses done in parks, warrens and stews, whether in the forest or without, whosesoever the parks, &c. be, and touching trespasses of the king's forbidden rivers; so that he answer the king for the fines and amercements arising therefrom.

Power to him to assess and arrent the king's wastes in Hoby and Esingewaud, which are without the covert in the forest of Gautris; and when the king is certified by him thereof he will give security to those to whom he has given the wastes.

Safe-conduct, until St. Hilary, for Howel son of Mereduc and his men with him, coming to the king and returning.

Mandate to the abbot and convent of Strata Florida from henceforth to pay the debts they owe the king to the keepers of the works of Kardigan.

Appointment of Robert Waleran as justice to correct the trespass lately done against William abbot of Shrewsbury and his men, for which the king sent to the parts of Shrewsbury Robert le Norreis, who enquired touching the same; and to do justice on those who perpetrated the said trespass. He is to go personally to Shrewsbury and the sheriff will cause to come before him all those who were indicted by the said inquisition, and good men, knights and others, of the county, by whom he may be certified of those things which he wishes to enquire about and who may assist him to do what the king has enjoined on him in this matter.

Protection with clause, until the Purification, for the prior of Lewes, gone beyond seas.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and monks of Westminster that that fair which used to be in their churchyard at Westminster on the feast of St. Edward, which is the quinzaine of Michaelmas, and for fifteen days following, shall henceforth be yearly at Tothull.

1250. *Membrane 1—cont.*

Appointment of Eler[ius], prior of Cogges, and Gerard la Grue to approve and let to farm all the lands late of Henry de Hastinges to the king's best advantage, and mandate to H. de Wengham and his co-escheators throughout England, to commit the said lands to them to do this.

The like is commanded to Thomas de Stanford and his co-escheators throughout England beyond the river of Trent.

Mandate to all sheriffs in whose bailiwicks these lands are to cause juries to come before the commissioners to extend the said lands.

Writ *de intendendo* for them directed to all the tenants.

Oct. 27. **Guildford.** Protection with clause for John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, gone on pilgrimage to Pontigny, so long as he be on pilgrimage.

Grant to Geoffrey de Everley, for a fine of 20 marks, of the wardship during the minority of the heirs of the land and heirs of Alice de Gresley, with the marriage of the heirs.

Pardon to Robert de Lornawe for the death of Waldef' de Leem'; with the usual condition.

1249. MEMBRANE 9d.

Prohibition of a tournament to be held at Blye on the third day after the Epiphany.

1250. MEMBRANE 8d.

Jan. 10. **Westminster.** Commission to Walerand le Tieis (*substituted for* Henry de Bretton) and Gilbert de Preston to enquire and do justice touching the plaints and trespasses between John de Monemuth and William de Cantilupo; with mandate to Walerand le Tieis to provide a jury at Oswestry (*Album Monasterium*) on Sunday after the Octaves of St. Hilary.

Prohibition of a tournament to be held at Dunestaple on this Wednesday after the octave of the Epiphany.

MEMBRANE 7d.

March 30. **Merton.** Prohibition of a tournament to be held at Blyth on the quinzaine of Easter.

MEMBRANE 6d.

April 20. **Westminster.** Mandate to the prelates coming to Oxford for the grace granted by the pope to the archbishop of Canterbury to exact nothing in the name of the said grace from the king's free chapels in the bishoprics of Chester, Salisbury, London and elsewhere, which are exempt from the jurisdiction or power of pope, archbishop or prelate, either by making ordinances or exacting aid.

MEMBRANE 5d.

May 28. **Windsor.** Commission to Roger de Thurkelbi with &c. to hear an appeal of felony at the Tower of London which John de Burdele and Peter le Seler bring against Adam le Tailor of London, and Hervey his son; with mandate to the sheriffs and mayor of London to cause the said appeal and the attachments thereof to come before them on the day which he shall provide.

1250.

Membrane 5d—cont.

The abbots of Rievaulx, Melsa and Netley have power to receive the attorneys of the abbot of Cîteaux in two pleas which are before the king touching eight messuages, and touching pleas in Scardeburg.

Et sunt patentes.

June 8. Woodstock. Memorandum that Hugh de Bollebroc and Adam de Hilton were appointed justices with G. de Langele, justice of the forest, to go on eyre for pleas of the forest in the county of Northumberland, on the day and place which the said G. will inform them.

MEMBRANE 4d.

July 1. Marlborough. Commission to James de Aldidele, William de Oddinges[eles], Robert de Grend[on] and Nicholas de Wilileg to hear and determine, according to the customs of those parts, all the contentions between Thomas Corbet and Fulk son of Warin the younger, touching lands in Balisleg, which is without the county; with mandate to the parties to appear before them at the place and on the day to be appointed by them.

MEMBRANE 2d.

Commission to Simon de Ribeford, Maurice de Thorndon, John de Estürmi and Robert de Clifton to deliver the gaol of Worcester on the morrow of St. Giles at Worcester; with mandate to the sheriff of Worcester to have all the prisoners, &c. Afterwards Stephen Baucan was associated with them to enquire touching the burning of the houses of William de Furmitun and William de Wigornia.

35 HENRY III.

MEMBRANE 14.

1250. Oct. 30. Marwell. Grant to Walter le Avener and Simon Hurtaud, king's serjeants, of the keeping during the minority of the heirs of the land and heirs of Philip Mimecan, with the marriage of the heirs.

Simple protection with clause for Master Laurence de Sancto Martino, gone beyond seas on the king's affairs.

Simple protection for three years from All Saints for William Bicke, merchant of Notingham.

Oct. 30. Marwell. Appointment during pleasure of James de Audithele to the keeping of the town and castle of Newcastle under Lyme, rendering at the Exchequer 80*l*. a year; and saving to the king, wards, reliefs, escheats of felony and and advowsons of churches.

Mandate to Hugh de Frodesham to deliver the said castle to him.

Exemption, for life, of John de Patemere from being put on juries, assizes or recognitions.

Mandate to all crusaders coming to London on the morrow of All Souls to return home until further order, as the king cannot at present arrange for his passage to the Holy Land as he had proposed.

Prohibition of a tournament to be held at Stanford.

Nov. 4. Marwell. Grant to Edmund de Lacy that the weekly market which he used to hold on Sunday at his manor of Brafford be held on Thursday, provided it be not to the nuisance of neighbouring markets.

Mandate to the sheriff of York to have it publicly cried and kept.

The dean and chapter of Limerick have licence to elect a bishop by Thomas their dean, sent to the king with their letters patent to obtain licence.

Nov. 6. Winchester. Appointment of Peter Chaceporc, archdeacon of Wells, to the wardenship of the hospital of St. Cross without Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester; and mandate to the archdeacon of Winchester to admit him.

Testification that Godfrey de Craucumbe enfeoffed Robert de Muscegros, his heirs and assigns, of the manor of Middelton, co. Cambridge, before the king at Pidinton, when the said Godfrey was *compos mentis*.

Simple protection without term for the abbot of Fécamp and Martin de Roka, his bailiff.

The like, for one year from Martinmas for Hugh de Vivona, gone beyond seas.

Appointment of P. Chaceporc, king's clerk, to the wardenship of St. Cross, without Winchester, which belongs to the king, as he is informed, through the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester.

Membrane 14—*cont.*

1250.

Nov. 8. Winchester. Exemption, for one year from Martinmas this year, of Henry son of Hugh de Gaunt, merchant of Flanders, from all the king's prises of all his merchandise which his men can prove to be the proper merchandise of the said Henry. By J. Mansell.

Appointment, until Easter, of P. bishop of Hereford, W. bishop of Bath and Wells, Master L. de Sancto Martino, H. de Mortuo Mari and Peter Chaceporc, archdeacon of Wells, as the king's proctors in the court of Rome, touching the crusade and other matters; directed to J. the pope.
[*Vacated*] *because nothing was done thereof.*

Exemption, for life, of Richard Wastehus, king's serjeant, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Grant, at the instance of brother Philip Trenchefoile, to Maud late the wife of John le Rus, who is in the king's gift, that notwithstanding her oath not to marry without the king's licence, she may have whomsoever she will.

Nov. 12. Marlborough. Appointment during pleasure of Thomas de Emmegrave to the keeping of the stewardship of the abbey of St. Edmunds, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of Henry son and heir of Henry de Hastinges, and mandate to the tenants to be intendant to him.

Exemption, for life, of Richard son of Philip de Draicote from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.
The like of Robert son of Robert de Becco, of Thene.

Simple protection for five years from Christmas last for the prior and convent of St. Swithun's, Winchester.

Nov. 12. Marlborough. Exemption, for life, of Geoffrey de Childewic from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions; and the like of his heir by Claricia his wife, if a male, and if the heir be a female then of her husband.

Nov. 7. Winchester. Whereas the king took into his hands the house of St. Cross, Winchester, by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester through the death of W. sometime bishop, wishing to confer the wardenship thereof upon P. Chacepore as belonging to the king's gift, Master G. de Feringes who detained it as granted to him for a certain time unexpired, has made the king letters patent dated at Windsor 22 September, 1250, and granted to the king the devolution thereof after the quinzaine of Michaelmas next, if it is then found by judgment of good ecclesiastical men to belong to him; it being so found to belong to the king, the king has conferred the same upon P. Chaceporc and confirms it by these presents.

Nov. 15. Marlborough. Licence for the brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. John, Andevre, to enclose the place belonging to the king opposite to the said hospital wherein the bodies of the deceased were buried at the time of the interdict, and to build a chapel therein for the celebration of divine service for the souls of the faithful departed.

Presentation of Peter de Belac to the church of Wodehaye Episcopi in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester; directed to Hugh de Rupibus, archdeacon of Winchester.

Exemption, for life, of Hugh le Bretun from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

1250. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Grant to William de Ferrariis, earl of Dereby, that when he will he may implead Cecily late the wife of Richard de Mide, Robert de Hales and others, of tenements and assarts made in his hays of Hales and Burton; and whatever he may acquire thereby shall fall to the use of him and his heirs for ever.

Nov. 15. Marlborough. Exemption, for life, of Thomas Maskerel from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Grant for life to W. de Ferrariis, earl of Dereby, that in coming to or going from the king, he may sport in all rivers which are preserved.

Grant for life to R. cardinal deacon of St. Angelo of 30 marks a year at the exchequer of Michaelmas.
[*Cancelled.*] *Because otherwise below.*

Grant to Peter Chaceporc, king's clerk, that he may make his will of his moveables, so that his heirs or assigns or executors may not be compelled for any of the debts wherein he is bound to the king, until the feast of St. Edward, 35 Henry III, except for the payment of 20*l.* a year at the terms granted to him before.

Grant to the said Peter, keeper of the wardrobe, whom the king is sending as his envoy beyond seas, that if he die, his heirs and executors shall be quit of all accounts and reckonings for the time that he was keeper of the wardrobe, but if he return, he shall render account of receipts and payments for the time due and not rendered, but be entirely absolved from rendering account for the time of his absence.

MEMBRANE 13.

Nov. 19. Clarendon. Mandate to Gilbert de Valle, as the king hears that the service of the lands which he held of Walter Marshal, earl of Pembroke, in Biketon and Millehok fell to the purparty of William de Valencia, the king's brother, and Joan his wife, one of the heirs of the said Marshal, to do his homage for the same to the said William, and to be intendant to him for the service due.

Grant to William le Chamberlenc of the wardship of the land and heir of Henry de Insula with the marriage of the heir.
Mandate to the bailiff of the Isle of Wicht to give him seisin of the said wardship.

Nov. 20. Clarendon. Appointment during pleasure of Adam de Grindeham to the whole bailiwick of the forest in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, sometime of Richard de Wrotham.

Association of Ralph de Hotot, king's clerk, in the room of Gerard la Grue, with Elerius, the prior of Cogges, and Richard le Rus to approve and extend the king's manors as above.

Nov. 25. Clarendon. Grant to Ellis le Veske and Aaron son of Abraham, Jews of London, to the use of Ellis son of Samuel Leveske (*episcopi*), Jew of York, and his heirs, of all the lands, goods, rents and chattels late of the said Samuel, as well in the chest as without, except the dower of Pucella late his wife, to wit, 200*l.*, and that the said Ellis son of Samuel and his heirs be for ever quit of all debts and arrears of debts wherein the said Samuel and his ancestors were bound to the king, for 2,000 marks, which the said

1250.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

Ellis Leveske and Aaron shall pay at the rate of 20 marks a year out of the said chattels so long as they are in their hands, which sum the said Ellis son of Samuel and his heirs shall continue to pay after they have received the said chattels. Grant also to the said Ellis Leveske and Aaron, to the use of the said Ellis son of Samuel and his heirs, that no tallage shall be assessed from the said chattels so long as the said terms are observed.

Exemption for life of Bartholomew Pecche and of Herbert and Emery his sons from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Nov. 30. Clarendon. Pardon to John son of Thomas Cakel of his outlawry for robbery and larceny wherewith he was falsely charged : on the usual condition.

Dec. 5. Clarendon. Appointment during pleasure of Richard le Rus to the keeping of the abbey of Cyrencestre.

Presentation of Peter de Rupibus to the church of Noteschilling, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester; directed to the archdeacon of Winchester.

Dec. 7. Clarendon. The prior and convent of Cirencestre have licence to elect an abbot by John de Tringleg and William de Oxenden, canons of that house, sent to the king with letters patent to obtain licence.

Grant to Guy de Rocheford of the wardship of the land late of Gunnora de la Mare in the counties of Oxford and Wilts, during the minority of the heirs, on condition that 20*l.* of his yearly fee be deducted every year during this period.
[*Cancelled.*] *Because otherwise below.*

Dec. 12. Clarendon. Master William de Kilkenni, king's clerk, and John le Long, canons of St. Canice, in the diocese of Ossory, sent to the king with letters patent of the dean and chapter of that place to pray for licence to elect a bishop, have licence to elect.

Pardon to Henry de Berewic for the death of Walter le Vineter, whom he killed fleeing to church after he had killed William de Marisco, lord of the said Henry, as appears by inquisition.

Royal assent to the election of Roger de Rodmerton, canon of Cyrencestre, to be abbot of that house, and mandate to W. bishop of Worcester to do his part herein.

Presentation of Peter de Abusun to the church of Elendon, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester; directed to W. bishop of Salisbury.

Exemption, for life, of Ralph de Angers from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. [*Cancelled.*] *Et solvit et quietus est.*

Dec. 16. Christchurch. The like of William le Burmingham. [*Cancelled.*] *Et quietus est ut patet in rotulo cartarum.*

Dec. 18. Bittern. Royal assent to the election of Roger de Rodmerton, canon of Cyrencestre, to be abbot of that house, and mandate to the tenants to be intendant to him.

Mandate to Richard le Rus, keeper of the said house, to give him seisin of the said abbey and all its lands and possessions.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

1250.
Dec. 26. Winchester. Exemption, for life, of Henry de Lodbroc from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

The subprior and convent of Ivychurch have licence to elect by Henry de Boteham and Michael de Gillingham, canons of that house, sent to the king with letters patent to pray for licence.

Dec. 29. Winchester. Grant to Geoffrey de Langele, justice of the forest, that so long as he is justice he shall have all the profits of the lawing of dogs throughout the forests of England, which the foresters of fee have not, as other justices of the forest have been accustomed to have.

Dec. 29. Winchester. Royal assent to the election of Henry de Boteham to be prior of Ivychurch, and mandate to W. bishop of Salisbury to do his part herein.

Grant that the free tenants and others of the counties of Notingham and Dereby and their heirs dwelling without the forest shall not come before the justices in eyre for pleas of the forest by reason of any common summons or anything touching the forest, unless they have committed a trespass in the forest, or knowingly received malefactors of the forest, or are pledges of trespassers, or have lands or tenements in the forest, as is contained in the charter which they have of the king; and that the coming and fine which they made before Geoffrey de Langele and his fellows, justices in eyre in the 35th year for pleas of the forest in those counties shall not prejudice them or their heirs as a precedent, against the tenor of the said charter; and that they be quit of all trespasses done in the lands dis-afforested by the said charter up to the date of the said charter.

Mandate to G. de Langele, justice of the forest, to cause this to be done and observed.

1251.
Jan. 7. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Simon de Eltesdon, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Jan. 8. Westminster. Grant to Guy de Lezignan, the king's brother, in lieu of 200*l.* granted to him at the Exchequer for his yearly fee, of the manors of Gerdele, Blowenham, Limminge and Lydgate with wards, escheats and advowsons of churches if any fall in by reason of the king's wardship of the land and heir of Henry de Hastinges, to hold to the said Guy during the minority of the heir. By K. according to an extent made by Henry de Wengham.

Jan. 9. Westminster. To B. the countess, marchioness of Provence and countess of Forcalquier. Whereas R. late count of Provence for 4,000 marks bound the castles of Uzès (*Ozeda*), Lauzet (*de Lauseto*) and Mende (*de Mendis*) and Forcalquier and Volonne (*Valon'*) and certain other things as appears in letters patent thereof, the king requires her to receive and hold in the king's name the keeping of the said castles with the rents or profits arising therefrom and the other things bound to the king; and the king's will and command is that all those to whom he had committed the keeping of the said castles answer to her for them and leave them to her in peace.

Simple protection for four years for Alan Balum.

Jan. 11. Westminster. Quit-claim to William, the prior, and the convent of St. Swithun's, Winchester, of all the debts due to the king for the time that Andrew, sometime prior of the same place, held the priory of Winchester, and especially of 600 marks which the king lent to the said Andrew by his letters, for which satisfaction has been made to the king; and the king wills that these letters, wherever they may be, have no force.

1251. *Membrane 18—cont.*

Notification that of the loan of 1,000*l.* which the king granted by letters patent to Guy de Lezignan, his brother, before he started for the Holy Land, the king is bound to pay him 500*l.* as follows:—50*l.* at the exchequer of Easter, 35 Henry III, 150*l.* at the exchequer of Michaelmas following, 100*l.* at the exchequer of Easter, 36 Henry III, 100*l.* at the exchequer of Michaelmas following, and 100*l.* at the exchequer of Easter, 37 Henry III. By K. and J. Mansell.

Assignment to Stephen Bauchan of the manor of Burthinbury, in the king's hands by reason of his keeping of the land and heir of Henry de Hastinges, with the rent of assize of Simon de Wavre, to hold during the minority of the heir, at the rent of 25*l.* at the Exchequer, saving to the king wardships, marriages, reliefs, the advowson of the church, escheats and socages; and he shall receive in the woods of Aleley and Bolebach 'husbote and heybote' to maintain the houses with the fence of the court; and he is to restore the said manor with houses and lands to the king in the same state in which he received them.

[*Cancelled.*] *Because the king remitted the whole to him for his fee of 20l. until the majority of the heir.*

Jan. 12. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of William de Bussey from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from suits of the king's counties, hundreds and wapentakes. By K.

Mandate to Alan la Zuche, justice of Chester, to cause burgages to be assessed and assigned by view and testimony of good men, at Gannoc and Dissard, as the king commanded him at another time; and the king has granted to all persons dwelling there or hereafter to dwell there the same liberties and free customs hitherto used among the burgesses of Chester.

Exemption of John de Schipton, prior of Newbrough (*de Novo Burgo*), so long as he is prior thereof, from suits of the king's counties, hundreds and wapentakes.

Grant for life to Philip Luvel, king's clerk, of free pasture in the forest of Saucey for all his own beasts of Hamslape, except that his pigs may not enter therein in fence month, to wit, in the time of fawning (*feunacionis*).

Mandate to G. de Langele, justice of the forest, to permit this.

Pardon to Thomas de Bray for the death of Henry Turpin; on the usual condition.

Mandate to the sheriff of Buckingham and Bedford to permit this.

Simple protection for one year from Michelmas for William la Zusche.

Jan. 14 Windsor. Exemption, for life, of Stephen Bauchan from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from suits of the king's counties, hundreds and wapentakes.

Jan. 17. Windsor. Promise that, whereas the king has heard that many are in fear where there is no fear, in order that all suspicion may be removed from their midst, the king will not compel any who has taken or will take the cross to pay a greater sum of money for the ransom of his vow than he promised on the assumption of the cross.

These letters were committed to Robert de Aldesworth, prior of the Friars Preachers of Bristol. [*Fœdera.*]

Grant, at the instance of the abbot of Westminster, to William Peletan, merchant of wines, that so long as he is in the service of the said abbot, he be quit of the king's prise touching his own wines, except the ancient prise of one tun before the mast and one behind.

1251. *Membrane 13—cont.*

Grant for life to Alan Burnel, king's serjeant, by reason of the guardianship of the bishopric of Winchester which is void, of the stewardship of the priory of St. Swithun, Winchester.

Mandate to the said prior and convent to admit him thereto.

MEMBRANE 12.

Jan. 18. Windsor. Grant to Licoricia late the wife of David de Oxonia, Jew, for a fine of which she is to pay 25 marks a year for having the debts of the said David, of all the charters and other muniments of debts late of the said David, wherever they are found, whether in the treasury of London or elsewhere; and grant to her that she may pay her tallage to the king by her own hand, and that she be not put, without the king's special order, in any tallage, so long as she keep the said terms appointed to her to pay the said 25 marks a year.

Mandate to the justices for the keeping of the Jews to cause this to be done and enrolled.

Jan. 21. Windsor. Protection with clause *volumus* until his return for John prior of Newbrough, king's chaplain, gone beyond seas as an envoy of the king.

Appointment of Girard de Blavia and P. de Burdegala as dictators of the truce entered into between L. king of France and the king.

Like mandate to Peter de Burdegala and P. Caillau, citizen of Bordeaux.

The like to Girard de Blavia and Theobald de Genc[ac].

The like to Ridel lord of Blaye, the elder, and P. de Burdegala.

Jan. 22. Windsor. Grant to Charles son of Guy de Rocheford and his heirs of a third part of that land in Olerun which Ellis de Mornak held; to hold to him and his heirs by reason of the inheritance of his wife, saving the term of S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, the king's brother in law.

By P. Chaceporc.

Jan. 22. Windsor. Power to S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, to make exchanges of certain castles or lands with G. archbishop of Bordeaux, as the king has heard that it will be to the mutual advantage of the king and the church of Bordeaux.

The like to him to make compensation or exchange for certain places or lands which lie near the king's castle of Munbeudel.

Mandate to sheriffs, bailiffs and others, upon information from the said Simon that certain fugitives of the city of Bordeaux who have committed crimes there against the peace, have concealed their chattels in the realm, to cause such chattels to be delivered to the said Simon or his attorney upon evidence of the names of such trespasses given to them by letters patent of the said Simon.

Pardon to Thomas de Erdinton, brother of Giles de Erdinton, of his outlawry for the death of Henry Clement; on the usual condition.

Notification to the barons, knights, mayors, citizens and other good men of Gascony that the king is sending to them his knights Nicholas de Molis and Drew de Barentin to view the occasions of dissension lately arisen between S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, and some of them, and to settle the same or refer the matter more fully to the king.

Jan. 23. Bisham. Exemption, for life, of Nicholas de Molis from suits of hundreds and counties.

1251.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

Jan. 24. Reading. Protection with clause until Whitsunday for W. bishop of Bath and Wells.

Simple protection for Nicholas de Molis until his return from Gascony. The like for Drew de Barentin.

Jan. 25. Reading. Appointment of Guy de Rupe Forti to have the manor of Naileston, with wards, escheats, advowson of the church and all that can fall in, until the majority of the heir of Henry de Hastinges; to the said Guy and Maurice his son and heirs, if the said Guy die; in lieu of 30*l.* a year which remain to be paid of his yearly fee of 50*l.*; rendering yearly to Warin Buche 5 marks, and to Henry de Leycestre, chaplain, 20 shillings, as the said Henry de Hastinges was accustomed to do of his gift.

And so he is fully quit of his yearly fee. By K.

Jan. 25. Reading. Grant to Peter de Rivallis, king's clerk that he and his heirs and the executors of his will be quit of all debts and demands, accounts and reckonings from the time when he first had the keeping of the wardrobe until Christmas, 35 Henry III. By K.

Mandate to the barons of the Exchequer to cause this to be done and enrolled.

Grant to Geoffrey de Lezignan, the king's brother, for 200*l*. of a yearly fee granted to him at the Exchequer, of the manors of Brampton, Filungel[eye], Alleslegh, Burbach and Barewell, with wards, escheats and advowsons of churches, if any could fall in by reason of the king's wardship of the land and heir of Henry de Hastinges; during the minority of the heir.

Mandate to Henry de Wengham to give him seisin thereof.

Jan. 18. Windsor. Corroboration of the form of the peace dated at Bordeaux, Sunday before Advent, 1250, made between the citizens of Bordeaux. [*Fœdera.*]

Jan. 27. Woodstock. Mandate to the wardens of the fairs of Boston, Lenn and Dereb[y] and of all other fairs and to all other bailiffs in whose bailiwicks goshawks and sparrow-hawks are for sale, to admit and give counsel to John son of Bernard, king's yeoman, marshal in fee of the king's goshawks, whom the king is sending to buy and take such birds at the king's market throughout England.

Exemption of Hugh de Clifford, king's yeoman, from suits of counties and hundreds, and from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

MEMBRANE 11

Feb. 1. Woodstock Grant for life to Walter le Flemeng, burgess of Southampton, that he shall not be distrained in the king's power for any debts whereof he is not principal debtor or surety, as the king has taken him and his goods under his special protection. By W. de Valence.

Pardon to Joel le Fevre (*Fabro, in the margin*) of Upcote for the death of William de Pechecot, as it appears by inquisition that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 3. Woodstock Simple protection for Res Waghan, so long as he is in the king's fealty.

Grant during pleasure to Fulk de Mastac of that land in the isle of Olerun which Geoffrey Martel held, worth yearly 60 pounds of Tours; saving to S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, keeper of the island, his term therein.

1251. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Feb. 4. Woodstock. Grant for life to Alexander de Tunderleg of all the lands of Alan de Lugduno, Comechatfech, Gilmelash' and Ascoly, his brothers, in Thirneborhys [*substituted for* Rennagonyth], at a rent of 6 marks a year at the Exchequer of Dublin.

Grant, for life, unless the land of England and the land of Normandy become one, to Urian de Sancto Petro, of 100*s*. of land in Genche, which Bertram de Garthip (*sic*) held of the lands of Normans, doing the service due to the lords of the fee.

Presentation of Emery de Rupe Cauardi to the church of Faccumb; directed to the bishop of Winchester.

Feb. 6. Woodstock. Grant to William de Ruston, Robert le Turnur, Richard de Maworthin, Andrew Caperon, Master John Beneit, Nicholas the Baker, William le Parker and Henry le Parker, king's men of Wodestok, of the town of Wodestok, with the fair and with two mills and their gorce and meadow called Medee, under the castle of Oxford, pertaining to the said town of Wodestok; to hold at farm for six years from All Saints this year for 32*l*. 12*s*. 8½*d*. a year.

Feb. 6. Oxford. Simple protection for seven years for the prior of the chapel of St. Thomas, Tichull.

Presentation of Artald de Sancto Romano to the church of Kircheym; directed to W. archbishop of York.

Feb. 8. Wallingford. Assignment to Guy de Rupe Forti of the wardship of the lands late of Gunnora de la Mare in the counties of Oxford and Wilts, with advowsons of churches; to hold during the minority of the heirs of the said Gunnora to the said Guy and Maurice his son and the heirs of Maurice if Guy die during the said minority; on condition that 20*l*. a year be deducted from his yearly fee.

Grant at farm to Master John Beneit of the town of Hordeleya for six years from All Saints next for 8*l*. 8*s*. 5*d*.; grant to him also by view of the keepers of the king's wood of Wotton of reasonable estover for the maintenance of the king's houses of Hordeleya and the king's wainage.

Grant at farm to Stephen Bauchan of the town and hundred of Wottun for the same term for 34*l*. 14*s*. 8*d*.; saving to the king the advowson of the church, reliefs, scutages, wards and marriages of knights' fees. Grant to him also of pasture in the park of Wodestok for the king's demesne oxen of Wottun, and reasonable estover in the wood of Wotton, by view of the keepers thereof, for the maintenance of the king's horses and ploughs.

Grant at farm to John de Haneberg and Peter de Legh of the towns of Bladon, Cumbe and Blokesham, Haneberg and Stuntesfeld for the same term, for 98*l*. 4*s*. 2½*d*., with the same saving clause. Grant to them also of pasture in the park of Wodestok for the king's demesne oxen of the said towns and for the king's demesne cows with their issue and reasonable estover as above.

And besides the 174*l*. whereof the said farmers are to answer, John de Haneberg, keeper of the king's houses of Wodestok, shall answer for 6*l*. which he receives of the king's demesne of Berrinton from the prior of Lantonay, and so the manor of Wodestok with its members except the park, meadow, dovecote and stew answers 180*l*.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

1251.
Feb. 9.
Reading.

Grant for life to William de Trublevill of the manor of Baligmadun, for his yearly fee of 25 marks at the Exchequer; and he is to be quit of 6 marks 8*s.* 6*d.*, the excess of the extent thereof over his fee which he used to pay at the Exchequer of Dublin. By J. Mansel.

Mandate to J. son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland accordingly and he is to acquit him of the said sum.

And if it can be shown that it is not the king's demesne, the king has promised that he will give it in fee to him and his heirs.

Feb. 14
Windsor.

Mandate to Peter de Gisorcio to cause to be delivered to S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, to whom the king has granted the chattels of fugitives of Gascony, 60*l.* which he has of the chattels of Peter Beger, citizen of Bordeaux, said to be a fugitive, of the wines which the said Peter de Gisorcio received in the name by the hand of Peter Bidau of la Rocelle. By K.

The dean and chaper of Achonry (*Achaden'*) by Christian Ocoscryg, who was sent to the king with letters patent, have licence to elect a bishop through the cession of Ellis, sometime bishop.

Feb. 20.
Kempton.

Grant to Master Henry de Saxeby, king's surgeon, for a fee of 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer until the king provide for him in land to that yearly value out of escheats, to hold to him and his heirs. By K.

Feb. 21.
Westminster

Grant to Guy de Rupe Forti that the men of Suthlameheth, who are of the fee of B. de Insula, sometime earl of Devon, be quit of the suits of counties and the hundreds of Suwerc, view of frank pledge and sheriff's aid, so long as they are in the keeping of the said Guy. By K.

Feb. 23.
Westminster.

Grant to the mayor, citizens and other good men of York of murage for five years from Easter. By K.

Presentation of Peter de Abusun, king's kinsman, to the church of Lampadarmaur, void by the confirmation of the election of Master L. de Sancto Martino to the church of Rochester; directed to the bishop of St. Davids.

The like of Artald de Sancto Romano to the church of Faccumbe, void for the same reason; notwithstanding the presentation thereto of Emery de Rupe Cauardi; directed to Master H. de Rupibus, archdeacon of Winchester.

Grant to Robert de Creppinges of that whole land which Rades de Duffeud, sometime husband of Emma Wastehus, held of her inheritance in that town of the king in serjeanty, which was the king's escheat by reason of the trespass of the said Rades and Emma, and which after the death of the said Rades, the king granted to her for life *de ballio nostro;* to hold to the said Robert and his heirs after her death by the service due to the king: and mandate to the said Emma to answer to the said Robert for the service due to the king, as the king rules that he do it for the future. By K. and W. de Valencia.

Feb. 25.
Westminster.

The prioress and nuns of Alnestowe have licence to elect an abbess for their abbey, void by the resignation of Agnes de Westbury; by Sarah de la Rokele and Cecily de Chiselhampton, nuns of that house, bringing letters patent.

1251. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Request to the archbishop of Rouen, the bishops, abbots, priors and other religious men having lands or rents in England, to inscribe the day of the death of the king's mother in their book of Martyrs and to celebrate masses and prayers for her soul especially on the day of her death, making special mention in their prayers if they will, of the king, Queen Eleanor and the king's children. And for the better execution of this matter, the king has sent Th. de Ferun, the bearer.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Exemption for life, at the instance of Robert de Dacre, king's clerk, of William de Dacre, his brother, from assizes, juries or recognitions.

March 1. Westminster. Appointment of P. de Burdegala the younger, Amauvin de Varetto, Geoffrey Riddelly, lord of Blaye, in place of Bozo de Mastanc, sometime count of Bigorre, and Peter of Bordeaux (*Burdegal'*), deceased, as dictators of the truce with L. king of France; with power to S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, if any of these dictators die or is unwilling to serve, to substitute another.

Mandate to them to attend to the said matter with the said earl.

March 2. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of Richard de Cromhal to the keeping of the county of Gloucester and of the hundreds of Winchecumb, Holeford and Kiftegate, and mandate to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Simple protection for three years from Michaelmas next for Nicholas Ruffin.

Exemption of Griffin son of Wenunwin, so long as he serves the king faithfully from suits of counties and hundreds or wapentakes, due for the manor of Esford, co. Derby, and from tallage of the said manor.

March 4. Westminster. Order to the constable of the castle of Notingham to deliver that castle to Ralph son of Nicholas, to whom the king committed it during pleasure.

The like to the constable of Harestan, committed to Peter de Monte Forti.

Appointment during pleasure of Matthew Bezilles to the keeping of the castle of Gloucester with the tine and gorces belonging thereto; and he shall maintain the watchmen, porters and other ministers of the said castle, and answer for the lampreys arising from the said gorces which the king will cause to be repaired at his own cost.

The prior and convent of Persore have licence to elect an abbot in place of Roger de Rudeby, deceased; by Geoffrey de Ruthbirile and William de Wytechirch coming to the king with letters patent.

Simple protection for one year from Michaelmas for the prior and brethren of the house of Henton of the Carthusian Order.

MEMBRANE 10.

March 6. Westminster. Appointment of Matthew le Picard to the wardship of the land which Raymond de Luka had in Bedenton, during the minority of the heir.

Grant to the abbot and monks of Pontigny of 20 marks a year of the farm of the city of Canterbury by the hands of the bailiffs of that city, for the maintenance of four wax candles constantly burning in their church round the tomb of St. Edmund. By K.

1251. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Exemption, for life, of Richard Fillyol from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

March 8. Stratford. Grant to Bernardin Prosperin, Deu te Eyt Guillame, and their fellows, merchants of Siena and Florence, that if Richard, abbot of Westminster, who has gone to the court of Rome, die before he pay the said merchants 345 marks which he received of them as a loan, the king will, so far as belongs to him, cause the said money to be paid out of the issues of the said abbey. By K.

Ratification of the sale of the wool of Coteswaud, for six years, which Richard, abbot of Westminster, made to James Offreduc and Reyner Barboti and their fellows, citizens of Siena, and protection and safe conduct for them so far as concerns the same for that period, until they are satisfied of the said wool: and if the abbey of Westminster should fall void and come into the king's hands, the said merchants shall receive the said wool and possess it until the said term.

Royal assent to the election of Albreda de Saunford, nun of Aunestowe, to be abbess of that place; and mandate to R. bishop of Lincoln, to do his part herein.

Appointment of E. prior of Cogges and Richard le Rus, to provide and order how the town of Winchelese can be saved and defended from the sea to the protection and security of the adjacent country, with the counsel and aid of archbishops, etc., freemen and others having lands between the town of Winchelse and Hethe in the marshes, and to all others having lands in the marshes of Winchelese, Rye, Hyham, Icclesham, Ferleg, Odimere and Brede.

Simple protection until Michaelmas for Stephen de Salinis, who is being sent beyond seas on a message of the king.

March 9. Waltham. Appointment of Henry, vicar of the church of St. Margaret, Fridaistrate to the keeping of the House of Convents, London, and of the rents and other things belonging thereto, until the return of Richard, abbot of Westminster from beyond seas. By K.

March 17. St. Edmunds. Mandate to Robert de Sikelinghal, treasurer of the New Temple, London, to deliver the 200 marks which he received from the sheriff of Norfolk to William de Haverhull and Edward de Westmonasterio, to do therewith as the king enjoined upon them.

March 19. Norwich. Royal assent to the election of Elerius prior of Coges, to be abbot of Persore, and mandate to the officials of W. bishop of Worcester to do their part herein.

March 20. Norwich. Exemption for life of Hamo Passelewe from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Appointment of Master Paulinus de Bampton to make purveyances to the king's use against next Easter.

Simple protection for ten years from St. Benediet the Abbot for the prioress of Bungeye.

March 25. Wymondham. Exemption for life of Andrew Turbut, king's serjeant, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

1251.
March 28. Walsingham. Pardon to Hugh the Carpenter of Owelton for the death of Ralph de Irmingeland, as it appears by testimony of trustworthy men that Hugh lately climbed a tree and cut off a branch through which Ralph died by misadventure.

Simple protection for one year from Easter for Joceus le Boulenger of Doway, merchant of William de Valence.

The like without term for the master and brethren of the hospital of the *Domus Dei* of Dunwich.

March 28. Castleacre. Mandate to Gerard la Grue, guardian of the bishopric of Winchester, to give seisin to Guy de Chapelein and Martin de Sancta Cruce, clerks of the king's brother A. bishop elect of Winchester, of the said bishopric with the issues from Monday after Hilary this year and with the corn sown in the lands thereof up to the present, and with every kind of stock received since the bishopric came into the king's hands, by the same number as W. sometime bishop of Winchester, left in the bishopric on the day of his death, so that if there be any deficiency, it shall be supplied from the king's: but retaining in the king's hands all the issues previous to that time, with 100 marks which the king ordered to be delivered, into the wardrobe at Windesor.

March 30. Ely. Pardon to William le Lung of his outlawry for being concerned in a felony where a certain disseisin was done, for which he was interrogated and outlawed during his absence, not knowing of the interrogation.

March 31. Ditton. Assignment to John de Mery of the manor of Ahseleg during the minority of the heir of Henry de Hastinges, with wards, escheats and all things that can fall in by reason of the wardship of the said manor, at a rent to Maurice de Rocheford of 10*l*. a year and satisfying the farmer of the manor of the price of the corn sown by him in the lands thereof.

Mandate to the sheriff of Suffolk to give him seisin thereof.

April 1. Royston. Grant to Maurice de Rocheford of 10*l*. a year out of the said manor during the said minority.

April 2. Amwell. Signification to the bishop of St. David's that whereas the pope has requested the king to permit L. bishop elect of Rochester, to retain certain ecclesiastical benefices which he had when he was made bishop, the king, so far as in him lies, grants that he may receive the fruits of the church of Lampadarm[aur], so that the said bishop of St. David's may permit this to be done.

Like mandate to the bishop elect of Winchester touching the fruits of the church of Faccumbe.

Exemption, for life, of Hugh son of Simon de Bolehurst from assizes, juries or recognitions; and the king has pardoned him what pertained to him.

April 3. St. Albans. Quit-claim to Geoffrey Gascelin and Joan his wife and their heirs from all accounts and reckonings for the time that Walter de Godarvill, father of the said Joan, whose heir she is, was the king's steward of Meath in Ireland.

Pardon to Walter son of Benedict of his outlawry for the death of Simon son of William de Brok.

Protection with clause until Michaelmas for the prior of Newstead.

1251.

Membrane 10—cont.

April 11. Westminster. Royal assent to the election of Master Robert, archdeacon of Limerick, to be bishop of Limerick, and mandate to the archbishop of Cashel to do his part herein.

Grant to Master Roger de Bristoll, king's clerk, of the prebend which William de Warham had in the church of Emly, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Emly; and mandate to the archbishop of Cashel to admit him.

April 12. Westminster. Mandate to John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to permit the prior of Conale and the other executors of the will of Geoffrey de Turvill, bishop of Ossory, to have free administration of his goods, on condition that the king's debts which are clear be levied on his first goods.
Et sunt patentes.

Grant to the men of Baliogary in Finegal, who have promised the king 40*l.* at terms to be appointed by the barons of the Exchequer of Dublin, of the manor of Baliogary with the mills, pleas, perquisites and all other things, to hold at farm for 107*l.* a year payable at the Exchequer of Dublin at Easter and Michaelmas; on condition that this farm be not increased or diminished, and be not taken from them without the king's mandate.

Mandate to the said barons to appoint them reasonable terms for the payment of the said 40*l.*; and to cause this to be done and enrolled.

MEMBRANE 9.

April 15. Westminster. Simple protection without term for the hospital of St. James, Royston, and the master and brethren thereof.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey of Persore in favour of Elerius late prior of Coges elected to be abbot of Persore.

Mandate to H. de Wengham, keeper of the abbey, to give him seisin of the said abbey and of the lands and possessions belonging to it.

April 17. Westminster. Licence for Walter, bishop of Norwich, to make his will of all his goods, as well of his barony as elsewhere, without impediment, so that neither the king nor another shall lay hands on them, saving the debts if any which he may owe the king.

Royal assent to the election of Master Hugh, archdeacon of Dublin, to be bishop of Ossory, and mandate to L. archbishop of Dublin, to do his part herein.

April 17. Westminster. Licence for the prioress and nuns of St. Radegund's to enclose their croft between their church and the dyke of Cambridge, saving the said dyke of the king.

Grant to Robert de Craistok that although he holds in chief, the king will cause him to be made a knight this coming Whitsuntide by W. earl of Albemarle, or by another at his will.

April 18. Merton. Mandate to the abbot of Strata Florida to pay to the keeper of the works of Kardigan the 25 marks due from him this Easter for his fine for his debts.

The king is sending John de Sumercotes and Roger the Tailor as wardens of the fair of St. Ives, and commands all persons to be intendant to him.

1251. *Membrane 9—cont.*

The king wills that merchants of Flanders and all other merchants come to the realm, and if his will changes, they shall have fifty days' warning.

Grant to Stephen Bauchan, in lieu of his yearly fee of 20*l.* at the Exchequer, of the manor of Burchinbury, in the king's hands by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Henry de Hastinges, with the rent of assize of Simon de Wavre; to hold during the minority of the said heir, saving to the king wardships, marriages, reliefs, the advowson of the church, escheats and scutages; he shall also take in the woods of Allesle and Burbach, 'husbote and heybote' to maintain the houses with a hedge and court; on condition that he restore the manor with the houses, lands and appurtenances in the same state as he received them. When the wardship of the heir ends either by his reaching his majority or otherwise, the said Stephen shall recover his fee as before.

April 10. Westminster. Grant to Maud de Lacy, of the manor of Dylun at farm for three years for 40*l.* a year at the exchequers of Easter and Christmas, saving the advowson of the church.

And she has letters to the sheriff of Hereford [*substituted for* Henry de Wengham] to give her seisin thereof.

April 20. Merton. Exemption, for life, of William son of Robert son of Elias de Kavereswell from assizes, juries or recognitions.

April 25. Windsor. Appointment of Walter Lyvet, Richard le Clerk, John Ulkel the elder, and Robert le Mercer, as wardens and viewers of the works of Chester; and mandate to them to take the oath before Alan la Zuche, justice of Chester, that they will be diligent herein, and that they will faithfully keep the said works with the money which the said justice will let them have.

The like of John Ulkel the younger, Bertram de Salop', William de Coventre and Robert Ucchegrey as wardens and viewers of the works of Gannoc.

Simple protection for three years from Michaelmas for William le Frankelayn, father of Robert de Chilteham, king's clerk.

April 29. Widnsor. Licence for the prior and convent of Kenilleworth to lead the water of the well which is in the court of Edith Lawerthin at Kenillewurth by a conduit whither they will through the court and houses of the priory, on condition that they satisfy the said Edith for her loss if any incurred thereby.

May 4. Westminster. Protection with clause until All Saints for Simon de Bello Campo, gone on pilgrimage to Santiago.

The like for William de Bello Campo.

May 4. Westminster. Association of Ralph Hotot, king's clerk, with Henry de Mara, in the place of John Silvestre, who cannot attend, in making an inquisition upon the articles of the charge affecting the king in the counties of Wilts, Southampton and Gloucester, to wit, touching those who have changed contrary to the custom of the charge, and touching clippers and counterfeiters of the new money.

Simple protection for three years from Whitsuntide for Thomas de Shotindon, abbot of Baltinglass (*de Valle Salutis*) in Ireland.

1251.

Membrane 9—cont.

May 5. Westminster. Notification to the tenants of the abbey of Shrewsbury, that the king has received Henry, monk of Evesham, as their abbot and made restitution of the abbey to him, and mandate to them to be intendant to him as their lord and abbot of Shrewsbury, notwithstanding the fealty made by order of the king to W. subprior of Coventre.

Grant, for life, to Richard, bishop of Bangor, of free passage for him and his household by the water of Conwy.

Grant to John Founis, king's yeoman, of the profit of the fine which the wife of Richard de Anesy shall make with the king, for having married or permitted herself to be married without licence.

May 8. Westminster. Grant to R. earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, that he may make new money in the king's name in Ireland for twelve years from the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, on condition that the king has a moiety of the profit of that exchange and money, and before any partition of profit the earl shall receive so much by tale of the new money as he put in of the old to make the new; grant also that the king will cause the laws, compacts and customs pertaining to the money or to be hereafter approved to be observed, and they were handed to J. son of G. justiciary of Ireland.

Royal assent to the election of Master Hugh, archdeacon of Dublin, to be bishop of Ossory; and mandate to J. son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, that having, after his confirmation, received his oath of fealty, and having kept the letters patent of the dean and chapter of Ossory touching his election, he shall let him have full administration of the temporalities of the bishopric.

Power to Peter de Sabaudia to borrow 3,000 marks for the furtherance of the king's affairs enjoined upon him; and bond to repay the same within eight days after the receipt of his letters testifying the loan.

Mandate to J. son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to restore the temporalities of the bishopric of Annadown to Concorde, canon of that church to whose election the king has given his assent, after confirmation of such elect; having first taken his oath of fealty and retained the letters patent of the dean and chapter of the said church, that henceforth in voidances they will not proceed to election until they have prayed for the king's licence to elect, and after election they will require the royal assent.

Mandate to F. archbishop of Tuam, to do his part herein.

May 9. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Henry de Halgheton to the keeping of the counties of Essex and Hertford, with the castle of Colecestre; and mandate to archbishops and others to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper of those counties.

Mandate to Richard de Witsaund that . . . [unfinished].

Simple protection, for five years from Whit-Sunday, for Stephen Andrew of Winchelese. By K.

May 11. Westminster. Grant to Roger de la Lee, king's clerk, of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer, so long as he remains in the office of remembrancer at the Exchequer, until the king provide for him more amply.

May 12. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Englefeud to the keeping of the county of Devon; and mandate to archbishops, &c., to be intendant to him as sheriff.

1251. *Membrane 9—cont.*

Mandate to Henry de Tracy, Hamelin de Deaudun, William de Wideworth and William Everard to view in what state Walter de Bathonia, sometime sheriff of Devon, demises the castle of Exeter and in what state the said William de Englefeud received it, so that they can testify thereto when necessary.

Grant to Rainetta late the wife of Everard le Tieis, for a fine, that she may freely marry whomsoever she will.

Appointment of E. elect of Persoure and Richard le Rus, to extend, approve and make the king's profit of the manors of Haverbergh and Boudon.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Henry de Helgheton, sheriff of Essex and Hertford, to keep the honours of Boulogne, Haghele and Peverel, and the warren of Redlegh.

Presentation of John de Holewell to the church of Draiton; directed to R. bishop of Lincoln.

E. abbot of Persore and Richard le Rus have letters touching the approving and extending of the king's manors such as they had in the thirty-fourth year, in the month of July, only the date is renewed and G. la Grue is removed from them.

MEMBRANE 8.

May 13. Westminster. Exemption for life of William son of Simon Comyn from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

The like of Philip de Hynteberg and Henry de Capella.

Pardon to Walter son of John de la Newelond for the death of Ellis son of Robert de Oselesete as it appears by inquisition that he killed him by misadventure.

Pardon to Reginald de Pavilly for the death of Robert de Winetre.

May 14. Westminster Grant to William de Valencia that his wood of Neuton, whereof he caused a park to be made, closed with hedge and ditch within the metes of the forest of Suthamptonsire, be for ever quit of view of foresters, verderers, and all ministers, and all things belonging to the forest, and that it remain a park for ever as it is now. By K.

Mandate to G. de Langele to permit this to be done.

Licence for Norman de Arecy to make his will of all his moveables, on condition that he satisfy the king for any debts wherein he is bound to him.

Grant for life to Griffin son of Wenunwin that, so long as he serves the king faithfully, he and his men of the manor of Esseford shall be quit of tallage, view of frank pledge, suits of counties, hundreds or wapentakes.

May 15. Westminster. Bond to the good men of Bayonne in 200 marks payable at the exchequer of Easter next residue of 500 marks which they lent Nicholas de Molis, sometime seneschal of Gascony, to maintain the war in Gascony.

1251.

Membrane 8—cont.

Exemption of Roger de Sprengehose, so long as he is in the king's fealty and in the service of Griffin son of Wenunwen, from being put no assizes, juries or recognitions.
The like of Richard de Stratton, who is with the said Griffin.

Simple protection for three years from Michaelmas for Hugh, bishop of Ossory.

Grant to Master John de Feusmon, king's clerk, of 20 marks a year at the exchequer of Michaelmas at Westminster, until the king provide for him more amply.

May 16. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant by John de Mery, to whom the king committed the wardship of the manor of Assele during the minority of the heir of Henry de Hastings, of the said wardship to Robert rector of the church of Houlton.

Appointment during pleasure of Andrew Luterel to the keeping of the county of Lincoln; and mandate to all people to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Restitution to William de Plessetis, who has the elder portion (*eyneciam*) of the inheritance of Richard de Wrotham, of seisin of the forestership of the county of Somerset and of the keeping of the king's park of Noweton which the said Richard held in chief; and mandate to all to be intendant to him as the king's bailiff.

To the bailiffs of the fair of Boston: the king is sending Robert de Dacre, king's clerk, to take 100 tuns of wine to the use of the king and commands them to be aiding to them.

Protection for Geoffrey de Appelby, who is in Ireland in the service of M. countess of Lincoln and Pembroke, for so long as he is in her service, and during this time he is not to be put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Appointment, during pleasure, of William la Zuche to keep the isle of Lunday with the castle, and mandate to Robert Wallerand to deliver it to him by an indenture of the arms, utensils and other things therein.

May 18. Windsor. Exemption, for life, of Stephen le Waleys from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Grant, for life, to Adam de Greinvill, for a fine of the bailiwick of the forest of Selewod, co. Wilts, late of James Huse; rendering 20*s*. a year at the Exchequer. and being answerable to none but the king or the chief justice of the forest.

May 21. Windsor. Simple protection until Michaelmas for Giles de Caumbrey, whom the king has sent beyond seas as an envoy.

Protection and safe-conduct for Master John de Frusmon; despatch of the same to Ireland on the king's affairs.
Mandate to archbishops and bishops to be gracious to him so that the king may have cause to thank them.

May 23. Windsor. Exemption, for life, of Robert de Barmling' from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.
The like of Hamo de Pattesle.

[May 23.] Windsor. Appointment during pleasure of Warin, vicar of Clifware, as warden of the hospital for the leprous girls of Windlesore, on condition that he behave faithfully and honestly. By brother Roger the almoner.

1251. *Membrane 8—cont.*

Grant to John son of Thomas of 25*l.* a year at the Exchequer of Dublin, until the king provide for him in wards or escheats in reasonable compensation for his portion of the land of Des. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and chamberlains of Dublin, as appears on the Close Rolls.

Protection with clause for one year from Michaelmas for Baldwin le Flemeng of Ireland.

Simple protection for two years from Michaelmas for John de Verdun, gone to Ireland.

May 24. Reading. Mandate to Walerand le Tieys to go in person to the castle of Penros and require from those who hold themselves therein to surrender it to the king's use; and to keep it safely until further order. By R. Waler'.

Appointment of E. abbot elect of Persore, and Richard de Schireburn to extend all the lands late of Geoffrey le Despenser.

Mandate to sheriffs to provide juries.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Henry de Helgheton, sheriff of Essex and Hertford, to the keeping of the honour of Boulogne, and mandate to sheriffs, in whose bailiwicks the lands of the honour are, not to intermeddle therein. By J. de Lexinton.

May 26. Reading. Bond to John de Gisorciis, citizen of London, in 100 marks, payable at Michaelmas next, for the 100 marks for which he gave credit, at the instance of the king, to the king's serjeants at arms on their wages. By K.

Appointment during pleasure of James le Gaunt of Windesor to the keeping of the town of Windesor, with the market, heath, and other appurtenances and the purpresture of the forest there; rendering at the Exchequer 44*l.* a year, and saving to the king the pleas of the market of the town while the king is in the town, and he is to restore the said purpresture sown in such wise as he receives it, on Saturday after Ascension next, with eight oxen of such price as he shall receive them, or their price if he shall receive their price.

Simple protection for the abbot and convent of St. Mary, Ferns.

June 5. Winchester. The like for three years from Michaelmas for John son of Geoffrey.

Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Alfonso, count of Eu (*Augy*) coming to Canterbury on pilgrimage. By R. son of Nicholas.

June 7. Clarendon. Pardon to John de Heslac of his outlawry for the death of Roger de Heverseym, whom he killed by misadventure, on condition that he make peace with the relatives and stand his trial if any will proceed against him. By K. for 20 marks.

Presentation of Roger de Messend' to the chapel of Hales, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Alan de Hales; directed to the bishop of Lincoln.

MEMBRANE 7.

June 8. Clarendon. Grant to Ellis de Rabayn of that rent in the isle of Oleron which Geoffrey de Rabayn, his brother, who is in the fealty of the king of France, used to receive in that island; to hold so long as the said island

1251.

Membrane 7—cont.

and its lands which the said Geoffrey holds of the king of France, are held against the king, and the said Geoffrey adheres to the king of France against the king; saving however to S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, the grant and covenant made with him during his term of office as seneschal of Gascony touching the island.

Protection, until Christmas, for the abbot of Stanle, going to this general chapter.

June 9. Clarendon.

Bond to Geoffrey de Lezignan in 600*l*. payable in instalments of 200*l*. at the exchequer of Michaelmas and the Easter and Michaelmas following, for the arrears of his yearly fee of 200*l*. a year which he receives at the Exchequer for the last five years since the king made him a knight, whereof the king has paid him for two years. By K.

Despatch of John de Sumercotes and Roger the Tailor to Boston fair to make purchases for the king; and mandate to the wardens of the fair to be intendant to them. *Et sunt patentes.*

Grant to Henry le Peitevin of 100 marks, whereby Rainetta, late the wife of Everard le Tieis, made fine for marrying whom she would; to be received at the Exchequer at the terms appointed for her; and mandate to the barons of the Exchequer to pay him at those terms. By K.

Simple protection, for three years from Michaelmas, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, Emmesworth in Burne. By K.

June 12. Clarendon.

Exemption for life of William de la Faleys from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Grant to A. bishop elect of Winchester, that all merchants as well of this side as beyond seas coming to his fair on St. Giles' Hill, Winchester, shall be quit of all prises of the king and his bailiffs, vexations and injuries, for two years, that is, for the thirty-fifth and thirty-sixth years. By K.

Simple protection, for four years from Michaelmas next, for the brethren of the hospital of lepers of St. Giles, Wylton. By K.

June 13. Clarendon.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Guy de Rupe Forti to the keeping of the castle of Montgomery; and writ *de intendendo* for him as constable thereof. By K.

Mandate to William de Oddingeseles to deliver it to him.

Mandate to Walerand le Tieis to deliver to John de Monemuth the castle of Penros, which he took into the king's hands, with the goods therein and the lands and tenements pertaining thereto. By John Maunsel.

June 18. Clarendon.

Simple protection, for five years, for John le Dodekere, citizen of Canterbury. By K.

June 20. Clarendon.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Grey to the keeping of the castle of Colecestre; and mandate to Henry de Helgheton to deliver the castle to him. By K.

[*Note in the margin.*] And he shall render yearly at the Exchequer 26 marks.

1251. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Grant to the king's chaplain, John de Skipton, prior of Newbrough, of those houses in London late of Henry de Hastinges, with the garden and appurtenances, to lodge in, during the minority of the heir. By K.

Licence for Ralph son of Nicholas to assart 19 acres of his own land in Froggenho, without the covert of the forest of Bernewode, and to make his profit thereof. By K.

Mandate to G. de Langele, justice of the forest, to permit the same.

[*Cancelled.*] *Because he surrendered the writ.*

Appointment of H. de Boun, earl of Essex and Hereford, to the keeping of Painscastle (*castrum Matillidis*), in the king's hand by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Ralph de Thoeny; to hold during the minority of the heir, rendering 50*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By K. and C.

Mandate to Pernell de Thoeny to deliver the castle to him to keep to the use of the heir.

Memorandum that the earl made to the king his letters patent in the following manner, which have been delivered into the king's wardrobe: to wit, that the earl received the said castle to keep during the minority of Roger son and heir of Ralph de Thoeny, and when he comes of age the earl will restore it to the king, to surrender to the heir.

Power to J. son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to provide a remedy and amends for the trespasses committed by F. archbishop of Tuam, and Thomas, who bears himself as [bishop] elect of the church of Achonry in the promotion of the said elect to the prejudice of the king's dignity; and after that to grant to him the royal assent and restitution of the temporalities. By K. & C.

The like to the same for Simon, who bears himself as [bishop] elect of Kilmore (*Tyrbrynnensis*) against R. archbishop of Armagh.

Simple protection, for life, for Florence, bishop of Ross. By K.

June 22. Clarendon. Appointment of H. bishop of Ossory, as treasurer of Ireland, and mandate to the barons and others of Ireland to be intendant to him. By K. & C.

Mandate to J. son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to extend by juries the king's demesne lands and manors in Ireland, and to let these to farm to persons who can best answer for them at the Exchequer, either to the tenants thereof, or to others, as appears best. By K.

Mandate to the same to assess by counsel of trustworthy men a tallage on cities, boroughs and other towns of the king in Ireland, and with the money thereof and other money to cause the castles, houses and fortalices in Ireland to receive the repairs they require by view of lawful men who shall answer therefor at the Exchequer; and to lay out 80 marks in the closing of the towns of Adlon and Rendun, and the repair of the castles of those towns. By K. & C.

Protection, without term, for Doueneldunus God, his wife and children, with this clause, to wit, the king has pardoned all trespasses which they perpetrated in Ireland, in the times of the war before John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, received them into the king's peace. By K. & C.

Simple protection, for three years from Michaelmas, for the abbot of Lilleshull.

Membrane 7—cont.

1251. June 24. Clarendon. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Warwick, for Geoffrey de Langele to enclose a way and path between his houses in Pinnesle and his wood in that town, for the enlargement of his park, and to make of his wood a park, so that henceforth none may pass by it. By K. & C.

Memorandum that the said Geoffrey bound himself before the king and Council to make another way towards Coventre where necessary, and to repair another way, which leads to Coventre by the mill of Bisseleg, so that the men of the country may go near that mill with horses and carts.

June 25. Clarendon. Grant to William de Cantilupo and John de Munemuth that they may compose their contentions and plaints by the judgment and ordinance of the following, to wit, John de Lessington and Gilbert de Segrave on behalf of William, and Geoffrey de Langele and Robert Walerand on behalf of John, as arbitrators before the king. And the king wills that by the taking of the castle of Penros by the men of the said William, and its taking into the king's hands and subsequent restitution to the said John, the liberty of the said William therein shall not be in any wise harmed, or cause the disherison of him or his heirs.

By J. Maunsell, Ralph son of Nicholas and J. de Lessinton.

MEMBRANE 6.

June 28. Marlborough. To the bailiffs and men of Gillingham. The king is sending John de Cormayles and William de Tinhide, sheriff of Wilts, to Gillingham to provide by oath of goodmen in the common pasture of that town demesne pasture for the king's oxen and cattle, and to assign to the men of that town elsewhere in the same manor common pasture, as may be most profitable to the king and the said men; and he commands the said bailiffs and men to be intendant to them. By Ralph son of Nicholas.

Mandate to Robert de Sykelinghale, treasurer of the New Temple, London, to cause the 300 marks which the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk delivered by order of the king to be delivered to Geoffrey de Lezignan, the king's brother, or his envoy handing over these letters, for the arrears of his fee which he receives at the Exchequer. By K.

Grant to Emma late the wife of Geoffrey le Despenser of the wardship of the land of John the heir of the said Geoffrey, during the minority of the heir, with wards, escheats, advowsons of churches and other appurtenances. By K. & C.

Simple protection for three years from Michaelmas for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Merleberg. By K.

Grant to the citizens of Carlisle of murage for five years from the Assumption next, in the form which the citizens of York had, as above By K.

July 8. Woodstock. Simple protection for three years for Th. bishop of Clonmacnois (*Cluanen'*).

The like for three years from Michaelmas for Garsiliolanus de Virgiliaco, for his goods and merchandise.

Pardon to Emma Hereward for the death of Maud daughter of Emma Wolurich, a child of three years, whom she killed through madness, on condition that she make peace with the relatives and stand her trial if any will proceed against her.

1251. *Membrane 6—cont.*

Simple protection for three years from Michaelmas for John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland.

July 8. Woodstock. Acknowledgement of a loan from R. earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, of 2,000 marks to make the new money with and to maintain the change in Ireland, which the king has delivered to J. son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, for this purpose: and the king will repay the earl or his executors when they are coined and as soon as they can be raised from the said exchange: on condition that the king have a moiety of the profit of the said exchange and mint and the earl the other moiety, until the time mentioned in the other letters patent granted to the said earl.

July 8. Woodstock. Release to Henry de Bathonia and his household of the king's indignation and rancour for all manner of trespasses until Sunday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr this year, for 2,000 marks payable at the rate of 200 marks a year, and in case of his death before this is fully paid, his executors shall continue the payments. Pardon to him also of the amercement into which he fell by the attaint which Thomas de Muleton arramed against him touching tenements in Holebech and Quappelade. The said Henry shall stand his trial for all persons wishing to plead against him before the king.

By John Mansell and Ralph son of Nicholas.

Grant for life to Isabel the king's sister late the wife of Maurice de Croun of 100 marks a year at the Exchequer; and after her death of the same sum to the heirs of the said Isabel and Maurice until the king provide better for them.

Cancelled because otherwise below.

Grant to her that she and her heirs by the said Maurice shall receive during the king's life 100 marks a year at the Exchequer until the king provide better for them.

Cancelled because otherwise below.

July 10. Woodstock. Grant to her of 100 marks a year at the Exchequer for life until the king provide better for her. By K.

Simple protection without term for William prior of Lancaster. By K.

Grant to Richard, cardinal deacon of St. Angelo, to whom the king long since granted for life 30 marks a year from the Exchequer, as a further grace, that so long as the cardinal lives the king will cause the said sum to be paid to him or his messenger at Michaelmas at the Exchequer every year. By J. Mansell and P. Chaceporc.

Licence for Ralph son of Nicholas to assart 19 acres of land in his demesne wood of Twiford, which is within the metes of the forest of Bernewod, in a place called Tunstowe, and make his profit thereof.

In the presence of Geoffrey de Lez[ignan], R. Passelewe, P. de Rivallis and others.

Grant for life to Henry Pipard that he be quit of the office of verderer and escheator, and that he be not put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

By K.

July 18. Woodstock. Pardon to Roger de Grey of his outlawry for any trespasses. Mandate to the sheriff of Buckingham to permit him to stay in peace.

Exemption for life of Ralph de Salceto from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

1251. *Membrane 6—cont.*

Presentation of John de Exonia to the church of Odecumbe in the king's gift by reason of his keeping of the priory of Montacute, void by the cession of Mark, sometime prior; directed to the bishop of Bath and Wells. By K.

July 18. Woodstock. Mandate to Hugh de Cressy to answer for the homage and service which he and his ancestors owed for one knight's fee in Telnetham, member of the manor of Kentewelle, which the king has given to William le Valencia, his brother, to the said William. By K.

Exemption, for life, of Nicholas de Coggeho from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

July 20. Sandleford. Appointment, during pleasure, of E. abbot of Persore to keep all the lands belonging to the same (*sic*) abbey of Fécamp in England.

July 20. Wherwell. The dean and chapter of Waterford have licence to elect by William de Waterford, their fellow canon, sent to the king with their letters praying for the same.

Pardon to William de Goldewell of his death by hanging to which he was condemned before the justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Oxford for the death of Roger Bissop of Fretewell, whereof he was falsely charged by Roger, servant and nephew of the murdered man, who after judgement had been pronounced as well against him as against the said William, confessed that he charged William with the said crime through envy, by which confession and other proofs it was found that Roger alone was guilty of the crime. *Et sunt patentes.* By K. & C.

The like to John son of Osbert for the same death.

Mandate to the sheriff of Oxford to deliver them from the prison where they are detained.

July 22. Marwell. Exemption, for life, of Richard de la Bere from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Grant to Artaud de Sancto Romano, for his yearly fee of 40 marks which he used to receive at the Exchequer, of the keeping of the land and heirs of Roger de Monte Can[iso] during the minority of the heirs, with escheats and advowsons of churches; with the marriage of the heirs.

MEMBRANE 5.

July 24. Winchester. Simple protection, for three years from Michaelmas, for Manger de Sumery. By K.

Grant to Hugh Chaceporc that the 20*l.* a year which the king granted to him and his heirs shall be assigned to him in wards and escheats, as soon as there is an opportunity. By K.

Grant to Ebulo de Montibus, to make good the deficit of 50*l.* yearly of land which the king is bound to provide for him, of the manor of Brokesheved, extended at 26*l.* a year, which is in the king's hand by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Walter de Lak[re], to hold during pleasure, on condition that so long as the said Ebulo holds the said manor the king shall be quit of the yearly fee of 40 marks which Ebulo used to receive at the Exchequer, and of the said provision of 50*l.* yearly of land. By K.

Mandate to Henry de Wengham to give him seisin thereof, saving to the abbot of Tilty his corn of the present autumn sown in the land by the king's licence.

1251. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Acknowledgement of the payment by Emma late the wife of Geoffrey le Despenser in the wardrobe to Peter Chaceporc, keeper thereof, on Saturday after St. Margaret the Virgin, at Merewell, by order of the king, of 400 marks due of the fine made with him for having the wardship of the land and of John the son and heir of the said Geoffrey; and of 100*s.* which the king caused to be assessed upon the tenants of the said Geoffrey after his death.

Protection with clause, until Whitsunday, for William de Fortibus, son of Hugh de Vivona, gone beyond seas. By K.

July 25. Wherwell. Grant to Arnold Cotin, king's yeoman, of 20*l.* a year at the exchequer of Hilary, until the king provide for him in an equivalent of land in wards or escheats, on condition that on the completion of the term of S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, of the land of Gascony, the whole land which the king gave to the said Arnold in the isle of Oleron revert to the king. By K.

Appointment of Adam Turnebuel, clerk of Bertram de Crioyl, constable of Dover, to make distraints on those from whom the castle-guards of Dover are due, and for the arrears due for the same. By B. de Crioll.

Exemption for life of Walter de Bibbeworth from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

By K. at the prayer of J. son of G. justiciary of Ireland.

Simple protection, for three years, from Michaelmas for Richard de Ruylly. By K.

July 28. Reading. To the wardens of the fairs of York, Pontefract and St. Oswald. The king is sending Richard de Shireburn, king's serjeant, to make purchases of beasts in those fairs, commanding them to be aiding and counselling to him therein. By the steward.

Admission of Adam Feteplace as mayor of the town of Oxford on the presentation of the men of that town.

Grant to the mayor, burgesses and goodmen of Oxford, of murage, for three years from St. Peter's Chains. By K.

Afterwards the king extended the term until the quinzaine of Easter, in the thirty-eighth year.

The like, for three years, to the burgesses and goodmen of Stafford [*in the margin* Stanford].

Grant, at the instance of Peter de Rupe, Hugh Gaunch and Emery de Plessetis, to Geoffrey de Lezingnan, the king's brother, of the manor of Worefeud during the minority of the heir of Henry de Hastinges, saving to the king the advowson of the church, on condition that he satisfy the said Peter, Hugh and Emery of the yearly fee which they have been accustomed to receive at the Exchequer at the same terms as they used to receive it there, to wit, to Peter 15*l.*, to Hugh 9*l.* and to Emery 20 marks a year; and the residue of the issues thereof are granted to the said Geoffrey to supplement the deficiency of his fee at the Exchequer for which fee the king assigned to him wards and escheats. When the wardship be ended the said three knights shall recover their fee at the Exchequer. By K.

July 30. Windsor. Grant, for life, to Walter de Flemeng, burgess of Southampton, that he shall not be distrained for any debts within the king's power, whereof he is not the chief debtor or surety; and mandate to S. de Monteforti, earl of Leicester, to cause this grant to be observed throughout the land of Gascony.

The like; directed to the mayor and bailiffs of Bordeaux.

1251. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Aug. 2. Windsor. Exemption, for life, of Andrew de Sumercotes from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Aug. 3. Windsor. Safe-conduct, until the Purification, for Mary, queen of Scotland, and Thomas de Cuscy and their household, passing through the king's land and power. By K.

Aug. 2. Windsor. Grant to Peter Myparti and his heirs of the messuage in Wynchestrete, Bristoll, which Moses de Oxonia and Ciclaton his wife, Salomon Ben Jospinus and Brunetta his wife, and Glorietta, sister of the said Brunetta, for themselves and their heirs surrendered in the king's court to the king as his right; which messuage is situated between the houses late of Gerard le Sauvage, and those of John le Celarer up to the river Frome; rendering yearly 5*s.* at the exchequer of Michaelmas for all custom and demand. By the abbot of Persore.

Mandate to John de Sumercotes and Roger de Ros to cause it to be cried in the fairs of Lenn, Winchester and elsewhere as they shall think fit, that all merchants, as well strangers as others, may come with their wares to the present fair of St. Edward, Westminster, and that they shall be quit of all prises. By the abbot of Persore.

Aug. 3. Windsor. Notification that whereas the pope confirmed the postulation of A. the king's brother, bishop elect of Winchester, rector of the church of Kircham, to the church of Winchester, and the king presented his clerk Artaud de Sancto Romano to the said church of Kircham, who was admitted by the diocesan of the place, the king, together with his said brother, has been informed by letters of the pope, that the said A. has received dispensation to retain, during the pope's will, all his benefices having cure of souls. Wherefore the king, assenting to this, has granted to the said Artaud, that so soon as the pope has changed his will or revoked this grace to the king's brother, or the king's brother in any way shall demise the said church, the said Artaud shall enjoy the possession thereof.

Grant to Stephen de Salinis of the marriage of Joan late the wife of Paulinus Peyvre, or of any fine she make with the king for the said marriage.

Request to Peter de Caillou, citizen of Bordeaux, to lend the king 20 marks to pay the garrisons of the castle of Scerneys and of Rocheford Marchan and to pay the same himself or by one of his men and the king will repay the money to the bearer of these presents with letters of the said Peter, at the exchequer of Michaelmas next. By K.

MEMBRANE 4.

Aug. 4. Windsor. Protection, until Christmas, for Pericius [*in the margin* Pelerinus] Alemanni, the bearer, the king's player (*istrio*). By K.

Exemption of John de Insula, burgess of Dikemuth, from all prises of cloths which he can show to be his own for three years from Friday, after St. Peter's Chains.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Elerius, abbot of Persore, as escheator on this side Trent. By K.

Simple protection, until Christmas, for Pernell de Tony, gone on pilgrimage to Santiago.

1251. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Grant after inquisition to John Mansell of the wardship of the land in Lege Cumbray, co. Salop, and Tatehale, co. Chester, belonging to the heirs of Robert Tuschet, whose marriage with other lands formerly belonged to the said John. By K.

Simple protection, without term, for the brethren of the hospital of St. Cross, Colcestre.

Grant to Isabel de Forda, one of the heirs of Robert de Muscampis, for a fine, that she may marry whensoever and whomsoever she will. By K.

Aug. 5. Windsor. Grant to Joan late the wife of Paulinus Peyvre of the wardship of the lands and heirs of the said Paulinus, with their marriage.
Vacated. By K. and R. son of Nicholas.

Exemption for life of Roger de Lokinton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from suits of counties and hundreds. By K.

Aug. 7. Windsor. Grant to Joan late the wife of Paulinus Peyvre of the wardship of the lands of the said Paulinus, with the wardship and marriage of the heirs, and with the advowsons of churches, wards, escheats and other appurtenances. By K. & C.

To the king's bailiff and men of Havering. The king is sending to them Laurence de Broc to enquire by oath of good men of that manor, as they are not willing to be convicted by foreigners, touching marriages, wards, reliefs and other the king's rights concealed and alienated in the manor since the coronation of King John; who had them; by whom they were concealed and withdrawn; what they were worth in all issues; and to amerce on this account the commonalty of the said manor claiming the king's said rights for themselves, concerning which they laid their plaint before the king, and whereof, by the inquisition to which they consented in the king's court, judgment went against them (*sunt devicti*). By K.

Simple protection, without term, for the prior and canons of Fertakerach and Ackidmacarth, Ireland. By K.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Hugh Gargat, king's serjeant, keeper of the manor of Melkesham, to the keeping of the outwood belonging to that manor, except the vert and venison, the keeping whereof belongs to the forester, and to make the king's profit of the pannage, herbage, honey and apples of the said wood. By K.

Mandate to the abbot of St. Werburgh's, Chester, to deliver the treasure of Ireland lately committed to his keeping to the justice of Chester, to carry whither the king has enjoined on him. By K.

Aug. 14. Windsor. Notification to all merchants and others coming to the fair of St. Giles, Winchester, that the king has granted to A. bishop elect of Winchester that the instant fair of St. Giles shall last for this time eight days longer than usual, quit of all manner of the king's prises. By K.

Simple protection, for one year, from Michaelmas for the abbot of Binnedun. By K.

To the knights and serjeants deputed to keep the king's goshawks. The king is sending to them Walter Wobod, king's serjeant, by whom he commands them to cause his goshawks to be drawn out of the mews as soon as they ought and have been accustomed to do, and when they are ready to fly not to omit to come to the king. By K.

1251.

Membrane 4—cont.

Mandate to the barons, knights, free tenants and others of the county of Chester, upon complaint by A. la Zusche, justice of Chester, that they are not intendant to him in his eyres and inquisitions as they ought to be, and have been in the time of other justices, to be intendant to him or else to be before the king on the quinzaine of Michaelmas to show by what warrant they ought not to do so. By K.

Mandate to the knights and free tenants within the forest of Wirhal, upon complaint that of their woods within that forest they do waste, sale and exile (*exilium*) otherwise than they ought or used to do in the time of Randolf earl of Chester, to desist from this from now, or, if they think that they have right to do these things, to be before the king on the quinzaine of Michaelmas to show that. By K.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Alexander de Bromleg from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Commission to S. bishop of Carlisle, R. de Thurkilbi, the abbot of Seleby, Gilbert de Preston and Adam de Hilton as justices to hear and determine all common pleas in the county of York; to be at York for this on the morrow of Michaelmas; and mandate to the sheriff of York to have all pleas and their attachments before them on that day with all other things which ought and are accustomed to come before justices in eyre.

Pardon to Thomas de Medmenham for the death of William son of Christiana, a boy of the age of two years, who was crushed under his cart by misadventure. By K.

Simple protection, for two years from Michaelmas, for Pelerinus Reynery, Guidichon and Henry de Luc', merchants. By K.

Aug. 20. Havering. Grant, for life, to John de London, chaplain, of the chapel of Cleyhangre, on condition that he cause the said chapel to be served suitably.

Mandate to the sheriff of Middlesex to give him seisin thereof. By K.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Richard de Box from suits of the king's counties and hundreds. By K.

Aug. 20. Havering. The like of Robert le Butiler from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

The prior and convent of St. Benet's, Holme, have licence to elect, by William de Ringefeud and Richard de Bukeham, monks of the same place, sent to the king with their letters patent to obtain such licence.

MEMBRANE 3.

Aug. 22. Havering. Grant to Henry le Poitevin of 20*l.* a year at the exchequer, until he be provided for more fully in wards and escheats. By K.

Exemption, for life, of John de Chetewind from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Grant to Reynold le Rus, queen's serjeant, for a fine, of the wardship of the land and heirs of William son of Guy, with the marriage of the heirs. By K.

1251.

Membrane 8—cont.

Grant to John le Waleys of that of Walter de Wibrug, in Havering. By K.

The like to William Markedich of that of Geoffrey le Busch, in Havering. By K.

Exemption for life of John le Waleys, king's serjeant, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Aug. 28. Hertford. The like of John de la Garston, son of William de Garston.

Sept. 1. Harrow (*Herewes*). The like of Robert de Hulmo.

Sept. 2. Windsor. Grant to Richard Boxe, that he shall be quit of the king's prises for the herrings he shall buy for himself at the fair of Gernemue, so long as he shall be in the service of the abbot and convent of Westminster. By K.

Simple protection, without term, for the master and brethren of the hospital of Alverton. By K.

Grant to the abbot of Gresteng, for three years from Michaelmas, that he shall not be put in default or suffer any loss by reason of any common summons to be made before the sheriffs at their turns in counties where he has lands. By K.

The same entry repeated. By K.

Simple protection, until Easter, for Roger de Quency, earl of Winchester. By K.

Exemption, for life, of Walter de Escoteny from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Sept. 3. Windsor. Appointment of W. de Fortibus, earl of Albemarle, G. de Langele, Hugh de Bolebek and Baldwin de Paunton as justices in eyre for pleas of the forest in the counties of Lancaster and Cumberland. By K.

Licence for Robert de Mucegros to enclose a breadth of two acres by the king's perch within the forest of Selewod, containing in length 120 perches and lying near his park of Bryweham, by the following metes to wit, from the way of Kingestil to the way of Froggemor, for the extension of his park, on condition that he and his heirs keep this land closed with hedge and ditch with the said park, as is contained in the charter thereof made to him. [*Calendar of Charter Rolls, vol.* I, *p.* 357.] By K.

Sept. 6. Windsor. Simple protection, for four years from Michaelmas, for Walter de Burgo. By K.

The like until St. Peter's Chains for Ralph de la Haye. By K.

Sept. 8. Windsor. Grant, for life, for 20*s*. a year, to William de Albiniaco, queen's serjeant, of the mill without Gloucestre, called 'Goswhitemulne,' which the king committed to him heretofore during pleasure for 15*s*. a year. By K.

Mandate to the barons of the Exchequer to cause this to be done and enrolled.

Presentation of Raymond de Bovill to the church of Mungumery; directed to P. bishop of Hereford, or his official. By K.

Sept. 10. Woking. Simple protection, for five years from Michaelmas, for the leprous brethren and sisters of St. Nicholas, Herbaldun. By K.

1251. *Membrane 8—cont.*

Confirmation in frank almoin to the prioress and nuns of Auncrewyk of the tithes of a mill in the king's park of Windleshoure. By K.

Power to J. son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to do all that is necessary touching the presentation of Master W. de Kilkenny, archdeacon of Coventry, king's clerk, to the church of Dungervan, and his institution thereto by the proctor whom he shall appoint. By K.

Presentation of him to the said church; directed to the bishop of Lismore. By K.

Sept. 12. Guildford. Exemption for life of William son of Andrew de Sumercotes from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from suits of counties, hundreds or wapentakes.

Notification to all merchants at the present fair of Winchester that whereas the king has granted to A. bishop-elect of Winchester that the said fair be quit of all prises and the king has sent his serjeants John de Sumercotes and Roger le Taillur to make certain purchases there; the king grants that if they take anything more than they pay for, he will give full satisfaction for the same on the quinzaine of Michaelmas next at the Exchequer without fail. By K.

[*Cancelled.*] *Quia nichil inde actum fuit.*

Sept. 13. Guildford. Licence for Humphrey de Boun, earl of Essex and Hereford, to freely make his will of his moveables; and if he die the king will betake himself to his heirs for all that the earl at present owes to him. By K.

Sept. 17. Guildford. Simple protection for Roger de Haverhull, whom the king is sending to Ireland on his affairs; so long as he be in the king's service there. By K.

Appointment during pleasure of Roger de Haverhull, king's clerk, as warden of the change throughout the whole land of Ireland; and mandate to the moneyers, clerks and ministers of the mint and changes there to be intendant to him, for it is the king's will that they and all ministers of the change have the same customs and liberties as they ought and used to have in the past and that they use the same customs and liberties as the ministers of the king's change in England now use. By K.

Writ to the bailiffs of the towns wherein money is coined in Ireland, when so required by the said Roger, to place the prisons of the said towns at his disposal, for the custody of trespassers, ministers of the mint, until they are punished according to the quantity of their offence, and for the custody of bailiffs, if any presume to receive rewards or amercements for any trespass contrary to the assize and constitution of the mint, until the king is certified thereof, and they be punished by the said Roger or his assigns. By K.

Grant to the said Roger of the church of Kyngeston; and as the king knows not in what diocese it is, he empowers J. son of Geoffrey, the justiciary of Ireland, to present him to the person to whom the institution to the said church belongs.

It is the king's will that Roger have the said church this time, notwithstanding that the king gave power to him [the justiciary] for the provision of another person.

Pardon to Meurik son of Lewelin Wafgham for escaping from the prison of Shrewsbury; on condition that he stand his trial in the king's court for other trespasses, if charged. By K.

1251. *MEMBRANE 2.*

Sept. 18. Windsor. Exemption for life of Peter de Tany from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

To all bailiffs and others of the counties of Berks and Surrey. The king is sending Richard de Abbimorch, king's serjeant and fowler, to take what he can of the wood birds for the king; and command to admit him for this. By the Steward.

Sept. 23. Windsor. Pardon to William Pywelesdon for the death of John de Kenlegh, as it appears by inquisition, made by the sheriff of Salop, that he killed him in self defence. By K.

Mandate to the sheriff of Southampton, upon information that the burgesses of Southampton and other merchants were wont to expose for sale all merchandise, whether from Ireland or from elsewhere, upon the hill of St. Giles, Winchester, so long as the fair lasted there, of which fair P. and W. sometime bishops of Winchester, were in seisin (and the king afterwards, in times of voidance) as also of amends received whenever by chance the merchants withdrew themselves; and that the said burgesses and merchants this year did not come with their goods as they used to do, but withdrew themselves, holding in their said town the tronage and pesage to the prejudice of the church of Winchester and of A. [bishop] elect of Winchester, and they would not make amends; that inasmuch as the king has restored to the said elect the seisin which the said bishops and the king had, he shall let the said elect have the same and satisfy him for his said losses, saving the right of anyone who may wish to contend touching right after the said seisin. By K.

Exemption, for life, of William le Cunestable from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Sept. 24. Windsor. Safe-conduct until Easter for Mary, queen of Scotland, Thomas de Cuscy, Giles, castellan of Balpamar and lord of Beaumetz (*Bellum Mansum*) and their household, passing through the king's power. [*Fœdera.*]

To all bailiffs. The king is sending Bartholmew Pecche and Ralph de Hotot to enquire touching a trespass committed against certain merchants from beyond seas upon Guldedon. By K.

Grant, for life, to Gwillelma (*Gwille'*) the Mayoress of Attlanc', of the land in Blaunch Roenges which William son of Humphrey once held; and grant of the same to her daughter Isabel after her death. By K.

Sept. 24. Windsor. Commission to the king's serjeant Godfrey de Lyston of the manors of Cocham and Braye, with the seven hundreds adjoining, the woods thereof, the purprestures therein, pannage, windfalls and chips arising from trunks felled in the said woods, except such as arise from timber taken to the king's use in the outwoods and the park without the said woods. The manor of Kenytun with the garden there. The heaths belonging to all the said manors without the parks of Windesore and Keniton, which are not to be rooted up, but taken reasonably. The herbage and hay of Kenytun park saving maintenance for the king's deer there. The corn and stock in the said three manors, as is fully contained in a chirograph thereof. Also the king's mill within the park of Windesore, and the forest of Windesore, in the counties of Berks, Surrey and Suhampton, with the rents and cheminages belonging thereto, the herbage and pleas of dry wood and other trespasses except pleas of the crown, and pleas of vert and venison, which, together with the

1251. *Membrane 2—cont.*

pannage and windfalls in the king's forbidden part without the park of Windesore, the king retains to his use. To hold to the said Godfrey, his heirs and assigns for nine years from Michaelmas, and further if it please the king, at a rent at the Exchequer of 220*l.* 74*s.* for all service and exaction and for the regard of purprestures made. The king also reserves to himself all purprestures and alienations when recovered, all escheats, wards and marriages of fee, of knights and free men when they fall in, all houses of Kenitun and of Windesore park, and the hedges of the same parks, and the king will maintain the palings of the said park and of Kenytun Park, and will retain all the profits of Windesore park to his own use. Godfrey shall in the meantime keep the gate of Windsor park and the park and Kenyton park at his own cost, so far as relates to venison and vert. And so far as he can, he shall recall to their due state all suits, hidages, sepenny views, rents, frankpledges withdrawn or aliened by bailiffs or farmers, and hold and treat the tenants of the said manors according to the use and custom of those manors, without destruction or disherison, and in exchange for this grant there shall be deducted from the said Godfrey 20*l.* a year which he used to receive for the keeping of the forest of Windsor. And if the king make any diminution by grant of liberties or otherwise whereby his farm decrease in the said manors, hundreds and forest, the king will, by view of good men, cause the same to be allowed in his said farms, as well as all reasonable expenses laid out in the repair and amending of his houses within the park and without. At the end of the term the said Godfrey shall restore the manors stocked as he received them, and the forest and park in due state. By K.

Commission to W. bishop of Salisbury, J. de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, John de Lessinton, Gilbert de Segrave, Giles de Erdinton and William le Breton, appointing them justices for pleas of the city of London, which ought to come before justices in eyre at the Tower of London, and be heard and determined there. They are to meet at the Tower on the morrow of Michaelmas.

Sept. 25. Windsor. Grant to Ellis de la Faleyse that, from Michaelmas next for two years and until the following Christmas, he shall not be distrained to make himself a knight.

Sept. 26. Windsor. Grant, during pleasure, to Roger de Aumary, that he may course the hare and fox throughout the forests of England, on condition that he take no deer.

Exemption, for life, of Elias de la Falayse from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Simple protection, without term, for Nicholas son of Lambert de Hertepol.

Exemption for life of Michael de la Burne, king's serjeant, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Sept. 29. Windsor. The like of Thomas de Poing'.

Mandate to James de Audithele, constable of the new castle under Lyme, that by view of the sheriff of Stafford and other good men he lay out on the repair of that castle, where most necessary, to the amount of 20*l.*, and account at the Exchequer.

Vacated.

Membrane 2—cont.

1251.
Oct. 1.
Windsor.

Appointment of Sampson de Bremmesgrave, to hold the manors of Bremmesgrave, Norton and Feckeham of the king at farm for five years from Michaelmas last, rendering for the first two manors 102*l.* and for the other manor 45*l.* yearly, saving to the king wards, reliefs, marriages, escheats and advowsons of churches; and mandate to the tenants to be intendant to him.

Grant to A. [bishop] elect of Winchester that the whole of his free household, as well those who serve in his inn as other serjeants of his manors throughout England, shall not be put on assizes, juries or recognitions so long as they be in his service.

Oct. 2.
Windsor.

Notification that the king is sending Richard de Abbimurch, his fowler, to take partridges and other fowl for his use where he can; and mandate to all persons to lend him counsel and aid when required.

Oct. 3.
Windsor.

Mandate to knights and all others of whom the king's stannarymen (*stangnarii*) of Dertemor hold in the county of Devon, not to exact from them other customs or services than they ought and have been accustomed nor vex them contrary to the liberties which they have by charters of the king's predecessors.

Oct. 6.
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Simon de Houcton to the keeping of the counties of Cambridge and Huntindon, with the castle of Cambridge; and mandate to all to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Mandate to Henry de Coleville to give him seisin of the counties and the castle.

Safe-conduct for Master John Maunsel, king's clerk, going beyond seas for study; and for those with him.

Oct. 8.
Westminster.

Remission to William de Curzun, for a fine of 100*l.* which he made for trespasses done by him and his clerks and bailiffs while he was sheriff of Lincoln, of the king's indignation of mind conceived against them on that account.

Exemption, for life, of Robert de Grendon from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Oct. 10.
Westminster.

Mandate to the abbot of Strata Florida to render the 25 marks due to the king at Michaelmas and of the fine which the abbot made for his debts, to the keepers of the works of Kardigan for the said works.

Mandate to Res Vaghan (*Juveni*) and Res ap Cadugan to render the 50 marks due from them at Michaelmas last of their fine of 300 marks made with the king to Robert Waleraund for the works of the town and castle of Cardigan.

Oct. 12.
Westminster.

Writ *de intendendo* in favour of Gilbert, dean of the church of Emly, elected to be bishop of Emly.

Mandate to J. son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause him to have full seisin of the bishopric.

Presentation of Master Roger Luvel of the church of St. John, Ipswich, directed to the bishop of Norwich.

1251. *MEMBRANE* 1.

Pardon to Walter de Bathonia, for a fine of 10 marks of gold, of all trespasses committed by him, his clerks and bailiffs, while he was sheriff of Devon.

Exemption for life of the said Walter from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Simple protection, until Easter, for P. bishop of Hereford and for B. prior of Campagne (*Campania*) and William de Ros, his proctors.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Grant to Robert Passelewe, archdeacon of Lewes, and Hamo Passelewe his brother, that from the time when they were first in any bailiwick or office of the king until the feast of St. Edward in this year, they, their heirs and assigns and bailiffs, shall be quit of all accounts, reckonings, plaints, debts, demands, inquisitions, exactions, trespasses, extortions and other things which the king could require of them.

Grant also to the said Robert that he may make his will of all his goods, and that the execution of the will of the said Hamo, already made, shall not be impeded, saving to the king their debts, if any, for wardships bought from the king. By K.

Mandate to the barons of the Exchequer to cause the same to be done and kept.

Exemption for life of Peter son of Roger son of Osbert from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Grant to the burgesses of Montgomery that even though they have not fully used the liberties named in the charter which they have of the king, they may nevertheless enjoy the same.

Grant to A. [bishop] elect of Winchester that if he die before he have paid R. earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, what he owes him, the earl may levy 2,000 marks on his goods, and, if necessary, the king will compel the executors of the bishop to pay the same.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Signification to W. bishop of Norwich, of the royal assent to the election of William de Ringefeld, precentor of St. Benet's, Holme, to be abbot of that house.

Appointment of the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester, to hold the manor of La Bertun without the town of Gloucester at farm for 10 years from Michaelmas in this year, rendering 50*l.* a year at the Exchequer; saving to the king wards, reliefs and marriages of freemen.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Appointment of William de Valencia, the king's brother, to hold the manors of Linton and Neuburn and Wauton, which Ada de Baillolo held in dower and marriage, and whatever she had in the manor of Stockele, with the rent and vaccary which she had at Corebrug during the minority of the heirs of Roger son of John; on condition that the amount of the extent thereof be deducted from the fee of the said William at the Exchequer. Also if the king have a better right to the wardship of the manor of Evere, late of the said Ada, than R. earl of Cornwall, the said William shall hold the said manor by like extent.

Notification to foresters, verderers and other bailiffs and ministers of the forest that, whereas it appears by inquisition that the land of the prior and brethren of the new Carthusian house in Menedep is without the regard, though within the metes, of the forest, they are to be quit for ever of regard.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

1251.
Oct. 18.
Westminster.
Grant, during pleasure, to Richard le Envieyse and William le Viniter of all the rents, customs, tolls, pleas, perquisities and all other things pertaining to that bailiwick which Geoffrey Norman had in Suwerck, except pleas of the crown, wards, reliefs, and marriages; for 15*l.* to be paid yearly at the Exchequer, where Geoffrey paid 12*l.*

Safe-conduct for A. king of Scotland and his household coming with him to the king at York.

Oct. 21.
Westminster.
Appointment, during pleasure, of Ellis de Rabayn to the keeping of the counties of Sumerset and Dorset and the castles of Corfe and Shyreburn.

Mandate to Henry de Erlegh to deliver the castles to him.

Commission, for three years, from Michaelmas last, to the master and brethren of the *Maison Dieu*, Dover, of the manor of Ospreng with the stock, for 55*l.* a year, to be paid at the Exchequer, saving wards, reliefs, escheats and marriages of free men.

Oct. 22.
Westminster.
Mandate to Robert de Sikelinghale, treasurer of the New Temple, London, upon the receipt of 200*l.* from Thomas de Stanford, escheator, to the use of S. de Monteforti, earl of Leicester, for the dower of A. his wife in Ireland, whereof the king is pledge to cause the said sum to be delivered to the earl or his messenger producing these letters.

Vacated because the letters were surrendered.

Grant, during pleasure, to Griffin Crek, that he be chief serjeant above all the other serjeants for keeping the peace in Englefeud and Deferincloyt.

Appointment of John Gubaut and William de Axemue to make some inquisitions in divers counties of England.

To the tenants of the manor of Havering. The king is sending E. abbot of Persore, the escheator, to inquire touching articles concerning the king's profit of the manor, and to provide and appoint a bailiff and keeper of the manor; and he commands them to be intendant to the abbot.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Gilbert de Cheyle to keep the county of Lincoln; and mandate to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Mandate to Andrew Luterel to deliver it to him.

Oct. 24.
Windsor.
Acknowledgment that Stephen de Feugere delivered to Walter de Bradele, for the expenses of the king's children at Windesore, 344*l.* of the farm of the lands late of the countess of Eu, and of William Deken.

Pardon to Philip Seys for the death of Henry Camegoc, Thomas Crok, Roger Schache and Mad[ok] son of Gilbert.

The like to Joel son of Howel, Howel son of Cadwatlan and Griffin Seys.

Oct. 25.
Windsor.
Notification that, whereas Henry de Depe and Giles son of Reyner impleaded William Marbotin, Ellis de Ryaunt and Nicholas Malezarz of robbery at sea, and whereas the ship which the said William and others brought, called *La Bussard of St. Mary de Sholac*, was arrested for that robbery in the port of Winchelse, they have at last appeared of their own free will before the king and granted to the said Henry and Giles the said

1251. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

ship with all armaments belonging thereto, in return for 16*l.* to pay their expenses for the time they were in prison at Winchelse for the satisfaction of the said robbery.

The king is sending from London to York 120 tuns of wine against Christmas, by two ships, to wit, 60 tuns in each, commanding all persons to be intendant to the governors of the ships.

Writ *de intendendo* until Christmas, for Richard de Schireburne, making purchases against Christmas at the fairs of Lenton, Wakefeud, Bradeford and other fairs and markets in the county of York.

The prior and convent of Bangor have licence to elect an abbot, their abbey being void by the deposition of the abbot.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Ellis de Rabayn to the keeping of the counties of Sumerset and Dorset, with the castles of Corfe and Shireburne, rendering 100 marks a year at the Exchequer for the farm of those counties; saving to the king the farm of the manor of Ber . . , and he is to keep the castles at his own cost.

MEMBRANE 13*d.*

Appointment of Roger de Thurkelby, John de Gatesden, Robert de Brywes, Gilbert de Preston and John de Cobbeham as justices in eyre for common pleas in the counties of York, Northumberland, Westmoreland, Cumberland and Lancaster: and they are to begin their eyre in the county of York on the morrow of the close of Easter.

The like of G. de Langele and his fellows justices in eyre for pleas of the forest in Cumberland touching the injuries done to William de la Poyre as well in the burning of his houses of Rodecastre and in the killing of G. his clerk; and mandate to J. de Baillol to have before them William Salecoc, his under-sheriff, to show why he had not before the king several persons suspected of the said crimes and why he delivered from prison Richard Essoc, Stephen son of Sely, Richard de Aula, Richard de Tunne, and William son of Emma de Lidel, without the king's special order, and the said John is to have before them the bodies of the said malefactors.

Feb. 2. Woodstock. The like of John Silvestre and Henry de Mara to make inquisitions of those persons who have changed contrary to the custom of the king's change in the counties of London, Middlesex, Essex and Hertford, Kent, Surrey and Sussex, and of clippers and counterfeiters of new money; and the sheriffs are to be aiding to them.

Writ of aid to the sheriffs.

Mandate to B. de Crioll to join with them in the execution hereof or send a substitute in the bailiwick of the Cinque Ports.

Writ of aid to the barons of the Cinque Ports.

The like of John le Franc[eis] and John de Brunton in the counties of Lincoln, York, Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancaster.

Writ of aid to the sheriffs.

The like to Gilbert de Preston and Ralph de Geyton in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge and Huntingdon, Bedford and Buckingham, Northampton, Oxford and Rutland.

Writ of aid to the sheriffs.

1251.

Membrane 13d—cont.

April 17. Westminster. The like of Henry de Mara and John Silvestre in the counties of Wilts, Southampton and Gloucester.

Writ of aid to the sheriffs.

May 22. Windsor. The like of G. de Preston and Ralph de Gayton in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, Warwick and Leicester.

Inquisition shall be first made of the change as follows:—

Who changed new money for old without warrant, and how much each changed and for how much?

Who changed new money for plates and how much etc.?

Whether any goldsmith bought any silver except broken plate (*vasa fracta*) from any but a king's changer, and how much and for what?

How much silver the goldsmiths changed of broken metal (*fractivo*) in ingots (*virgis*) and plates?

How much silver each goldsmith bought of the king's changers and for how much?

Whether anyone of the change changed any money without the king's change and to his own use?

MEMBRANE 11d.

The like of Giles de Edinton and Baldwin de Paunton to sell by goodmen the king's underwood in the hay of Shirelet in the wood of Diggerle, co. Salop; and the underwood of Welinton in the hay there; and in the hay of Alderwas, co. Stafford, old trunks (*robora*) without leaves lying on the ground and rotting, and the alders and birches (*alnetum et bolnetum*) there.

March 21. Norwich. Afterwards they had letters to sell the underwood in the counties of Gloucester and Hereford, Salop and Stafford.

Membrane 8d (schedule).

Appointment of Roger de Sumery and Robert de Grendon to take an inquisition between Thomas Corbet, plaintiff, and Hugh de Say, Roger de Hayton and Stephen de Hodenet, deforciants, touching the rescue of a booty in the land of the said Thomas and his man killed; and mandate to the sheriff of Salop, John Lestrange and John son of Alan to have before them twelve freemen of England at the appointed day and place.

Mandate to Roger de Thurkelby and Roger de Lexinton that after examining the record of an assize of novel disseisin, which William Sampson arraigned before G. de Langele and his fellows against John le Fleming of a tenement in Stamford, and the jurors of assize, to make any necessary correction and send the record with the original writ and other evidences under their seal before the king on the morrow of Trinity at Stamford; and to the sheriff of Lincoln to cause the jurors of the assize to come before them.

MEMBRANE 7d.

June 12. Clarendon. Prohibition of a tournament to be held on Monday the morrow of the octaves of Trinity or other day at Blye or elsewhere.

Mandate to the priors of Lenton and Wyrkesop to go in person to Blye and prohibit it.

1251. *Membrane 7d—cont.*

July 3. Marlborough. Appointment of John de Vernun and the constable of Devizes to enquire touching the persons who lately did damage to the king's venison in the forest of Chippeham and who received them, and to attach those whom they find guilty. And the king has commanded the sheriff of Wilts to cause to come before them the foreign hundreds around the forest and jurors. By Robert Wallerand.

July 6. Woodstock. Commission to W. de Englefeud, Nicholas de Sancto Martino and Guy de Briona to enquire touching Walter de Bathonia, sometime sheriff of Devon, and trespasses and injuries committed by him in the said county, according to articles contained in letters close sent to them.

MEMBRANE 4d

Appointment of Stephen Bauchan and Peter Blund, constable of the Tower of London, as justices to deliver the gaol of Neugate of Joan de Bradested.

The like of the said Stephen, Nicholas de Haudlou and Laurence de Brok to determine an appeal of rape whereof Jul[iana] daughter of Emma la Lavender appeals Roger de Winemundele: with mandate to the sheriff of Surrey to have the attachments of that appeal before them at Westminster on the morrow of the Assumption.

MEMBRANE 2d.

Commission to William le Bretun, Alvred de Dene and Nicholas de Haulo to take assizes of novel disseisin in the county of Surrey, and to do justice touching robberies and other breaches of the peace in the counties of Surrey and Southampton; and mandate to them to meet at Bermundeseye.

MEMBRANE 1d.

Mandate to Henry de Mara to hasten to the north to go on eyre with the other justices for common pleas; and mandate to these to admit him.
Vacated because nothing was done.

Mandate to G. de Prestun that so soon as the said Henry comes to him and his fellows and attends to the office of justices, he is to hasten to Westminster to attend to the king's pleas in the Bench with the other justices there.

36 HENRY III.

MEMBRANE 16.

1251.
Oct. 28.
Reading.

Simple protection for William de Englefeld, sheriff of Devon, so long as he be on the king's service. By K.

Oct. 30.
Wallingford.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas Esperun, king's clerk, to keep the pleas of the crown and the king's escheats and other the king's rights in the city of London with the mayor, sheriffs, aldermen and other his bailiffs of London; and mandate to them to admit him. By K.

Association, during pleasure, of the said Thomas with Arnold Gerodun, chamberlain of London, to make prises of wines for the king's use and to do all other things belonging to the office of chamberlain in the city of London; and mandate to the latter to admit him. By K.

Oct. 30.
Wallingford

Ratification of (1) a covenant and grant by Walter de Wahull to Peter Chaceporк of his land in Brokeberge, with the dower of his mother there, for four years from Michaelmas last; (2) a grant by the said W. and Helewise his wife to the said Peter of the whole land they had in Winterburne Regis, with all liberties and free customs belonging thereto, for three years from the same date. By K.

Nov. 1.
Woodstock.

Pardon to Richard Travayl of his outlawry for the death of Christiana daughter of Ralph, who was killed by misadventure; so that he make peace with her relatives. By K.

Nov. 3.
Woodstock.

Exemption, for life, of the king's yeoman Robert de Lascy from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Nov. 4.
Bruern.

Simple protection, for five years from Christmas, for the abbot of Binedune. By K.

Exemption for life of Robert de Paris from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Nov. 4.
Bruern.

Grant to the prior and canons of Chetwod and their successors of the hermitage (*hermitorium*) of St. Werburg, Brehull, as Richard de Brehull, chaplain, held it, on condition that they find daily two chaplains celebrating divine service, to wit one in the said hermitage and one in the king's chapel at Brehull, as has been accustomed to be done. By K.

Nov. 6.
Winchcomb.

Pardon to John Wodeglur for the death of William Rut [*substituted for* Heyne Hallehewe], whom he with others killed. By K.

Royal assent to the election by the citizens of Winchester of William Priur as their mayor; and mandate to them to be intendant to him. By K.

Exemption, for life, of Walter de Huggeford from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

The like, for two years from Easter, of John son of John son of Philip; and also from suits of counties and hundreds. By K.

1251

Membrane 16—*cont.*

Royal assent to the presentation made to the king of Robert de Trembliaco, as prior of Derhurst; and mandate to the sheriffs of Gloucester, Oxford, Worcester and Northampton to admit him as prior in all that belongs to the priory. By K.

Nov. 8. Gloucester.

Exemption, for life, of Hugh de Hockovere from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Grant to the mayor, burgesses and other good men of Oxford of murage for three years from St. Peter's Chains last. By K.

Nov. 10. Gloucester.

Grant, during pleasure, to Gwionettus Poverau of 20 marks a year at the exchequer of Easter, to maintain him in the king's service. By K. [*Cancelled because otherwise below.*]

Exemption of Peterinus and Reyner de Luk throughout the king's power from all paages on their own merchandise. By K.

Grant to the abbot of Westminster that if he die of his present sickness, those whom he shall appoint for this shall freely dispose of the corn in his barns, his silver vessels, horses (*equitaturis*) and other things for the acquittance of his debts, the payment of the wages of his servants, the benefaction of his relatives and friends, and the execution of his will. By K.

Exemption, for life, of Gilbert de Sancto Laudo from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Appointment of the king's clerk Roger Lewel as the king's proctor in the papal court for three years from Christmas. By K.

Nov. 12. Gloucester.

Exemption, for life, of Ivo Pauntof from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Grant to Bernard de Villa Honoris that while he live he shall take 30*l.* a year at the Exchequer at Easter until the king provide for him otherwise in wards or escheats. By K.

Protection, until Easter, for Master W. archdeacon of Surrey, king's clerk, whom the king is sending to take charge of his affairs in the papal court. By K.

Exemption, for life, of John de Cancefeld from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Grant to the bailiffs, citizens and other good men of Hereford of murage for two years from Christmas next. By K.

Nov. 16. Worcester.

Mandate to the abbot of St. Werburgh's, Chester, to deliver the 1,000*l.* lately received by him for the king from the treasure of Ireland, to A. la Zuche, justice of Chester, who has been commanded to receive it and cause it to be carried to London. By K.

Exemption, for life, of William le Poher from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for the Master of the Knights Templars in England, whom the king is sending as his envoy beyond seas. By K.

1251. *MEMBRANE 15.*

Nov. 17. Worcester. Pardon to Robert son of Richard de Geregrave of his outlawry for burglary of houses in Geregrave.

Mandate to the sheriff of York to permit him to be in peace in the county.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas le Rus to keep the manor of Havering. By the abbot of Persore.

Nov. 19. Feckenham. Mandate to Robert de Sikelinghal, treasurer of the New Temple, London, to deliver the 800 marks which he received by the king's order from Thomas de Stanford, the escheator, to P. Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, for the king's uses; and mandate to the latter to carry them to the king. By K.

Nov. 21. Lichfield. Exemption, for life, of William le Bagod from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Simple protection, for three years, for the lepers of the hospital of Asseburn. By K.

Nov. 22. Burton. The like for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Lichefeld. By K.

Grant to Guy de Lezignan the king's brother, of all the right which the king has in the land late of Eustace de Cantilupo, said to be the king's escheat, if the king's brothers, R. earl of Cornwall and William de Valence, give their assent hereto; or of any fine which William de Cantilupo or any other shall make with the king for the said land. By K.

Protection, until Midsummer, for Nicholas de Berrye, bearer of these presents, whom the king is sending as his envoy for some business of his. For the proctor of the abbess and nuns of Fontevrault. By K.

Nov. 24. Tutbury. Grant to Guy de Lezignan, the king's brother, of the marriage of Henry de Hastinges, eldest son and heir of Henry de Hastinges, so that he shall not marry without the king's counsel and assent. By K.

Nov. 25. Tutbury. Grant to William de Chabbeneys, king's kinsman, of 80*l*. a year at the Exchequer, so long as Margaret de Vernun lives. By K.

Nov. 25. Darley. As it has been found by inquisition that Richard son of Robert Engaynne, for whose death Robert son of Henry abjured the realm, is safe and sound, the king has granted that Robert may freely return and dwell at peace within the realm, and has pardoned him whatever pertained to the king hereof. By K.

Exemption, for life, of Thomas son of Geoffrey de Houeton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Mandate to all bailiffs and others by whom the wardrobe shall pass not to vex those leading it, but to aid them in the safe-conduct thereof.

Simple protection for three years for the brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Dereby. By K.

Nov. 26. Nottingham Safe-conduct until Mid-Lent for Aymenettus de Lebret and his household, coming to England to the king. By K.

Nov. 26. Nottingham Exemption, for life, of William de Staff[ord] from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Membrane 15—cont.

1251.
Nov. 27.
Nottingham.

Simple protection without term for the abbot and convent of Derlegh. By K.

Nov. 29.
Nottingham.

The like for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Nottingham. By K.

Protection with clause *volumus* until the quinzaine of Michaelmas for the abbot of Croyllaund, going to the court of Rome. By K.

Dec. 2.
Nottingham.

Exemption, for life, of John de Norfolk from being put on assizes, juries and recognitions. By K.

Dec. 3.
Nottingham.

Remission to Robert Basset of the king's indignation for the trespasses of him and his clerks and bailiffs when he was sheriff of Northampton, until Sunday after St. Andrew's next. By K.

Simple protection without term for the prioress and nuns of Gracedieu.

Exemption, for life, of Thomas de Perham from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Dec. 4.
Nottingham.

The like for Alexander Reynery, yeoman of Edward the king's son. By K.

Dec. 7.
Nottingham.

Pardon to Ralph son of Richard le Greyne of his flight for the death of Isaac son of Cresse, a Jew, and of his outlawry for the same: on condition that he make peace with the relatives of the said Jew, and stand his trial if any will proceed against him. By K.

Dec. 10.
Nottingham.

Exemption, for life, of Robert de Hondesacre from assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Simple protection without term for the prior and convent of Sheldford.
The like for Geoffrey Rykeward of Canterbury.

Dec. 11.
Nottingham.

Grant to Robert Wallerand of the land which Adam Koc holds for life *de ballio nostro* in Hakeneston, co. Southampton, unless it be the king s demesne, to hold to him and his heirs after the death of the said Adam, by the same service that Adam does.
Vacated.

Grant to the prioress and nuns of Cateby and their successors of free transit and carriage with their goods by the bridge of Merton, co. Warwick, quit of pontage, paage or any custom belonging to the king.
By R. son of Nicholas.

Dec. 11.
Nottingham.

Exemption, for life, of Henry de Mapelton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Dec. 12.
Nottingham.

The like of Nicholas Meverel. By K.

Simple protection without term for the wardens of the bridge of Hethebeth, with this clause: it is the king's will that alms be bestowed upon them for the remaking of the bridge. By K.

Exemption, for life, of William de Meysham from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Dec. 18.
Clipston.

Grant to William de Ferrariis, earl of Derby, that he and his heirs for ever have their serjeants to keep the king's peace in their land between Ribbel and Merse, as Randolf, sometime earl of Chester, of whom he is one of the heirs, and others his ancestors have been accustomed to have.
Vacated because otherwise below.

1251.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

Exemption, for life, of Robert de Borham, king's serjeant, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Dec. 16. Hodsock. The like of Robert Vavasur. By K.

Dec. 17. Conisborough. Grant for life to Gwyonettus Peverau of 20 marks a year at the exchequer of Easter, heretofore granted to him at will. [*Cancelled.*] *Because otherwise below.*

Presentation of Henry de Wengham to the church of Hedecrume, in the king's gift by reason of a grant of land in Hedecrum which with the advowson of the said church Roger de Leyburne made to the king for the hospital of Ospreng, which is in the king's hands; directed to the official of the archbishop of Canterbury.

Dec. 18. Pontefract. Exemption, for life, of John de Cheleburg from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Grant, for life, to Gwyonettus Peverau of 20*l.* a year at the exchequer of Easter and Michaelmas.

Dec. 20. Sherburn. The like to the said Gwyonettus, king's yeoman, of 20*l.* a year at the exchequer of Easter. By K.

Dec. 20. Bishopthorpe? (*Thorpe*). Presentation of Raymond de Boyvill to the church of Kertling in the king's gift by reason of his keeping of the land and heir of Ralph de Thoeny: directed to H. bishop of Ely.
Afterwards they were altered and directed to the bishop of Norwich.

The like of the following to the following churches:—
- Artaud de Sancto Romano to Flamsted, directed to the bishop of Lincoln.
- Peter de Abusun to Necton, directed to the bishop of Norwich.
- Master Roger Luvel to Tauton, directed to the bishop of Exeter.
- John de Sumercote to Wittlesford, directed to the bishop of Ely.
- Simon de Offam, chaplain, to Pecham, in the king's gift by reason of the serjeanty of Pecham having being aliened which the king holds in his hand; directed to the bishop of Rochester.

MEMBRANE 14.

Dec. 22. Bishopthorpe. Grant to William de Trubblevill of the marriage of Isabel, late the wife of Robert de Muscampis, if she will have him as a husband; but if not, grant to him of 50 marks, the fine which will be made with the king for her marriage. By K.

Dec. 26. York. Grant to Guy de Lezignan, the king's brother, of the wardship during the minority of the heir of the land and heir of Ralph de Vernun. By K.

Pardon, at the instance of A. king of Scotland, to John de Bercham of his outlawry for a robbery from merchants from beyond seas in the pass of Aulton. By K.

Dec. 27. York. Bond to Alexander, king of Scotland, with respect to the marriage of Margery the king's firstborn daughter, with whom the said king contracted in the face of the church at York on the morrow of Christmas

1251. *Membrane 14—cont.*

Day 1251, in 5,000 marks of silver to be paid to him or his envoy on demand within four years from next Easter (*a proximo venturo Pasche in quatuor annos*); and so the king shall be quit of 6,000 marks contained in writings made between him and Alexander king of Scotland, his father. [*Fœdera*]. By K. & C.

Notification that at the said marriage, the bailiffs of the king of Scotland, at his instance, of their own freewill, surrendered their bailiwicks to him; and that their having surrendered the said bailiwicks without the realm of Scotland may not hereafter prejudice the king and the realm of Scotland as a precedent, the king has fortified these letters with his seal.

Dec. 29. York. Exemption, for life, of Geoffrey de Burnavill from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Mainprise by the king to repay to A. [bishop] elect of Wichester, and the other executors of the will of Hugh le Brun, sometime count of La Marche, for Guy de Lizignan, the king's brother, 500 marks, one moiety at Easter and the other moiety at Michaelmas, which sum the said Guy received of the goods of his father beyond seas, and was bound to pay to the said executors. By K.

Simple protection, for life, for Margaret, countess of Kent. By K.

Dec. 31. York. Pardon, at the instance of A. king of Scotland, to Richard son of Andrew de Raveringham of his outlawry for the death of Godfrey Thirll of Audeby, on the usual condition; and he is to find security that from henceforth he will attempt nothing against the peace.

The like letters for the following:—

- William Scayf, charged with the death of Philip de Birscogham.
- Randolf Drenge of Harpham, charged with the death of Randolf le Leche (*Medici*) of Harpham.
- Geoffrey de Prestwik, charged with the death of Adam son of John de Westley.
- Robert the Carpenter of Killum, outlawed for the death of Ralph de Grauncemor.
- Robert de Hesenhill, outlawed for the death of William de Molington.
- William de Dene, outlawed for the death of Thomas Roget of Egermund.
- John son of Mariota, outlawed for the death of Roger Barry.
- Elias the Carter, outlawed for the death of Adam Faukes.

1252. Jan. 1. Bishopthorpe.

- Peter Launval, outlawed for the death of Richard the Chaplain of Milneton.

1251. [Dec. 31.] York.

- Bernard Godgame, outlawed for the death of William le Paumer.

1252. Jan. 2. Bishopthorpe.

- William de Sancto Phileberto, with respect to his abjuration of the realm for the death of Adam le Escot to which he confessed.
- Richard de Sancto Philberto, as above.
- Alan de Dolestun, with respect to his abjuration of the realm for receiving certain outlaws and for trespasses against the king to which he confessed.
- Roger Copping, with respect to the king's suit for the death of Alexander de Holkham.

Membrane 14—*cont.*

1252.
Feb. 18.
Westminster.
Richard de Flaumvill, with respect to the king's suit for the death of Alan le Cribler of Nortun.

Jan. 1.
Bishopthorpe.
Grant, for 50 marks wherewith Isabel late the wife of Robert de Muscampis has made fine with the king for her marriage, which the king has given to William de Trublevill, that she may marry whom she will in the realm. By K.

[*Cancelled.*] *Because surrendered.*

Jan. 2.
Bishopthorpe.
Exemption, for life, of Ralph Basset of Sapecote, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Exemption of John de Nettewell as above, so long as he be in the service of S. de Monteforti, earl of Leicester, in the county of Northumberland. By K.

Prohibition of a tournament to be held at Stanford.

Mandate to the priors of St. Leonard's, Stanford and Deping to execute this mandate.

Grant to Robert Waleraund and his heirs of the land in Hakeneston, co. Wilts, which Adam Cok holds for life *de ballio nostro*, unless it be the king's demesne; to hold by the same service as Adam did for the same.

[*Cancelled.*] *Because he had it not.*

Grant, at the instance of A. king of Scotland, to Thomas le Grant, his merchant, that for his life he shall be quit of all the king's prises on his own goods. By K.

Protection with clause *volumus* for Maud de Cantilupo, who has gone to Scotland by order of the king with Margaret, the king's daughter, queen of Scotland, for so long as she be in those parts. By K.

The like for Richard de Specheleg and Robert de Bracy, who have gone with the said Maud.

Jan. 3.
Bishopthorpe.
Grant to William de Bussay of the wardship of the land and heirs of Roger de Cotton with dowers if they fall in; to hold during the minority of the heirs with the marriage of the heirs.

Mandate to Thomas de Stanford to give him seisin of the wardship. By K.

Protection with clause *volumus* for Thomas de Eyville, Ralph de Eyville, Fulk de Dene and Thomas son of Robert, gone to Scotland with Maud de Cantilupo. By K.

Exemption, for life, of Arnold de Wicford from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Mandate to J. son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, as a special grace, to give seisin of the temporalities of the bishopric of Limerick to Robert, bishop elect, having first taken from him the oath of fealty, as the custom is. By K.

Simple protection, without term, for the master and brethren of the hospital of lepers of Newcastle on Tyne.

Jan. 2.
Bishopthorpe
The king ratifies any truce made with the king of Navarre by S. de Monteforti, earl of Leicester, or his lieutenant in the king's service in Gascony; and will cause the same to be kept. [*Fœdera.*] By J. Maunsell.

1252.

Membrane 14—*cont.*

Grant to R. bishop of Bazas and the chapter of that place that they and their successors may have and use the rights, customs and liberties which they and the other prelate of the province of Auch used in the times of the king's ancestors. By J. Maunsel.

Jan. 4. Bishopthorpe. Ratification of a lease for six years from Christmas last by Peter de Roffa to Roscelin de Ses, master of the Knights Templars in England, and his brethren, of the manor of Rywehale, except the advowson of the church, as the chirograph made between them witnesses. By K.

Bond to satisfy S. de Monteforti, earl of Leicester, of his expenses in the king's service in Gascony according to the covenant made with him by the award of the bishops W. of Worcester, W. of Norwich, W. of Bath and Wells, A. bishop elect of Winchester, R. earl of Cornwall, W. de Valence and Guy de Lezingnan, the king's brothers, R. earl of Gloucester, R. earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, P. de Sabaudia and John de Bailoll or such as are present; and the day assigned for the said award and satisfaction is the first Sunday of Lent at London. By K.

Jan. 7. Pontefract. Exemption, for life, of John de Musters from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

MEMBRANE 13.

Jan. 5. York. Remission for life to Peter de Roffa from taking up the arms of a knight, as he is a subdeacon and cannot bear arms; on condition that thereby the king suffer no loss or subtraction of the service due and accustomed of the lands held by him in chief. By K.

Exemption, for life, of William de Swineford from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.
Afterwards the following articles were added:—'and that he be not made coroner, sheriff, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, regarder or other bailiff against his will.'

Notification that whereas in the 36th year the king sent forward his marshals to York to deliver divers inns to divers magnates against the solemnization of Christmas when he married his daughter Margaret to the king of Scotland, and they delivered the inns of certain canons of St. Peter's, York, to certain magnates; and afterwards the dean and chapter of St. Peter's, York, came to the king and showed charters of the king's predecessors, whereby they said they were free of the said livery, and prayed that this occasion should not be drawn into a precedent to their prejudice; the king, therefore, as it is not clear whether they have used the said franchise or not, testifies that the said liveries of their inns shall confer, add or subtract no jot of right as to their franchise, nor confer or subtract anything as to the king or his right or possession. By K.

Jan. 6. Sherburn. Exemption, for life, of Thomas de Bella Aqua from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.
The like of Simon son of William de Grinkelthorp.

Jan. 6. York. Grant to William de Valencia, the king's brother, of the wardship of all the lands late of Roger son of John, extended at 120*l.* 19*s.* 8½*d.*; and of all the lands which Ada de Bayllol, mother of the said Roger, held in dower of the fee of the said lands, extended at 111*l.* 6*d.*; on condition

1252. *Membrane 13—cont.*

that these sums be deducted from his fee of 500 marks a year at the Exchequer; and grant that he may assign this wardship to whomsoever he will if he should die before the full age of the said heirs. By K.

Jan. 8. Pontefract. Simple protection with clause until Midsummer for Henry de Wengham, gone beyond seas as the king's envoy.

Grant, for life, to Bertram de Cygoniis of 20*l.* a year at the exchequer of Easter. By K.

The king is sending Roger de Turkelby, upon whom R. earl of Cornwall and R. Bigod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, have agreed, to inquire by oath of knights and others of the counties of Essex, Norfolk and Suffolk, touching the trespasses of their men and bailiffs upon one another, and to make amends for the same. By K.

Remission to Henry de Colevill of all plea and demand which the king may have against him or his bailiffs by reason of any trespasses while he was sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon. By K.
Mandate to William le Breton and William de Axemuth to cause no inquisitions to be made upon them for trespasses committed during that period; and if any have been made the king wills that they be null.

Grant to Audebert le Provost of 20*l.* a year at the exchequer of Easter so long as he be in the king's service. By K.

Jan. 10. Doncaster. Grant to the burgesses of Gannoc, for the amelioration of their town, that all merchants, as well from beyond seas as this side the seas, may freely come with their merchandise to that town, and put in at the port there, saving to the king such ancient and wonted customs as the king has been accustomed to take in the port of Chester and no more. By K.
Grant to the burgesses and good men of Gannoc of the same customs and franchises within and without the said town as the burgesses of Mungumery have by the king's charter.
Mandate to the justice of Chester to let them have the same franchises.

Jan. 12. Clipston. Pardon to Richard son of William de Poddemore of his outlawry for the death of Robert Snow, as it appears by inquisition that he killed him in self defence; on the usual condition, and he is to find security when required, that he will attempt nothing against the peace for the future in the king's land.

Jan. 10. Nottingham. Simple protection for ten years for the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Chester.

Exemption, for life, of William Gernun from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Simple protection without term for the wardens of the bridge of Hethebeth, whoever they may be for the time being; with this addition:—'with all the possesssions granted for the construction of the said bridge.' By K.

Jan. 14. Nottingham. Exemption, for life, of Baldwin de Paunton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Presentation of John de Covintre, chaplain, to the church of Muscelawe in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the land and heir of Henry de Hastinges being in his hands; directed to the official of P. bishop of Hereford. By K.

1252. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Appointment of Guy de Rocheford to the wardship of the lands and rents late of Henry de Hastinges in the manor of Wulwrenhampton, with the wards, escheats and other things belonging thereto, except the advowson of the deanery of Wulvrenhampton. By K.

Jan. 15. Nottingham. Grant to Ralph son of Nicholas, for a fine of 300 marks, of the wardship of the land and heirs of Fulk de Coudray, with the marriage of the heirs if the first heir is not yet married. By K.

Grant to Nicholas de Turri of 40*l.* a year from the fines and amercements of Easter and Michaelmas, made before the king for his maintenance in the king's service, on condition that he have the king's writ to the sheriffs where that money can be most speedily levied at the said terms.

Simple protection, without term, for the master and brethren of the lepers of Gunnolveston.

Jan. 26. Silverstone. The like with clause, for a year, from Easter, for the prior and convent of Lenton.

Grant to Robert Wallerand of the marriage of Denise late the wife of Robert de Bello Campo, tenant in chief; so that she may not marry without the assent and will of the said Robert. By K.

Grant to William son of Gurwaret that henceforth he may render to the bailiff of Cardigan the 5*s.* a year which the king granted that he might render at the exchequer of Michaelmas for certain lands held by him in Walescher in Sammeles, Frudeswenith, Climerodin and Pennard in the land of Cardigan; on condition that that bailiff render the same at the said Exchequer for him. By K.

Jan. 16. Croxton. Exemption, for life, of Robert de Gaunt from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Grant to Peter Chaceporc, king's clerk, archdeacon of Wells and keeper of the wardrobe, that if he die the king's bailiffs shall not lay hands on his goods dead or alive, whether in ecclesiastical or lay fee, for any debts to the king, which are attermined at the Exchequer at the rate of 20*l.* a year, but the king will betake himself for the said attermined debts only to his lay hands, to whosever hands they may have come. By K.

Grant to him that, if he die first, his eldest brother, Hugh Chaceporc, shall succeed to all the lands which the said Peter has acquired in the realm of England, and in the case of the death of Hugh the younger son or daughter of the said Hugh, as the lawful heir. By K.

MEMBRANE 12.

Jan. 17. Oakham (*Ocham*). Grant to Robert Wallerand, for his fee of 20 marks and the arrears thereof, of the manor of Wigeton for five years, if Henry son and heir of Henry de Hastinges remains a minor so long; but after this term he shall recover his fee, unless in the meantime the king provide for him in wards or escheats. By K.

Jan. 19. Geddington. Exemption, for life, of Hugh de Capella from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Safe-conduct for one year for Henry de Crasmenyl coming to England. By K.

1252.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

Jan. 22. Geddington. Grant to Ralph son of Richard, vicar of Geytinton, of that whole place in Geytinton which Roger son of Fulk formerly held, and which is between the place of the said Roger and the stream running from the great well in the middle of the market of the town of Geytintone; to hold to him, his heirs and assigns for 8*d*. a year payable to the bailiff of Geytinton at Easter for all service. By K.

Simple protection without clause and without term for the abbess and nuns of De la Pré, without Northampton. By K.

——— Presentation of Henry de Sar[esburia] to the church of Stoke; directed to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Jan. 25. Northampton. Exemption, for life, of Henry de Middelton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Jan. 26. Silverstone. Presentation of Hugh de la Penne, clerk of the queen's chapel, to the church of Sherinton; directed to W. bishop of Salisbury. By K.

Simple protection for three years for the master and brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. Margaret, Lathebiry.

Jan. 26. Silverstone. Grant to the mayor, burgesses and good men of Norhampton of murage for two years from Easter this year. By K.

Jan. 30. Woodstock. Pardon, at the instance of Margaret, queen of Scotland, the king's daughter, to Alan son of Thomas, earl of Athell, of his trespasses in killing some men of John Biset, in Ireland, in a fight between the said John and the said Alan, and in taking in hostile manner from certain merchants of Ireland six tuns of wine and part of the corn in the siege of the castle of Dunaverdin. By K.

Jan. 30. Woodstock. Exemption, for life, of Walter de Langele, son of Geoffrey de Langele, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Feb. 1. Woodstock. The like of William de Curly. By K.

Feb. 2. Woodstock. The like of Alexander son of Alexander de Poynton. By K.

Feb. 2. Woodstock. Simple protection without term for the lepers of St. Leonard's, Touecestre, and their men. By K.

Pardon to Walter de Galeweye, who was outlawed for the death of Thomas the Smith of Stokbrig whom he killed by misadventure, of his flight and outlawry for the same. By K.

Protection for three years from the Purification for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Laurence, Buking[ham].

Feb. 3. Woodstock. Exemption, for life, of William Everard from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Simple protection for one year for Stephen Bauzan.

Grant for life to William le Stiuur of Melleburn of two bovates of land in Melleburn which he formerly held by the custom of the manor, for 3*s*. a year payable to the bailiff of the manor.
By procurement of the abbot of Persore. By K.

Appointment during pleasure of Peter de Nevill to the keeping of the castle of Sauveye and mandate to Philip Marmiun to deliver it to him.
By K.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

1252.
Feb. 4. Woodstock.
Pardon to Roger son of Adam le Smyt for the death of Reyner his brother, whom he killed by misadventure as appears by inquisition. By K.

Feb. 5. Woodstock.
Remission to Philip Luvel, king's clerk, of the king's indignation for all his trespasses until Christmas, 36 Henry III; and to have the king's further grace the said Philip gave the king 10 marks of gold which he paid in the wardrobe at St. Agatha the Virgin this year at Wudestok. By K.

Pardon to Simon de Torp of all his trespasses while he was sheriff of Northampton; for two marks of gold. By K.

Feb. 6. Oxford.
The sisters and nuns of Berking have licence to elect by Maud de Leveland and Margery de Rokelle, coming to the king with letters of the prioress and nuns there to obtain such licence.

The prior and convent of St. Thomas's, Dublin, have the like by brethren and canons of that place coming to the king's court with letters of the prior and convent.

Pardon to Richard de Wytsaund of all his trespasses while he was sheriff of Essex and Hertford; for one mark of gold.
The like to William son of Reyner, while he was sheriff of the same counties; for three marks of gold.

Mandate to the prior of Bernewell without Cauntebrig, to prohibit any tournament at Cauntebr:g or elsewhere on pain of the forfeiture of their lands.

Pardon to Philip Marmiun of all his trespasses while he was sheriff of Warwick and Leicester; for eight marks of gold. By K.
The like to Philip de Stanton while he was sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon; for one mark of gold. By K.

Feb. 7. Oxford.
Exemption, for life, of Brian de Brampton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Feb. 8. Wallingford.
Simple protection for life for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Basingstok. By K.

Feb. 10. Windsor.
Appointment of the sheriff of Oxford to keep the town of Oxford during pleasure, with mandate to the mayor and good men to be intendant to him. By K.

MEMBRANE 11.

Feb. 12. Windsor.
Grant at the instance of Guy de Lezinan, the king's brother, to Aaron son of Abraham, Jew of London, to whom the king granted exemption from tallage save of 100 marks a year for four years from Michaelmas, 34 Henry III, of like exemption for four years from Christmas last from tallage save of 20 marks of gold a year. And so long as the said tallage lasts, he is to have respite from his old debt to the king. Also the said 20 marks of gold are to be allowed yearly to the commonalty of the Jews in their tallage, and if the total (*numerus*) of the tallage of the Jews diminish, his proportion shall be diminished in like manner.
By K. in the presence of Guy de Lezinan and P. de R:vallis making a second order on behalf of the king.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

1252. Feb. 14. Windsor. Signification to F. bishop of London of the royal assent to the election of Christiana de Boseham to be abbess of Berking. By K.

Pardon to John de Watton of all trespasses committed by him from the time when any bailiwick of the king's was committed to him until Ash Wednesday this year, except pleas of lands. By K.

Feb. 15. Windsor. Grant to Master Alexander de Branfeld, king's clerk, physician of Edward the king's son, that the king will provide for him before all other clerks in a competent ecclesiastical benefice when an opportunity occurs. By K.

Exemption, for life, of Walter de la Forde from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Feb. 16. Kempton. Mandate to the abbot of Strata Florida to pay the 25 marks which he is to pay at Easter next of the fine which he made with the king for the surrender of his debts, to the keepers of the works of Kardigan for the said works. By K.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John le Marescall of Stafford from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Grant to Ellis le Evesk, Jew of London, for his faithful service, that from next Purification until four years after the following Michaelmas he shall only be tallaged at 100*l.* a year, a moiety at Easter and a moiety at Michaelmas, and so long as the said tallage lasts he shall have respite of his old debt to the king as above in the case of Aaron.

Mandate to the barons of the Exchequer and the justices appointed for the keeping of the Jews to cause this to be done and enrolled. By K.

[*Cancelled*] *because the writ was surrendered.*

Feb. 19. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Robert de Button from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

1251. Dec. 14. Clipston. Grant to William de Ferrariis, earl of Derby, that he and his heirs have their serjeants in their land between Ribbel and Merse, as Randolf sometime earl of Chester, to whom the king gave the said land, and of whom the said William is one of the heirs, used to have.

1252. Feb. 21. Westminster. Acceptance of the marriage arranged between Peter de Coudray, eldest son of Fulk de Coudray, and Agnes, daughter of Emery de Lacy, and the king wills that it be celebrated, as he had granted to the said Fulk in his life time. By K.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Maud de Cantilupo, gone to Scotland on the king's service with the queen of Scotland, the king's daughter, from suits of counties, hundreds, sheriffs' aids, hidages, view of frankpledge, for all her lands which she holds in dower of the gift of William de Cantilupo sometime her husband, in England. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Protection with clause for Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, gone on the king's service to Gascony. By K.

Grant to Guy de Lezignan, the king's brother, of the whole soke of Osewardebec in Clay, co. Nottingham, late of Henry de Hastinges, in the king's hands by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of the said Henry; to hold during the minority of the heir. By K.

1252. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Exemption, for life, of Robert de Welles from assizes, juries or recognitions. By K. at the instance of Guy de Lezinan.

The like of:—

Ralph son of Simon.

Gilbert de Theford. By K. at the like instance.

Pardon to John le Gerdlere of London for the death of John Taterych, whom he killed when he was attacked by the latter with a knife in his house by night. And the former is to be delivered from prison by the replevin wherein he is kept prisoner.

Mandate to the sheriffs of London, if the said John find pledges to take his trial if any proceed against him, to cause him to be delivered from prison. By K.

Feb. 22. Windsor.

Appointment of Gilbert de Tegula to keep the town of Windesor with the market, heath and other appurtenances and the purpresture of the forest there, in the king's hand, to keep during pleasure at a rent at the Exchequer of 50*l.* a year instead of 44*l.* a year which James le Gant used to pay; saving to the king the pleas of the market of the said town while the king is in the town of Windesor, and he is to return the said purpresture sown with corn as he will receive it on Sunday the feast of St. Augustine in May, with eight oxen, or the price thereof.

By the abbot of Persore.

Feb. 24. Westminster.

Mandate to all &c. to cause Hubert Houel, knight, who has committed many trespasses in the realm against the king's crown and peace, to be arrested and kept safe until further order. By K.

Exemption, for life, of Robert de Leyham from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K

[*Cancelled.*] *Because he had it not.*

Protection with clause, until Michaelmas, for the prior of Theford, gone beyond seas. By K.

Feb. 25. Westminster.

Grant to Aaron, Josceus and Vives, sons and heirs of Benedict Crespin, Jews of London, that they shall henceforth have the same fine and the same terms as their father had touching his debts; and restitution to them of his lands and goods. By K.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Adam de Cestreton, clerk of the Chancery, to the keeping of the hospital of Dunwich.

Grant to Yolande, countess of La Marche and Angoulême, of 50*l.* a year at the exchequer of Michaelmas, not in the name of dower but of the king's gift. By K.

Grant to Salomon le Evesk, Jew, that for four years from the Purification he shall not be tallaged except at 20*l.* a year; and while that tallage endure it is the king's will that he have respite of his old debt to the king and that the 20*l.* be allowed in the tallage of the Jews and if the latter be reduced in the meantime his proportion shall be reduced.

Mandate to the barons of the Exchequer and the justices for the keeping of the Jews to cause this to be done and enrolled. By K.

Bond to Bernard Prosperin, Frederic Orlandi, Rychus Deutewardi, Reiner Barboti and Godfrey Reyneri, merchants of Siena, in 500*l.*, borrowed from them in Lent in this year, to be paid at Michaelmas.

By K.

1252.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert de Radinges, king's clerk, to the keeping of the hospital of the *Domus Dei*, Dunwich; the king revoking the appointment which he made of Adam de Cestreton, king's clerk, to the same. By K.

Feb. 38 (*sic*). Westminster. Pardon to Ralph le Brock for the death of Roger le Larer, as it appears by inquisition that he killed him by misadventure.

Pardon to John le Flemeng of all his trespasses for the time that he was sheriff of Gloucester; for three marks of gold which he has paid in the wardrobe. By K.

Exemption, for life, of Nicholas de Barton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Pardon to William son of Martin de Roston of his outlawry for the death of Isabel late the wife of Roger de Roston and mother of Agnes his wife, whom he killed by misadventure. By K.

MEMBRANE 10.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Bond to Aymar Cose and Maynettus Spinetti in 100*l.* borrowed from them this Lent, to be paid at Michaelmas.

The like to the following:—

Deuteiute and Gerard Rikebaud, merchants of Florence, in 200*l.*
Spinell Simonetti and his fellows, merchants of Florence, in 100*l.*
Augucius Guiberti, merchant of Florence, in 100*l.* By K.

March 3. Canterbury. Gift to Guy de Rupe Forti of 55*l.* for him to acquit himself towards Guy de Lezinan, the king's brother, of the said sum wherein he is held to him; and the king will cause it to be paid to the latter for the said Guy at the exchequer of next Michaelmas. By K.

March 5. Clipston. Pardon to John son of Richard de Yeschamstede for the death of Emma daughter of Aldith de Benetefeld, as it appears by inquisition that he killed her by misadventure; with the usual condition. By K.

March 8. Canterbury. Exemption of Henry de Bawrth from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions for three years from Easter next. By K.

March 9. Canterbury. The prior and convent of St. Augustine's, Grimesby, have licence to elect an abbot, by Philip and John, canons of that house, sent to the king with letters patent.

Pardon to the abbot and monks of Holkolterham of the trespasses and waste of the king's forest of Englewode whereof they were challenged before G. de Langele and his fellows, justices last in eyre for pleas of the forest in the county of Cumberland, so that their franchises which they have used reasonably shall remain in the state in which they were before the said eyre; and that henceforth they do no waste or forfeiture in the king's forests.

Mandate to the said G. de Langele not to vex them further. By K.

March 14. Croydon. Presentation of Aymo de Grandimonte to the church of Frawesham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the land and heir of Ralph de Tony being in his hands.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

1252.
March 15.
Westminster.

Grant to Aaron de Eboraco, Jew, that neither he, his wife, nor their children be distrained by their bodies or imprisoned so long as their chattels suffice to make distraint for the king's debts; for three years.

Mandate to the justices for the keeping of the Jews to cause this to be done and enrolled. By K.

Grant to the said Aaron that he may plead before the said justices for the recovery of his chattels and debts and sue for the same to the amount of 400*l.* without usury, although the said chattels and debts be without the chest of the chirographs.

Grant to Peter Chaceporc, king's clerk, for 120*l.*, payable at the Exchequer within four years, at terms which the king has given him, of the wardship of the land and heirs of Thomas de Ingoldestorp, with the marriage of the heirs. By K.

March 18.
Westminster.

Simple protection for Henry le Sarasin (*Saracenus*) so long as he be on the king's service beyond seas.

Exemption, for life, of William de Thoriny from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

March 19.
Westminster.

Simple protection for Robert de Cantilupo, so long as he be on the king's service beyond seas.

Grant to William Reymundi Columb, citizen of Bordeaux, that the house newly built by him on the walls of the burgh (*burgi*) of the city of Bordeaux may stand in peace, provided it have not been erected to the damage or nuisance of the said city. By K.

Grant to S. de Monteforti, earl of Leicester, that he may collect from the king's debtors beyond seas to the amount of 2,000 marks, on condition that he answer for that money at the king's pleasure; and if he receive nothing from them by these letters by Christmas in the thirty-seventh year he shall surrender these letters at that term. By K.

Afterwards the earl surrendered to the king these letters, and the king surrendered to the earl his letters which the king had in the wardrobe.

Protection with clause, from Easter this year to Easter following, for Walter de Titenden, going to the parts of Gascony with Simon de Monteforti. By K.

Exemption, for life, of William le Grant from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

March 19.
Westminster.

Pardon to Jordan de Wytacre for charges, receiving and all other trespasses laid against him before the justices last appointed to deliver the gaol of Warwick and of the suit (*sequelam*) belonging to the king for robberies and receivings as well other trespasses charged against him for misdeeds committed at the house of Simon le Butiller of Shutestok. By K.

March 23.
Westminster.

The king has given the royal assent to the election of Philip de Gummes to be abbot of St. Augustine's, Grimesby, by John and Peter, canons of that house, coming to court.

March 25.
Westminster.

Request to Peter Caillau and Raymond Makayn, citizens of Bordeaux, to lend to the king to the use of his garrisons in the castles of Rochefort and Marchan and the new castle of Scharnes 24*l.*, and not to fail to do so,

1252. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

knowing that the king will satisfy the messenger of them, or one of them, bearing these presents, of the said money; and the said Peter is to make the payment, signifying to the king up to what day the garrisons have been paid. By K.

March 27. Westminster. Simple protection for Adam de Estune, rector of the church of Castleton (*de Pecco*), so long as he be in the king's service.

March 27. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Andrew Luterel from being made justice, sheriff or other bailiff of the king against his will, and from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Simple protection for the bishop of Bangor so long as he and his men be in the king's peace. By K.

Licence for Ela, countess of Warwick, the king's kinswoman, to let to farm to whom she will for six years from Whitsuntide next, the manor of Dymmok, which the king granted to her for her maintenance so long as she should be a widow, saving to the king 60*s*. a year, which she is bound to pay him for the manor; on condition that if within this term she marry or take the veil or die, the said manor shall revert to the king.

April 1. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for William de Ros gone to Santiago, so long as he be on pilgrimage. By K.

April 3. Merton. The like, until St. Peter's Chains, for the master of the Knights Templars in England, gone beyond seas as an envoy of the king. By K.

Simple protection for three years for Thomas de Dunolmia, citizen of London. By K.

Exemption, for life, of Michael de Malis Nodariis from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

April 4. Merton. Licence for life for William Gernun to course through the forest of Essex the hare, fox and cat and take them with his own dogs, except in the warrens of the king or others: on condition that he take none of the king's deer. By K.

Appointment of John de Burstowe to the keeping of the towns of Winchelse and la Rye, for two years from Easter in this year, at a rent of 130 marks for the former and 70 marks for the latter; on condition that he be diligent in repairing and preserving them against the sea, and that he shew justice to all complainants and to persons seeking justice in these towns. By K. and J. Mansell.

Appointment of John de Sumercote and Roger le Tailor as wardens of the instant fair of St. Ives. By K.

April 5. Merton. Appointment, until Christmas, of Master Robert Anketil, king's clerk, as the king's proctor in the court of I. the pope. By J. Mansell.

April 6. Windsor. Grant to Ellis de Rabayn of the marriage of Isabel late the wife of Robert de Muscampis, or of any fine she make with the king for marrying as she will. By K.

Mandate to the bailiffs of Kaermerdyn, as the king understands that it would be to his advantage to cause shops to be built in the midst of the town of Keymerdin, to wit, to the west of the church of St. Mary, to cause places there suitably marked out to be assessed for fixed rents payable to the king. By R. Walerand.

Membrane 10—cont.

1252. April 8. Windsor. Exemption, for six years, of Richard de Hemmingeton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

By K. at the petition of Robert de Ros.

April 11. Windsor. Grant to Alard de Flemeng, inasmuch as the houses and buildings which he had in the manor of Pulberg were lately burned by accident, that he may rebuild in his own territory, within his park of Pulberge, as he thinks best, with crenellating or fortifying.

[*Cancelled.*] *Because otherwise below.*

Exemption, for life, of Hugh Duket from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

MEMBRANE 9

April 11. Windsor. Appointment of Guy de Rupe Forti to have the manor of Cunedover during the minority of the heir of Henry de Hastinges, at the rent at the Exchequer of 20*l.* 18*s.* 9¾*d.*

By K. John Maunsell, R. Wallerand and others.

April 7. Windsor. Grant to Robert Wallerand of that whole land in Wycham, co. Suffolk, which William de Boeles holds for life *de ballio nostro*, and which is the king's escheat of the lands of Normans: to hold to him and his heirs after the death of William until the lands of England and Normandy are common, at the usual service. By K.

Grant to Alard le Flemeng and his heirs, as his houses in his manor of Puleberg were lately burned by accident, that they may rebuild in his park of Puleberg, where his ancestors used to inhabit, as he thinks best, without crenellating. By J. Maunsell.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Elias de Rabayne to have the manor of Bere, at farm, except the keeping of the forest of la Bere, rendering at the Exchequer for the said manor 18*l.* yearly. By the abbot of Persore.

Mandate to the abbot of Persore to give him seisin hereof.

By the like.

Grant to Nicholas de Yetingeden, yeoman of Edward the king's son, of the wardship of the lands late of Stephen de Hampton, in the county of Oxford, during the minority of the heirs, with the marriage of the heirs.

By K.

April 16. Westminster. Grant to Peter Chaceporc, the treasurer, of the marriage of Isabel late the wife of Thomas de Ingoldesthorp and of any fine she may make for the same. By K.

April 16. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Robert de Leyham from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Grant to the bailiffs, burgesses and other good men of Worcester of murage for three years from SS. Philip and James in this year.

[*Cancelled.*] *Because otherwise below.*

Pardon to Maddoc son of Godauh for the burning of the houses of Master John Maunsell in Irchenefeld.

[*Cancelled.*] *Because otherwise on the Close Roll.*

April 18. Westminster. Simple protection, until Midsummer, for the abbots of Shireburn and Cerne, gone to St. Edmund's, Pontigny. By K.

1252. *Membrane 9—cont.*

April 18. Westminster. Exemption for life of Robert de Stopham from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

April 20. Westminster. The like of Nicholas de Weston. By [K].

April 21. Westminster. Presentation of Peter de Monte Gomeri to the portion in the church of Rothelan which Philip Vaghan had; directed to E. bishop of St. Asaph. By K.

The precentor and chapter of Leighlin have licence to elect a bishop to their church which is void, by John the chaplain, coming to court to pray for it. By K.

Grant to Maurice de Rocheford, king's yeoman, of the wardship of the daughter of Gerard de Prendregest, who is one of the heirs of the said Gerard; and of her marriage. By K.

Mandate to J. son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the said wardship to be delivered to him or to his messenger bearing letters patent of Guy de Rupeforti, his father.

Exemption for life of William de Bikeleg from assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Royal assent to the election of Nemias, canon of Bangor, to be abbot of that place; with mandate to R. bishop of Down.

Presentation of Roger de Messeden to the church of Colcherche, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the hospital of St. Thomas of Acre in England; directed to F. bishop of London.

Vacated.

April 23. Windsor. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Insula to the keeping of the county, castle and park of Northampton; and mandate to Robert Basset to deliver them to him. By K.

Pardon to the abbot and monks of Holmcoltram of their trespasses and waste of the forest of Englewude, whereof they were charged by G. de Langelegh and his fellows, justices last in eyre for pleas of the forest in the county of Cumberland; on condition that the hedges and ditches and franchises which they have heretofore used there, remain in the same state as before the said eyre. By K.

The like to Saher de Scalariis of his outlawry for the death of Thomas Grey, chaplain. By K.

April 24. Windsor. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard de Grey to the keeping of the islands with the castles of Gernereye and Gereseye, which Drew de Barentin formerley held at will; rendering yearly at the Exchequer in time of peace for the profit of the said islands 400 marks, to wit, 50 marks a year more than the said Drew rendered.

Mandate to the said Drew to deliver the said islands and castles to him. By K.

Grant to the bailiffs and burgesses and other good men of Bruges of murage for three years from the Ascension in this year. By K.

Afterwards these letters were changed and they had such letters as the citizens of Worcester have below, but of the first date:

1252.

Membrane 9—*cont.*

April 26. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Robert Basset, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, or from being made escheator, verderer or coroner, or justice of gaol delivery.

The like of John son of Hugh. By K.

April 26. Windsor. The like of William de Holwelle, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

April 28. Kempton. Grant to Robert son and heir of Robert Basset, so long as his father lives, that he be not distrained for not taking up the arms of a knight.

Exemption, for life, of the said Robert from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made escheator, verderer or coroner, or justice of gaol delivery.

April 29. Westminster. Acknowledgement of the payment by Stephen de Feugeres in the wardrobe to P. Chaceporc, keeper thereof, on Monday after St. Mark the Evangelist this year, of 100*l.* of the issues of the lands late of Alice countess of Eu (*Augy*) and of William de Kau, which are in his keeping.

Mandate to the abbot of St. Werburgh's, Chester, to cause the treasurer of Ireland, lately committed to him, to be delivered to the justice of Chester, to be carried on where it has been enjoined upon him. By K.

Pardon to Adam son of William de Karleton, priest, of his abjuration of the realm for his father's money which he took. By K.

The like to Roger son of William de Karleton, priest of Karleton [*called in the margin* 'Roger his brother']. By K.

April 28. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John de Useflete from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Safe-conduct for the men of Albrict de Fiscampis driving 200 sheep from the bishopric of Llandaff to the county of Northampton. By K.

MEMBRANE 8.

April 28. Westminster. Acknowledgment by Guy de Lezingnan of the receipt from H. his brother, king of England, of the land late of the count of Angoulême, lord of Cognac, in the isle of Oleron, with the services, which land was in the king's hands on Sunday before the Ascension this year; to hold until Edward, the king's son and heir, or other heir of the king, have seisin of the land of Gascony, saving the period of the covenant made between the king and Simon de Monteforti, earl of Leicester, touching the land of Gascony and the isle of Oleron; so that he will restore it to the said Edward, or other heir having seisin of the said island, if he wishes to have seisin of the said land.

The king's letters whereby he committed the said land to Guy are enrolled on the Charter Roll, 36 Henry III, of the same date. [*Calendar of Charter Rolls*, *vol.* I, *p.* 386.]

The said letters of Guy were delivered in the wardrobe and transmitted from the wardrobe to Peter de Sabaudia. By K.

May 2. Westminster. Mandate to all bailiffs to distrain those persons in their bailiwicks who ought to build or repair any houses in the castle of Dover, as Adam Turneboll, the bearer, will tell them, so that they may be built or repaired by All Saints at latest. By K.

1252. *Membrane 8—cont.*

Appointment, during pleasure, of Henry de Munemuth to hold the manors of Mawardin and Lugwardin with the park called Michelelongebuulc, to hold at farm, rendering 95*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By the abbot of Persore.

The like of John le Mazun and William de Benfeud to hold the manors of Munsterwrth and Redlegh at farm, rendering 70*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By the abbot as above.

May 3. Westminster. Grant to Thomas son of Brian, the assignee of Brian son of Alan, to whom the king lately sold the wardship of the land and heir of John de Trayly for 500 marks and 7 palfreys, with the marriage of the heir, of the dower of Sibyl late the wife of Walter de Trayly after her death, an omission having been made in the said letters that the king sold the said wardship with its appurtenances, whereby the said Thomas would not have had the said dower. By K.

April 28. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of William de la Launde from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

May 3. Westminster. Protection for two years from the Ascension for Nigel le Moine (*Monachus*) gone as the king's envoy to Norway.

May 4. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Emery de Nodariis from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Grant by deed to William de Plessetis, one of the heirs of Richard de Wrotham, that he and his heirs may for ever hold their park of Neuton, late of the said Richard, enclosed with a hedge and ditch and quit of waste and regard and view of foresters and verderers and other ministers of the forest By K.

May 5. Westminster. Pardon to Ralph son of Alan le Champeneys of Soterton for the death of John de Couele.

May 6. Westminster The prior and convent of St. Augustine's, Grymesby, have licence to elect, by John and Peter, coming to court and praying for licence. By K.

Exemption, for life, of Alexander de Vallibus from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

May 7. Westminster. Grant to Alelinus de Mez, for his homage and service, of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer of Michaelmas, until the king provide for him better in wards or escheats. By J. Maunsell.

Pardon to William de Rudevill for the death of Roger de Stok on the usual condition. By K.

May 8. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Peter le Poter from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Adam de Nutsted to the keeping of the county of Gloucester. By K.

Mandate to all to be intendant to him as sheriff.

The like of William de Mucheldevre to that of the counties of Surrey and Sussex and the castle of Guldeford. By K.

1252.

Membrane 8—cont.

Power to the abbot and convent of St. Jean d'Angély to sell to Aymer, bishop-elect of Winchester, the king's brother, their lands and rents and all their possessions in Modingham and Wlwyk, co. Kent, as fully as they possessed the same. By K.

May 9. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of John de Sumercote, king's clerk, as warden of the whole change of England, with mandate to the moneyers, clerks and ministers of the mint and changes of England to be intendant to him. By K.

Pardon to William de Quarera of his abjuration of the king's islands which he made in the isle of Gereseye according to the custom of that island for larceny, on condition that at the first assize to which the bailiff of that island goes, he put himself on a verdict of twenty-four knights and vavassours of the three adjoining parishes whether he is faithful (*fidelis*) or not. By K. For God.

Pardon to the prior and convent of Spalding of their trespass in receiving Ralph le Champeneys, who killed a man in Boston fair. By K.

Mandate to Gilbert de Segrave and Nicholas de Turri to cause him to be quit thereof.

Grant to the bailiffs and citizens and other good men of Worcester of murage for three years from SS. Philip and James this year.

Membrane 8 (Schedule).

May 29. Westminster. Appointment of Giles de Erdinton and Nicholas de Turri as justices of oyer and terminer touching a plea which is before the mayor and sheriffs of London in the husting by writ of right between William de Bodmin, complainant, and John le Franceis, clerk, tenant, touching a messuage in the suburb of London. They are to meet at St. Martins the Grand, London, and the mayor and sheriffs are to have the pleas with the record thereof and other aids before them.

MEMBRANE 7.

May 10. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant by King John to the town of St. Sever that whosoever should wish to enter that town and dwell there and be made a burgess should enjoy the full liberty of the town, provided he entered it without the prejudice of any other.

Pardon to William son of William for the death of William son of Geoffrey, on condition that he make peace with the relatives and stand his trial in the king's court if any wish to proceed against him.

May 13. Westminster. Presentation of Emery de Rupe Cauardi to the church of Wilingham, directed to W. bishop of Norwich.

Exemption, for life, of Adam le Butiller of Evesham from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

May 14. Westminster. Royal assent to the election of William de Kaburn, canon of St. Augustine's, Grimesby, to be abbot of that place; with mandate to R. bishop of Lincoln to do his part herein.

Membrane 7—cont.

1252.
May 15.
Westminster.

Extension, until the Assumption, of the safe-conduct granted to the barons, citizens and other magnates of Gascony, summoned before the king in England to treat of the amelioration of the state of that land, as the negotiations have been longer than was expected; and also of the truce made at La Réole between William Pigorelli, vice-gerent of Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, seneschal of Gascony, and Gaston vicomte of Béarn (*Bernensen*), Amanieu de la Brette and the townships of Bazas and La Réole and themselves and their adherents.

Mandate to the barons of the Cinque Ports, on complaint by the goodmen of Suhampton and Portesmuth, that the said barons molest them by taking cargoes (*cartas*) in the king's ships of men wishing to cross to Portesmuth, which port they hold of the king at farm, and by making attachments without licence of the bailiffs of that port and by inflicting other injuries upon them, contrary to their franchises and customs, not to take any cargo or do any of these things henceforth, upon forfeiture to the king, but to permit the buyers of the king's wines coming with the king's bailiffs from Suhampton and Portesmuth to buy in the said port wines of merchants contained in the king's ships.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for James de Florentin, going to Ireland on the king's affairs.

May 16.
Westminster

Presentation of brother William de Bliburg, chaplain, to W. bishop of Norwich, as warden of the hospital of God, Dunewyc.

Exemption, for life, of William son of William le Senescall of Evesham from being put on assizes, jurors or recognitions.

The like of Henry Cotty and also from being compelled to take oaths in the making of tallages in the city of Lincoln.

Simple protection with clause until All Saints for William le Fort (*Fortis*), gone beyond seas.

May 18.
Westminster.

Exemption, for life, of Jocelin son of Richard de Wich from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Waler' to hold the manor of Yetebiry at farm, rendering 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer.

Royal assent to the election of William prior of St. Thomas's, Dublin, to be abbot of that house; with mandate to L. archbishop of Dublin.

Exemption, for life, of Robert de Brus from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Simple protection with clause until Michaelmas for John Renger, gone beyond seas.

May 21.
Merton

Confirmation of a grant which Robert Passelewe made to the leprous brethren and nuns of St. Mary de la Pré by the town of St. Albans of a virgate of land in the town of Swaneburn with a messuage, toft and croft and all appurtenances.

Appointment of William de Axemue and John Gumbaud to assess the tallage in the cities, boroughs, towns and other the king's demesnes in the county of Chester, Englefeld, Defrencloyt, Ros, Ruwennyoc and the whole march.

1252. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Exemption, for life, of Robert son of Matthew de Dunyton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

The like of William de Suttun, and also from being made coroner.

The like of Robert de Marcham.

Immunity for William Heyrun, his clerks and bailiffs, touching trespasses and injuries committed by them during the time that he was sheriff of Northumberland.

Exemption, for life, of Simon de Crioll from being made coroner or from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

May 24. Merton. The like of John de Rydale from being put on assizes &c.

The like of William de Estwyk.

May 25. Merton. Simple protection for the men of Usarue and their men with mandate to William Pigorell' and the other bailiffs of the earl of Leicester there not to vex them contrary to the liberties which they have of the king's ancestors, kings of England, and which they have used.

Exemption, for life, of William de Ripariis from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made coroner.

May 26. Merton. Pardon to Geoffrey son of Geoffrey de Rokingham for the death of Philip le Escot, with the usual condition.

May 28. Westminster. Royal assent to the election of William de Kaburn, canon of St. Augustine's, Grymesby, to the abbot of that place; and writ *de intendendo* for him.

Grant, for life, to Waleram de Munceaus that he may have his own dogs coursing the hare, fox and cat throughout the forest in the county of Southampton, except in the warrens of others.

At the petition of the bishop of Chichester.

Notification of E. de Len, official of Canterbury, that the king has appointed Master Stephen de Frenesee and Hugh Ricardi as his proctors in the matter of the presentation which is proceeding before the said official over the church of Flamstede.

May 30. Westminster. Exemption for life of Thomas de Roshale from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions; or from being made escheator, verderer, coroner or agister.

Mandate to G. de Langele, justice of the forest, to cause the articles of that liberty to be observed for the said Thomas so far as regards the forest.

June 1. Westminster. Pardon, at the instance of A. king of Scotland, to William le Rus of Duuebrug of his outlawry for the death of Henry le Remer of Tuttebury.

June 5. Westminster. Grant to the king's brother Geoffrey de Lezingnan and his heirs by his lawful wife of 300 marks of yearly rent at the Exchequer, until the king provide for him in lands or escheats to that value. By K.

And be it known that these letters have been duplicated.

To the queen of France. The king lately received her letters praying him to cause Anselm de Trienginel, Erard de Varely and John de Seligni, liege men of the king of France, her son, who were arrested with their households and goods by Oger de Acro Monte as they were going on pilgrimage to Santiago, and although the said Oger is not in his peace or fealty, willing nevertheless to do what he can to satisfy her request, the king is sending to Gascony to effect their deliverance with their goods and household by St. Mary Magdalene next.

1252. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Pardon to Simon son of Lambert de Trikingham for the death of Hugh son of William de Trikingham, whom he killed by misadventure.

June 6. Westminster. Appointment of Roger de Thurkilby to amerce changers of money contrary to law and the custom of the realm in the counties of York, Nottingham and Derby.

The like of Gilbert de Prestun and Ralph de Gayton in the counties of Northampton, Bedford, Buckingham, Lincoln, Norfolk and Suffolk.

The like of Roger de Thurkilby and Gilbert de Prestun in the county of Leicester.

June 7. Westminster. Simple protection until Christmas for William de Alenzun, gone as the king's envoy to Gascony. By K.

Membrane 7 (Schedule).

June 13. Windsor. Notification that whereas, in view of the discords between Simon de Monteforti, earl of Leicester, the king's lieutenant in Gascony, and divers magnates, citizens of Bayonne and others of the land of Gascony, the king summoned G. archbishop of Bordeaux and others to his presence, but the matter could not be settled in England, and it was provided by the council that the king or his eldest son Edward should go to Gascony before the Purification to take measures for the state of Gascony, therefore the king has commanded the said Simon and his bailiffs of Gascony and all other bailiffs and subjects of the king of that land to observe the specified articles. [*Fœdera.*]

MEMBRANE 6.

June 6. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for Richard de Grey, Hugh the Cook and Robert de Hotot, gone on the king's service to the islands of Gereseye and Gernereye so long as they be there on the king's service. By K.

The like for John son of Richard de Grey, Bette de Waudeville, Master Gilbert de Wyarvill, Adam de Gosemue and Richard de Ora, gone with the said Richard de Grey.

June 8. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Thomas Kinne from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

June 9. Westminster. The like of Richard de Spechesle. By K.

June 8. Westminster. Notification that the king has granted to Edward, the king's eldest son, the land of Gascony and the isle of Oleron by charter, saving to the king the allegiance (*ligjancia*) of that land during the king's life and on condition that it be not aliened from the crown of England. and writ *de intendendo* to all men of that land. [*See Cal. Charter Rolls, Vol.* I. *p.* 389.] By K. and J. Maunsel.

The like to the following:—

The mayor and commonalty of Bordeaux.
Amanieu de Lebreto.
Bernard de Bovis Villa.
Arnald de Blaunkeford.
The mayor and commonalty of Dax.

1252. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Raymond Guillelmi, *vicomte* of Soule (*Seula*).
The mayor and commonalty of St. Sever.
The mayor and commonalty of Bayonne.
Gaston, *vicomte* of Béarn.
Peter, *vicomte* of Tartas.
The mayor and commonalty of La Réole.
Geoffrey Ridel, lord of Blaye.
Axancius de Cavo Monte and his adherents (*et pertiariis suis*).
The mayor and commonalty of Bazas.

June 11. Windsor. Exemption, for life, of Nigel de Longeford from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Protection and safe-conduct (*guidagium*), at the request of the *vicomtesse* of Béarn, for the house of the hospital of Oriun of the order of the Knights of St. James, and all other houses of that order in Gascony with their goods. By K.

June 14. Windsor. Pardon to Richard son of Richard le Ostricer of Kynestan, of his outlawry for the death of a certain Welshman whom he killed by misadventure. By K.

Exemption, for life, of Henry le Poitevein from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

June 16. Windsor. The like of Gilbert de Theford. By K.

Appointment of John Maunsell, provost of Beverley, William de Haverhull the treasurer, and Edward de Westmonasterio to tallage the city of London, with mandate to the mayor, sheriffs and citizens to be intendant to them. By K.

Simple protection for William Rustandi until the arrival of the king or his son in Gascony. By J. Maunsell.

Grant to Nicholas de Molis that he and his heirs be quit of rendering any account by reason of any service done by him in England or Gascony, or elsewhere, and from any debt which could be exacted from him in the time of the earl of Leicester for default of two knights which he sent from Gascony to England. Grant also that he may make his will and his executors execute it without impediment, and that his heirs, even though minors, may freely marry without impediment after his decease.

Mandate to the barons of the Exchequer to cause this to be done and enrolled. By J. Maunsell.

Protection until the arrival of the king or his son in Gascony, for Gaillard de Solio, William Arnaldi Muneder, Brunum Chacat, Arnald Maysand, and the other friends of the said Gaillard who are in the king's allegiance, their men and possessions; so that they may go through Gascony and stay there where they like, but may not enter the city of Bordeaux. By J. Maunsel.

Grant to William de Ermundares that he may rebuild and enclose his house at Ermendare which Simon de Monteforti, earl of Leicester, the king's lieutenant in Gascony, demolished, and that he may keep it as much enclosed as it was held before, on condition that at the request or mandate of the king or his heirs it be restored to the king without impediment of the said William, his heirs or assigns. By J. Maunsel.

Membrane 6—cont.

1252.
June 17.
Windsor.

Simple protection with clause until Easter for William de Alenzun, gone to Gascony on the king's service. By K.

The like until the quinzaine of Michaelmas for Robert de Maneby, prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

Remission to Henry de Wengham, king's clerk, and his heirs of his account of all receipts and expenses in Gascony, as well in the war of the king of Navarre as in other matters of Gascony at the time when Nicholas de Molis was seneschal of Gascony and the said Henry was the king's chamberlain there, so that by reason of this his heirs shall not be molested or his will impeded.

Mandate to the barons of the Exchequer to cause this to be done and enrolled.

June 17.
Windsor.

Simple protection for five years from Michaelmas next for the house of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Alesbiry.

June 19.
Sherborne.

Pardon to William Cotel for abducting Juliana daughter of William de Dovor and contracting marriage with her, she being one of the heirs of William Boneclive, whose marriage belongs to the king, as the said William Boneclive held in chief by serjeanty, saving to the said William and Juliana those things which appertain to the king of the said serjeanty.

June 20.
Winchester.

Simple protection for three years for Ivor de Man.

Exemption, for life, of Henry de Hengham from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Grant to R. earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, that once a year he may buy in London to his own use 100 tuns of wine without impediment of the king's bailiffs, saving to the king the ancient prise.

June 22.
Winchester.

The prior and convent of Muchelneye have licence to elect by John de Bernevill and William de Loveny, coming to court to pray for licence.

June 23.
Winchester.

Presentation of Peter de Aubuzun, king's kinsman, to the church of St. Peter, Northampton; directed to R. bishop of Lincoln.

Grant to Peter Caillau, citizen of Bordeaux, of the land at Emeduc' late of the wife sometime of Ellis Gumbaud de Couniaco, which after her death came to the king as an escheat; to hold during pleasure for his maintenance in the king's service, saving to S. de Monteforti, earl of Leicester, the farm due therefrom, for the term of his wardenship of the land of Gascony.

Cancelled. Because otherwise on the Patent Roll in the 37th year.

June 25.
Winchester.

Grant to Isabel de Muscampis, for the fine which she made with Ellis de Rabayn, that she may marry whom she will.

June 28.
Winchester.

Grant to W. de Ferrariis, earl of Derby, that so often as he is impleaded of withernam (*de namio vetito*), he may appoint an attorney to defend that plea, on condition that his attorneys answer for the trespass and the earl for the amercement.

Remission to Adam son of Richard de Candevre, of tender years (*in pupillari etate*), and who by reason of his years should be relieved, of the suit of the peace for the death of Walter son of William le Paumer of Candever, on condition that he stand his trial before the justices at the first assize when they come to those parts.

Membrane 6—cont.

1252.
June 29.
Clarendon.
Royal assent to the election of John de Barnevill, monk of Micchelneye, to be abbot of that place, with mandate to the bishop of Bath and Wells.

The clergy of the diocese of Meath have licence to elect by the prior of Lanthony without Gloucester and Master Hugh the clerk, coming to court and praying for licence.

July 2.
Clarendon
Simple protection for seven years for the abbot and convent of Taleleheu.

July 3.
Clarendon.
The like, without term, for the abbot and convent of Wardon, of the Cistercian order.

July 4.
Clarendon.
Mandate to J. son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, on complaint by the moneyers and other ministers of the change of Ireland, that certain of the Irish and others frequently grieve them, to protect, and if any offence is committed against them contrary to the custom of the change, to cause it to be amended without delay. He is also to cause them to be paid the cost of carriage in carrying money from place to place.

MEMBRANE 5.

July 3.
Clarendon.
Grant, for life, to Ralph Russel, that he may hunt and take the hare, fox and cat through all the forests in the counties of Wilts, Somerset and Dorset, except in the warrens of the king or others.

July 6.
Clarendon.
Exemption, for life, of Geoffrey de Bridiport from being distrained to take the arms of a knight.

Grant to Geoffrey Daniell, who withdrew himself for the fear which he had of Humphrey de Boun, son of the earl of Hereford, who charged him with having misled (*seduxit*) him when he was his attorney against Walter de Baskervill in a plea before the justices of the Bench, that he may come and go where he likes in the realm, on condition that he stand his trial of this and of other things which the said Humphrey or others may bring against him.

July 9.
Clarendon.
Simple protection for Robert son of Payn, gone on pilgrimage to Santiago, so long as he is on that pilgrimage.

July 10.
Clarendon.
Exemption, for life, for Robert de Punchardun from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Simple protection for three years from St. Peter's Chains this year for William Rustandi and William de Sarporars, citizens of Bordeaux.

Exemption, for two years from St. Mary Magdalene, of Bardolf de Cestreton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Remission to Simon de Cubenton of the king's suit of the peace for the death of William de Hactun, whom he killed by misadventure; on condition that he make peace with the relatives and stand his trial if any will proceed against him.

July 11.
Clarendon.
Grant for life to Ellis son of William de la Falayse that he may hunt with his own dogs the hare, fox and cat through the forests in the counties of Southampton and Dorset and take them away, on condition that he do not hunt the deer or hunt in warrens of the king or others.

1252. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Grant to Christiana Wake, late the wife of Berenger de Welles, for a fine of 10 marks, which the king gave to Hugh de Butyun, king's yeoman, that she may marry whom she will.

Grant during pleasure to Reynold le Rus, king's serjeant, of the land of Redhope in the manor of Havering which was taken into the king's hands because nothing was paid to the king for it; rendering to the bailiff of Havering 8*s*. a year for all service, custom and exaction.

July 13. Clarendon. Exemption, for life, of Matthew de Bovill from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Pardon, at the instance of Margaret queen of Scotland, to Thomas son of Richard de Balum of his outlawry for the death of William son of Cecily and of a robbery committed in the town of Stubbes.

July 15. Clarendon. Simple protection for one year from Michaelmas next for P. bishop of Hereford.

Exemption, for life, of Geoffrey de Wyvelesford from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Grant to him that he shall not be compelled to make himself a knight, unless of his own free will he wish to be decorated with the girdle of a knight.

July 11. Clarendon. Exemption, for life, of Nicholas Burdun from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

July 18. Marlborough. Licence for the abbot and monks of Kilwinning (*Sancti Winini de Coningham*) to buy in Ireland three ship loads of corn of any sort and to carry it to Scotland for their own maintenance.

Simple protection with clause for one year for R. archbishop of Armagh, gone to the court of Rome.

July 15. Marlborough. Exemption, for life, of Robert de Lathun from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

July 13. Clarendon. Grant for life to Robert de Mares that he may hunt with his own dogs the hare, fox and cat through the forests in the counties of Northampton, Oxford, Buckingham, Huntingdon and Essex, but he may not take the deer or hunt in the warrens of the king or others.

July 18. Marlborough. To the knights and serjeants deputed to the keeping of the goshawks. The king is sending to them Walter Wobod, king's serjeant, by whom he commands them to cause the king's goshawks to be drawn from the mews, and when the said goshawks are ready to fly, to cause them to come to the king.

April 16. Nottingham. Mandate to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield in the following matter. The abbot of Shrewsbury before the justices in eyre at Nottingham arramed an assize of darrein presentment against William de Ferrariis, earl of Derby, touching the advowson of the church of Waleton, co. Lancaster, and in the said court they agreed that Master William de Kilkenni be presented thereto this time, saving the right of either. The said bishop is commanded to admit him. *Teste*, S. bishop of Carlisle.

These letters were enrolled as a precaution.

1252.

Membrane 5—cont.

June 20. Marlborough. Signification to R. bishop of Lincoln of the revocation of the presentation of Peter de Abuzun, king's kinsman, to the church of St. Peter, Northampton.

July 21. Marlborough. Grant to the bailiffs and burgesses and other good men of Shrewsbury of murage for two years from St. Peter's Chains next.

July 22. Marlborough. Pardon to William Harding of Asleye, of his abjuration of the realm for the death of Thomas Coc, as it appears by inquisition that he killed him by misadventure.

Exemption, for life, of Robert de Stratton, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

July 25. Marlborough. Grant to the heirs and executors of the will of Simon de Norwico, king's clerk, that they be quit of all accounts and reckonings wherein he was bound to the king in his lifetime for any ward or bailiwick that he ever had from him.

MEMBRANE 4.

Grant, for life, to Ellen de Percy that her woods of Ravenesclive, Cumbes and Eggel within the metes of the king's forest of Pikering and pertaining to her manor of Semer, which she holds in dower of the free tenement late of William de Percy, her late husband, shall be quit of regard and she shall take her profit in the said woods without view and livery of the king's foresters and without waste and destruction and that she hold the said manor and woods as freely as when she was dowered therewith; on condition that after her decease or the letting of the said manor, the said woods shall remain within the regard in the same manner as other woods, which are within the regard. By K.

July 26. Marlborough. Exemption, for life, of Guy de Normanvill from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

July 17. Marlborough. The like of Richard Fulconis.

Safe-conduct, until All Saints, for Alan Wyscher and his fellows whom he shall bring with him to England.

July 27. Marlborough. Simple protection, without term, for Avice de la Cornere in Ireland.

Safe-conduct, for ten years, for Walter Beket, burgess of Caumbray, in coming, staying and returning.

Pardon to Walter atte Frith of Leddebiry for the death of Hugh de Blicheslouue, on the usual condition.

Mandate to the sheriff of Hereford to cause his chattels which were arrested on that account to be delivered without delay.

Grant for life to William de Moun of Hamme that he may freely hunt with his own dogs the hare, the fox and the cat in all the forests in the county of Dorset, except in warrens, on condition that he take none of the king's deer: and that he be exempt from assizes, juries and recognitions.

July 28. Marlborough. Exemption, for life, of Richard Esturmi from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Membrane 4—cont.

1252.
July 30.
Faringdon.

Grant to the bailiffs and burgesses of the good men of Scardeburg, after inquisition made by the sheriff of York, that, for five years from the Assumption, they may take to strengthen a new port with stones and timbers (*lignis*) against the sea where all ships may enter and leave without danger, as well at the beginning of the flood of the sea as at full flood, on every merchant ship 6*d*., every time a ship comes there with merchandise; on every fishing ship coming with fish 4*d*. and on every fishing boat coming with fish 2*d*.

Aug. 1.
Woodstock.

Exemption for life of Robert son of Richard de Stapelton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Aug. 2.
[Woodstock.]

Grant, for life, to William de Trublevill of 60 acres of land in Scrineland, which are in the king's hands as his escheat, as appears by inquisition made thereof, to hold by the same service that he does for the manor of Balimadun which he holds for life.

Aug. 3.
Woodstock.

Exemption, for life, of Guy de Boyvill from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made coroner, verderer or escheator.

July 26.
Marlborough.

The like of Adam de Crumb' from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Aug. 3.
Woodstock.

Remission to Master Simon de Wauton of all that account wherein he was bound to the king by reason of the keeping of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield, void by the death of Hugh de Pateshull; and quit-claim to him and the executors of his will, his heirs or assigns, of such account, and all reckonings, exactions and demands due to the king on account of the said keeping. By K.

Aug. 4.
Woodstock

Licence for R. earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, to enclose with a dyke and a hedge his wood of Okham called Fliteris within the metes of the forest of Roteland, and for him and his heirs to hold the wood enclosed for ever and put beasts therein at their will.

Aug. 6.
Woodstock

Exemption, for life, of William le Chamberleng from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

The like of Nicholas de Sancto Mauro.

Acknowledgment that Peter Chaceporc, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, has rendered his account of the whole time that he was keeper until St. Valentine in this year; and of the whole time that he was guardian of the bishoprics of Winchester and Durham; and acquittance to him and his heirs, assigns and executors, in respect thereof.

Grant that Roger de Quency, earl of Winchester, one of the two heirs of Robert, sometime earl of Leicester, shall hold all the liberties named in the charter which king John made to the said Robert touching the honor of Leicester, and the king confirmed to the said Roger de Quency by his charter, so that he and his heirs shall enjoy the same in the moiety of the honor as fully as though the whole of the honor were in their hands, even though the said earl of Winchester did not make full use of the liberties in times past. And they are duplicated.

Aug. 7.
Woodstock.

Protection with clause [*volumus*], the three pleas excepted, for the abbot of Furnes, gone to the king's parts.

Grant to the said abbot that, until St. Peter's Chains next, he may buy in Ireland victuals of every kind and carry the same by land or water to his abbey.

1252.

Membrane 4—cont.

Grant, for life, to Richard le Rus of Brigestret, London, that he be quit of the prise of his own herrings in Jernemuth.

Simple protection, until Christmas, for William son of William Bardulf, gone on pilgrimage beyond seas.

Aug. 25. St. Albans. Appointment, during pleasure, of Ralph de Hotoft, king's clerk, to the keeping of the void abbey of Wilton.

Aug. 12. Woodstock. To the bailiffs of Worcester. The king is sending his serjeant Paulinus, his purchaser, to make his purchases in the instant fair of Worcester, charging them to be attending, counselling, and helping to him in making such purchases.

Simple protection, for five years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, Coventry.

The like, without term, for the abbey, abbot and convent of Graiguenamanagh (*de Valle Sancti Salvatoris*) in Ireland.

MEMBRANE 3.

Aug. 13. Woodstock. Exemption, for life, of Alan de Rumilyaco from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Aug. 16. Woodstock. Grant to Ebulo de Montibus that although the king committed the manor of Brockesheved sometime of Walter del Acre, to him during pleasure, he may nevertheless make his profit of that manor with the manor of Ixning, likewise late of the said Walter, and sell or give it to whom he will during the minority of the heir of the said Walter, with the marriage of the heir. By K.

Grant to Geoffrey de Lezingnan, the king's brother, and his heirs and assigns of the wardship of the lands late of Geoffrey de Lucy, of whomsoever he held them, to hold until the full age of the heirs.

Aug. 19. Woodstock. Simple protection, during the life of the king, for the abbot and convent of St. John the Baptist, Enecdun.

Mandate to the abbot of Strata Florida to pay the 25 marks which he is held to render to the king at Michaelmas next of the fine which he made for his debts to the keepers of the king's works of Cardigan, for those works.

Aug. 20. Brill. Grant, for life, to Geoffrey de Burlemund, for his homage and service, of 40*l*. a year at the exchequer of Easter.

Aug. 21. Brill. Grant to Peter de Sabaudia of the marriage of Baldwin de Insula, son and heir of Baldwin de Insula, sometime earl of Devon, to marry to one of the queen's kinswomen as Peter shall provide without disparagement.

Pardon to Reginald Pacot of his outlawry for a trespass laid to his charge in respect of a robbery from Payn de Fenton done in the fellowship of John de Actun.

Licence for life for Robert de Shotindon, king's clerk, to hunt with his own dogs the hare, the fox and the cat through all the king's forests in the counties of Norhampton, Berkesire, Suhamton, Wiltesire and Essex, and take the same away whither he will; with the usual condition.

1252. *Membrane 3—cont.*

Presentation of John de Marisco to the church of Landewitum, directed to the official of the bishop of St. David's.

Pardon to Andrew de Neubald for the death of Alexander de Len; with the usual condition.

Aug. 23. Messenden. Because the king has learned by inquisition that King Richard, the king's uncle, granted in frank almoin to the prior and convent of Neweham 4*l*. a year out of the manor of Stanbrugg, whereof he enfeoffed William de Gatesden, and that the said charter of King Richard has been burned, he charges the sheriff in the county of Bedford for the time being to distrain the lords of that manor to pay the said sum when it be in arrear.

Aug. 25. St. Albans. Presentation of Arnulf, archdeacon of Tours, to the church of Preston in Amunderness; directed to W. archbishop of York.

The like directed to the archdeacon of Richmond because there is a doubt to which of them the institution pertains.

Aug. 26. St. Albans. Mandate to Philip Luvel and the other justices of the Jews, out of the first houses of Jews in London, which belong to the king's gift, to cause one of the selling price of 100 or 120 marks to be assigned to John de Cambio, king's clerk, of the king's gift.

Precept to the sheriff of Salop to cause William Bataille, king's clerk, to have full seisin of the prebend in the church of St. Mary, Shrewsbury, void by the death of William de Haverhull, the treasurer.

Mandate to the constable of Bruges to cause Master Alexander le Leche (*fisico*), king's clerk, to have full seisin of the prebend late of the said William in the free chapel of Bruges, which the king has granted to the said Alexander.

Aug. 27. St. Albans. Grant, for life, to William de Hastencot, of 10*l*. a year at the Exchequer to maintain him in the king's service.

Ratification of the sale by John Maunsell, provost of Beverley, to Peter de Bermingeham of the wardship and marriage of the heirs of John le Poer of Ireland.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Philip Luvel as the king's treasurer with mandate to the barons and chamberlains of the Exchequer to be intendant to him.

Aug. 28. Temple Dinsley. Grant, for life, *de ballio nostro* to Alexander Reyneri of all that land in Basingstok, which the king lately recovered in his court against William de Sancto Johanne; to hold by the service due.

Aug. 29. Shengy. The prioress and nuns of Wilton have licence to elect, by Annora de Winterburn and Alice de Wytefeld coming to court with letters of the prioress and nuns praying for licence.

Mandate to the king's bailiff of Kaermerdin and to all who shall be his bailiffs of the same place to remove all force and resistance which he shall find in the church of Lampadermaur, collated by the king to his kinsman Peter de Abezun, on sight of these letters and whensoever required by the said Peter or his proctors; and to defend these in their possession of the church with all his might, not permitting them to be ejected.

1252. *Membrane 3—cont.*

Pardon to Reginald del Ok of Bosebury for the death of Hugh de Bliselowe; with the usual condition.

Aug. 4. St. Edmunds. Royal assent to the election of Thomas, prior of Conal, to be bishop of Leighlin; with mandate to L. archbishop of Dublin, &c.

Exemption, for life, of William son of Herbert de Norbury, king's serjeant, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Sept. 6. St. Edmunds. The like of Stephen Fromund, king's serjeant; grant also that he be quit of all tallages, aids, works and carriages and that he be not made mayor or reeve or take any other bailiwick, against his will.

Aug. 20. Brill. The king has received William de Pundelarge to his peace, who withdrew for the death of Henry Clement, on condition that he will stand his trial if any will proceed against him.

Appointment of Bertram de Crioll as the king's justice to receive William de Pundelarche, brother and heir of William de Pundelarche, into the king's peace and to grant him firm peace thereof; and he has letters patent thereof.

Sept. 6. St. Edmunds. Grant to the prior and convent of Westminster as the goods of the abbot and of the prior and convent are divided from one another and separated, that in times of voidance by cession or death, they shall have free administration of their separated goods, saving to the king at such times the keeping of the goods belonging to the abbots.

Sept. 10. St. Edmunds. Exemption, for life, of John de Sancto Laurencio from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made justice or coroner against his will.

Pardon to Margery de Grendal for the death of Herbert de Grendal, whom she killed in defending Robert ad Portam, her father.

Sept. 19. Ely. Pardon to Robert de Actone for the death of Adam de Haneuude; with the usual condition.

Sept. 20. Ditton. Simple protection with clause, for one year, for Thomas son of William de Hemmegrave.

Mandate to Res Vaghan (*Juniori*) to deliver the 50 marks in which he is held to the king of Michaelmas term of 300 marks whereby he made fine, to Robert Walerand for the king's works of the town and castle of Cardigan.

MEMBRANE 2.

Sept. 21. Shengy. Exemption, for life, of Geoffrey de Vippesal from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Pardon to William son of John le Webester for the death of Hugh son of Robert Dusing, as the king has learned by inquisition made by the sheriff of York that he killed him by misadventure; with the usual condition. By the prior [of Newbrough].

Pardon to Roger Sum[ery] for the death of Robert de Thurmeston, whom he killed in self-defence. By K.

Sept. 28. Hertford. Royal assent to the election of Maud de la Mare, prioress of Wilton, to be abbess of the same place, with mandate to W. bishop of Salisbury to do his part herein. By K.

Membrane 2—cont.

1252.
Sept. 24. Hatfield.

Mandate to the abbot of St. Werburg's, Chester, to receive all the money which J. son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland and the barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, will cause to be delivered to him at Chester, and keep the same until further order.

Whereas the king by letters patent appointed Alan la Zuche to keep all the lands of the county of Chester and North Wales until Michaelmas in this year; it is his will that the said Alan shall still hold the same at farm from the said feast of Michaelmas for one year more, rendering 1,000 marks, 500 marks at the Exchequer of Easter next and 500 marks at Michaelmas; and in the meantime he shall keep all the king's castles there at his own cost in time of peace, with the buildings in the same state in which he received them, and maintain the king's appointed alms there and the king's chaplains serving in his chapels, and shall treat the king's tenants duly and not overcharge their pasture; saving to the king advowsons of churches, reliefs, wards, tallages, marriages, stews, parks and forests so far as relates to venison, as is more fully contained in the previous letters patent. By K.

Sept. 24. Ruislip.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Peter de Rivallis, king's clerk, to the keeping of the priory of St. Denys by Southampton, void by the resignation and cession of R. sometime prior, and mandate to the tenants to be intendant to him as the king's warden. By K.

Mandate to the said P. to cause the priory to be safely kept by some one of his men who shall receive the reasonable issues thereof and answer to the king the payment of his due (*juris sui*).

Sept. 26. Windsor.

The prior and convent of St. Denys by Southampton have licence to elect, by Robert the sacristan and Nicholas de Hampton, canons of the same house, coming to court with letters patent of the subprior and convent and praying for such licence.

Licence for John de Sancto Amando to stay beyond seas until Easter next. By K.

Oct. 8. Windsor.

Presentation of John de London to the church of Bladen; directed to R. bishop of Lincoln. By K.

Grant to the king's consort A. his queen of the wardship of the lands late of Margery de Riperiis, countess of Devon, during the minority of Baldwin son and heir of B. de Insula, sometime earl of Devon, for the issues thereof to be delivered into her wardrobe for her expenses; and mandate to the tenants of the lands to be intendant to brother William de Tarente, as her bailiff in all that pertains to that wardship.

Exemption, for life, of Gilbert de Basevill from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Sept. 30. Windsor.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey of Wiltun in favour of Maud de la Mare, prioress of Wilton, to whose election as abbess the king has given his assent, and to whom he has restored the abbey and all its lands. By K.

Oct. 1. Windsor.

Pardon to William de Mirscho for the death of Henry son of Tywoc, as it appears by inquisition that he killed him by misadventure; on the usual condition. By the prior of Newbrough.

Oct. 4. Windsor.

The like to Hamo son of Azo de Alna of his outlawry for the death of Michael de Lirthinton. By K.

1252. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Oct. 5. Windsor. Grant for a fine of 100 marks, to Ralph son of Nicholas, of the wardship of the land and heirs of Ralph de Picheford, with the marriage of the heirs. By K.

Oct. 6. Windsor. Mandate to Owen son of Mereduc to deliver the 50 marks wherein he is held to the king of Michaelmas term of the 300 marks whereby he made fine for having the land of Kedewy late of the said Mereduc, to Robert Walerand for the works of the king's tower of Cardigan. By K.

Oct. 9. Westminster. Royal assent to the election of William le Angele, canon of St. Denys by Southampton, to be prior of that place and mandate to A. [bishop] elect of Winchester, to do his part.

Oct. 11. Westminster. Licence, for seven years, for the abbot and monks of Glenlus in Galloway to buy in Ireland one ship load of wheat to their use and carry the same to their house of Glenlus. By K.

Grant, for life, to Michael de Fednes, king's clerk, that he and his household, in coming to England or returning to his own parts, shall be quit of the toll or pavage pertaining to the king in the port of Dover. By P. Chaceporc.

Confirmation of a lease by Philip de Columbariis to the abbot and convent of St. John's Colecestre of all his lands in the towns of Benigham and Akolt with the messuage, houses, meadows, pastures, commons, easements, rights of way (*cheminis*) and all appurtenances and with all his men, free and villeins, in Akolt, Beningham, Sutholt, Bedingfeld and all other men, wherever they be, belonging to the town of Benigham, in services, rents, reliefs, wards, escheats, heriots, customs, *aventuris*, amercements, tallages to wit 2 marks yearly, suits, aids and all other appurtenances falling in except the advowson of the church of Akolt; for fifteen years from St. Luke the Evangelist, 36 Henry III. By K.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Exemption for life, of William de Basages from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Protection for the abbot and convent of Radinges, their men, goods, lands and possessions, and grant that they may have all the rights and liberties granted to them by the king's predecessors, and that they may by their own hands tallage all their own demesnes which are of the ancient demesnes of the king's predecessors, as they have been accustomed to do, as often as the king and his heirs shall tallage his own demesnes.

Mandate to the sheriff of Berks accordingly.

The like to the sheriffs of [blank].

[*Cancelled.*] *Because they had it not.*

Oct. 12. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of William de Ralegh from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff, escheator or coroner against his will. By K.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Protection with clause for Anketin Malore, in the king's service in Scotland, so long as he be on that service. By K.

Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Sancto Omero to the keeping of the county and castle of Hereford, rendering so much as Henry de Bradeleg used to render; and mandate all of the county to be intendant to him as sheriff. By K.

Mandate to the said Henry to deliver the county and castle to his keeping.

1252.

Membrane 2—cont.

Exemption, for life, of Nicholas de Hastinges from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Oct. 12. Westminster. The like of Geoffrey de la Mare. By K.

Oct. 16. Westminster. The like of William le Chen
The like of Walter de Eyvill
The like of Nicholas le Butiler of Hupton
The like of Robert de Ulecestre } By K.

MEMBRANE 1.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Extension to the burgesses of Bristol of the grant heretofore made to them of their town at a farm of 400 marks yearly until St. Gregory, 37 Henry III, until the Michaelmas following, rendering at the Exchequer at that feast the proportion of the said farm then due. By K.

Ratification of the will of William de Haverhull, sometime treasurer, to which the seals of R. bishop of Chichester and of the king's clerks William de Kilkenny, archdeacon of Coventry, and Edward de Westmonasterio and others, their co-executors, are appended. By K.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Hugh Garget to the keeping of the manor of Brehill, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By the abbot of Persore.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Grant to the prioress and nuns of La Grace Deu, Beleton, as by the constitution of their order they are so shut in that they shall never go out of the bounds (*septa*) of their house, that if ever the prioress be impleaded and has to plead, the prioress, notwithstanding the contrary constitution of the realm, shall have free power to appoint an attorney by her letters patent; directed to justices, sheriffs, bailiffs and others. By Philip Luvel.

Grant, for a fine, to Amabilla, late the wife of Robert Pakeman, of the wardship of two virgates of land in Kerby, with the marriage of the heirs. By K.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Licence, for life, for Simon de Seint Liz of Seyton to have five greyhounds (*leporarios*) to course the fox, hare and cat in the counties of Northampton, Rutland and Huntingdon. By K.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Geoffrey de Staunton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Oct. 17. Westminster. The like of William son of William de Stalham. By K.

Oct. 19. Westminster. The like of John de la Strode. By K.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Grant that the burgesses of the town of Newcastle on Tyne shall have for ever the liberty of successively electing from themselves coroners who, after taking the oath of fealty in full court before the mayor and bailiffs of the said town, shall do and keep those things which belong to the crown in the town. By K.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Randolf de Kareby from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

1252. *Membrane 1—cont.*

Grant to Roger de Leyburn of the king's peace, and protection for him, his men, lands and possessions; and mandate to all not to molest him on account of the death of Arnulf de Munteny, lately killed by accident at a round table, because the king has quit-claimed him in respect of that death. By J. Maunsell.

Exemption, for life, of Roger de Stretleg, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Pardon, at the instance of A. king of Scotland, to Patrick son of Constantine de Goswyc of his outlawry for the death of Thomas de Galeweya; with the usual conditions. By K.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Grant, for three years from Christmas next, to Barunchinus, merchant of Lucca, that he may safely stay in the realm, with his merchandise, under the king's protection, and go away and return at his will. By K.

Exemption, for life, of William de Wisteneston from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Simple protection, without term, for the master and brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Aundevere. By [K].

Exemption, for life, at the instance of Mary, queen of Scotland, of Thomas de Fennewyk, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, regarder, or other bailiff.

Oct. 21. Westminster. The like of Robert de Mortuo Mari from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

The like of Geoffrey de Sancto Medardo. By K.

Oct. 22. Westminster. The like, at the instance of Master John de Cadamo, king's clerk, of Philip de Cestrehunt, nephew of the said John. By K.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Maunsell, provost of Beverley, to the keeping of the castle of Rokingham with the whole honor and the bailiwick of the forest between the bridges of Stanford and Oxford, to hold as Geoffrey de Langele held the same, rendering at the Exchequer 107½ marks a year. By K.

Mandate to the said Geoffrey to deliver to him the castle and bailiwick.

Mandate to all persons of the honor of Rokingham to be intendant to him.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Simple protection, for five years, for John de Baylloll. By K.

Grant during pleasure to John de Laufare of 20*l*. a year at the Exchequer of Easter for his maintenance in the king's service. By K.

Licence, for life, for Walter de Baskerville to hunt and take the hare, the fox, the cat, and the badger, through the king's forests in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Oxford and Essex, except in the warrens of the king or others, on condition that he do not take the deer on account of this grant. By K.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Reynold de Moun to the keeping of all the king's forests on this side the Trent; with mandate to foresters &c. to be intendant to him as chief justice of the king's forests. By K.

1252. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Grant to the said Reynold de Moyun of 100 marks a year for his maintenance, out of the issues of the forest. By K.

Exemption, for life, of John de Romundesby from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Mandate to the bailiffs of Kaermerdin to cause Res Vaghan (*Juniorem*) son of Res Vaphan (*sic*) and his men to be kept in the same liberties and customs as his ancestors and their men were in the time of Llewelin sometime prince of North Wales, and not to let them be vexed contrary to the laws and customs which were then used. By K.

Mandate to the mayor and jurats of La Réole, as certain persons expelled from that town have seized the lands, rents and goods of William Rustandi, carrying away and destroying the said goods, to assign to the said William lands and rents of the said expelled persons, where he will, to the value of his losses and to put him in possession of the same.
By J. Maunsel.

Exemption, for life, of John de Sproxton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, extender, forester, verderer, agister, regarder or other bailiff, against his will. By K.

Grant to Bertram de Crioll of the wardship and marriage of Helen and Isabel, two daughters of Maud de Averenches, who are of the heirs of the said Maud, with the wardship of their portion of the inheritance of the said Maud. By K.

Protection, for three years, all merchants of the city of Hamburg, coming into the realm with their merchandise. By K.

Oct. 27. Chertsey. Ratification of marriages contracted between John firstborn son of Nicholas de Meriet and Maud daughter of Richard de Langeford, and between Roger son of the said Richard and Margaret daughter of the said Nicholas. By K.

The sub-prior and convent of St. Denys have licence to elect, by Nicholas and Thomas, canons of that house, coming to court and praying for such licence.

Pardon to Roger son of Stephen de Kynthorpe for the death of Astinus son of John de Thorneton; on testimony by Roger de Thurkhill, justice, that he killed him by misadventure. By K.

1251. *MEMBRANE* 14*d*.

Dec. 28. York. Mandate to all persons to arrest John de Chelmeresford, who is travelling with a white sumpter horse of the king's, to keep him until further order, and to hand over the said sumpter to the bearer Thomas, the king's sumpter-man.

MEMBRANE 12*d*.

Commission to J. Gumbaud, W. de Axemue and Gilbert de Cheyles to go to the town of Hagham, and in conjunction with the coroners of that province, having summoned such knights, freemen and villeins with the

1251. *Membrane* 12*d*—*cont.*

wapentakes and 'treinges' as they think necessary, to enquire by the oath of all by whom the truth can be known, touching the persons who lately killed James de London, yeoman of W. de Valence, between the said town of Hagham and London, and carried away the money on him, and their aiders and abettors, and take those whom they find guilty; and the sheriff is to keep these safe until further order.

Prohibition of a tournament to be held at Cantebrig before Easter.

——— Commission to Roger de Wycestre and Peter de Tany, to enquire, in the presence of the keeper of the king's pleas in the county of Essex, by the oath of lawful men, touching the persons who by night burned the houses of Christiana de Plumberge in Little Beniflet; and the sheriff will attach all those guilty thereof to be before the king on the quinzaine of Easter.

1252. *MEMBRANE* 11*d.*

Feb. 24. Westminster. Commission to the abbot of Persore, the prior of Hurle and Walerand le Tieis, to extend all the lands late of William de Brause father of Maud wife of Roger de Mortuo Mari, Eve wife of William de Cantilupo and Eleanor wife of Humphrey de Boun, and to make a partition thereof according to the form of the concord made between them before the king, sent herewith.

[Feb. 25. Westminster.] The like to S. bishop of Carlisle, R. de Turkelby, Gilbert Prestun and Adam de Hilton appointing them as justices for common pleas in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, to meet on the morrow of Easter at Nottingham; and on a day and place to be fixed by them to hold like pleas of the counties of Warwick and Leicester.

——— Appointment of Geoffrey de Langele, justice of the forest, to enquire who entered the park of Robert de Muscegros of Curymalet, co. Somerset, and carried away deer; and mandate to the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset to find jurors.

——— The like to John son of Hugh, William de Diva, Simon de Hale and Gilbert de Sancto Laudo, to deliver the gaol of Lincoln of William de Blukevill and Oliver his brother, detained there for a robbery committed against Peter le Clerk, serjeant of John le Despenser, but who were unwilling to do justice on them without the king's special precept, to do justice on them according to the law of the land and the custom of the realm on the morrow of the Close of Easter next.

And it is commanded to the sheriff of Lincoln that he have the said William and Oliver and twelve men of the hundred where the robbery took place and four men and the reeve from the adjoining townships on the said day and place.

April 18. Westminster. Prohibition of a tournament to be held at Salisbury a month after Easter.

MEMBRANE 10*d.*

——— Commission to William le Bretun and Giles de Erdinton to hold a plea of the crown at the Tower of London touching the death of Thomas Ernaldi, yeoman of Roger de Wycestre, who hanged himself with a noose by misadventure, and touching all the persons attached for that death; and they are to meet at the Tower a fortnight after Easter.

In the place of the said William who was ill, John de Wivill was substituted.

Membrane 10*d*—*cont.*

1252.
April 1.
Westminster.

Request to the king of Norwaye to take under his safe conduct until Easter next Geoffrey le Faucuner and Robert and Walter his fellows, going to his parts to buy goshawks and other things, so that the king may be bound to return like favours.

MEMBRANE 9*d*.

April 12.
Chertsey.

Mandate to the priors of Kenilleworth and St. Sepulchre's, Warwick, to prohibit in the king's name any tournament to be held at Warwick.

Appointment of A. la Zuche, justice of Chester, James de Audithele, William de Axemue and John Gubaud to enquire touching injuries and trespasses lately committed upon the king and his men in the counties of Salop and Stafford and the march by Thomas Corbet.

MEMBRANE 7*d*.

June 6.
Westminster.

To Peter de Burdegala. As the king has special confidence in him and he is attached (*attinctis*) to Arnald Willelmi de Acro Monte, the king has directed his letters to S. de Monteforti, earl of Leicester, to deliver the said Arnald, who is in prison at La Réole, to the said Peter and Walter de Arundel, king's serjeant, whom he is sending to him for this purpose. As soon as the said Arnald is delivered from prison, he is to receive from him the castle of Gramont (*de Acro Monte*) and cause the knights and others of the realm of France there imprisoned to be delivered, and he is to keep the said castle in the king's name until the Purification and the king will satisfy him for all costs and expenses of the keeping thereof.

Mandate to the said earl to deliver the said Arnald to the said Peter and Walter and to find them safe-conduct in leading the said Arnald through the land of Gascony, whither the king has commanded them.

Mandate to the said Peter and Walter to receive the said Arnald from the earl, and the said Walter is to bring Arnald to the king in England.

To the said Arnald. Out of pity of his imprisonment the king is sending to Gascony his serjeant Walter de Arundel for his delivery, and as he has often intimated to the king that he would willingly commit to Nicholas de Molis or some other subject of the king except the earl of Leicester or an adherent of the earl's party, and stand his trial before the king touching any trespasses committed by him in the time of the peace entered into between the king and the said Nicholas in the king's name, and the king understands that he is connected with Peter de Burdegala by kinship and affection, the king commands him to commit the said castle to the said Peter to keep in the king's name and to deliver the knights and others of the realm of France there detained, and to come with the said Walter to the king in England and the king will do him such justice touching the grievances inflicted upon him that he shall be content.

June 8.
Westminster.

To L. king of France. In reply to his request that the king would hasten his departure for the Holy Land, the king remembers that he wrote back and told him that if he would restore the king's lands seized by the said king of France and his progenitors, the king would hasten his journey and expose his body and goods in the service of the cross to the increase of the honour of the said king of France. And though the king's passage is fixed, he will anticipate that date if restitution is made.

1252. *Membrane 7d—cont.*

To M. queen of France. The king has appointed his journey to the Holy Land for four years from Midsummer Day, 1252, if the king of France will restore the lands seized by him and requests her to let that king know that he will anticipate that date if restitution is made. [*Fœdera.*]

MEMBRANE 6d.

To the patriarch of Jerusalem, informing him that the king took the cross a fortnight after Easter and fixed the above date for his journey, which he may intimate to the magnates of the Holy Land, and that the king will anticipate that date if the king of France make restitution of his lands.

The like to:—

The archbishop of Tyre.
Th. [*rectius* H.] king of Cyprus.
Boemund, prince of Antioch and count of Tripoli.
Ætto, king of Armenia.
Constantinus, bajulus of Arm'.
John de Ibelin, count of Joppa (*Jopen'*).
John de Fogiis, constable of Acre.
Philip de Monte Forti, lord of Tyre (*Tarron'*).
J. lord of Cæsarea.
The consul and commonalty of Genoa.
The consul and commonalty of Pisa.
The consul and commonalty of Venice. [*Fœdera.*]

The like to:—The masters of the Temple, the Hospital, and the house of the hospital of the Teutons, with this added, to wit, a request to prepare the best ships for the accommodation of the king, so that they may be prepared and furnished with sailors and armour for one year before the king's passage, so that the horses, arms and other things which the king wishes to send beforehand to the Holy Land may be safely carried there, and care taken that when the king's serjeants arrive with the said things they may have safe houses and store-houses where they can be received with the said goods until the king's arrival. And the following year the said ships shall be sent back for the transport of the king and his following. [*Fœdera.*]

Mandate to the mayor, jurats and commonalty of Bayonne to protect R. bishop of Bayonne, who has come to England to the king and is staying some time, the king having taken him and his goods under his protection.

The like to the earl of Leicester.

Mandate to the mayor, jurats, and commonalty of Bordeaux to elect jurats every year according to the provision made before the king when he was last at Bordeaux, to wit, that equal numbers should be selected from each party every year.

June 12. Windsor. Bond to William, prior of Le Mas, in the diocese of Agen, that the king will on his side cause Raymond and Donatus de Pinibus, his brothers, Arnold and Pictavius de Pinibus, his uncles, who were taken at Bordeaux by S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, after the fight there with the Columbi, to be replevied without delay, and will also cause Rostand de Solio on his side to do the like, so that they shall stand their trial by the person or persons whom the king shall send to Gascony for the

1252.

Membrane 6d—cont.

preservation of the truce and the execution of the articles contained therein, which after deliberation with the Council the king arranged between the said earl and his accomplices on the one side, and certain magnates and other the king's faithful subjects of Gascony on the other side, until next Purification. And the said person or persons sent to Gascony are commanded to receive the said brothers and uncles of the prior and their pledges on sufficient security for their trial.

By J. Maunsell.

Mandate to the mayor, jurats, and commonalty of Bordeaux to protect Ruffetus Lamberti, Peter Caylau and Bernard de Ayllano, their fellow citizens, whom the king has commanded to come to him in England, and they are not to be molested by reason of their coming to England.

By J. Mansell.

Mandate to S. de Monte Forti that according to the courts and customs of Gascony to cause restitution to be made of the arrested goods of Peter Bonefans and Bernard Bidau, who have purged themselves fittingly (*decenter*) at Bordeaux of the crime charged against them, it being unjust that as they have neither been convicted nor have confessed nor been sentenced, they should be deprived of their goods. By J. Maunsell.

As the king has heard that three years since certain words passed between the king of Navarre and the dean of St. Andrews, Bordeaux, touching the making of friendship between him and the king of England, and this would be agreeable to the king's will, the king is sending the said dean to the presence of the king of Navarre requesting [*unfinished and cancelled*].

June 16. Windsor. Mandate to the mayor, jurats and commonalty of Bordeaux to prevent disturbances being made by reason of the dissensions and contentions between Gaillard Columbi and his party and Gaillard de Solariis and his party in the city of Bordeaux, but to quieten these contentions until the king's arrival in Gascony, as the king intends with their counsel and that of religious men to cause the same to be settled in his presence.

By J. Maunsell.

Appointment of Roscelin de Fos, master of the Knights Templars in England and Nicholas de Molis as conservators of the truce which the king wishes to be made between S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, the king's lieutenant in Gascony, and his party, and Gaston, vicomte of Bearn, Amanieu de Lebretto and the towns of La Réole and Bazas and all others of the land of Gascony who have any complaint against the earl and his party and wish to be in the truce until the Purification.

Mandate to the earl of Leicester to permit Pernell wife of Peter de Roker, who, though bailed (*manulevata*) at 500 marks, is detained in the castle of Roker, to go to her husband and leave the castle.

June 22. Winchester. Appointment of William le Bretun, Nicholas de Turri and William de Axemuth to make inquisition between the king and the abbot of Torneye and the prior of Huntedon touching a plea of land and the advowson of churches in Huntedon on Wednesday after St. Matthew's Day, and to send their inquisition to the king without delay.

Aug. 2. Woodstock. Appointment of Gilbert de Preston and Ralph de Gayton to amerce all those of the counties of Oxford, Berks, Cambridge and Huntingdon, who have trespassed touching the exchange of the king's money; and mandate to the sheriffs to cause the same to come before them.

1252.

MEMBRANE 5d.

The like of William le Bretun and Richard de Turri to amerce all those of the city of London, who have changed money or other silver contrary to the statute of the change on Sunday after St. James the Apostle at St. Martin le Grand, London: and the king has commanded the mayor and sheriffs of London to have all such before them on that day.

July 8. Clarendon. To S. bishop of Carlisle and Gilbert de Prestun. Although the king lately appointed them justices to take an assize of novel disseisin which Robert de Tatteshale arramed before the king by order of the king against William de Ferrariis, earl of Derby, touching a tenement in Caston, it is his will nevertheless that the said assize be taken on the morrow of St. Mary Magdelen before the justices in eyre in the county of Warwick because it was formerly summoned before the justices in eyre in the county of Leicester and it has remained there to be taken there before the same by pretext of letters patent whereby the king granted to the earl the lands of the Normans of the king's fee; and therefore he commands them not to intermeddle at present in the taking of the assize, for he has commanded the sheriff of Leicester to cause it to come before the said justices in the county of Warwick on the said day.

Appointment of Master Simon de Wautton and Giles de Erdinton as justices in a plea which the king sues against Robert de Sithing, William son of Ralph the Chaplain and others, wherefore they entered by night the land late of Thomas de Ingoldesthorp in Hillington, which is in the king's keeping, and carried away the green corn there. With mandate to the sheriff of Norfolk.

MEMBRANE 4d.

Aug. 7. Woodstock. Appointment of Giles de Erdinton with &c. to hear and determine all strifes and contentions which have arisen between the abbot of Westminster and his men and the abbot of Persore and his men, at Persore: with mandate to the sheriff of Worcester. And if anything ambiguous arise before him on account of which these cannot be determined, let him postpone the same before the king, fixing a day for the parties to appear.

The like of Henry de Mar' and Reynold de Cobeham to enquire touching the death of Matthew the Chaplain of London and do justice on those found guilty of the death, according to law and the custom of the realm and of the city of London at the Tower of London on the octave of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross: and the mayor and sheriffs of London are commanded to cause to come before them on that day all the aldermen of the said city and twelve men from every ward, as well this side of Walebroc as beyond.

Aug. 16. Woodstock. The like of Amisius de Oryol, Robert Pyn, Buuer de Munvevre, William le Eveske, Richard de Lundrey, John de Lond[on], Adam de Geudeforth, James de Molendin', Richard de Wynghenerth, Richard de Watford, Imbert Mal . sauk, Richard le Neyr, Jordan de Flemstede, Robert de London, Adam de Flemstede, Walter de Brummeleg, Jordan de Putteham, Walter de Putteham Joh[n] de Putteham, Henry le Charetter, and Curtas le Charetter, to maintain and defend the right of advowson of the church of Flamested which the king has, by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Ralph de Tong, and to which church he has presented Artaud de Sancto Romano, king's clerk.

Aug. 16. Woodstock. The like of John de Lessinton as justice with the sheriff of Lincoln to make a perambulation between the land of William Bardolf in Amewik

1252. *Membrane 4d—cont.*

and Coteland and the land of William de Kime in Kyme and Nortkime, to which they have submitted before the king; and the king has commanded the sheriff to provide twelve knights of that county to make the said perambulation, and to summon the parties to be present thereat, and under the seals of the said John and himself and by four of the knights who took part in the perambulation to let the justices know at the first, &c.

MEMBRANE 3d.

Aug. 26. St. Alban's. The like of G. de Langele as justice with Baldwin de Paunton to make inquisition touching purprestures made upon the king in the forest of the Peak and to revoke the same, and to make certain purveyances in those parts which the king enjoined upon him at Brehull; and mandate to the said G. to go thither with all convenient speed.

Aug. 27. Temple Dinsley. Mandate to the barons and goodmen of Gascony that if one of the parties between whom the king has commanded a truce to be kept by R. master of the Knights Templars in England and Nicholas de Molis, is willing to keep such truce, they are to help that party. And if Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, oppose such truce or disturb the party ready to observe it they are not to obey the earl in any way or to hold him as seneschal, but they are always to observe their whole fealty to the king. By K. Geoffrey de Lezingnan, J. Maunsell, B. de Crioll.

MEMBRANE 2d.

[Sept.] 26. Windsor. Appointment of Henry de la Mare and Roger son of Roger to enquire by jury of the city of London who killed at London Matthew the chaplain of London and by whose order.

Oct. 12. Westminster. The like of Master Simon de Wautton as the king's superior justice to go on eyre for common pleas, with Gilbert de Preston, Alan de Wassand, Henry de Colevill and Robert de Ripariis, in the counties of Oxford, Berks and Northampton.

The like of William de Bretun and John de Wivill to enquire by jury of the county of Middlesex, who killed Thomas le Rus, the king's serjeant of Havering, at Stebbenh[ithe], and by whose order and counsel; and mandate to the sheriff to &c. and to attach all those found guilty by the inquisition to have their bodies before the king on the octaves of St. Martin to answer touching that trespass. And let them send the inquisition to the king.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Mandate to the masters and mariners of those ships which lately came to Portesmue against the king's crossing to Gascony, that they may retire from the port of Portesmue and go where they like until further orders, as the king has put off his crossing at present.

MEMBRANE 1d.

Oct. 19. Westminster. Appointment of Henry de Mara to enquire by oath of goodmen of the vicinage of the rape of Peveneshe by what bounds and metes William, sometime count of Mortain (*Morton'*) held his warren belonging to his warren (? barony) of Peveneshe and mandate to the sheriff of Sussex to provide jurors, and, when the inquisition has been made, to cause proclamation to be made throughout the county and prohibit on the king's behalf, upon forfeiture of 10*l.*, anyone from entering the said warren or taking anything therein, without the will of Peter de Sabaudia, upon whom the king has conferred the said barony and warren.

37 HENRY III.

MEMBRANE 23.

1252.

Oct. 28. Windsor. Appointment during pleasure of Reginald de Moun to the keeping of the castle of Sauveye for 5 marks a year payable at the exchequer of Michaelmas, as William Trussell used to hold the said castle. By K.

Mandate to Peter de Nevill to deliver it to him.

Grant to Geoffrey de Lezinan, the king's brother, that after the king has provided for his brother, R. earl of Cornwall in 500*l*. yearly of lands which the king granted to him with Senchia his wife, and for his brother, William de Valencia, in other 500*l*. yearly of land which the king granted to him, the king will provide for the said Geoffrey in 200*l*. yearly before he provides for anyone else. By K.

And this letter was duplicated.

Oct. 29. Windsor. Notification to all justices and ministers of the forest and others that Geoffrey de Langele, chief justice of the forests of England, with 200 marks a year to be taken by his own hand out of the issues thereof so long as he is chief justice, received nothing for 2½ years, but has now received 500 marks and is quit touching the receipt thereof, so that, by reason of such receipt, neither he nor his heirs nor any of his bailiffs shall at any time be challenged therewith nor anything by reason thereof be exacted from them. Also the king wills that all those who paid him or his bailiff the said 500 marks be for ever quit thereof, so that at another time they shall not be exacted by any summons of the Exchequer, nor any part of the said money put in the summons. By K.

Appointment during pleasure of Master Adam Wymer to the keeping of the manor of Brudeport, answering for the issues at the Exchequer. By the abbot of Persore.

June 2. Westminster. The like of the same to the keeping of the manors of Gillingham and Shaftesbury, and the hundred of La Redelane, answering for the issues at the Exchequer. By the said abbot.

[Oct. 29. Windsor.] Simple protection with clause from All Saints until the quinzaine of Easter for Geoffrey de Geinvill and Maud his wife. By K.

And these letters are in Ireland as well as in England.

Protection with clause for Geoffrey de Langele, going to Scotland by order of the king, so long as he is in those parts. By K.

Oct. 30. Windsor. Exemption for life of William Fortin of Suhampton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made taker or appraiser of the king's wines. By K.

Oct. 29. Windsor. The like of John Bozsard from being put on assizes &c. and from being made coroner. By K.

The like of Robert de Monte Pessulano, king's serjeant, from being tallaged in any tallage imposed on the city of London at more than half a mark. By K.

Membrane 23—cont.

1252.
Nov. 2. Windsor. Appointment during pleasure of Simon de Eltesdon to the keeping of the counties of Buckingham and Bedford, and mandate to all in the counties to be intendant to him as sheriff. By Philip Luvel.

Grant to Geoffrey de Lezingnan, the king's brother, that when the churches fall void in the lands late of Henry de Hastinges and Geoffrey de Lucy, which are in his keeping by grant of the king, he may confer them during his said keeping. By K.

Pardon to Walter de Middelton of his outlawry for the death of Robert de Nortle of Torp. By K.

Nov. 3. Windsor. Mandate to J. son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to extend the new and old town [Newtown] in the county of Kilkenney late of Maud sometime the wife of Anselm Marshal, which in consequence of her death the king has taken into his hands, in the presence of the heirs of Walter Marshal, earl of Pembroke, and to assign their portions to the coparceners in his inheritance, and to cause each to have his share. By K.

Nov. 4. Windsor. Exemption for life of John de Plesseiz from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made coroner or escheator or forester or verderer or agister or regarder. By J. de Lessinton.

Nov. 5. Bisham. Appointment of William de Axemue and James Fresel to enquire of certain articles touching certain trespasses done in the realm, with mandate to sheriffs to cause juries from within and without liberties to certify and instruct them herein. By K.

Restitution and quit-claim to William de Cantilupo and his heirs, as their inheritance, of the lands late of Eustace de Cantilupo in the manors of Berewesby, co. Northampton, Lubbestorp, co. Leicester, and Baseford, co. Nottingham, to be held by the accustomed service. By K.

Request to the bishop of St. Asaph, if Peter de Mungumery should resign the portion which he has in the church of Rothelan of the king's advowson, to admit Alan de Albo Monasterio, whom the king hereby presents to that portion. By K.

Nov. 7. Reading. Grant to John de Lessinton and his heirs, that during the minority of the heirs of Margery de Ripariis, countess of Devon, he shall continue to receive 10*l*. a year out of the manor of Harewod late of the said countess, as she granted to him by charter which the king has inspected, no matter to whose hands the lands of the late countess may fall. By K.

Nov. 7. Sandleford. Pardon to Alice late the wife of Reginald de Gaugy for the death of her husband. By K.

Royal assent to the election of John de Monemue as prior of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Gloucester, with mandate to W. bishop of Worcester.

Nov. 10. Marlborough. Presentation of Adam de Cestreton to the chapel of Hales, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Alan de Hales, directed to R. bishop of Lincoln. By K. and Artaud de Sancto Romano.

Nov. 11. Marlborough. Exemption for life of William Wysman from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

The like of Robert de London and also from being made coroner. By the prior of Newburgh.

1252.

Membrane 23—cont.

Nov. 18. Marlborough.

To R. bishop of Chichester and Master Hugh de Sancto Edmundo. The king grants that all persons of the realm signed or to be signed with the cross who shall go in person with the king to the Holy Land and are capable of bearing arms, and all those who, being prevented by reasonable cause from going in person, shall give of their goods and shall deliver to the king in aid of his pilgrimage so much as they would have spent if they had gone in person from the time they received the cross, shall be relieved from paying usury in the king's Jewry for five years, on condition that they inform the king by letters patent of the said bishop of the time and form of their receiving the cross. Grant also that they shall have in the king's courts swift justice, shorter delays and preference over others in all their pleas and plaints so far as the laws of the land permit. Also that none of them be compelled by another to pay more in aid of the Holy Land for redeeming his vow than he promised on taking the cross and in the manner in which he promised it. And the king wills that these things be published by the Friars Preachers and Minors deputed to the business of the cross. By K.

[*In the margin.*] Afterwards the bishops of Norwich and Chichester and the abbot of Westminster were substituted and the letters were renewed directed to each of them on the Ascension, 38 Henry III, and likewise letters below called *De negocio crucis.*

Grant to Charles de Rupeforti of 50 marks a year at the Exchequer to maintain him in the king's service. By K.

MEMBRANE 22.

De negocio crucis. Request to archbishops &c. to do all in their power to assist the bishop of Chichester who at the instance of the king and by his counsel has by apostolic authority taken up the charge and office of the preaching of the crusade throughout the realm both by himself and others deputed by him, and also the collection of the tenth of benefices granted to the king by the pope in aid of the Holy Land. By K.

Appointment of Elias de Rabayn, to whom the king granted the manor of Bere, to the keeping of the broil (*bruillium*) of the forest of Bere which is appurtenant thereto and is usually in the keeping of the keeper of that manor, to hold during pleasure with that manor, the king's vert and venison being retained in the hands of Reginald de Moun, justice of the forest. By K.

Nov. 11. Marlborough.

Exemption of Henry de Norwico, one of the executors of Simon de Norwico, king's clerk, for a fine of 2 marks of gold which he paid in the wardrobe to P. Chaceporc, keeper, &c., and of the heirs of the said Simon, his co-executors, from all accounts, reckonings and all exactions of debts, on condition that he and the said heirs and executors pay at the Exchequer 20*l.* 16*s.* 2*d.* at the two terms. And as the said Henry has paid in the wardrobe the whole of the said gold and silver for the said heirs and co-executors, acquittance to him and them for ever from all debts, accounts, and reckonings which the said Simon owed on the day of his death. By K.

Mandate to the barons of the Exchequer to cause the said Henry and the said heirs and executors to be acquitted.

Nov. 17. Clarendon.

Pardon to Richer son of William Bonde of Baudreswell of his outlawry for his flight for larceny and of his said flight and larceny as it appears by inquisition that he was maliciously and falsely indicted of the said larceny before the justices last in eyre at Norwich at the procurement of the king's enemies. By K.

Membrane 22—*cont.*

1252.

Nov. 18. Clarendon. Appointment, during pleasure, of Master Adam Wymer, king's serjeant and bailiff of Gillingham, to keep the manor of Sumerton, answering for it at the Exchequer. By the abbot of Persore.

Nov. 19. Clarendon. Royal assent to the election of Nicholas de Hampton, canon of St. Denys by Suhampton, to be prior of that place: with mandate to A. bishop elect of Winchester.

Simple protection for three years for the collectors of alms in aid of the works of the cathedral of Worcester. By K.

Nov. 20. Clarendon. Exemption for life of Joel son of William de Stokes from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By the prior of Newburgh.

Nov. 22. Clarendon. Grant to Bernard de Bayllol of 20 marks a year at the Exchequer to maintain him in the king's service. By J. Maunsell.

The prior and convent of Alecestre have licence to elect by the prior of that place and Hugh their fellow-canon coming to court and seeking licence.

Grant, during pleasure, to William Gacelin of 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer of Easter to maintain himself in the king's service. By K.

Presentation of Roger de Messenden to the church of Cumbe, directed to R. bishop of Lincoln. By K.

The dean and chapter of Killaloe have licence to elect a bishop, with mandate to J. son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland. By K.

Nov. 23. Clarendon. Presentation of Hamo de Wroxhulle to the church of Kingeston, directed to L. archbishop of Dublin. By K.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Lessinton to the keeping of the forests beyond Trent, and mandate to all to be intendant to him as chief justice thereof. By K.

Writ of aid to the bailiffs of Wells, Cudeuurthe and Aldemaneford for Master Paulinus de Bampton, king's serjeant, whom the king is sending to make purchases in those towns against Christmas. By the Steward.

Exemption for life of Matthew de Charneles from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By R. Waler [and].

Nov. 25. Clarendon Appointment, during pleasure, of Peter de Sabaudia to the keeping of the castle and honor of Tikehille late of the countess of Eu, in the same manner as Peter de Genevre had the keeping thereof, the king having committed the said keeping to the said Peter de Sabaudia after the death of Peter de Genevre.

[*Vacated*] *because otherwise below.*

Grant to Peter de Palma and John Carbunel, merchants of Nerbon', that they may come to the king's land with merchandise and be quit of all manner of prise belonging to the king, for seven years. By H. de Wengham.

Grant to John de Lessinton, justice of the forests beyond Trent, of 100 marks a year by his own hand out of the issues of the said forests to maintain him in the king's service so long as he is justice. By K.

1252. *Membrane 22—cont.*

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for Master Robert de Barton, precentor of St. Paul's, London, to enclose a lane late of Cecil' de Turri near St. Paul's in London, on condition that at each end of the lane a gate be made with keys for free entrance and exit because of the chance of fire and other accidents which may often happen in the said city. By K.

Notification that on 26 October in the thirty-third year the king appointed during pleasure, Peter de Sabaudia to the keeping of the castle and honour of Tikehill late of the countess of Eu, answering at the Exchequer as much as Peter de Genevre used to answer. By K.

Nov. 27. Clarendon. Grant for life to Ebulo de Rocheford of 100 marks a year at the Exchequer for his fee.
By K. present J. Maunsell, P. Chaceporc and others.
[*Vacated*] *because otherwise below.*

Nov. 29. Clarendon. Appointment, during pleasure, of Ralph son of Nicholas to the keeping of the castle of La Harestane. By K.
Mandate to Peter de Monteforti to deliver the castle to him.

Simple protection without term for the master and brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. Giles and St. Anthony, Wilton. By K.

Mandate to the abbot of Morgan not to deliver to Leo de Slot and William son of Everard the wool which they agreed to buy from him nor to keep the covenant he made with them until justice has been done for the death of Rollandinus Fulconis, said to have been killed at London by the said Leo and William and their men, and until further order. By K.

Grant to Master William de Wudeford, king's serjeant, of 100*s*. yearly of land or rent out of escheats, and mandate to the abbot of Persore, the escheator, to provide for him accordingly. By K.

MEMBRANE 21.

Dec. 1. Clarendon. Presentation of Robert de Lameth, chaplain, to the church of Baleha, directed to the bishop of Cloyne. By K.
By the procurement of the abbot of Westminster.

Dec. 4. Christchurch. Exemption, for life, of Thomas de Hemmegrave from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Dec. 10. Gillingham. Royal assent to the election of Hugh, sacristan of the monastery of St. John the Baptist, Alencestre, to be abbot of that place, and mandate to W. bishop of Worcester, to do his part herein. By K.

Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Fordingbrig that from the day of St. Lucy the Virgin, 37 Henry III, until a year after the following Christmas, they may take on every cart laden with things for sale passing over their bridge, ½*d*., and on every horse load, ¼*d*., and apply the same to the remaking and repair of the bridge, the king hears that it is in a ruinous state. By K.

Dec. 12. Gillingham. Power to J. son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to make the king's profit of a moiety of the land late of Gerard de Prendregast, in the king's keeping by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of John de Cogan.
By K. and J. Maunsell.

1252.

Membrane 21—*cont.*

Appointment, during pleasure, of Master Adam Wymer to the keeping of the king's houses and court of Gillingham. By K.

Dec. 23. Winchester. Presentation of Peter Chaceporc to the church of Stokes, in the king's gift by reason of the manor being in his hands; directed to R. bishop of Lincoln.

Royal assent to the election of Master Hugh de Thathmon to be bishop of Meath; with mandate in pursuance to the archbishop of Armagh and his officials. By K.

Dec. 12. Cranbourn. Presentation of Ralph de Cestreton, chaplain, to the vicarage of Stratonedal; directed to P. bishop of Hereford. By K.

Dec. 14. Clarendon. Exemption, for life, of Adam Talebot from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Presentation of Ralph de Dungun to the church of Iseden; directed to to R. bishop of Lincoln. By K.

Dec. 11. Gillingham. Exemption, for life, of Robert de Wyleby from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Dec. 13. Clarendon. Grant to Ebulo de Montibus of 25 marks a year at the Exchequer until he be provided for in an equivalent of land in wards or escheats; in consideration of his having at the king's mandate surrendered to the king the manor of Waleton, which he previously had of the king's gift.

Dec. 17. Clarendon. Testification that Walter son of Roger de Sumery lost his left ear by some evildoer in the forest of Clarendon and not on account of any felony.

Commission to Geoffrey de Lezingnan, the king's brother, of the manors of Waleton, Euuelle and Ham with the advowsons of the churches, late of Maurice de Croun, the wardship of which belongs to the king; to hold to him or his assign during the minority of the heirs (*hered'*).

Dec. 14. Clarendon. Exemption, for life, of Ralph Harengod from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Dec. 16. Clarendon. Grant to John Maunsel, provost of Beverley, to the use of a nephew of his, of the marriage of the daughter and heir of Joan, daughter of William de Aubervill.

Mandate to Henry de Sandwyco to deliver the said daughter to the said John.

Dec. 16. Mottisfont. Mandate to J. son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to enquire by the oath of good men of Ireland, whether William Schetduneth was killed by misadventure by a blow of the horse of Robert le Hore, which the said Robert was then riding, or by the felony of the said Robert. And if he find that it was by misadventure, to let the said Robert, who is charged with the said death, have the king's peace and letters patent thereof, on condition that he make peace with the relatives of the said William and stand his trial if any will proceed against him.

Simple protection, without term, with clause *rogamus* for the priors and brethren of Mount Carmel dwelling in the realm.

1252.

Membrane 21—*cont.*

Dec. 18. Bittern. Appointment, during pleasure, of Roger de Lokinton to the keeping of the king's houses in the castle of Southampton with the prises of firewood (*busce*).

Dec. 20. Bishop's Waltham. Grant to John Maunsell, provost of Beverley, of the wardship and marriage of the heirs of Joan daughter and heir of William de Ambervill, tenant in chief.

Dec. 16. Clarendon. Exemption for life, at the instance of Master Nicholas de Plumton, king's clerk, of Richard de Haginton, his father, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Dec. 20. Bishop's Waltham. The like of William de Hida.

Dec. 23. Winchester. Grant to Guy de Lezingnan, the king's brother, and his heirs of 100*l.* a year in the name of a yearly fee at the Exchequer, at the same terms and in the same manner as the king granted these to Gaucher de Sancto Paulo for his inheritance in England.

Dec. 22. Winchester. Pardon to Robert son of Henry for the death of Nicholas son of Thomas de Hordleg; with the usual condition.

Dec. 24. Winchester. Exemption, for life, of Hugh de Wallos from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Dec. 26. Winchester. The like of William Martel.

Dec. 23. Winchester. The like of Adam de Hulmo.

Dec. 26. Winchester. The like of William de Gloucestre, the king's goldsmith, from being put in any tallage assessed upon the commonalty of the city of London at more than half a mark of silver.

Confirmation of a grant by Richard, earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, to the Friars Minors dwelling at Cicestre of a close (*incl'o*) for the widening of their area.

Grant to Hugh de Sancto Philberto that he shall not be distrained to make himself a knight until Edward the king's first-born son takes up the arms of a knight.

The like to Ernulf de Mandeville.

Grant to R. bishop of Chichester and Master Hugh de Sancto Edmundo of 2½ marks a day from Martinmas last so long as they are engaged in the office of preaching the Crusade.

Remission to Robert de Ho of all rancour of mind and of all plaints which the king had against him by reason of the seal of the Exchequer of the Jews having been affixed to a box (*causa sigilli nostri scaccarii Judeorum appositi cuidam pixidi*) and for other causes. And the king has taken him into his grace, having remitted to him all past plaints up to the feast of the Holy Innocents in this year.

Dec. 26. Winchester. Exemption, for life, of Roger de Lyuns from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

1252. *MEMBRANE 20.*

Dec. 24. Winchester. Grant to Ellis Gilberti de Conniaco of that part of land which he held in the isle of Oleron at the time when the count of La Marche was in the king's service, and which the king took into his hands when the count retired from his service into the service of the king of France; to hold until Edward the king's first-born son or another of the king's heirs come of age, when it shall be at his will to retain the said land or to let it to the said Ellis and his heirs by the service due for it; saving the period of the covenant entered into between the king and S. de Monteforti, earl of Leicester, touching the land of Gascony and the isle of Oleron. By K.

Dec. 28. Winchester. Pardon to Hugh de Filingham for the death of Richard son of Richard Dereman, as it appears by inquisition made by the sheriff of Lincoln that he killed him by misadventure. By K.

Dec. 26. Winchester. Pardon to Henry de Wengham for William le Gras, Robert de Stapelgate, Walter de Wengham and others, having been received into his house under the following circumstances. Henry de la Smalelide *alias* Smelelide, coming with armed force to the church of Tentwardenn, attacked these persons and was wounded by them, whereof he afterwards died, after which they were received into the house of the said Henry without his knowledge and whilst he was with the king in remote parts. The king has already pardoned the said wounding and death. By K.

Pardon to Henry de Stokes, Nicholas de Halling, Robert Doye, Thomas the Chaplain and Copin de Kancia for having been in the company of Henry son of Alexander, Walter de Wengham, William le Gras, Stephen Belmeistre and others, when attacked by the said Henry, who wounded him so that he died, as above. By K.

Pardon to Adam de Hereford, John de la Wode, Robert de Stapelgate, Ralph de Ruggelegh, Henry le Serjant of Bilsinton, John his brother, William de Kechampton, who were also at the said wounding.

The like to Henry son of Alexander, Walter de Wengham, William le Gras, and Stephen Belmeystre.

1253? May 9. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Roger Aliz from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

1252. Dec. 29. Chawton. The subprior and convent of St. Peter's, Gippewich, have licence to elect a prior, by Nicholas de Gippewico and Thomas de Nauelton, canons of that house, sent to the king, with letters of the bishop of Norwich and with their letters patents.

1253. Jan. 2. Guildford. Exemption, for life, of Walter de Insula from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Presentation of Henry de Wengham to the church of Grimesby, void by the death of Master Henry de Campeden, sometime the king's physician; directed to the bishop of Lincoln.

Jan. 3. Merton. Grant, for life, to William de Aubezun of 40 marks a year at the Exchequer of Easter. By K.

Acceptance of the last will of Master Henry de Caumpeden, sometime the king's physician; and grant that the executors thereof shall have free administration of his goods. By K.

Membrane 20—*cont.*

1253.
Jan. 6.
Westminster.

Grant to Guy de Lezingnan, the king's brother, and his heirs of 100*l.* a year at the Exchequer of Michaelmas for the manor of Dertteford, which was of the inheritance of Gaucher de Chastillun, until the king deliver and restore the same to the said Guy; and this the king promises to do, as soon as he is able. By K.

Jan. 7.
Westminster.

Remission to Peter de Ryvallis, king's clerk, and his heirs, of all exaction of account and reckoning for the time he had the keeping of the priory of St. Denys without Southampton, by reason of the voidance. By K.

Exemption, for life, of Roger de Eyncurt from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Jan. 8.
Merton.

Grant, at the instance of Guy de Lezingnan, to Peter Bariller, merchant of wines, that as regards the one ship which he may bring with wines to England, he shall be quit of prise from Christmas, 37 Henry III, for three years, saving to the king only his due prise, to wit, one tun before the mast and one behind. By K.

Royal assent to the election of Nicholas de Gippewyz, canon and subprior of the monastery of St. Peter's, Gippewyz, to be prior of that place; with mandate in pursuance to W. bishop of Norwich.

Grant to Adam de Boeles that he may assign the issues and profits of the manor of Bulewell, co. Nottingham, which the king granted to him for life, to whomsoever he will for three years after his death to acquit his debts or for the execution of his will, saving to the king the service due therefrom, and in the meantime the king wili not alienate that manor. By K.

Pardon to Henry son of Alan le Chaumpeneis for the death of Thomas Russell, as it appears by inquisition made by the sheriff of York that he killed him by misadventure. By K.

Exemption, for life, of Peter de Semor from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

The like of Thomas de Curzun. By K.

The like of Thomas son of Hugh de Heselerton. By K.

The like of Nicholas de Londonestorp. By K.

Jan. 9.
Merton

Ratification of covenants made between John Maunsell, provost of Beverley, and Matthew Hose touching a marriage between Henry son and heir of the said Matthew and Joan daughter of Alard le Flemeng niece of the said John; and touching a marriage to be found by the said John for the legitimate daughter of the said Matthew. By K.

1252.
Nov. 27.
Clarendon.

Grant, for life, to Ebulo de Rupeforti of 100 marks a year at the exchequer of Easter, beginning at Easter next. By K.

MEMBRANE 19.

1253.
Jan. 11.
Kempton.

Mandate to Robert Wallerand, bailiff of Kaermerdin, not to permit P. de Abbuzun, the king's kinsman, rector of the church of Lampatermaur in the bailiwick of Kardigan, to be disturbed by lay force in his possession of that church. By K.

Simple protection without term for brother Robert de Mauneby.

1253.

Membrane 19—*cont.*

Admission of Ellis de Smetheton, hospitaller of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, as prior of that hospital in England; and mandate to the tenants to be intendant to him.

Licence, for life, for brother Robert de Mauneby to course with his own dogs the hare, fox, and cat throughout the forests without the demesne hays in the counties of York, Nottingham, Northampton and Huntingdon and to take and carry them away. By K.

Jan. 12. Windsor

Exemption, for life, of Simon le Deveneys of Winchester from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions, and from all aids, works and carriages and from being put in any tallage on the commonalty of the city of Winchester at more than half a mark. By K.

The like of Geoffrey son of John de Whathamsted from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

The like of:

Roger son of John de Whathamsted. By K.

William le Latimer. By K.

The like of William de Saundeby, and also from being made escheator, coroner, forester, verderer, regarder or agister. By K.

The like of William de Bevercotes; and also from being made coroner, escheator, verderer or agister. By K.

The like of Robert de Ripariis; and also from being made coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, regarder or agister. By K.

Pardon to Peter de Sancto Hillario for the death of Richard son of Aucher.

Jan. 12. Windsor.

Exemption, for life, of Ralph son of Robert de Sancto Georgio as above. By K.

Appointment of Master Nicholas de Plumpton, clerk, and Roger de Lokinton as the king's proctors at the meeting of the bishops of the province of Canterbury at London, who have met to treat of some articles which may affect the king and the realm, to put forward such things as the king's right requires and do what is necessary in his name, and to appeal if need be. By K.

Jan. 18. Windsor

Appointment of Griffin Wenunwin, Richard de Vernun, William de Axem[ue] and Hoel son of Maddoc to hear and determine the trespass if any of Alan la Zuche, justice of Chester, and his bailiffs, committed against the king and his men of the four cantreds in North Wales, to meet at Rothelan three weeks after Hilary. By K.

Jan. 12. Windsor.

Exemption, for life, of William de Chaenny, in the realm of England or in the islands of Gernereye and Gereseye, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, regarder or agister against his will.

Jan. 15. Windsor.

Simple protection, for one year, for the prior and brethren of Hinton-Charterhouse (*Nove Carthuse de Henton*). By K.

Jan. 16. Windsor.

Exemption, for life, of Roger de Bavent from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

The like of William de Say of Stratfeld; and also from being made coroner or escheator. By K.

Membrane 19—*cont.*

1253.

Jan. 15. Windsor. Licence, for life, for Robert de La Karnayle to hunt with his own dogs the hare, fox and cat through the king's forests in the counties of Northampton and Huntingdon, except in the king's warrens, and to take and carry them away. By K.

Jan. 15. Windsor. The like for John de Lessinton to hunt with his own dogs the hare, fox, cat, badger and squirrel through the forest of Essex, and to dig out, take and carry them away. By K.

Royal assent to the election of Nicholas, canon, to be prior of Gypewyz.

Jan. 17. Windsor. Exemption, for life, of William de Grey from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made escheator, coroner, forester, verderer, regarder or agister. By K.

Confirmation of a lease by Thomas de Lasceles to William Blundell, clerk, of his whole land of Eton by Windesore with its appurtenances, to wit, in demesnes, rents, services, villeinages, meadows, pastures, ways, paths, rent of mills, fisheries and all other things belonging thereto, for a term of twelve years and until he has received twelve yearly crops (*vesturas*) therefrom; for 90*l.* which William has paid Thomas in hand. By K.

Jan. 20. Windsor. Simple protection, for one year, for William de Fortibus. By K.

Jan. 20. Windsor. Grant to William de Sancto Ermino of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer of Easter, until the king provide for him otherwise in wards or escheats. By K.

Pardon to Roger de Quency, earl of Winchester, for a fine of 5 marks of gold, of his trespass in taking to wife without licence Eleanor late the wife of William de Vallibus, whose marriage belonged to the king. By K.

Exemption, for life, of Robert de Mares from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made coroner, verderer or escheator. By K.

Jan. 16. Windsor. Grant to Elias son of Master Mosseus, Jew of London, that a covenant made between him and Aaron de Eboraco, Jew, touching a house in Melkestrete in the city of London, to hold to Elias, his heirs and assigns, for six years, shall be stable as contained in the starr thereof, whereof one part is in the chest of the chirographers, London; and that the said Elias and his heirs be not distrained during this time by the said house for any debts which Aaron and his heirs or assigns may owe the king. By P. Luvel.

Jan. 22. Windsor. Grant to Geoffrey de Suttun, king's serjeant, of the wardship of the land and heir of John de Sunnighull, with the marriage of the heir. By K.

Mandate to Godfrey de Lyston to let him have seisin thereof.

Mandate to J. son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to give licence for the dean and chapter of Ross to elect a bishop of their church void by the cession which F. sometime bishop thereof made into the hands of D. archbishop of Cashel. By K.

Jan. 22. Windsor. Pardon to Ralph Cok for the death of Hugh Mose, as it appears by inquisition made by the sheriff of Nottingham that he killed him in self-defence; with the usual condition. By K.

Mandate to the sheriff of Lancaster, if the said Ralph be imprisoned for the said suit of the king and not for any other cause, to cause him to be delivered from prison.

MEMBRANE 18.

1253.
Feb. 13.
Windsor.

Confirmation of a lease by Robert de Pavilly to Philip de Eye of his manor of Pirye with its appurtenances and the advowson of the church, as in demesnes, services of free men, villeinages, escheats, meadows, pastures, waters, mills and other appurtenances except the woods of the manor, of which Philip is to have nothing except his reasonable estovers for his ploughs and except the tallages of villeins of the manor which are to remain to the said Robert for six marks which the said Philip and his heirs and assigns are to receive yearly from the other moiety of the said manor which remains to the said Robert; for fifteen years from Michaelmas, 36 *incipiente* 37 Henry III, without service. By K.

Exemption, for life, of Walter de Ludham from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made coroner, escheator, forester, verderer or regarder. By K.

Jan. 17.
Windsor.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Lessinton to the keeping of the castle of Scardeburg and the castle and manor of Pikering with the wapentake and other appurtenances, answering to the king for the issues of the manor and wapentake, with mandate to the knights and others, tenants of the honor of the castles of Schardeburg and Pikering to be intendant to him. By K.

Mandate to Robert de Creppinges to deliver the same to him.

Jan. 28.
Westminster.

Grant to Maurice de Rocheford, king's yeoman, that so long as he is on the king's service he shall not be charged before the justices in eyre in Ireland by reason of a general summons; and mandate to the said justices not to cause him to be amerced for such cause. By K.

Grant to William Wymer who has an exemption for life by charter from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, that although he came once by order of the king for a certification before the justices of the Bench, there shall be no derogation hereby of his privilege. By K.

Jan. 25.
Westminster.

Confirmation of a lease by Robert de Sancto Johanne to Master Richard, king's cook, and Simon le Deveneys, citizens of Winchester, and their assigns except religious men and Jews unless by consent of the said Robert or his heirs, of the manor of Berneham, co. Sussex, for a term of 14 years from Michaelmas last with a rent of assise of the said manor of the term of Michaelmas at the end of the said 14 years, and with a grove called Chelewardesly for the repair, maintenance and building of the houses of the said manor, and for the enclosing of the enclosures of the said manor, and for the necessary fuel and all necessary uses of the said manor. By K.

Jan. 27.
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Master Adam Wymer to the keeping of the king's stannary in the county of Devon, answering therefor at the Exchequer, with mandate to all stannary men to be intendant to him as bailiff. By K. present the abbot of Persore.

Mandate to William de Englefeud, sheriff of Devon, to deliver the keeping thereof to him, and to give him counsel and aid in keeping the rights and liberties of the stannary. By K.

Exemption, for life, of William de Grauncurt from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Presentation of Geoffrey de Feringes to the church of Grimesby, directed to the bishop of Lincoln. By H. de Wengham.

Cancelled. Because he had it not.

Jan. 29.
Westminster.

Exemption, for life, of Hugh de Windesor from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

1253. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Jan. 28. Westminster. Grant to Ralph de Bakepuz of 10*l.* a year at the exchequer of Easter until the king has provided for him more bountifully to maintain him in the king's service. By K. present Nicholas.

He has a fee in hand.

Cancelled. Because otherwise in the fortieth year.

Exemption, for life, of William de Rye from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, or regarder. By K.

Pardon to John son of Henry de Ludeford, who was outlawed for suspicion of burglary of a house in Wudethorp, and for the killing of Robert son of Richard in that house, wherefore he withdrew at the last eyre of the justices in eyre in the county of Lincoln, of the said outlawry, as it appears by inquisition made by the sheriff of Lincoln that he was not guilty thereof. By K.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Simple protection in Ireland for Ebulo de Genevre with a clause that the said Ebulo and Christina his wife be quit of all pleas &c. except; so long as he is in the king's service in England. By Henry de Wengham. By K.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Stephen de Salinis from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and grant that neither he nor his tenants be distrained for view of frank-pledge so long as he is in the king's service, unless by chance some special plea thereof be moved against them. By K.

Grant to William de Chabbeneis, king's kinsman, of 40*l.* a year at the Exchequer, until the king provide for him more bountifully in wards or escheats. By K.

Jan. 29. Westminster. The prior and convent of St. Augustin's, Canterbury, have licence to elect by Roger de Sotindon, Roger de Cicestre, Richard Brandan, and William de Meydestan, monks of that house, coming to court with letters patent of that prior and convent and praying for licence to elect.

Bond to R. de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, to keep him and his heirs harmless against Simon de Monteforti, earl of Leicester, touching 1,000 marks, whereof the earl of Gloucester constituted himself surety for Edward, the king's son, against the earl of Leicester, payable to the latter at the New Temple London.

The like to W. de Fortibus, earl of Albemarle, touching 1,000 marks.

The like to H. de Boun, earl of Essex and Hereford, touching 500 marks.

Feb. 8. Westminster. The like to G. de Segrave, touching 500 marks.

Exemption, for life, of Henry de Bello Campo from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Presentation of Simon de Offham, chaplain, to the church of Pecham, in the king's gift by reason of the king's serjeanty of Pecham, directed to L. bishop of Rochester. By K.

Jan. 31. Westminster. Request to the abbot and convent of Reading to go bail in writing, for the king's brothers A. bishop-elect of Winchester and William de Valencia, who have bound themselves in 1,000 marks to R. de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford for the marrying of their niece to a son of the earl, to wit, for the payment to the earl of 500 marks at Michaelmas, 1254, and the king will save them harmless touching the same.

1253.

Membrane 18—*cont.*

The like to the abbot and convent of St. Albans. And the letters are for 500 marks like the preceding letters, with this addition, that in these letters the term is Easter.
Cancelled. Because the writs were surrendered.

Membrane 18 (*schedule*).

Feb. 2. Westminster. Bond to pay for A. bishop elect of Winchester and W. de Valencia, the king's brothers, 1,000 marks, to wit at Easter next 500 and at Michaelmas 500, which the king promised with Alice, daughter of Hugh le Brun, son of the count of Angoulême, the king's niece, to Gilbert son and heir of R. de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in their marriage, which the said A. and William are to pay to the said [count] and of which they are to acquit the king.

Membrane 18—*cont.*

Exemption, for life, of William de Lirling from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made escheator, coroner, or sheriff. By K.

The like of Simon de Louthorp from assizes &c. and from being made coroner, escheator, forester, verderer or regarder. By K.

The like of Reginald de Mohun from assizes &c. and from being made justice or sheriff or other bailiff. By K.

The like of Hugh de Boby from assizes &c. and from being elected coroner, verderer or forester. By K.

The like of Richard de Taney from assizes, and licence for him to hunt with his own dogs the hare, fox, cat and badger (*taxum*) in the forest of Essex, and to carry them away. By K.

Grant, at the instance of A. bishop elect of Winchester, the king's brother, that in the fair of Winchester no prises be taken for five years to the king's use.
[*Cancelled*] *because otherwise below.*

Mandate to the wardens of the fairs of Boston, Lenn, Jernemuth and Dereby and of all other fairs and all bailiffs in whose bailiwicks goshawks and sparrowhawks are found for sale, to admit John son of Bernard, king's yeoman, marshal of the king's goshawks of fee, whom the king is sending to buy and take at the king's market throughout England such birds to the king's use; and to give their aid and counsel herein. By K.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John la Ware from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Confirmation of a covenant between William de Valencia and Joan his wife and Reginald de Moyun and Isabel his wife touching the manor of Ferns with its appurtenances and the fees falling to them in Ireland of the portions of the lands and fees of the said William and Joan and the other co-parceners, co-heirs of Walter Marshal, earl of Pembroke, by reason of the portion of land and fees which the said Reginald and Isabel had of the inheritance of the said earl in Ireland, which has been assigned to Margery, countess of Lincoln, in dower, in the name of all the co-heirs of the said earl. By K.

MEMBRANE 17.

1253.
Feb. 2.
Westminster.

Exemption, for life, of William de Wystanestun from being elected coroner and from being escheator or verderer. By K.

The like of William de Engelby from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Simple protection, without term, for Adam de Winton, monk, and William Sauvage, Geoffrey de Brome, William de Tilton and Henry Joelis, men of the said Adam.

Grant to Aymer, bishop elect of Winchester, the king's brother, that all merchants whether of this side or of beyond the seas coming to his fair on St. Giles' Hill, Winchester, shall be quit of all prises of the king and his bailiffs, and vexations and injuries, for five years, and no one shall prevent them in coming there, staying or leaving. By K.

Exemption, for life, of Thomas de Gunneby from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Feb. 4.
Westminster.

Pardon to Richard le Bretun for the death of Thomas son of Gerald de Neubold, as it appears by inquisition that he killed him by misadventure; with the usual condition. By K.

Exemption, for life, of Alan de Monay from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Pardon to A. bishop elect of Winchester, of all moneys and other things which he received in the wardrobe or at the Exchequer from his first coming into England until Tuesday after the Purification, 1252, and acquittance therefrom to all his successors and their executors. By K.

Feb. 5.
Merton.

Protection, with clause for one year, for Stephen Lungespe, going to Ireland.

Feb. 6.
Merton.

Pardon to A. bishop-elect of Winchester, and his household of their trespasses in the forest of England from his first coming into England until the Purification, 1252; and of all other trespasses and excesses by whatever name they are called of himself and his predecessors, bishops of Winchester, as also of all debts and amercements which could be exacted from him and the church of Winchester in his time or that of his predecessors.

Exemption, for life, of John son of Geoffrey de Gatestorp from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Feb. 7.
Merton.

Pardon to John le Drye of Ockeburn for the death of Nicholas son of Thomas de Berbur', as it appears by inquisition that he killed him in self-defence. By K.

Simple protection, for five years, for William del Port, Bernard Nicholai and Peter del Port, merchants of Kauuors.

Pardon to Maud, daughter of Thedridus Cokerel, of her outlawry in the county of Suffolk for suspicion of evil, as it appears by inquisition that she was outlawed because of suspicion, because she fled from her county, and not for any other reason. By K.

Simple protection, without term, for the brethren of the order of St. William in the Desert, and their house of Ferlegh.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

1253.
Feb. 7.
Merton.

Exemption for life of Thomas de Burghunte from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made coroner.

The like of A. bishop elect of Winchester, the king's brother, from being charged or amerced by reason of any general summons before any justices. By K.

Respite to Robert son of Robert de Becco of Thene from being distrained to make himself a knight for six years from the Purification last. By K.

Appointment of Richard le Rus in the place of Ern' Fedyn, to whom the king committed the wardship of all the lands whereof Peter de Goldinton, tenant in chief, enfeoffed Maud his younger daughter, who is under age, in the counties of Leicester and Lincoln, with the wardship of a third part of the lands which the said Peter held in chief in the counties of Northampton and Buckingham, during the minority of the said Maud; to receive seisin in the name of the said Ern' of all the said lands and the fealty of the tenants with the issues received thereof since the wardship thereof came to the king's hands, and with all the goods belonging to the king by reason of the said wardship. By K.

Feb. 10.
Merton.

Inspeximus and confirmation of letters patent of Walter, bishop of Durham, dated at Alverton, Saturday after St. Barnabas the Apostle, 1252, in the third year of his episcopate, setting forth that whereas Aymer, bishop elect of Winchester, retained, after his confirmation by special indulgence of the Apostolic See, the church of Wermue, in the diocese of Durham, and in the gift of the said Walter, to which he had been instituted before his postulation, the said Walter, with the consent of the said Aymer, who submitted himself entirely to the ordinance of the said Walter touching the said church, and also with the consent of Master Richard de Kyrkham since the confirmation of the said bishop elect, who was instituted in the said church by his ordinary power, assigned the tithes of sheaves of Silkesworth, Farendon, the two Berdenes, Refhop, Clofcroft and Sunderlond in the parish of Weremue to Master Emery Curtiny, then rector of the house of St. John, Angers, in the name of a simple benefice for life and caused him to be inducted into possession thereof; on condition that after his death they shall revert to the mother church of Weremue and be consolidated with it. Witnesses:—Masters Richard de Kyrkham, Robert de Bukingham, Richard de Pencryz, Robert de Hinkele, Sirs Martin de Sancta Cruce, Peter de Welles, William de Wyteby, John de London, William de Hudlestun, Geoffrey de Elm' and others. By K.

Exemption for life of John Haunsard, of the county of Surrey, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Protection with clause until Michaelmas for Henry de Novo Burgo going on pilgrimage to Santiago.

Feb. 12.
Windsor.

Bond to Deutaytus Willelmi, merchant of Florence in 200 marks received from him as a loan to the use of the count of Savoy, payable at the exchequer of Easter next. By K.

Exemption for life of William de Sokenherss' from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made coroner. By K.

Grant to William Arnaldi de Kadilak of 25*l.* a year at the exchequer of Michaelmas where he used to receive 15*l.*, until he recover the land which he lost by peace or war. By K.

1253.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

Feb. 13. Windsor. Bond to John de Gisorciis, citizen of London, in 288*l*. 19*s*. 4*d*. payable at the Exchequer of Dublin for several parcels of wine bought of him to the king's use. By K. and the Steward.

And they have the king's writ of Liberate to the treasurer and chamberlains of Dublin of the same date. By Robert Walleram.

Feb. 14. Windsor. Request to Gaillard Columbi to pay to Peter de Burdegala, to whom the king is writing, 100*l*. for the munition of the castles of Fronsac, Castillon (*de Castillione*), Puynormand, Gurzun, Cusac and Bourg, for the receipt of which the king is about to send solemn messengers to Gascony and the king will pay him back about Mid-Lent by the said messengers. By K.

The like to Peter Caillau for another 100*l*.

Simple protection without term for the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary, Runcevall.

MEMBRANE 16.

Feb. 15. Windsor. Grant for life to Gilbert de Rue of 50*s*. which Aloettus de Gloucestre used to have in the town of Gloucester of the king's alms for life and which the bailiffs of Gloucester, since his death, have been used to render at the Exchequer; and also of another 50*s*. a year from the farm of that town by the hands of the said bailiffs, for his maintenance. By K.

Feb. 16. Windsor. Appointment, during pleasure, of Arnald de Bosco, the elder, to the keeping of all the forests this side Trent. By K.

Grant to him of 100 marks a year so long as he is chief justice. By K.
Cancelled. Because otherwise below.

Appointment, during pleasure, of the said Arnald to the keeping of the castle of Sauveye, rendering at the exchequer of Michaelmas 5 marks. By K.

Mandate to Peter de Nevill to deliver the said castle to him.

Grant for life to Robert Gaunsell of the hundred of Tatemonlawe, with all issues except view of frankpledge and aid of the sheriff of Stafford, to hold for life unless he do anything whereby he should lose the said hundred, rendering at the Exchequer upon the account of the sheriff of Stafford 13 marks for all service; on condition that if by reason of this grant anything fall short to the sheriff in the farm of the said county beyond the said 13 marks the sheriff shall recover the same at his account against the said Robert. By K.

Remission to John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, of the wardship of Hugh his son and heir and of the lands belonging to him by inheritance; but this grace is to extend to the person of the said Hugh only and not beyond. By K.

Pardon to Ralph de Hughele, of all charges, robberies, receivings and other trespasses while he was in the company of Robert de Chandos, outlawed for arson and other trespasses. By K.

Feb. 18. Windsor. Grant to William de Sancta Ermina of the marriage of A. late the wife of Matthew Hoese with all things that might fall to that marriage. By K.

1253. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Exemption for life of Robert de Stutevill from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Simple protection without term for him. By K.

Feb. 20. Windsor. Royal assent to the postulation of Thomas Occuyn, of the order of Friars Minors, to be bishop of Clonmacnois (*Clonen'*), with mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to do his part herein on behalf of the king.

Quit claim to Nicholas le Messager of all right which the king had in that messuage in Stanford sometime of Cok, Jew of Stanford, which is said to be the king's escheat. And when the king has deraigned the said messuage in his court, he will grant it by charter to the said Nicholas and his heirs. By J. Maunsell.

Feb. 22. Windsor. Letters for the abbot of Fécamp, nominating Martin de Rupe, monk and his bailiff in England, as his attorney. By K.

Grant to the prior and convent of St. Augustin's, Canterbury, for a fine which they have made for the keeping of the abbey during voidance this time, of the tallage which the king caused to be assessed throughout the manors of the abbey at the time of the present voidance, with all other issues and profits received therefrom at the said time. By K.

Signification to the pope of the royal assent to the election of Roger de Cycestre to be abbot of the said abbey, which is immediately subject to the church of Rome, requesting him to proceed to confirmation. By K.

Exemption for life of Andrew de la Brache, serjeant of the king's sister, Eleanor, countess of Leicester, from assizes, juries or recognitions and from all suits belonging to the king's courts. By K.

Grant to the abbot of Creystayn that by reason of a general summons before the justices in eyre for common pleas or for pleas of the forest he shall not be amerced or charged for four years from St. Peter's in Cathedra, 37 Henry III. By K.

Feb. 23. Windsor. Exemption for life of Roger Parlebien from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Royal assent to the postulation of Christinus, of the order of Preachers, to be bishop of Ardfert, and mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to give the royal assent accordingly. By K.

Feb. 25. Windsor. Exemption for life of John de Rocheford from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Grant to Richard de Tillebiry of the wardship of the land and heir of Laurence de Plumberge with the marriage of the heirs (*sic*), if the wardship belongs to the king by reason of the said heirs.

Mandate to the escheator in the county of Essex to give him seisin of the said land and heirs. By K.

Grant to Robert de Oye and John his brother of the year, day and waste belonging to the king of the lands, woods houses and other tenements late of William de Langedon, with the chattels of the said William, who fled for the death of the shepherd of the abbot of Langedon. By H. de Wingham.

Mandate to the sheriff of Kent to let them have the same.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Grant for life to Nicholas le Chaundeler, king's serjeant, of 1½*d.* a day which Robert le Blund, sometime king's messenger, used to receive in his lifetime out of the issues of the county of Gloucester.

Mandate to the barons of the Exchequer to cause this to be done and enrolled.

1253. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Undertaking to Bernard Prosperin for the abbot of Westminster to pay 115*l.* advanced to him, in a month from Easter, 37 Henry III.
By Philip Luvel.

Pardon to Robert de Funteneye for the death of Walter le Bular of Thorp. By H. le Peitevin.

March 1. Westminster. Grant to Peter de Chauvent, king's yeoman, of the marriage of Margery late the wife of Theobald le Butiller, so that if she make fine to marry whom she will, he shall have such fine. By K.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Gisorciis, citizen of London, to make prises of wine to the king's use, and to do all that belongs to the office of chamberlain in the city of London and in Sandwich.
By K. and steward.

March 3. Westminster. Grant to John le Fraunceys of the wardship and marriage of the heir of Walter de Tatham, tenant in chief in the county of Lancaster, in addition to the wardship of the lands thereof formerly granted to him for 20 marks a year during the minority of the heirs (*sic*), deducted from his fee of 30*l.* a year which he used to receive at the Exchequer; saving to Denise late the wife of the said Walter her dower of the said lands.
By H. de Vengh[am] and many others.

Presentation of Henry de Suherst to the prebend of Boluuareheth, in the church of St. Mary, Hastings; directed to the bishop of Chichester.

MEMBRANE 15.

Grant to the abbess and convent of Berking, in consideration of their undertaking at the king's instance to find Philippa de Radinges and her daughter food and clothing for their lives, that, so long as these live and the said house is not in the king's hands by voidance, the king will not charge the nuns or their house with lay-brethren, messengers or other persons against their will. By K.

March 4. Westminster. Grant to Master Simon de Wautun that his garden with the grove within that garden, which he caused to be enclosed in the circuit of his house in Bradele within the forest of Feckenham, remain enclosed to him and his heirs with a hedge and dike without a deer-leap (*saltatorio*) as a park for ever with beasts of the wood in the said park if they will.
By K.

Exemption, for life, of Ralph de Gisnes from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K. For the same Simon.

Safe-conduct for Alan and Nicholas, envoys of the count of Brittany, whom he is sending to the parts of Norway to seek gerfalcons, in passing through the king's power to and from Norway: on condition that they bear with them nothing which could be adverse to the king or the realm. By K. at the prayer of the elect of Winchester.

March 6. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and convent of Stanley and their successors of this franchise, that their demesne dogs of the abbey and its granges which they have at present be not expeditated, and that they be not charged or fatigued by any bailiffs or ministers of the forests at any of their said granges otherwise than they ought, or have been accustomed to be charged. By K.

1253.

Membrane 15—cont.

Grant to William Bonquer, his heirs and assigns for ever, that the king's marshals shall not cause anyone of the king or another to be lodged in their houses in the street of Langedich, nor cause any liberty to be done to anyone touching these houses, but that these houses shall be exempt from the charge of lodging either men or women, horses or harness. By H. de Wengham.

Grant to the prior and convent of Merton, with respect to the houses which Master Nicholas de Sancto Albano had in Stanigelane in London, and which the abbot and canons of Wautham, executors of the will of the said Master Nicholas, sold to the said prior and convent, that neither they nor those inhabiting the said houses nor their chattels shall be tallaged in any tallage of London more than half a mark. By K.

March 7. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John de Bockinge, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, from being elected coroner, and from being made escheator. By K.

March 8. Westminster. The like of William son of Alexander de Wotton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Protection, with clause, for one year, for Ellis de Rabayn. By K.

March 9. Westminster. Royal assent to the election of Thomas sometime prior of Conal to be bishop of Leighlin, and restitution to him of the lands belonging to the bishopric.

Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to give him seisin of the bishopric and lands.

Grant to John Maunsell, provost of Beverley, that if the king should not be able to warrant to him the wardship of the land and marriage of the heirs of Matthew Hose, which the king lately sold to him for 60 marks of gold, the king will save him harmless if any should, according to law and the custom of the realm, evict him from the said wardship and marriage, and will refund to him the said gold. By K.

March 11. Westminster. Simple protection, for five years, for Th. bishop of Leighlin. By K.

The like, without term, for the prior and canons of Brinckeburn. By K.

Feb 20. Windsor. Presentation of Henry de Wengham to the church of St. Mary, Grimesby, directed to R. bishop of Lincoln. By K.

March 11. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Osbert de Dagewurth from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, verderer, forester, agister, or regarder.

The like of Roger son of Richard Tyrel from being put on assizes, &c. and from being made coroner, escheator or verderer.

The like of Richard Tyrel.

The like of Ralph Morin and John his son from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

March 12. Westminster. Grant to R. earl of Cornwall that in case of Peter de Sabaudia dying before he has paid the earl or his executors or assigns his debts to the earl, as is contained in letters patent which the earl has of him, neither the king, nor the executors of Peter, nor any other persons shall have seisin or administration of his goods, lands or possessions before the earl's debts are satisfied.

1253. *Membrane 15—cont.*

Grant to Licoricia, Jewess, late the wife of David, Jew of Oxford, and Asher (*Aszero*), son of David, and their heirs and assigns, of a house late of Roger le Viniter in the parish of St. Edward's in the town of Oxford, which the said David leased for her life to Muriel, Jewess, as is contained in a star made between them.

March 9. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Hugh de Gillingham from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being elected coroner or made escheator or verderer.

March 12. Westminster. The like of Richard de Ewelle from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, made by the sheriff of Lincoln, for the prior and monks of Spalding to enclose their alley (*viculum*) without the wall of the priory towards the west, extending in length from the gate of the priory to the windmill of William son of Ralph for the enlargement of their court, on condition that they make another way, as large and ample on their own land without the house of the almoner for the security of the country and the accommodation of passengers.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John le Gizorciis to make prises and purchases of wax to the king's use as well in fairs as without.

Whereas the king committed to Alan la Zuche the keeping of all his lands of the county of Chester and North Wales under a certain form contained in other letters patent which he has, for one year from Michaelmas, 36 Henry III, the king wills that he continue to hold the said lands at farm for another year, rendering 1000 marks, to wit, 500 marks at the exchequer of Easter, 38 Henry III, and 500 marks at the exchequer of Michaelmas following; the said Alan to keep at his own cost all the king's castles in these lands during the said time in time of peace with the buildings in the state in which he received them and the alms there constituted, and to maintain the chaplains in the king's chapels, and to treat the king's tenants duly and not overcharge their pasture: saving to the king advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs, tallages, marriages, stews, parks and forests so far as regards venison and vert, as is more fully contained in the said letters patent.

March 15. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of William Luvet from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

As it appears by inquisition that neither Ralph de Immeuuorth nor his ancestors nor the land which he holds in Immeuuorth, co. Surrey, ever used to be tallaged when the king's manor of Kingeston and his other demesnes in England were tallaged, the king wills and grants that the said Ralph and his heirs and the said land which he has in Immeuuorth be quit for ever of all manner of tallage belonging to the king and his heirs.

Exemption, for life, of Robert de Furneaus from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being elected coroner or made escheator, verderer or agister.

MEMBRANE 14.

March 14. Westminster. Confirmation to William Lungespe, son and heir of William Lungespe, and to Henry de Wengham of a grant made to them at the king's instance by John Tulusan, then mayor of London, and the rest of the barons of that city, for the stopping of a lane under the house of the said William

1253

Membrane 14—*cont.*

near the bridge of Flete, and also under the house of the said Henry there which he holds of the abbot of Cyrencestre; so that neither the barons of London by reason of this their grant, nor the said William and Henry be charged or molested by reason of the stopping of the said lane, in the name of a purpresture having been made of the said lane before the justices in eyre for common pleas at the Tower of London.

March 16. Westminster. Pardon to Drew de Barentin of all his debts to the king, as well arrears of the farm of the islands of Gereseye and Gernereye of the time that he was warden thereof, as of all other debts; and of all accounts and reckonings of the time that he was seneschal of Gascony and warden of the said islands, and exemption therefrom of his heirs and of the executors of his will.

Pardon to Nicholas de Molis of 54*l.* which the king has paid to Simon de Monteforti, earl of Leicester, for default of knights which the said Nicholas ought to have found for the earl in the king's service in Gascony: and of 6 marks which he owes the king for Henry le Mercer. Exemption of him also from rendering account of his wardship of the lands of Peter de Malo Lacu, Roger de Mumbray, Idonia de Veteri Ponte, the earl of Lincoln, the earl of Warenne, and Philip de Kyma, the bishopric of Durham and the land of Gascony for the whole time he had such wardship by order of the king; and acquittance to him from all other debts which could be exacted from him for any cause and from all reckonings and accounts from any wardship or bailiwick from the time that he was first in the king's service, and in the service of John the king's father, until Sunday after St. Gregory, 37 Henry III.

Mandate in pursuance to the barons of the Exchequer.

March 17. Westminster. Mandate to Godfrey de Lystun in no way to permit anyone to make purprestures in the forest of Windesore or to enclose any fresh wood.

Grant to Robert Waler' of the king's whole right and claim in a carucate of land in la Blakelaund which he claims against William de Cantilupo and John le Mire as his escheat of the lands of Normans, so that, if the king can deraign that land in his court against the said William and John, he will cause his charter to be made thereof to the said Robert and cause him to have full seisin.

Simple protection, without clause, for Bartholomew le Bigod, so long as he is in the king's service.

John de la Bruere, who has gone on the king's service to Gascony, has [*unfinished*].

See the dorse.

March 17. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Richard de Hemmigeton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made escheator, forester, verderer, agister or regarder, and from being elected coroner.

Grant to Nicholas de Bolevill that in place of those 20*l.* which the king gave to him until he should provide for him in land to that value yearly in wards or escheats, he and his heirs shall receive that amount yearly at the Exchequer at the same terms at which the said Nicholas used to receive them until the king provide for his heirs in that amount of land in wards or escheats.

Cancelled. Because otherwise on the Charter Roll. [*Calendar of Charter Rolls, vol.* i, *p.* 422.]

1253. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Acknowledgement of the receipt of a loan from Bernard Prosperin, merchant of Siena, Amanettus Spinetti, merchant of Florence, for themselves and Alebrand Alebrandi and Rustikellus Cambii of 400 marks of good sterlings, to wit, 13*s.* 4*d.* for every mark; which the king will pay on the quinzaine of Easter, 37 Henry III, at Westminster to them, or one of them bearing these letters and surrendering them with letters of John Mansell, provost of Beverley, Peter Chaceporc, archdeacon of Wells, Master William de Kilkenni, archdeacon of Coventry, John de Gray, Philip Luvel and Henry de Wengham, which the said merchants have.

1252. June 25. Winchester. Grant, for life, to Peter Caillau, citizen of Bordeaux, of the land late of William Emerik[i] de Gwichet and of Peter de Nioleo in Medulcho to maintain him in the king's service.

1253. March 17. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Drew de Barentino, of the land which William le Engignur once held in the isle of Alreney, and which the king afterwards demised at will to the said Drew; for his maintenance in the king's service.

Mandate to Richard de Grey, warden of the islands, to give him seisin thereof with all the issues received in the meantime.

Grant to Nicholas de Molis that if he die before Roger de Molis, his son and heir reaches his majority, the said Nicholas may freely dispose of the wardship of his lands.

Exemption, at the instance of Nicholas de Molis, of Launvall Pauncefot from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made coroner, escheator or verderer, so long as he is in the service of the said Nicholas.

Pardon to William son of Thomas de Wydemarepol, for the death of Agnes late the wife of John Wolvrich, whom he killed by misadventure.

Exemption, for life, of William de Trublevill from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

March 18. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas de Molis that when a competent marriage falls to the king to the use of Maud and Agnes, daughters of the said Nicholas, that the king will marry them.

March 17. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Drew de Barentin to the seneschalcy of Gascony.

March 18. Westminster. Peter de Burdegala has like letters of the said seneschalcy.

Drew and Peter have the like in conjunction.

Remission to Abraham Russel, Jew of Wilton, for a fine, of all demand and occasion which the king might have against him by reason of the clipping and exchange of old money and new, whereof he was indicted before the justices last in eyre in the county of Wilts and before the justices assigned for the keeping of the Jews: and the king wills that he be quit thereof for ever.

Exemption, for life, of Richard de Seyton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff, coroner, verderer or agister.

March 20. Westminster. The like of Humphrey son of Walter, from being put on asssizes, etc. and from being made sheriff, coroner or escheator.

The like of William de Sudbiry.

March 21. Westminster. The like of Thomas de Chawurcis, and from appointment as coroner.

1253

Membrane 14—*cont.*

Appointment, during pleasure, of Walter de Arundel, king's serjeant, to the keeping of the isle of Oleron, with mandate to the tenants to be attendant to him as the king's bailiff.

March 22. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Adam de Eston of the church of Yslep and presentation of him thereto; directed to R. bishop of Lincoln.

Grant to Geoffrey de Grandi Monte of what belongs to the king touching the marriage of Margery late the wife of William de Ecchingham, who before this was not married by the king.

And he will give for this marriage 10 marks of gold if it remains to him. And the king more willingly grants this marriage to him, as he did not have another marriage which the king granted to him, and be it known that the king has remitted to him the said 10 marks of gold because he did not have that marriage.

[*In the margin*] *Be it remembered touching the gold.*

Licence, for life, to Thomas de Rammesden to hunt and take the fox, hare and cat everywhere within the metes of the forest of Essex, except in warrens of the king or others.

March 23. Westminster. The canons of the priory of Kaermerdin have licence to elect a prior by John Gregor', their fellow-canon, sent to the king, as the priory is void through the cession of Robert, their prior, to the hands of Th. bishop of St. Davids.

Mandate to the bailiffs of Portesmouth to arrest all ships laden with wines for sale which put in that port from Gascony or elsewhere and not permit them to depart until the takers of the king's wines have taken of those wines to the king's use so much as shall be required; and they are to show these letters to every merchant putting in there with wines.

Simple protection for one year from Easter, for Roger le Bigod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England.

MEMBRANE 13

March 25. Westminster. Simple protection, with clause, for two years, for Rodland de Chartr' and Rustikel his brother.

Pardon to Thomas Tremerel of all trespasses in the king's forests, parks or preserves until the Annunciation, 37 Henry III.

The like to Roger Tremerel.

March 26. Westminster. Pardon to William Frend of Radeclyve on Trent for the death of Alexander de Hopuuell, miller, whom he killed.

Simple protection, for two years for Agatha de Ferrariis, daughter of the earl of Derby.

March 28. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Master William de Kilkenni, king's clerk, archdeacon of Coventre, to the keeping of the hospital of Ospringe and of the hospital of St. John without the east gate of Oxford.

Mandate to the brethren of the said hospitals to be intendant to them.

March 27. Westminster. Mandate to the master of the Knights Templars in England, and the treasurer thereof to deliver the whole of the king's treasure which they have, as well in gold and silver as in other jewels, to P. Chaceporc, Philip Luvel and Edward de Westmonasterio, to do therewith as the king has enjoined upon them.

1253.

Membrane 13—cont.

Mandate to John de Suyneford to expend the money received and to be received at Westminster in Gascony while he is there by view of Nicholas de Molis and Drew de Barentin or any other supplying the seneschal's place in Gascony.

March 28. Waltham. Grant to Robert Waler' or his assign of the marriage of Beatrice, daughter of Robert de Briwes, and the wardship of the lands which might fall to the king by reason of the said Beatrice, if the said wardship and marriage had remained in his hands.

Simple protection for three years for the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds.

Pardon to Gregory de Bosco for the death of John de la Pitte, as it appears by inquisition made by the sheriff of Worcester that he killed him in self defence.

March 29. Waltham. Exemption, for life, of Simon le Clerc of Danby from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

March 30. Waltham. Grant to the prior and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, for a fine, of the tallage assessed upon the tenants of the abbey by William le Bretun and his fellows at the time that the abbey was in the king's hands and in the keeping of the said William; with mandate to the said tenants to answer to them for the said tallage.

Exemption, for life, of John de Lungevill from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made coroner or escheator.

The like of Ralph son of Ralph Bugge from assizes, juries or recognitions.

April 1. Waltham. Remission to Alan son of Roald de Aston of the king's rancour against him for taking to wife Maud, eldest daughter and one of the heirs of Peter de Goldington, tenant in chief.

March 30. Waltham. Grant to the abbot and convent of Roche that whenever the king's demesnes are tallaged, they and their successors may tallage reasonably all their tenants in their manor of Karleton in Lindrik, which was once the king's demesne, and of which they were enfeoffed by Halengret the Balister, to whom the king granted it by charter.

Grant, for life, to Richard Filloll that he may hunt with his own dogs the hare and the fox in the forests of Essex and exemption of him from being made coroner, forester, verderer, escheator or sheriff.

April 3. Waltham. Exemption, for life, of Margery, prioress of Cateby, sister of St. Edmund the Confessor, out of pity for her debility, from suits of courts, counties and hundreds.

Simple protection, for one year, for Master Philip de Aletro, clerk of Cardinal Octavian.

Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Margaret, queen of Scotland, throughout the king's power, by land or sea, in passing through to her own parts and returning thence.

April 4. Havering. Bond to pay William Ernaldi de Cadilak 75*l.* at the exchequer of Michaelmas, to wit, 50*l.* arrears of his yearly fee of 15*l.* which he used to receive before this at the Exchequer, and 25*l.* for the said Michaelmas term, which the king granted to him yearly to be paid at the said exchequer. And he has a writ of *liberate* for the whole amount.

1253.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

Grant, for life, to William le Baud that he may hunt the fox, hare and cat within the metes of the forest of Essex, except at forbidden times, to wit, at times of fawning, and except in warrens.

Power to J. son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to give licence this time for the dean and chapter of Cashel to elect an archbishop.

April 5. Havering. Royal assent to the election of Isaac, dean of Killaloe, to be bishop of that place; with mandate to the pope to do his part herein.

April 9. Havering. Grant, for life, to Walter de Bibbeswrth, that he may course with three greyhounds the fox and cat through the forest of Essex, except in warrens; and that he be not made sheriff, coroner, escheator, verderer, forester or regarder.

Pardon to Robert son of Gilbert de Ditton for the death of Hugh son of Alan de Ditton, his nephew.

Pardon to Nicholas le Waleys of all his trespasses in the forests in the counties of Northampton and Buckingham until Wednesday before Palm Sunday, 37 Henry III.

Exemption, for life, of Master Ralph de Neketon, king's clerk, of suit at the king's court of Hatfeud Peverell for certain land which he holds in Terling, co. Essex.

April 11. Stratford. Presentation of Nicholas Gacelin to the church of Wycham, directed to W. bishop of Norwich.

April 8. Havering. Exemption, for life, of William Avenel from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

April 14. Westminster. The dean and chapter of the church of Cycestre have licence to elect a bishop by Master Laurence de Sumercotes and Hervey de Cornubia, coming to court with letters of the dean and chapter praying for licence.

MEMBRANE 12.

Grant, for life, to Roger de Huntingefeud that he may hunt with eight greyhounds and twenty brachets the hare, fox and cat throughout the forest of Essex except in the fence month and except in warrens.

Pardon to Adam de la Bure of his outlawry for the death of John Marepaud.

Licence for William de Avenell to hunt with his own dogs the hare, fox and cat through the forest in the counties of Somerset and Wilts, except in the fence month and except in warrens.

April 15. Westminster. Pardon to Ralph de Brikestok of all trespasses in forests and parks till Tuesday before Easter, 37 Henry III.

Mandate to the sheriff of Northampton, after taking security from him that he will not offend again in forests and parks, to deliver him from prison.

April 17. Westminster. Simple protection without term for the brethren of the hospital of St. Cross, Winchelese [*rectius* Winchester].

1253. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

April 18. Westminster. Whereas P. de Sabaudia has taken his corporal oath and bound himself by his letters to go with the king to the Holy Land, the king promises him as a king consecrated and anointed and binds himself hereby to give him in aid of this pilgrimage from his treasure 10,000 marks at Marseille, and to find him for his passage a ship furnished with victuals and necessaries at the king's cost; and when they arrive in the Holy Land the king will give him 20 destriers. In the meantime, it shall be lawful for the said P. to attend to the affairs of himself and his friends and the king will assist him to maintain his war and further his affairs, as is more fully contained in letters which the said P. has. [*Fœdera.*]

Remission to Henry de Wengham, king's clerk, and his heirs from every manner of account wherein he was bound for the whole time that he was escheator this side Humber and Trent, and guardian on the king's behalf of the bishopric of Bath and Wells, and of all abbeys and priories during voidance, which were in the king's hands and in the keeping of the said Henry, as also of other wardships and bailiwicks which he ever had hitherto, and of all receipts, liberties and expenses, for which he might be bound to render account. Remission also to him and his heirs and all bailiffs substituted by him in the king's service, of all challenges, occasions, plaints and demands which could arise at any time by reason thereof. And the king wills that, when he dies, his heirs and executors shall not be molested or prevented from having free administration of his goods for the execution of his will, on condition that the said Henry acquit his co-escheators at the Exchequer of all receipts received from them whereof they can charge him and whereof he has not yet acquitted them, and that the tallies which the said Henry has of payment, having been made at the Exchequer be split (*dividantur*) according to the custom of the Exchequer and allowed to the said co-escheators upon their account of escheats and wards.

Mandate in pursuance to the barons of the Exchequer.

Notification that P. de Sabaudia has given the king letters patent dated at London, 14 Kalends May, 1252, promising to go with him in his passage to the Holy Land which the king has fixed for Midsummer, 1256, if he has life and health and the aid which the king has promised him by letters patent.

The king has set his seal to the present writing with the seals of the following: W. bishop of Norwich, J. Mansell, P. Chaceporc, the treasurer, Master William de Kilkenni, the chancellor, and John prior of Neuburc, king's chaplain, and Henry de Wengham. [*Fœdera.*]

Exemption, for life, of Henry de Bech from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made coroner.

April 22. Merton. Appointment of John de Sumercote, king's clerk, as warden of the fair of St. Ives.

April 18. Westminster. Notification that whereas P. de Sabaudia has bound himself to go to the Holy Land with the king, the king has bound himself that for the furtherance of the affairs of the said P. in the meantime he will give him 5500 marks within the next three years, besides the money promised to him by other letters of the king, when he starts his journey with the king. And for the payment of the said 5500 marks the king has assigned to him first of all 1000*l.* received by the king as a loan for the use of the said Peter from the merchants of Siena and Florence. Also 1000*l.* to be taken within the said three years from John son of Geoffrey,

1253. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

justiciary of Ireland; to wit, 500 marks a year, wherein the said John is bound to the king for the wardship of the land and heirs of Theobald le Butiller and the marriage of the said heirs. Besides the king has assigned to him the profit which the king can derive from the wardship of the lands late of Gerald de Prendregest and the marriage of the heirs who issued from the daughter of John de Cogan; and from the wardship of the lands late of Robert son of Richard and the marriage of his heirs to the said amount. And if there is any deficiency in the payment of the sum of 5500 marks aforesaid, the king will make it up in the first wards or marriages falling in which the said Peter thinks fit to accept, and will not give or sell any to others until the said sum is made up.

April 26. Merton. Whereas Master William de Kilkenny, archdeacon of Coventry, at the king's great and constant instance, has undertaken the keeping of the king's hospitals which Roger, sometime the king's almoner, had from the king, the king wills that the said William and his heirs, and the executors of his will be quit of all account and reckoning for the whole time that he shall hold the said keeping.

Charter granting to him that he and the ministers of his household may, whenever he will, hunt with his own dogs the hare, fox, badger and cat through all the forests of England and dig after them and take them. Witnesses:—Ralph son of Nicholas, Bertram de Crioll, Peter Chaceporc, archdeacon of Wells; Ellis de Rabayn, Simon de Ofham and Henry de Sarresburia, king's chaplains; William de Grey, Roger de Lokinton, William de Sancto Ermino.

April 24. Merton. Promise to pay at the Exchequer within the quinzaine of Michaelmas next to John Maunsel, provost of Beverley, Peter Chaceporc, archdeacon of Wells, Master William de Kilkenni, archdeacon of Coventry, John de Grey, Philip Lovel, Edward de Westm[onasterio] and Henry de Wengham, 1,000*l.* which Bernard Prosperini, Frederick Orlandi, James Offraduc, Riccus Deutigardi and Geoffrey Keymer, for themselves and their fellows, citizens and merchants of Siena, Maynettus Spini, Spinestus Simonetti, Angugius Gwiberti and Girard Ricobaldi, paying as well for themselves as for Rustikellus Cambii, Hugh Simonetti, Karlinus Gwiberti, Reynald Huberti and others their fellows, Deutagutus and Loterius, brothers, sons of William and Walter Marsilii, their fellows, citizens and merchants of Florence, received as a loan, and which they paid to the king and he gave to Peter de Sabaudia, who is going with him to the Holy Land, in aid of his pilgrimage, of which money the king vouches and protests that he has been paid: and the king will hold the said John, Peter, Master William, John, Philip, Edward and Henry harmless. If he die leaving the money unpaid, he hereby binds his heir and executors for the payment thereof.

April 19. Westminster. Confirmation of a lease by Emma Oliveri to Master William de Kilkenni, archdeacon of Coventry, his heir and assigns, of her whole [land] in Shene for five years from Hokeday, 1253, with all the fruits of the said land, now there, and with demesnes, homages, rents, villeinages, fisheries, meadows, feedings, and pastures, wards, reliefs and all escheats falling in within the said term, as the covenant between them fully shows.

April 27. Merton. Grant, for life, to Robert de Sancto Michaele, chaplain, of the wardenship of the hospital of Cleyhangre.

Mandate to the sheriff of Middlesex to give him seisin of the hospital.

1253. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

The dean and chapter of the church of Lismore have licence to elect, by Richard of Cornwall (*Cornubiensem*), one of the canons, coming to court and praying for such licence.

April 30. Merton. Safe-conduct for M. heir of Man and the Isles, with his household, going through the king's power to the parts of Norway and returning.

May 1. Merton. Exemption, for life, of Ralph Sanzaver from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

MEMBRANE 11.

Whereas through the delay of the taking of assizes and juries, which have heretofore been taken only once in three years in the Channel Islands (*in Insulis nostris*) many inconveniences have arisen, to the dishersion and expense of the men thereof, the king ordains that the said juries and assizes be held once a year.

Grant to the executors of the will of Richard the second, bishop of Chichester, that they have free administration of all the corn in the land which the said bishop caused to be sown in the bishopric of Chichester, and of all other goods moveable and immoveable belonging to him, saving the stock which ought and is wont to be reserved to the use of the future bishop.

May 3. Westminster. Exemption for life of Richard son of Richard de Lechamstede from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff, coroner, forester, verderer or regarder.

May 5. Westminster. Pardon to Robert le Gros for the death of John le Marescal, on the usual condition.

May 4. Westminster. Grant to John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, that all the lands late of Henry de Oyly, uncle of Margaret his wife, countess of Warwick, and of Thomas, sometime earl of Warwick, her brother, whose [heir] she is, in Hogenarton, Katerinton (*sic*) and Bradeham, with knights' fees, dowers, wards, reliefs, escheats and all other appurtenances which could fall to her by hereditary right or to the king or his heirs after her if she should die before the said John without giving birth to an heir of the said John, shall remain to the said John for his life, and after his death shall revert to the king or his heirs, or to the other right and next heirs of the said lands.

May 6. Westminster. Simple protection, without term, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, Geudeford, and their men.

April 30. Merton. Notification that, whereas John Maunsell, provost of Beverley, received the whole land of Edmund de Kemessk at Estyllebiry at farm for 15 years, and obtained the confirmation of Humphrey de Boun, earl of Hereford, which could not avail because the said Edmund held elsewhere (*alias*) of the king in chief, by reason of which tenement on the death of the said Edmund, the king seized the said land of Estyllebyry with his other tenements as of right; nevertheless, in consideration of the faithful service of the said John, the king gives the said land to him and his heirs during the minority of the heirs of the said Edmund, of his special gift and grace.

Mandate to the escheator in the county of Essex to give him or his attorney seisin hereof with the issues received since it was in the king's hands.

May 6. Westminster. Exemption for life of Robert de Valeynes from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

1253. *Membrane 11—cont.*

Presentation of John de Wudehaya to the vicarage of Lumenistre, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Chichester; directed to the officials of the archdeacon, who have power to institute clerks in the benefices of that bishopric.

Exemption for life of Geoffrey son of Henry de Fenton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

May 10. Westminster. The like of Geoffrey Baynard, and from being made sheriff, coroner or escheator.

Grant to Arnald de Bosco, justice of the forest, that he may take by his own hand out of the issues and amercements of the forest so long as he is in that office, 100 marks for his maintenance in the king's service, to wit, 50 at Michaelmas and 50 at Easter, commencing at Easter, 37 Henry III.

Pardon to Hubert Houel for withdrawing out of the king's keeping Ada one of the daughters of Henry de Hastinges and marrying her without licence.

Mandate to the sheriff of Bedford upon inspection of these letters and after receiving from him security to stand his trial in the king's court if anyone will proceed against him, to permit the said Hubert to go out of the prison where he is detained, and not to permit outlawry to be pronounced against him. [*This mandate is cancelled.*]

May 9. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Thomas de Bullingebrok that in any tallage assessed upon the commonalty of the city of York, he shall not be tallaged beyond half a mark.

Pardon to Thomas Wulmer for the death of Adam Coyse.

Notification to archbishops, bishops, earls, barons, knights and all those who are signed with the cross in Ireland, that the king has sworn and ordered his passage to the Holy Land for Midsummer in three years from 1253, which the pope has confirmed, and as he proposes to embark at Marseille, he has lately made a treaty touching his said passage with the good men thereof whom he has caused to come to him into England, and therefore requests the above persons of Ireland to meet at a fixed day and place, so as to know how many and who of them are going personally with the king to the Holy Land, and to let the king know the number thereof, so that he may cause provision to be made of safe ships against the said passage.

The like to those of Scotland. [*Fœdera.*]

May 10. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Richard de Stiveton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Licence, for life, for Ralph de Arraz to hunt with his own dogs the hare, fox and cat through the forests in the counties of Salop and Stafford, except in fence month, and not in warrens; so that he do not take the deer.

Simple protection, without clause, until Michaelmas, for Nicholas Burdun.

Protection, with clause, for John Maunsell, provost of Beverley, gone beyond seas on the king's affairs, so long as he is in those parts.

1253.

Membrane 11—cont.

May 10. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Mauger le Vavassur from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made coroner verderer, or escheator.

The like of Berenger le Moyne, and from being made sheriff, escheator, forester, verderer, agister or regarder.

May 13. Westminster. The like of Martin le Chamberlenc, and from being made coroner.

Protection, with clause, for W. bishop of Bath and Wells so long as he is beyond seas on the king's service.

May 13. Westminster. Licence, for him, whenever he die to make his will and for his executors to have free administration of his goods.

Protection, with clause, for Master William de Bosington, gone beyond seas with the said bishop.

Exemption, for life, of Walter de Grendal from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made verderer or elected coroner.

Protection, with clause, for Richard Bauzan, gone beyond seas with John Maunsell, so long as he be with him.

May 15. Westminster. The like for Richard de Tillebury.

Exemption, for life, for John de Abernun from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made coroner, verderer, forester, agister or escheator.

May 16. Westminster. Simple protection, without clause, for the abbot of Fountains, going to the present chapter of Citeaux.

May 17. Westminster. Exemption, for life, at the instance of P. bishop of Hereford, of Richard de Thingland from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

The like of John de Oketon, and from being made forester or verderer.

The like of Walter le Chamberleyn (*Camerar'*) of Pelham, and from being made sheriff or coroner.

May 19. Westminster. Pardon to Albin son of Robert of his outlawry for his flight for the rape whereof Alice daughter of Sygerich appealed him before the justices last in eyre in the county of York, so that he make peace with Alice.

Exemption, for life, of John de Berneriis from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and licence for him to hunt the hare, fox and cat with his dogs through the forest in the counties of Buckingham and Huntingdon, except in the fence month, but not in warrens; so that he take not the great deer.

Presentation of Edwin de Eynolvesdale to the church of Egguleros, directed to the bishop of St. Asaph.

May 21. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas de Santo Mauro that when a competent marriage falls in to the use of one of his daughters, the king will marry her or cause her to be made a nun in a competent place.

Licence, for life, for Master Roger de Cantilupo, king's clerk, and his household to hunt with his dogs the hare, fox and cat through the forests in the counties of York, Essex, Wilts, Somerset and Gloucester, except in the fence month, but not in warrens; so that he take not the deer.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

1253.
May 23. Windsor. Exemption, for life, of Reynold de Watervill from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister or regarder.

The like of Andrew le Blund, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator or verderer.

Royal assent to the election of Master John, chancellor of Chichester, to be bishop of Chichester, with mandate to B. archbishop of Canterbury to do his part herein.

Exemption for life of Roger de Herdebergh from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, verderer or coroner.

Pardon to John de Wulvelegh for the receiving of William son of Thorold and his fellows, on condition that he knowingly receive no more malefactors or disturbers of the peace.

MEMBRANE 10.

May 24. Windsor. Grant to Master Paulinus de Bampton, king's serjeant, and his heirs of the whole right which the king could have in a carucate of land in la Wythalle in the manor of Bremesgrave, which carucate Richard son of Richard de Coston holds, and which the king sues against the said Richard as his escheat; so that if the king recover it, it shall remain to the said Paulinus and his heirs by the service due for it. By K.

May 26. Windsor. Exemption for life of John de Caldebech from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Commission during pleasure to John de Lessinton of the castle of Baumburc, in like manner as William Heyrun, sometime sheriff of Northumberland, had the keeping thereof. By K.

Order to Robert de Cambhou, sheriff of Northumberland, to cause to be delivered to Master William de Kilkenni, archdeacon of Coventry, William son and heir of William Heyrun, the king having granted his marriage to the said archdeacon. By K.

Mandate to all persons of Gascony to be intendant to Peter de Burdegala, as seneschal of Gascony until the king's arrival in those parts. By K.

Presentation of Geoffrey de Covintre, king's chaplain, to the church of Stuntesfeld; directed to R. bishop of Lincoln. By the abbot of Persore.

May 27. Windsor. Pardon to Adam de Breddale of his outlawry, as it appears by inquisition that he was not guilty of the trespass for which he was outlawed. By K.

The like to Richard son of William de Swerdestun of his outlawry for the death of Robert Wint. By K.

Grant, for life, to Gerard Belet of 100s. a year at the Exchequer of Easter, in compensation for the loss of lands beyond seas because of the king's service. By K.

May 26. Windsor. Exemption of Geoffrey de Langele, his heirs and assigns and bailiffs, from the time that he was first justice of the forest or in any baliwick or office of the forest to Ascension Day, 37 Henry III, from all accounts, reckonings, plaints, demands, inquisitions, exactions, trespasses, extortions, prises and receipts. Also grant that he may make his will of his goods and that his executors may have free administration thereof, saving to the king only any debt due to the king.

1253. *Membrane 10—cont.*

May 26. Kempton. Grant, for life, to John Pollard of Windlesore, of the keeping of the gate of the castle of Windlesore, with the houses and other appurtenances.

Pardon, at the instance of Mary queen of Scotland, to William de Beghlande of his outlawry for the death of Nicholas le Mercer of Cokermuth.

May 29. Windsor. Grant to John de Grey of the wardship of the lands which Hugh Fytun held in chief in the county of Chester, during the minority of the heirs, on condition that 6*l*. 17*s*. 11½*d*. their extent, be deducted from his yearly fee of 50 marks at the Exchequer for this period.

Mandate to Fulk de Orreby, escheator in that county, to give him seisin thereof.

Increase of the yearly fee which Segur de Castro Novo receives at the Exchequer, from 50 marks a year at the exchequer of Easter for life to 50*l*. a year.

Letter of credit for the king's clerk, Master Nicholas de Plumpton, whom the king is sending beyond seas on his affairs, to the amount of 40 marks.

[*Cancelled*.] *Because otherwise below*.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Grey to the keeping of the castle of Northampton and those parts, and mandate to William de Insula to deliver that castle to him.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the honour of that castle.

May 24. Westminster. Testimonial in favour of John Maunsell, provost of Beverley, of his faithful service in giving counsel and in all else.

June 1. Rochester. Simple protection without clause, and without term for the brethren of the hospital of lepers of St. Nicholas *de Albo Fossato*.

Licence for Giles de Erdinton to make a deerleap in the circuit of his park of Sawebiry, which is without the metes of the forest of Hagheman, co. Salop, and for his heirs to keep it for ever.

June 2. Faversham. Pardon to Matthew de Gurnay of all trespasses up to Monday after Ascension, 37 Henry III, in all forests, parks or preserves of the king.

Exemption for life, of Robert Osward from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Release to the brethren of the hospital of Ospring of all suit at the court of Redlevet which belongs to the honour of Haghenet; by reason of the lands which they hold in Transtun.

June 2. Canterbury. Licence, for life, for the king's burgess Roger Huctredi of Scardeburg to hunt with his dogs the hare, fox, cat and badger through the forest of Pykering except in the fence month, and not in warrens; so that he take not the deer.

June 3. Canterbury. Simple protection, without clause, from Midsummer until the king's return from Gascony to England, for the master and brethren of the *Domus Dei*, Dover.

The prior and convent of Lilleshulle have licence to elect, by William and Robert, canons of that house, coming to court to pray for licence.

1253. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Simple protection, until the king's return from Gascony, for the abbot and convent of Battle.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Imbert Pugeys, to the keeping of the castle of Oxford, and mandate to Nicholas de Hanrede, sheriff of Oxford, to deliver it to him.

Simple protection, until the king's return, for the prior and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury.

June 4. Canterbury. Exemption, for life, of Roger de Eyvill of Suthcave, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

June 5. Rochester. Simple protection, without term, for the master, brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. Leonard's, Suaynestre without Sidingeburn.

June 6. Sutton. Pardon to Robert Salekin for the death of Thomas son of John le Riche of Fendrayton.

Exemption for life of Alexander de Mosewell from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

June 3. Canterbury. The like of Hugh de Reddik.

June 7. Westminster. Grant to the good men of the town of St. Albans that henceforth they be not impleaded by writ of attaint touching any tenement in that town, and that, in other the king's boroughs, such writ do not run in that town, touching any tenement there.

Vacated because by process before Edward, king of England and France, in his chancery, in his thirty-second year, they were revoked and annulled, and therefore are surrendered, cancelled.

MEMBRANE 9.

June 8. Westminster. Power to Master Nicholas de Plumpton, king's clerk, to borrow in the king's name of Bernard Prosporin, Aldebrand Aldebrandini, merchants of Siena, and their fellows, 40 marks for business enjoined upon him beyond seas, payable next Martinmas at Westminster.

Promise to Thomas de Sabaudia, the count, that as soon as the king has provided for his brothers Richard, earl of Cornwall, William de Valence, and Simon de Monteforti, earl of Leicester, in wards or escheats to the amount of their yearly fee, he will provide for him or his heirs in wards or escheats to the amount of 500 marks yearly of land, for his yearly fee of 500 marks; and that in the meantime what is to be paid to him of his said fee, the king will cause to be rendered at the Exchequer and delivered at the New Temple, London, to be reserved to his use, as it contained in letters patent to him.

June 8. Westminster. Grant, to Ralph de Fhosery *alias* Fosery, of the marriage of Maud de Kemesek, or any fine pertaining to the king if she marry without his consent.

Grant, to William son of Eborard, merchant of Gaunt, that he may come to the realm, to trade.

June 9. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of William le Fraunceys from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

The like of John de Wynescot.

The like of Roger de Whycestre; and grant that he be not compelled to make himself a knight by reason of any tenement and be not made a sheriff, coroner, escheator, verderer or regarder.

1253.

Membrane 9—cont.

Grant, to Nicholas de Sancto Mauro of 20*l.* a year at the exchequer, until the king provide for him in wards or escheats more bountifully.

Exemption, for life, of Adam de Basinges from being made mayor, sheriff or other bailiff; simple protection, without term, for him.

Remission to Saher son of William de Sutton of the trespass charged against him for which he was imprisoned at the Flete; and restitution to him of his goods, which were arrested for the same; on condition that he stay without the realm of England for a year and a day unless he obtain the king's grace to return.

Mandate to the keeper of the gaol of the Flete to deliver him from prison.

June 11. Windsor.

Grant and by this charter confirmation to Richard de Crokele, abbot of Westminster, that he and his successors for ever shall have that chamber which was late of Maurice, sometime prior of that place, so that that chamber shall not be applied to the uses of others without permission of the abbot.

Licence, for William de Cantilupo, to make his will; and grant that his executors shall have free administration of his goods and his heirs shall pay his debts at the Exchequer at the terms appointed for him there.

Exemption, for life, of Simon de Maydewell from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, verderer, agister or regarder.

Bond to Guy de Lezinan, the king's brother, to pay him at the Exchequer of Michaelmas, 37 Henry III, 100*l.* for the issues of the land late of Eustace de Cantilupo which the king had given to him and afterwards restored to William de Cantilupo as his right.

Bond to John Ruffat, citizen of Bordeaux, in 25*l.* to be paid at the exchequer of Michaelmas next which he delivered, by order of the king, to William de Monte Revelli for his fee.

And he has a writ of *Liberate* thereof.

Simple protection for Master Walter de Wouburn, clerk of Margaret, queen of Scotland, so long as he be in the service of the said queen in Scotland.

Mandate to the barons of the Exchequer to cause to be allowed to the abbot and convent of Westminster all the liberties contained in their charters for themselves and their men, both in their old charters and their new.

Whereas R. archbishop of Armagh, has by licence of the king gone to the court of Rome on the affairs of his church, the king wills that he be quit of all pleas and plaints until Martinmas next. By J. Maunsell.

Grant to John Ruffat of Bordeaux that 62 tuns of wine which he will cause to be brought to England in a ship called *Craft de Jepesuic* be quit for this time of the king's prise.

Grant, for life, to P. bishop of Hereford, that he may have poles and timber in the king's wood called La Haye, by view of the keeper thereof, to make shops and other things during the fair of Hereford, as he was accustomed to do before by grace of the king.

Membrane 9—cont.

1253.
June 12.
Windsor.

Commission to Hugh le Bigod, appointing him to pay yearly to Thomas de Sabaudia or his attorney at the Exchequer, or at the New Temple, London, 500 marks of the 700 marks which he pays yearly at the Exchequer of the fine which Joan Wake his wife made with the king for the wardship of the land and heir of Hugh Wake, for the marriage of that heir, and for her marrying whom she would, so long as that fine endures, for the fee of the said Thomas of 500 marks a year which the king granted to him until he should provide for him in wards or escheats to that amount.

Exemption, for life, of Peter de Renham from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made coroner, sheriff, regarder or escheator.

Pardon to Richard de Barneby for the death of Robert le Provost, as it appears by inquisition of the sheriff of York that he gave him the wound of which he died in self-defence.
Mandate to the sheriff of York to deliver him from prison.

Signification to I. the pope of the appointment of John de Amblion, dean of Monte St. Andrea in Savoy, papal chaplain, and Master Nicholas de Plimton, as the king's proctors at Rome to sue and obtain graces and indulgences for the subsidy of the Holy Land and other things.
And these letters are duplicated.

Parrdon, at the instance of P. bishop of Hereford, to Philip Stiriey of his outlawry for the death of Hugh de Hunteleg.
The like of the following charged with the same death:—
Maddoc Russell.
Richard son of Alan.
The like to John the clerk of Frome Bishop's, son of Adam de Bosco, for the death of Peter de Boxe.

Restitution to Walter bishop of Durham of the dies which he used to have at Durham, as it appears by trustworthy testimony and by the ancient dies exhibited before the king and also by the money coined thereof which he showed before the king, that his predecessors used to have their dies at Durham; to hold to the church of Durham as his predecessors used to have them.

June 13.
Reading.

Bond to pay the king's brother Guy de Lezingnan at the exchequer of Michaelmas next 100*l*. as a gift.

Grant, to John de Amblion, king's clerk, dean of Monte St. Andrea, in Savoy, papal chaplain, of 20 marks a year at the exchequer of Easter, until the king provide for him in an ecclesiastical benefice of the value of 50 marks a year or more.

The chapter of Llandaff have licence to elect a bishop, by Master Peter de Marchele and Philip de Kensenton, canons of that place, coming to court with letters of the chapter.

Grant, to Philip, prior of Westminster, and his successors that his chamber called the Long Chamber shall not henceforth be taken to the king's use, or delivered to any one as an inn by force or livery of the king's marshals at any coming of the king to those parts; and the king wills that the marshals do not henceforth intermeddle with the said chamber.

1253. *Membrane 9—cont.*

Commission, during pleasure, to Nicholas de Hanred, sheriff of Oxford and Berks, of the king's houses of Oxford.

Exemption, for life, of Richard de Middelton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff, coroner, verderer or agister or knight.

The like of Andrew de Stratton, and from being made coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister or regarder.

Grant, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, that the enclosure of the laund of Wacfeud be opened and that the men of those parts have common of pasture therein as they used to do before it was closed.

June 18. Sherborne. Remission, at the instanee of P. de Sabaudia, to Magnetus Spyneti and Rustikel his fellow, citizens and merchants of Florence, of the king's indignation, as they are prepared to do his will, and the king has taken them under his protection for five years. H. de Wengham pl'.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Hugh de Mauneby to the keeping of the county of Northampton, except the park and castle of Northampton, and mandate to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Mandate to William de Insula to deliver the said county to him.

June 13. Reading. Pardon to Thomas le Clerk of Wyk for the death of Robert Herin.

June 14. Sherborne. Exemption, for life, of Alexander de Monte Forti from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, justice of gaol delivery, steward of the forest, forester, seller of the king's wood, escheator, coroner, verderer, regarder, agister or one of the four knights to elect the grand assize.

Grant to Peter de Rivallis of the whole right and claim which the king could have in the houses sometime of William de Plessetis, clerk, in Sacolelane without Neugate in the suburb of London, so that he held them to him and his heirs for ever.

MEMBRANE 8.

June 15. Winchester. Royal assent to the election of Robert de Arkalaw to be abbot of Lilleshull, with mandate to the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

June 11. Windsor. Notification that the king has quitclaimed the heirs of Ernald Gerodim and the executors of his will from all account for the time that he was chamberlain of London.

Protection with clause for Master Nicholas de Plimton, gone on the king's embassage to the court of Rome, until his return.

Exemption for life of Roger de Wyke from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made escheator or coroner.

Grant to Wibert de Rue and his heirs of a messuage built on a place which he had of the gift of King John in Gloucester, rendering yearly at the exchequer of Easter a pair of white gloves by the hands of the bailiff of La Berton, of Gloucester.

June 17. Winchester. Exemption, for life, of William de Faucumberg from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

1253. *Membrane 8—cont.*

Pardon to Maud late the wife of Gilbert le Carpenter of Shelford of her outlawry for the death of Simon de Aula.

Exemption, for life, of Bartholomew de Embleburewe from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, regarder, viewer of the king's works or seller of the king's woods.

Pardon to Hugh de Bleez for the death of William Corbin.

Grant to Peter de Sancto Erardo, citizen of Bordeaux, of exemption from prise for 100 tuns of the first wines which he may bring to England, and mandate to the chamberlains of London and the bailiffs of Southampton to permit him accordingly.

Simple protection, without clause, for Peter de Sabaudia, so long as he is beyond seas.

June 18. Winchester. Presentation of Alexander de Bradeham to the church of Rudes, void by the resignation of Robert de Chauri, directed to the bishop of Salisbury.

Exemption, for life, of Maurice de Aundely from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff or justice of gaol delivery, steward of the forest, forester, seller of the king's wood, escheator, coroner, verderer, regarder, agister, or one of the four knights for electing the grand assize; and licence for him to hunt with his dogs the hare, fox and cat, within the metes of the forests in England, except in the fence month to wit in times of fawning, and not in parks and warrens; and exemption of him from lawing of dogs.

Exemption, for life, of William de Bracy from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and licence for him to hunt in the same terms as above in the forest of Fecham.

Simple protection for one year for Mary late the wife of Robert le Noreys.

Exemption, for life, of William de Synagun from suits of counties and hundreds, and from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

By Henry de Wengham.

June 19. Winchester. Protection, with clause, for a year from Midsummer, for the prior of Lenton.

Exemption, for life, of Walter de Burges from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Confirmation of a lease by Walter son of Robert to Isabel de Ingoldesthorp of the manor of Wimbis, except the advowson of the church, wards, reliefs and marriages of free men, for six years from Michaelmas next.

Simple protection for Walter de Sancto Paulo, gone with John Maunsell, provost of Beverley, beyond seas; for so long as he is in those parts with the said John.

Licence for life for Richard, abbot of Westminster, to hunt the fox, hare and cat throughout the forests of England except in fence times to wit of fawning and not in warrens.

June 20. Winchester. Licence for Robert Maner, burgess of Bardefeld, to dwell in the realm with his ships and merchandise during the truce with the king of France.

1253. *Membrane 8—cont.*

Pardon to Adam le Reve of Nesse for the death of William son of Roger de Acton.

Licence for Richard, abbot of Westminster, to made his will and for the executors thereof to have free administration of his goods in the lands belonging to his portion.

June 21. Winchester. Grant to P. de Sabaudia of 500*l*. wherein J. son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, is bound to the king for the wardship of the land and heir of Theobald le Butiller and the marriage of the heirs, over and above 1,000*l*. wherein the said John was bound to the king for the said wardship from Easter, 37 Henry III. to the end of three years next following and which the king also granted to the said Peter in part payment of 5,500 marks wherein the king is bound to him, to be received at the hands of the said justiciary at the same terms as he was bound to pay to the king.

Appointment of Thomas de Sancto Sepulcro, king's balister, to be principal organiser and viewer of all the king's crossbows wherever they may be fashioned or made in England, and writ of aid for him directed to all constables and bailiffs of the Tower of London and of all castles in England.

Ratification of a covenant made between Guy de Lezinan, the king's brother, and Edmund, abbot of St. Edmund's, touching the stewardship of the liberty of St. Edmund's, which the said Guy had by gift of the king during the minority of Henry the heir of Henry de Hastinges and which the said Guy demised to the abbot for 10 marks a year.

Cancelled because otherwise below, and because this covenant was not carried out, as appears below.

Pardon to Johel Brere of his outlawry for the death of Thomas Kent, as it appears by inquisition made by the sheriff of Salop that he was outlawed by mistake through identity of name and was not guilty of the said death, on condition that he stand his trial if any will proceed against him.

Simple protection, without clause, for the abbot of Cestre until the king's return from Gascony.

June 22. Winchester. The like, for one year, from this Midsummer, for the abbot of Messenden.

Licence, for life, for Nicholas Peyvre to hunt with his dogs the hare, fox and cat through the forest in the county of Huntingdon, except in the fence month and in warrens.

Notification that in going to Gascony the king has demised his great seal to the keeping of the queen under his privy seal and the seal of his brother Richard, earl of Cornwall, and certain others of his council, on this condition that if anything is sealed in the king's name while he is without the realm, with any other seal than this, which may be urged to be in detriment or diminution of his crown or realm, it shall be of no moment and without force.

Grant, to John Maunsell and his assigns, of the wardship of the lands late of Edmund de Kemesek, with the marriage of the heirs.

1253. *Membrane 8—cont.*

The dean and chapter of Killala (*Aladensis*) have licence to elect a bishop, by Alan Mayginnan clerk, coming to court with their letters patent paying licence.

J. son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, has licence to give the royal assent to their election because of their poverty.

June 24. Southwick. Grant to the burgesses of Bristol of their town of Bristol which they hold at farm for 400 marks, for another year ended Michaelmas 38 Henry III, at the same farm.

Mandate to Richard de Gray, warden of the Islands, to go in person and with twelve jurors of those islands and assess the small escheats there to the king's best advantage.

Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Horsenden to the keeping of the county of York and the castle of York; and writ *de intendendo* for him as sheriff.

Mandate to Robert de Creppinges to deliver to him the said castle with the county.

Simple protection without term for him so long as he is on the king's service.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Edmund de Lacy to keep the hundred of Steinclif, co. York, rendering 40 marks a year at the Exchequer.

Exemption, for life, of Hugh de Reddick from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff, coroner, verderer or escheator.

Simple protection, for one year from Michaelmas for Richard le Marescal, king's serjeant.

MEMBRANE 7.

June 22. Winchester. Exemption, for life, of Richard de la Rivere from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

June 25. Southwick. Grant to [William de Cantilupo] that as soon as the king returns from Gascony, he will cause justice to be done for him in his court touching the seisin which he says that his father William de Cantilupo had of the manors of Pulton and Lidenham.

Simple protection, from Midsummer until All Saints, for the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, going to Scotland.

Mandate to archbishops and others to keep the men, lands, rents and possessions of the brethren of the Hospital of Jerusalem as if they were the king's own, because they are in his keeping and protection; and they are not to be put in any plea except before the king or his chief justice.

Notification to the same that the king has taken into his hand, keeping and protection the said brethren, their men, goods and possessions; and they are not to be vexed but are to enjoy all liberties which they have by charters of the king and his ancestors.

Be it known that these letters were made in the eleventh year and have been renewed this year as appears above.

1253.

Membrane 7—cont.

Grant to Geoffrey de Grandi Monte of the fine which Margery late the wife of William de Ecchingham is to make with the king for her marriage.

Grant to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Basingestok, that they may for ever have their chantry in their chapel of the said hospital, saving the right of anyone.

June 24. Southwick. Exemption, for life, of William de Horsenden, the king's serjeant, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made verderer, forester or regarder.

Slmple protection, for four years from Michaelmas, for Robert Caffe.
The like, for three years from the said feast, for William Bik'.

Grant to Philip de Vallibus of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer of Michaelmas, until the king provide for him more amply in wards or escheats.

Exemption, for life, of Ralph de Grenham from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being elected coroner or made sheriff, escheator, forester, verderer, regarder or agister.

June 26. Southwick. Pardon to Henry de Surr' of his outlawry for the death of Adam son of Reynold; with the usual condition.

Grant to Richard de Grey of the first competent marriage falling to the king in the realm of Ireland, to the use of a son of his, with the wardship of the lands belonging to such marriage; on condition that he give as much for the same as others would: with power to J. son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to do this when time and place shall serve, without further reference to the king.

Licence, for life, for Master Roger de Raveningham to hunt with his dogs the hare, fox and cat through the forests in the counties of Huntingdon and Northampton, except in the fence month and except in warrens.

Simple protection, for three years, for Lewis de Brunneswic, citizen of London.

Remission to William de Cantilupo of all his trespasses, as well in respect of the castle of Penros of John de Munemuth, which he caused to be thrown down, as other trespasses of him and his against the said John; on condition that he stand his trial if the said John or others will proceed against him.

June 27. Southwick. Pardon to Aymer [bishop] elect of Winchester, the king's brother, and those of his household, for taking beasts in any forests in England, from his first coming to the realm to Thursday after the octaves of Trinity, 1253.

Licence, for life, for him to have his course through the king's forests adjoining his chaces to follow and take beasts started in his chaces by his huntsmen.

Exemption, for life, of Robert Mithach from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Simple protection without clause, for one year, for Sibyl de Clifford.

June 28. Southwick. Grant to William de Wilton of 40*l.* a year at the Exchequer for his sustenance in the king's service, so long as he be in it.

Simple protection, without term, for the prior and convent of Suwic.

1253. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Exemption, for life, of Thomas de Castre from assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner or escheator.

Notification that the king has granted to Margaret late the wife of William de Ecchingham, for a fine which she made with Geoffrey de Grandi Monte to whom the king granted her marriage or any fine she should make for the same, that she may marry whenever and whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance.

Grant to John de Geres of the wardship of all the lands which are in the king's hands out of the lands late of John le Chen in Ireland, except the dower of the wife of the said John; with the marriage of the heirs.

Mandate to J. son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to give him seisin of the wardship.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey of Lilleshull in favour of Robert de Ercaluue, canon of Lilleshull, to whose election as abbot the king has given his assent and to whom he has made restitution of the abbey and its lands.

Mandate to the escheator in the county of Salop to give him seisin of the abbey and of all things belonging to it.

Grant to Robert Wallerand, who is going with the king to Gascony by order of the king, that if the lot of humanity befall him, no justice, escheator, sheriff or other bailiff of the king shall lay hand on his corn or other chattels for the levying of any debts to the king, or prevent the execution of his will touching the same, but that the heirs shall answer for his debts.

Simple protection, without clause, for three years from Midsummer, for the abbot of Glastonbury.

Confirmation of a marriage arranged between whichever of the sons of Peter de Monte Forti the said Peter chooses, and Agnes firstborn daughter of Roger Bertram of Mitford.

June 28. Southwick. Grant to the bailiffs and other good men of Lincoln of murage for three years from St. Margaret the Virgin, 37 Henry III.

Mandate to the abbot of St. Werburg's, Chester, to deliver the treasure of Ireland, lately landed at Chester and by mandate of the king received in his house, to Alan la Zuche, justice of Chester, to carry to the king to Portesmuth.

Pardon to John de Bathampton for the death of Walter Mordogge, as it appears by inquisition made by the sheriff of Wilts that he killed him in self defence.

Grant to Thomas de Pavilly, who has consented to the king's presentation to the church of Islep for this turn, that on the next voidance, if it have not in the meantime been discussed in court whether the advowson belongs to the king or another, and the said Thomas has presented to it, the king will approve of his presentation.

Grant to Gocelin de Baylol of 20 marks a year at the Exchequer, for his maintenance in the king's service, until the king provide for him more amply in wards or escheats.

June 30. Southwick. Royal assent to the election of Roger de Cicestre, chamberlain of the house of St. Augustine, Canterbury, to be abbot of that house; and writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

1253. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Simple protection, for one year, from SS. Peter and Paul, 37 Henry III, for L. bishop of Rochester.

Grant to Richard, earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, that of every knight's fee held of the earl in chief he shall have 40*s*. for an aid to make his eldest son a knight; and request to his tenants when he applies for this to let him have it, as the king ordered a like aid to be levied of every fee held of the king in chief in aid of making his own eldest son a knight.

Mandate to Queen Eleanor to cause to be assigned to the said earl, out of the first escheats which fall in the realm, to the amount of 500*l*. of land yearly, which the king granted to him in frank marriage with Senchia his wife; lands already assigned to him being reckoned towards this amount.

Safe conduct, for one year, for Miles Meniot, merchant of Amiens.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Lessinton to the keeping of the king's castle of Bamburc, in the same manner and on the same conditions as William Heyrun, sheriff of Northumberland, had the keeping thereof.

Mandate to the said William to deliver the said castle to him; and to all the tenants of the honour of the said castle to be intendant to him.

MEMBRANE 6.

June 30. Southwick. Mandate to J. de Lessinton, justice of the forest beyond Trent, in all counties beyond Trent through which he passes to plead and determine by inquisition or otherwise pleas of trespasses committed in parks, warrens and stews, as well within the forest as without, and trespasses of the king's prohibited rivers, so that he answer for the fines and amercements arising therefrom.

Mandate to J. son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to provide for Henry de Wengham, king's clerk, who has not yet in benefices whereof to maintain him in the king's service, in one or more ecclesiastical benefices or prebends in Ireland, in the king's collation, to the amount of 200*l*. of rent. This grant is not to be retarded by any mandate of the king directed or hereafter to be directed to the justiciary.

Mandate to R. earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, requesting him as soon as the king has paid to him at the Exchequer the 2,000 marks for which he pledged his jewels to the said earl, to deliver the said jewels to Philip Luvel, the treasurer, and the chamberlains.

Exemption, for life, of Oliver Morel from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

The like of William Picot.

Grant to the abbot and convent of Hayles, that when the land of Pinnokeschire, which is in the king's hands shall have been extended according to the king's letters patent to the abbot of Persore, his escheator, and Geoffrey de Langele, the said land shall remain to the abbot of Hayles, on condition that the abbot and convent render yearly the said extent and five marks beyond the extent.

1253. *Membrane 6—cont.*

Simple protection, for one year, for Master John de Chishulle, rector of the church of Iselham.

July 2. Southwick. The like, without the clause, for three years, for William de Stutevill.

Grant to Warin de Bassingburne, who has taken to wife Isabel daughter and one of the heirs of Emery de Sacy and who by order of the king is going with him to Gascony, that if the lot of humanity befall the said Emery before the king's return, a reasonable part of the lands of the said Emery shall be assigned to the said Warin and his wife, and seisin made thereof without delay to Geoffrey de Picheford their attorney for their use, and that Warin shall have the wardship of the lands falling to Agnes, daughter and the other heir of the said Emery for as much as any other would give for the wardship; with mandate to queen Eleanor and R. earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, to cause this to be done, if the lot of humanity befall the said Emery before the king's return.

Grant to Peter de Sabaudia of the wardship of the lands late of Gerald de Prendergast in Ireland, with the marriage of the heir, who issued from the daughter of the said Gerald and John de Cogan; with mandate to the tenants to be intendant to him. By K.

The like to him of the wardship of the lands late of Robert son of Richard in Ireland.

Grant, to the king's serjeant Master Henry, the king's surgeon, king's clerk, of 10*l.* a year at the exchequer, until the king provide for him in an equivalent of land, to hold to him and his heirs; with mandate to the abbot of Persore, the escheator, as soon as any escheat to that value falls in, to assign the same to him.

Mandate to J. son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, not to deliver anything of the treasure of Ireland to any one by any writ of *Liberate* or other writ, but only to the king's special messengers, or other discreet persons deputed thereto by the justiciary's providence, who shall carry it to England or Gascony as the king thinks best. By K.

Because it has been made known to the king that the said justiciary has committed to certain members of the king's household in Ireland the king's demesnes and certain other lands of the king in Ireland, at farm to answer for the issues thereof at the exchequer, who answer therefor not to the king's profit, and in view of the fact that it is more expedient for him that the same lands be delivered to his proper tenants to answer for the same at the exchequer; the king commands the justiciary from henceforth not to commit them to such members of the household, unless in that commission he see the king's profit evidently therein, but to cause them to be delivered to the said tenants; so that they answer at the exchequer for as much as others would give.

Mandate to A. (*sic*), bishop of Ossory, treasurer, and R. de Norwyco, chancellor of Ireland, as the king hears that they have shown themselves rather difficult in executing orders given to them by the justiciary furthering the king's affairs, to carry out altogether his orders for the king's profit and honour, as well in improving and letting (*hospitandis*) the king's manors and other lands, as in repairing the king's castles and houses, and in doing all other matters in Ireland as shall seem to them best, as the king has left all his affairs to the discretion of the said John, and his will is that they and others of Ireland, so long as he be justiciary, shall be intendant to him without contradiction.

Membrane 6—cont.

1253
July 8.
Southwick.

Grant to Eudo la Zuche of the marriage of Agatha daughter of William de Ferrariis, earl of Dereby, if the earl will give his assent thereto, if for this grant Eudo will give the king 150 marks, to wit, 25 marks at Michaelmas and 25 marks at Easter, and so on from year to year. If he have not the said marriage, he shall be quit of the said 100*l.*

Cancelled. Because otherwise below.

Grant, for life, to John Blome of 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer.

Delivery to John de Lessinton of Richard de Newhus, an idiot, with his wife, to keep so long as the said Richard live; and for their sustenance the king has committed to him his land of Neuhus of the inheritance of the idiot, which land by judgment of the court the king has retained in his hands for the security of the heirs; on condition that the said John do not waste, diminish or in any way alienate anything thereof to the loss or disherison of the heirs, but that, after the death of the said Richard, it revert to his heirs free and quit of the said John and his heirs.

By R. Waler[and].

Mandate to William Heyrun, sheriff of Northumberland, to deliver him with the said woman and the said land to the said John.

Mandate to all justices, sheriffs, constables and other bailiffs of England, Wales and Ireland to be intendant to queen Eleanor during the king's absence in Gascony, and if the lot of humanity befalls the king in Gascony, to deliver the castles, lands and bailiwicks in their keeping to the said queen for her to keep to the use of Edward the king's son during his minority. By K.

This letter was delivered to P. de Sabaudia by the hands of H. de Wengham. [*Fœdera.*]

Whereas the king has committed the governance of the realm of England and of the lands of Wales and Ireland to Queen Eleanor with the counsel of his brother Richard, earl of Cornwall, until his return from Gascony; he wills that when the archbishoprics and bishoprics of the realm of England, and the bishopric of St. David's in Wales, fall void, licence to elect shall be sought of him, and when the elections have been made the royal assent shall be required; and the same with respect to the abbeys of Westminster, Waltham, St. Edmunds, Ramese, Peterborough, St. Albans, Rading, Oseneye, Cyrencestre, Hyde, Glastonbury, *sede vacante*, Malmesbury, St. Peter's, Gloucester, Evesham, St. Mary's, York, St. Augustine's, Canterbury, and the archbishoprics and bishoprics of the land of Ireland, as the journey from Ireland to Gascony is easier than that from Ireland to England. But on the voidance of the bishoprics of Llandaff, St. Asaph's and Bangor, and of the abbeys and priories of England, Wales and Ireland, not mentioned above, the king wills and grants that licence to elect be sought of the queen and after the elections her assent be required with the counsel of the said earl. By K.

Which letters were delivered by the hands of W. de Kilkenni to the queen and the earl. [*Fœdera.*]

To the said earl and to Master W. de Kilkenni, archdeacon of Coventry. Because Ralph de Cestretun, chaplain of the said William, at the petition of the king, has resigned the vicarage of Strettonesdal, to which he was admitted on the presentation of the king, in order that the king might promote thereto the nephew of the prior of Le Mas, the king commands them to confer upon the said Ralph 20*l.* yearly of rent out of ecclesiastical benefices in England in the king's gift, when they fall void, lest the liberality of the said Ralph be to his harm, and the king incur sin thereby.

1253. *Membrane 6—cont.*

Exemption, for life, of Hugh de Akovre from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, verderer or agister, against his will.

Ratification of a covenant made between Guy de Lezingnan, the king's brother, and Henry son and heir of Henry de Hastinges touching the stewardship of the liberty of St. Edmunds, which Guy had of the king's gift during the minority of the said Henry, and which he has quitclaimed to the said Henry and his assigns, for 10 marks a year to be paid to him or his assign during the said minority, and a moiety of the oxen which shall arise from new disseisins during the said term.

To the queen and R. earl of Cornwall, the king's brother. Whereas the king has not yet had respect unto Henry de Wengham, king's clerk, according to his deserts, he grants that he be provided for in one or more ecclesiastical benefices, dignities or prebends in right of the crown or in right of the keeping of archbishoprics, bishoprics, abbeys or priories, to the amount of 200 marks yearly of rent ; and they are to confer these upon the said Henry as they fall void, notwithstanding any mandate directed to them for the provision of another, and as the said Henry is going with the king to Gascony, the king has commanded Master W. de Kilkenny, archdeacon of Coventry, king's clerk, in conjunction with the proctor of the said Henry in England to prosecute the said business into effect with the queen and earl.

The like is commanded to the queen in the same words.

July 4. Portsmouth. Exemption, for life, of Geoffrey de Braibof from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Grant to Peter de Sabaudia of the wardship of the lands and heir of Gerard Prendregast, who issued from the daughter and one of the heirs of the said Gerard and John de Cogan ; and also the wardship of the land and heirs of Robert son of Richard in Ireland, with the marriage of the heirs, and with advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs, escheats and all other things belonging to the said wardships and heirs. By K.

Grant to John de Sumercotes, king's clerk, who attends to the king's business with vigilance, of a competent benefice in England, in the king's gift, and mandate to the queen and the said earl to confer such upon him.

Grant to Eustace de Bailol of the marriage of the first born son and heir of Ralph de Levinton when it falls in.

By K at the procurement of [P.] de Sabaudia.

Henry de Stokes, who has laboured long about the king's journey, has letters to the queen and earl of provision to an ecclesiastical benefice of 20 or 30 marks.

July 5. Portsmouth. Simple protection, for ten years from Michaelmas, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene without Portesmuth.

Grant to Master William, the king's sauser, and Hugh de Bradele, king's serjeant, of all the claim which the king could have in 66 acres of land and 10*s*. of rent in Suhampton which the king sues in his court against Simon de Bolehose, Thomas de Andeg [avia] and Maud his wife, the prior of St. Denys, and the warden of the hospital of St. Mary, Southampton, as the king's aliened serjeanty, and when the king has deraigned that land and rent against them, he will cause his charter of feoffment to be made to them. By K.

1253. *Membrane 6—cont.*

Simple protection, without term, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Edmund the Confessor, Windeham.

Power to R. earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, and to Master William de Kilkenny, king's clerk, archdeacon of Coventry, to grant this liberty to the men of cities and boroughs of England, men from beyond seas, and men of Scotland coming to England, as they shall think expedient, to wit, that none be distrained for another's debt, except when such debt is exacted in any city or borough, and the bailiffs of such city or borough do not show justice about the exacting thereof when the debtor is able to pay. And grant that they take fines for the granting of such liberty as they think expedient; and that they grant like liberty to merchants from beyond seas so long as peace or a truce lasts with the king of France. By K.

Grant to Alvred de Suleny of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer, so long as he is in the king's service.

Grant to Richard de Rupella, in lieu of the yearly fee of 20*l.* which he receives at the Exchequer for his homage and service, of an equivalent of land near land which the king gave before to Oliver de Aspreville in the cantred of Ocmany in Connaught in Ireland, which 20*l.* of land H. bishop of Ossory and John le Butiller shall cause to be extended by jury and to be assigned to him, to hold to him and his heirs by the service of half a knight's fee.

Mandate to the said bishop and John to cause in the said place land to the value of 20*l.* a year to be extended, and to be assigned to him by fixed metes and bounds.

Exemption, for life, of William le Bretun from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, verderer, agister or escheator.

The like of John le Bretun.

Grant to the king's sister Senchia, countess of Cornwall, that out of the king's wards that first fall in, in one place or more, she shall have to the amount of 80*l.* a year, to hold during the minority of the heirs of such wards; with mandate to the queen and the earl of Cornwall to give her full seisin thereof as they fall in. By H. de Wengham.

And these letters are duplicated.

Grant to R. earl of Cornwall, that on the hill above his manor of Mere he may build and fortify a castle of stone and lime, to hold for his life, with reversion to the male issue of him and Senchia his wife, and failing such to the king or his heirs, without claim or hindrance of the heirs of the said earl. By K.

These letters are with the queen.

MEMBRANE 5.

July 6. Portsmouth

Simple protection, without term, for the abbot and convent of Rading.

Notification to Arnald de Bosco, justice of the forest on this side the Trent, and other such justices for the time being, that the king has granted to the earl of Cornwall that in his own wood of the forest of Blakemore he may take timber to fortify a castle at his manor of Mere and to do the works of the said castle. By K.

1253 *Membrane 5—cont.*

Grant to Ralph de Haya of 40 marks a year at the Exchequer for his maintenance in the king's service. By K.

Grant to Henry de Bretton, king's clerk, of 50*l.* a year there for the like purpose.

The king has received a loan from his brother, R. earl of Cornwall, of 1,000 marks upon the king's Jewry, repayable from the commonalty of the Jews of England out of their tallage by the Assumption, on condition that if the commonalty have then paid the same such Jews as the earl shall select, their lands and chattels, wives and little ones, shall be delivered to the earl for him to detain them where he will until the said money is fully paid by them: and therefore he commands Philip Luvel, the king's treasurer, and the justices assigned for the keeping of the Jews, to cause this to be so paid and done. By K. and C.

Grant to Henry de Batonia of 100 marks a year at the Exchequer for his maintenance in the king's service. By K. and the earl.

July 7. Portsmouth. Mandate to Ernald de Bosco, justice of the forest on this side Trent, that, whereas John Maunsell, provost of Beverley, has surrendered to the king all that bailiwick of the forest between the bridges of Stanford and Oxford, previously committed to his keeping, he is to keep the said bailiwick, during pleasure, saving to the said John the keeping of the castle of Rokingham; and the king has commanded the said John to cause the said bailiwick to be delivered to him.

Mandate to the said John to deliver the said bailiwick to him, retaining the keeping of the castle of Rokingham.

Appointment of Queen Eleanor to keep and govern the realm of England and the lands of Wales and Ireland with the counsel of Richard, earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, until the king's return from Gascony: and mandate to all to be intendant to her.

They were handed to the queen.

Exemption, for life, of Claromunda de Suhampton from any tallage pertaining to the king.

The like of William Clarel from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Bond to provide for John Maunsell, provost of Beverley, or his assigns, in 20*l.* yearly of land in wards or escheats, for certain land in Hildesle, co. Leicester (*sic*), whereof he was disseised by S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, and certain other land which he surrendered to the prior of the monks of Dover by order of the king.

Writ of aid directed to all sheriffs of England for Elerius, abbot of Persore, for the furtherance of matters affecting the king's affairs and the king's manors, cities and boroughs in England, in the form which the abbot will more fully expound to them on the king's behalf: and they are to provide jurors to come before him when required. By K.

To all citizens, burgesses, bailiffs and other the king's tenants in cities, boroughs and all other manors and demesnes throughout England. The king is sending to them the said Elerius to extend and approve by the oath of knights and other good men the said cities, boroughs, manors and demesnes, and to enquire by oath of the same touching all manner of

1253. *Membrane 5—cont.*

escheats, and alienations made therein, and touching advowsons of churches in all counties belonging to the king; and to make the king's profit thereof, and recall the king's rights according to the laws and the customs of the realm; and therefore he commands them to be intendant to him in the premises.

July 8. Portsmouth. Mandate to Philip Luvel, the treasurer, and Edward de Westmonasterio to deliver the cups of silver goblets and all other silver vessels which the king's brother R. earl of Cornwall, had in his keeping for a loan of 2,000 marks received by the king, which vessels he has since restored to the king, to John son of Geoffrey and Peter Chaceporc, to do therewith as the king has enjoined upon them. By K.

[*Cancelled.*] *Because the writ was surrendered.*

Writ of *liberate* to Philip Luvel, the treasurer, and the chamberlains, in favour of the said John and Peter for 700 marks of gold as well in leaf (*folio*) as in money, to do therewith as the king has enjoined upon them. By K.

[*Cancelled.*] *Because otherwise on the Liberate Roll.*

Bond to John Maunsell, provost of Beverley, or his assigns, in 20*l.* of land for certain land of Hildesleg, co. Berks, whereof the king of his own will deprived him and which the king restored to Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester; and for certain other land in Kent, which he surrendered by command of the king, and the king restored to B. archbishop of York, to the use of the monks of Dover. By K. and H. de We[n]g[ham].

Grant to Master Robert Anketill, king's clerk, of 40 marks a year at the exchequer of Dublin, until the king provide for him more bountifully in an ecclesiastical benefice according to the contents of letters patent of provision which he has.

Confirmation of a quitclaim which Gaucher de Chastillun made to the king's brother, Guy de Lezinan, of the manor of Derteford.

Grant to Richard de Tuyt the younger of 20 marks a year at the exchequer of Dublin to maintain him in the king's service.

Mandate to Queen Eleanor to deliver to Master W. de Kilkenny, archdeacon of Coventry, king's clerk, when he comes to her, the seal of the Exchequer to bear and keep until the king's return from Gascony in place of the great seal which the king has caused to be shut up until his return. By K.

Grant, during pleasure, to Raymond de Baret of 15 marks a year at the Exchequer of Easter to maintain him in the king's service. By K.

Grant to Warin son of Gerold of 40 marks a year at the Exchequer to maintain him on the king's service. By K.

Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for David son of Griffin, and the household he brings with him, coming to the king in England, or to the queen or R. earl of Cornwall, if the king should be out of the realm, to do homage to the king, and other things which he ought to do to the king.

Afterwards the term was prorogued until the quinzaine of Martinmas following.

1253. *Membrane 5 – cont.*

Simple protection, for seven years, for Margery de Sumery.
The like for Joan de Berkele.

Mandate to J. son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to provide for William Butandi, king's clerk, in 30 marks of rent out of benefices falling void, saving the provision of Henry de Wengham, king's clerk.
By H. de Wengham.

July 8. Portsmouth. Grant to William de Weland that the whole land which he holds at the king's pleasure in Decies (*Dessya*), co. Waterford, and which by order of the king John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, is causing to be extended, shall remain wholly to the said William for six years from Michaelmas 37 Henry III by the same extent, so that if the king do not wish to keep the said land in his hands after these six years, he wills and grants that the said William shall be the next to hold the said land longer. Provided that he give the king for the said land as much as others would give for the same. By K. with the counsel of the justiciary of Ireland.

The following have like letters touching the land which they hold in the same place:—

Philip de Albiniaco.
David Russell.
Richard de Valle.

To R. earl of Cornwall, and Master W. de Kilkenny, archdeacon of Coventry. As the king has not yet had respect unto Elerius, abbot of Persore, according to his merits and as he would wish, he commands them that, as soon as an abbey of the order of St. Benedict fit for so great a man falls void in England, they are to endeavour by such means as seem most efficacious to promote him thereto; and if, upon licence to elect being sought and obtained, the said Elerius be elected or postulated to be abbot, they are to restore to him the temporalities, in the king's place; saving to the king the seeking of licence in the case of those abbeys reserved to the king. By P. Walerand.

Simple protection, until the king's return from Gascony, for the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds.

Pardon to Henry le Clerc of Preston of his outlawry for the death of William son of Henry le Thethingman of Preston.

Pardon to William son of William le Bret of Ireland of his outlawry for receiving Ilebert le Bret, his brother, who ravished Agatha de Turvill.

July 10. Portsmouth. Grant to Stephen Lungespe, king's kinsman, that unless the king wishes to retain in his hands the four cantreds of land in Connaught which Fethelm Ochonochor holds at pleasure, the said Stephen shall be the next to obtain it from him, provided that he will give as much as any other would give for it: and promise to do this if the king can do it without injury to any other.

Confirmation of a sale by Baldwin de Frivill to Sibyl Giffard of the marriage of his son and heir.

Mandate to Henry de Bathonia and his fellows, justices appointed to hold the pleas attermined before the king and his council, that, if by judgment of the court, the king recover the land which Thomas de Marisco holds in Longbridge Deverill (*in Longo Ponte Deverell*), whereof the king is impleading him before the king, which he has granted to Reynold de Drumare, on that condition they are to cause Reynold to have seisin of it. By K.

1253.

Membrane 5—cont.

July 10. Portsmouth. Exemption, for life, of Henry de Riueshale from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Association of James Fresell, king's clerk, with the abbot of Persore, the escheator, to keep with him the king's escheats on this side Trent; and mandate to all to be intendant to them as the king's escheators.

July 12. Portsmouth. Exemption, for life, of Richard de Amundevill from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Pardon to Robert son of Stephen Harengod for the death of Ralph Cabus.

Mandate to the sheriff of Kent to deliver him from Rochester gaol.

Mandate to Henry de Bathonia and his fellows, justices appointed to hold pleas attermined before the king and council, that, if the king or his heirs recover a carucate of land in La Wythall in the manor of Bromesgrave, which Richard son of Richard de Coston holds and the king claims from him as his escheat, they shall cause the king's serjeant Master Paulinus de Baumpton or his heirs to have seisin of it, as the king has granted it to them on that condition.

Grant to John de Grey, that if he die before he have paid the debts wherein he is held to the king at the exchequer, the king will look to his heirs for the payment thereof; grant likewise that he may make his will of his goods moveable and immoveable, and that the executors of his will shall have free administration thereof. By K.

July 13. Portsmouth. Grant, in consideration of the service of Jocelin de Oye, sometime king's serjeant, that Robert de Oya and John his brother, sons of the said Jocelin, shall be provided for in 100*s*. yearly of land, out of escheats; and Queen Eleanor and R. earl of Cornwall, are to confer the same upon them and their heirs, when such escheats fall in, and they be certified thereof by the abbot of Persore and James Fresel, escheators on this side Trent, to whom the king has written about this. By B. de Crioll.

Mandate in pursuance to the said abbot and James.

Exemption, for life, of Matthew son of Geoffrey de Knolle, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made coroner.

MEMBRANE 4.

July 14. Portsmouth. Simple protection, until the king's return from Gascony, for the abbot and convent of St. Osyth's.

Commission to John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, Maurice son of Gerald, and the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, and the master of the Knights Templars there, to audit the account of Hugh, bishop of Ossory, treasurer of Ireland, from the time that he first received that office until Michaelmas, 37 Henry III, of all the receipts and disbursements of the Exchequer of Dublin. And mandate to them to send the account, distinctly and openly audited and reduced to writing, to the king under their seals.

The executors of G. bishop of Ossory, have a like writ of the audit of his account for the time that he was treasurer of Ireland. By K.

1253. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Grant, during pleasure, to Imbert Pugeys of the keeping of that part of the mills below the castle of Oxford which belongs to the king, and all the issues of the same part, and the keeping of the king's Jewry of Oxford.

Mandate to the sheriff of Oxford to deliver the same to him.

Simple protection, for one year, for William Russell of Edelesbury.

Grant, to Walkelin de Ardern, for his homage and service of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer, to maintain him in the king's service, until the king provide for him in wards, escheats or a marriage to that value.

Exemption, for life, of John de Coyners from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Pardon to John son of Robert de Herleston, of the king's suit for the death of Robert de Herdwic, whereof he was indicted before the justices last at Cambridge.

Notification that Peter Chaceporc, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, has rendered his account for the time he was keeper until St. Simon and St. Jude last, of all receipts, gifts, disbursements and expenses as well in money, vessels and jewels as in other things; with this exception, that he is bound to render account of vessels and jewels received from Sunday after St. Valentine, 36 Henry III, because he has rendered account of vessels and jewels, as well gold as silver, for the whole time preceding until the said Sunday. He has also rendered account for the whole time that he was keeper of the wardrobe until Friday after St. Augustin's in May, 37 Henry III, of all gold received and expended for that time as well gold in leaf and money as in ingot (*cuneo*) and flake (*palea*). Wherefore the king grants that he, his heirs, assigns and executors be quit for ever of all accounts and reckonings which could be required of them on account of the wardrobe to the days and terms named above. By K.

July 16. Portsmouth. Protection, with clause *rogamus*, for the brethren of the bridge of London, their men, lands, goods, rents and possessions, and their messengers, collecting alms for the maintenance of themselves and the bridge.

Royal assent to the postulation of Master Maurice, precentor of Cloyne, to be bishop of Ross; directed to I. the pope.

Grant to Queen Eleanor that she may freely make her will whenever she pleases to the amount of 3,000 marks.
[*Cancelled.*] *Because otherwise below.*

Exemption, for life, of John de Haulton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, verderer, forester, agister or regarder.

The like of Robert de Cambhogh.

Grant to Queen Eleanor that, over and above her proper goods, she may freely make her will, whenever she pleases, of the king's goods, whereof her executors shall be satisfied by the king or his heirs at the Exchequer, to the sum of 3,000 marks. By K. and C.

Grant to Bertram de Crioyl, constable of Dover, of 640 marks a year at the Exchequer for the keeping of the said castle, so long as he have the keeping thereof, in addition to the castle guard rents belonging to the said castle, the issues of the town of Dover, and the toll of the same town which belongs to the king in like manner granted for the said custody.

Mandate to Queen Eleanor and R. earl of Cornwall, to cause this sum to be delivered to him.

1253. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Grant to John de Breningefeld, king's clerk, of 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer of Dublin, for his maintenance in the king's service, until the king provide for him in one or two ecclesiastical benefices in Ireland to the value of 15 marks a year.

Because the king has attorned John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to render to P. de Sabaudia 2,000 marks, arrears of 3,000 marks in which the said John was held to the king for the wardship of the lands and heirs of Theobald le Butiller, he wills that the said John and his heirs be quit of the said 3,000 marks when he has made the payment of the said 2,000 marks to Peter or his heirs, and the king wills that he or his assigns shall not be impeded in the payment thereof at the terms appointed between them.

July 18. Portsmouth. Grant to John de Breningefald, king's clerk, that there shall be provision made for him in ecclesiastical benefices in Ireland to the value of 40 marks a year, with mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to confer the same upon him.

Despatch of Richard de Grey, Nicholas de Molis and Drew de Barentino to Gascony to treat with the barons of Gascony touching attacks and trespasses done by them against the king.

July 20. Portsmouth. Grant to John de Grey of the manor and hundred of Ellesmere for fifteen years from Michaelmas, rendering yearly 20*l.* at the exchequer. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the manor and hundred.

Notification that the king has ordered Bertram de Crioil, constable of Dover, in case the king die during the minority of his eldest son Edward, he is not to deliver that castle to the said Edward before he comes of age, without the assent of Queen Eleanor.

July 21. Portsmouth. Protection for the men, lands, goods, rents and possessions of Master W. de Kilkenny, king's clerk; and mandate to all persons to protect Simon de Lavynton, his serjeant.

Power to Queen Eleanor and Richard, earl of Cornwall, to remove from office sheriffs and bailiffs who exceed and fall short in their offices, during the king's absence beyond seas, the king's castles remaining in the hands of those to whom they were previously committed. By K.
They were handed to the queen and the earl.

Mandate to A. countess of Devon, to pay the 300*l.* a year which she should render at the Exchequer of the fine which she made with the king for the wardship of the lands late of Baldwin de Insula, sometime earl of Devon, her husband, to the keeper of the wardrobe of Queen Eleanor, the king having granted it to the queen. By K.

Mandate to Richard, earl of Cornwall, to cause 200*l.* yearly of land to be assigned out of the first escheats or wards which fall in in England, to the queen, to whom the king has granted the same for the maintenance of her chamber.

Power, during the king's absence in Gascony, to R. earl of Cornwall, and Master William de Kilkenny, king's clerk, archdeacon of Coventry, to confer all ecclesiastical benefices in England and Wales belonging to the king's gift, which fall void during his absence. By K.
They were handed to the earl.

1253. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Exemption, for life, of John Moyne from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, inquisitor, forester, verderer, agister or regarder.

Simple protection, without clause, so long as the king be in Gascony, for Robert de Barblingg.

Mandate to J. son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause all the king's wastes in Ireland to be lodged in (*hospitari*) by Michaelmas; and if he find any lands waste after that term, he is to take them into the king's hands and keep them safely until further order.

July 22. Portsmouth. Grant to Theobald de Engleschevill that he may plead in the king's name for certain land in the town of Willingham wherein the king is said to have right: and if the king prove his right by law he grants to him the said land for life, provided that he first pay to the king or his heirs 2 marks of gold and that he do the service due for the same; with reversion to the king and his heirs.

Grant to Roger de Thurkilby of 100 marks a year at the Exchequer so long as he be in the king's service.
The like to Henry de Mara of the same sum. By K.
The like to Gilbert de Preston of 60 marks a year.

Grant, for life, to Roger de Leyburn of 40 marks a year at the Exchequer, to maintain him in the king's service, until the king provide for him in an equivalent of land in wards or escheats.

Exemption, for life, of Walter de Rocheford from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Protection, with clause *rogamus*, for the Trinitarian Friars, collecting alms for the ransom of captives; and for their men, lands, goods, rents and possessions.

Simple protection, without clause, for one year from St. Mary Magdalene, for John Blundel.

Pardon to William son of Andrew for the death of Alexander de Len; provided that he make peace with the relatives of the said Alexander.

Grant to Robert Walerand and his heirs of the reversion of the whole land which William de Gaugy holds by grant of the king for his life in Garthorp, co. Leicester, as the heirs of the said William are not in the king's fealty. By J. de Grey.
Mandate to the escheator in that county to give him seisin thereof.
The like mandate to the sheriff of Leicester.

July 28. Portsmouth. Appointment of John Blundell, king's clerk, to take in the port of Winchelese 60 tuns of wine to the use of the queen; and writ of aid for him directed to the bailiffs and barons of Winchelese.
The like addressed to the bailiffs and barons of Sandwich.

Exemption, for life, of Guy (*Wido*) de Rocheford of Essex from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

July 21. Portsmouth Ratification of a grant by Emery de Cancellis to Emery de Cancellis, his son, of all the land and the tenement which he had in the town of Bromplegh. By K.

1253. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Grant to Edmund de Lacy that, if the king let the wapentake of Staynclif to anyone at farm, he shall be the first to whom the king will let the same at will.

July 24. Portsmouth. Simple protection, for two years, for Master John le Bel, proctor of Robert, treasurer of Besançon (*Bysuntini*), born in the county of Burgundy.

Grant to Matthias Bezill that he may dispose at will of the marriage of his heirs, and of the wardship of their lands, if they die while they are under age.

Grant to John son of Geoffrey that if the manor of Kyrtlinton come into the king's hand, the king will let it to none but him.

Simple protection, until the king's return from Gascony, for Robert de Wuttenay.

Exemption, for life, of William de Ayeta from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, escheator, coroner, forester, verderer or agister.

MEMBRANE 3.

July 24. Portsmouth. Notification of the delivery by H. bishop of Ossory, treasurer of Ireland, into the wardrobe to P. Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, on Wednesday after Holy Trinity, 36 Henry III, out of the treasure of Ireland, of 1,685*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* of old money by weight; and on Thursday after St. Mary Magdalene in the same wardrobe at Portesmuth by the hand of John de Breningefaud, his clerk, of good new money 2,199*l.* 5*s.* 3½*d.*; and of old money by weight of the said treasure, with the blanching thereof, 300*l.*

Grant to Philip de Arecy of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer.

July 25. Portsmouth. Royal assent to the election of Master Thomas, treasurer of the church of Lismore, to be bishop of that place.

Exemption, for life, of Nicholas de Noers from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, or from being made coroner, escheator, forester or verderer.

The like of Ralph le Clerc from assizes, juries or recognitions.

Simple protection, without term, for the abbot and convent of St. James's without Northampton.

Licence, for life, for Ralph son of Hugh to hunt with his dogs the hare, fox, cat and badger through the forests in the counties of Nottingham, Northampton and Buckingham, and take and carry them away at his will, except in fence month and not in warrens; provided that he take none of the king's deer.

Grant to Eudo la Zuche of the marriage of Agatha, daughter of William de Ferariis, earl of Derby, if the earl will consent, with the whole profit and all other things which could fall to the king of the said marriage; so that he render for this grant 150 marks. And if she marry another, grant to him of the forfeiture belonging to the king; and if he have neither the marriage nor its value, he shall be quit of the said sum.

By K.

Simple protection, during the king's absence in Gascony, for Ralph le Clerc and Alice his wife.

Membrane 3—cont.

1253.
July 26.
Portsmouth

Signification to B. archbishop of Canterbury of the royal assent to the election of John de la Warre, sometime abbot of Morgan, to be bishop of Llandaff.

Acknowledgment of the right of Geoffrey de Geynvill and Maud his wife touching the wardship of the lands and fees which Theobald le Butiler (*Pincerna*) held of Walter de Lacy, grandfather of the said Maud, which wardship the said Geoffrey has, at the instance of the king, granted to John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, during the minority of the heirs of the said Theobald.

Royal assent to the election of Master Thomas, treasurer of Lysmore, to be bishop of that place, directed to the pope.

Simple protection, without term, for the dean and chapter of Exeter.

Grant to Peter de Sabaudia, upon the agreement made with the king's assent and in the king's presence, between him and William de Vescy, that the eldest son and heir of the latter, and in case of his death the next heir, shall marry one of the daughters of the lord of Chambre (*de Camera*) or of the vicomte of Aosta (*Augustensis*), as the queen and the said Peter shall provide, that if the said William die before the consummation of such marriage, the said Peter or his assign shall have the marriage of the next heir, saving to the king the wardship of the lands of the said William, during minority of his heirs. By K.

Grant, to Richard de la Rokele and his heirs for ever, of licence to hunt with his dogs the fox, hare and cat in the forest of Essex, except in times of fawning, and except in warrens.

July 27.
Portsmouth.

Grant to Stephen de Salinis of the marriage of Ela Biset, late the wife of Ralph de Novavill, and if she will take him for a husband, of the fine which will be made with the king for her marriage.

Mandate to the queen of England that when William Heyrun has, in the absence of the king from the realm, delivered to her the castle of Bamburg, as the king has ordered him to do, she is to deliver it to John de Lessinton, according to the tenour of the king's letters patent made to him. By K.

Mandate to the said William accordingly.

Simple protection until the king's return from Gascony for Agnes la Grick of Winchelse.

Confirmation of a covenant between Robert de Tatteshale and Oliver son of Alan of the manor of Schaldesburne, which Robert has demised to Oliver for seven years.

Exemption, for life, of Richard de Barneby from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

The like of Godfrey Alani de Winchelese from being distrained for any debts whereof he is not chief debtor or pledge.

Mandate to J. son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to confirm in the king's place the election of Thomas as bishop of Lismore, and after receiving from him the oath of fealty, to restore to him the said bishopric and its temporalities.

1253. *Membrane 8—cont.*

July 28. Portsmouth. Exemption, for life, of Jordan de Exonia from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

The like of Richard de Mariscis.

Simple protection, for ten years, for Joan late the wife of William Chubbe.

Grant to Geoffrey de Geynvill and Maud de Lacy, his wife, of the manor of Dilun, to hold at farm for five years from 10 April, 38 Henry III, for 40*l.* a year to be paid at the Exchequer, saving to the king the advowson of the church, and so that 10*l.* a year shall be deducted from the said farm for the manor of Hammes, which Peter de Genevre and the said Maud, sometime his wife, held at farm for the said five years of Imbert de Salinis, to whom the king had granted that manor for life, and which the said Geoffrey and Maud have surrendered to the king to the use of the king's sister Isabel de Croun, to whom the king granted the wardship of that manor during the minority of the heirs of Maurice de Crohun, sometime her husband.

The same is commanded to the barons of the Exchequer.

July 29. Portsmouth. Because the king has granted to Robert de Cadamo his ship called *Blithe* of Hastinges quit of prise at the king's present crossing into Gascony, he commands all persons, wherever the ship put in, to let the said Robert and his men take it where they choose.

Licence for John son of Alan, because he is going in person with the king to Gascony, for which he will be put to great expense to prepare himself in a courtly and seemly manner, to pledge some of his lands or rents for a certain term to obtain 500 marks.

Exemption, for life, of John de Wodeton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions; and grant that so long as he be on the king's service he be quit of suits of counties and hundreds.

Notification to all merchants present and to come at Winchelese that the king is sending thither his clerks Wibert de Kancia, Richard de Shireburn, Bonatus de Melan', and German, the king's tailor, to make purchases for him, for which he will cause them to be paid at the exchequer of next Michaelmas.

Mandate to the bailiffs of Winchelese to be counselling and aiding to them herein.

July 31. Portsmouth. Simple protection, for one year from Michaelmas, for the abbot and convent of Quarr.

The like, for one year, for Emery de Rupe Chauuardi.

Exemption, for life, of Ralph de Saunford from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Grant that Master William de Kilkenny, king's clerk, archdeacon of Coventry, whenever the archbishopric of Dublin shall fall void by the cession or decease of L. archbishop of Dublin, shall confer upon whomsoever seems fit all the prebends of the church of Pencrich which may fall void during the voidance of the archbishopric.

By K. in the presence of R. Waler[and].

Aug. 1. Portsmouth. Whereas the king granted to John son of Alan, who by his order is going with him to Gascony, that in this need he might pledge his lands and rents to the amount of 500 marks, and he has accordingly pledged to

1253. *Membrane 3—cont.*

William de Meysevill his manor of Norstok, in Sussex, for two years from SS. Simon and Jude next with the stock and fruits thereof, if the said John default in the payment of 50*l*., to be computed in the said 500 marks, which he has received as a loan from the said William payable in moieties at the quinzaine of Michaelmas next and SS. Simon and Jude following; the king confirms the said pledging.

Power to W. bishop of Bath, and John Maunsel, king's clerk, provost of Beverley, if a marriage be contracted between Edward the king's eldest son, and Eleanor sister of A. king of Castile, to dower the said Eleanor with land in the realm to the value of 1,000 marks a year, if the said Edward should die before the king, and with 1,000*l*. a year of land if he survive the king. And if on account of any impediment the said John cannot execute this, the king substitutes Master John Clarel in his place to act with the bishop. By K.

Aug. 2. Portsmouth. Pardon to Walter son of le Prestre of his outlawry for his flight for receiving a thief.

Simple protection, until the king's return from Gascony, for Robert de Dacre.

Exemption, for life, of Richard de Craneford from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

The like of Gilbert de Bridesale; and also from being made coroner.

The like of William de Muntgomery; and also from being made coroner or escheator.

Mandate to Queen Eleanor and R. earl of Cornwall, to provide for Simon son of Maurice, yeoman of the wardrobe, who has not been provided for yet as the king would wish, in 50*s*. yearly of land out of escheats when they fall in.

Aug. 3. Portsmouth. Precept to Owen son of Mereduc of Cadeweyn to pay the 50 marks due to the king from him at Michaelmas, to Walter de Cors towards the works of Cardigan [*corrected from* Kaermerdin, *which is still in the margin*].

Mandate to the said Walter to receive it and apply it to the said works.

Grant to Guy de Rupe Forti that he may make his will of the wardships of lands which he has of the king's grant in the realm, and that the executors of his will have free administration of such will. By K.

Licence for the master and brethren of the hospital of Portesmuth, by view of the king's bailiffs and goodmen of that town, to enclose 5 feet of the highroad near the hospital towards the south, and 8 feet thereof towards the west, on condition that out of their court they cause the king's common way to be enlarged on the east side to the same extent as they enclose on the west side.

Exemption, for life, of William Percehaye from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

The like of Walter de Wengham, and also from being made coroner, escheator, verderer, forester, sheriff, regarder or agister.

Aug. 4. Portsmouth. Licence, for life, for W. bishop of Norwich, to hunt with his dogs the hare, fox and cat through the forest of Essex, except in warrens; so that he take not the king's deer.

MEMBRANE 2.

1253.
Aug. 3.
Portsmouth.

Grant to Peter de Sabaudia that if he have an heir male of his wife, he may assign or bequeath the wardship of his lands and heir to whom he will. The king also wills that the said heir shall not be married to anyone without the consent of Queen Eleanor and of Sanchia, countess of Cornwall, and the brothers of the said Peter. By K.

Grant to Ebulo de Montibus and Joan his wife that out of all the lands late of Godfrey de Craucumbe, sometime husband of the said Joan, they may recover the dower of the said Joan according to the law and the custom of the realm; unless in the lifetime of the said Godfrey she quit-claimed her dower, and made acquittance to the king of the said lands, or did any other thing whereby she ought not of right to recover her dower, as may be seen by a scrutiny of the rolls of the Exchequer; and mandate to Queen Eleanor and R. earl of Cornwall, to cause the dower of the said Joan to be assigned to them out of the said lands so far as these pertain to the king, or out of other lands to the same value.

Grant to William de Chabbeneys of 40*l.* a year at the Exchequer of Dublin to maintain himself in the king's service, until the king provide for him in waste lands to that amount in Ireland.

Aug. 5.
Portsmouth.

Acknowledgment that H. bishop of Ossory, treasurer of Ireland, delivered out of the king's treasure of Ireland into the wardrobe to P. Chaceporc, keeper thereof, on St. Andrew the Apostle, 36 Henry III, at Westminster, 983*l.* 4*s.* 9*d.* of old money by weight.

Aug. 5.
Portsmouth.

Exemption, for life, of Adam de Greyvill from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Simple protection, until the king's return from Gascony, for Sampson le Juvene of Esseuuell.

Presentation of Henry de Wengham to the church of Hanneberge, directed to R. bishop of Lincoln.

Aug. 6.
Portsmouth.

Mandate to the queen and R. earl of Cornwall, so soon as a partition has been made amongst the parceners of the lands late of Clemence, countess of Chester, of the lands which fall to Henry de Hastinges, who is in the king's ward, to cause to be assigned to William de Sancto Ermino, king's knight, 40*l.* yearly of land, which the king has granted to him during the minority of the said heir, and in the meantime the fee of 20*l.* a year which the said William takes at the exchequer is to cease. By K.

Power to J. son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to assess the king's waste lands at farm for a term of eight years.

Master Robert Anketil has letters patent to the said justiciary that as soon as he has provided for Henry de Wengham in 200*l.* of rent of ecclesiastical benefice, he is to provide for the said master in 100*l.* of like rent.

Exemption, for life, of Adam de Gesumuth from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Grant to Robert Walerand and his heirs of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer of Dublin at Michaelmas, until the king provide for him in 40*l.* a year of waste lands or escheats in Ireland. By K.

1253.

Membrane 2—cont.

Exemption of Nicholas de Burnes and Richard de Bek, because they hold of the king in the liberty of his ports, by the service of finding one ship for the king's crossing, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made coroner or escheator. Grant also to them that if their heirs will defend (*vendicare*) before the king the said liberties, the king will do them full justice in his court.

By H. de Wengham.

Memorandum THAT ON 6 AUGUST, 37 HENRY III, THE KING CROSSED TO GASCONY, AND THE LETTERS PATENT FOLLOWING WERE MADE BEFORE THE KING'S COUNCIL IN ENGLAND AND WERE CONTINUED UNTIL THE 38TH YEAR.

[From this point to the end of the roll all entries are tested by 'the queen, and Richard earl of Cornwall.']

Aug. 12. Westminster. Royal assent to the election of John la Ware to be bishop of Llandaff; and restitution to him of the bishopric and its lands; mandate also to the guardian of the bishopric to give him seisin thereof.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants.

Aug. 14. Westminster. Grant to Maynettus Spine and Rustikellus Cambii and their fellows, merchants of Florence, to save them harmless with Richard, earl of Cornwall, in respect of trespasses and occasions set in motion, until the Assumption. By the queen.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Eudo de Shelfangre to keep the abbey of Ramese, which is void, and all its lands, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer; with mandate to the tenants to be intendant to him.

Aug. 17. Westminster. To the knights and serjeants deputed to keep the king's goshawks. The king is sending to them Walter Wabod by whom he commands them to cause the goshawk to be drawn from the mews as soon as possible, as they ought and are accustomed to do, and when they are drawn and ready to fly to keep them well until further order.

Simple protection, for two years from Michaelmas, for Master Roger de Bathonia.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard de Ewell to take to the queen's use cloths, furs, wax and other things for the wardrobe.

Aug. 20. Mortlake. Simple protection, until the king's return from Gascony, for Agnes mother of Roger Bertram.

Royal assent to the election of Alice de la Haye, sub-prioress of the nuns of St. Mary's, Chester, to be prioress of that place; directed to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Sept. 1. Kempton. Safe-conduct, until Easter, for Nicholas Mutun and Walerand le Tiers, envoys of the duke of Brunswick; directed to all the king's friends.

[*Cancelled.*] *Because otherwise below.*

To the bailiffs of Worcester. The king is sending to their town William de Kinton, king's yeoman, and his fellows to make purchases at the present fair of that town to the use of the queen, and he commands them to lend them counsel and aid for this.

In like manner the king is sending R. le Rus and Philip le Hole to the fair of Abbendon.

1253.

Membrane 2—cont.

Safe-conduct for Nicholas the Ram (*Aries*) and Walerand the clerk, the king's devoted ones, the bearers, in passing through the power of the king's friends.

Sept. 6. Westminster. Simple protection, for one year, for Master John le Bel, proctor of Robert son of the count of Burgundy, the king's kinsman.

Mandate to the bailiffs and other good men of Gernemue to permit the barons of Hastinges, Rye and Winchelese to use in the present fair there all liberties and customs which they have been accustomed to use and not to vex them at the present fair by reason of the contentions that have arisen between both parties.

Membrane 2 (Schedule).

Sept. 7. Westminster. Mandate to William le Bretun on information by Robert son of Peter de Lekeburn that, whereas Gilbert de Cunnynggesholm held of him the manor of Cunninggesholm by knight service, after his decease his wife being pregnant by him and near childbed, Alan brother of the said Gilbert, being not yet of full age, intruded himself by force into the said manor which ought to be in the wardship of the said Robert until the age of the right heir of that manor, either a boy to be born, if it should live, or the said Alan——to cause the wife of the said Gilbert to be seen and by words and belly to be examined by good matrons whether she be pregnant or not, and afterwards by the oath of good men, knights and free men, to enquire of the truth of the premises, and if he find the thing to have been done as stated to cause Alan and his force, which he keeps with him in the said manor to the disherison of the child to be born, to be amoved by the sheriff of Lincoln, whom the king has commanded to be intendant to him; and to cause the said Robert to be inducted into the wardship of him as chief lord; saving the right of anyone hereafter. *Testibus*, Queen Eleanor and R. &c.

Membrane 2—cont.

Sept. 9. Westminster. The king has given the royal assent to the election of Alice de Haya, nun of St. Mary's, Chester, as prioress of that house, and made restitution to her of the said priory and its lands; and he has commanded the tenants to be intendant to her.

Mandate to the justice of Chester to give her seisin thereof.

Mandate to the king's constable of Bruges to give seisin to Henry de Stoke or Henry de Suhirst, proctors of Henry de Wengham, king's clerk, of the prebend which Master Alexander le Leche (*Fisicus*) had in the free chapel of Bruges, saving to the executors of the said Alexander what belongs to them.

Sept. 27. Westminster. The king is sending to the present fair of St. Michael, Frenningham, William called the Fisher, king's serjeant, with Gilbert and Walter, his fellows, to buy swine and other things to the use of the queen in the said fair, and it is commanded to the bailiffs of the said fair to be counselling and aiding to them.

Simple protection, until Easter, for Bonasius son of Bonavitus, merchant of Florence.

The like for William son of Luke de Noeueland.

1253.

Membrane 2—cont.

Oct. 10. Westminster.

Royal assent to the election of William de Akolt, monk of Ramese, to be abbot of that place, directed to B. archbishop of Canterbury; saving in all things the right and dignity of the church of Lincoln and without prejudice of others.

Oct. 11. [Westminster.]

Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Wylton as guardian of the said bishopric of Lincoln, with its castles and lands, and all other appurtenances, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer, and mandate to the tenants to be intendant to him.

Mandate to the abbot of Persore and James Fresel, king's escheators, to deliver to him the said bishopric.

Oct. 11. Westminster.

Notification that the king at Portesmuth, before his crossing to Gascony, at the instance of Philip Trenchefoill, monk of St. Swithun's, Winchester, granted to Thomas Trenchefoill, his brother, any forfeiture belonging to the king because Maud late the wife of John le Rus, whose marriage belonged to the king, married without the king's licence and will.

Oct. 13. Westminster.

Mandate to the bailiffs and good men of Winchester to be intendant to Richard le Ireys, whom the king has admitted, at their election and presentation, to be his mayor of Winchester during pleasure.

Simple protection, until Easter, for the bishop of Norwich, going beyond seas.

Oct. 15. Westminster

Mandate to Eudo de Shelfangre, guardian of the abbey of Ramese, to cause to be pleaded without delay all the pleas of the liberty of that abbey in the county of Huntedon which the king has ordered to be pleaded by writs, whereof the return belongs to that liberty.

Oct. 17. Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John le Moynne to keep the counties of Cauntebrig and Huntingdon with the castle of Cauntebrig.

Mandate to Simon de Hocton to cause them to be delivered to him.

MEMBRANE 1.

Appointment of the abbot of Persore and Her[vey] de Mara to enquire by how much the mills of Richard Testard in Guldeford have been deteriorated yearly on account of the mills which the king has caused to be raised at Geudef[ord], and to what sum his damages amount.

The like of William de Ireby, Adam de Hilton and Walter de Eggesclive to enquire what waste and destruction of the lands late of John de Veteri Ponte in the county of Westmoreland were done by the prior of Karleton while they were in his keeping *de ballio regis* during the minority of the heir of the said John, to wit, touching waste of castles, houses, parks, stews, forests, exile of men and all other kinds of waste.

Mandate to Walerand le Tieis and Gilbert Talebot to go in person to the court of Reginald son of Peter of Beleinlenevy and cause to be [recited] before them a plea which was in that court between Ralph son of Walter, demandant, and Adam le Pek, tenant, touching two carucates of land, 17 acres of land excepted, in Rus . . . . , and to send the said record to the king.

To all persons of the counties of Somerset and Dorset. Whereas the king has been frequently informed that many persons resist the sheriffs of England in the execution of the king's mandates to the damage of the

1253. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

king's dignity, he has commanded all his sheriffs that if in the execution of his mandates they find hereafter any resistance, taking with them the *posse* of their counties, so much as shall be necessary, they shall remove such resistance, so that they can execute the king's mandates without delay. And he therefore commands all persons, so often as they are warned by the sheriff, to come to him and give him their counsel and aid, holding themselves so prepared that the king may not have to go against them.

The like is commanded to sheriffs by writ close.

1252. *MEMBRANE* 23*d*.

Commission to Henry de Percy and William de Middelton to enquire touching certain persons, indicted by an inquisition which the king ordered to be made by the sheriff of York touching a homicide done in the church of Tiverington, who, after the said inquisition, came again with others to the said church, and carried away goods both in the church and in the houses belonging to it and other places, and beat the men in the houses belonging to the church, and to make known those whom they find guilty to the sheriff of York, whom the king has ordered to attach by their bodies, both them and the receivers of the homicides, and to keep them in prison until further order.

Nov. 27. Clarendon. Appointment of Baldwin de Paunton and Walter de Bereford to extend the manor of Repindon, with all the other lands, which Clemence, sometime countess of Chester, held in dower of the inheritance of Randolf, earl of Chester; and to warn the heirs of the said Randolf to be present at the making of the extent, if they will. They are to send the extent to the king on the octaves of Hilary.

MEMBRANE 22*d*.

Appointment of W. le Bretun and Peter le Blund, constable of the Tower of London, to enquire, by view of Philip Luvel, touching the conversion of Isaac de Norwico, Jew, and of the crimes affecting the king's peace and crown for which he was taken and detained in the prison of the Tower of London, and it is commanded to the mayor and sheriffs of London and the bailiff of Suwerk that at the said day and place &c. [they provide jurors] and send the inquisition to the king.

The like of Robert de Brywes, with the sheriffs of Gloucester, Oxford, Wilts and Warwick, to enquire who plundered Roger Pode, burgess of A. [bishop] elect of Winchester, of Tanton.

MEMBRANE 20*d*.

The abbess and convent of Wilton have letters requesting their tenants to give them an aid to pay their debts.

Appointment of Giles de Erdinton to hear the plaint of Maud de Alegate and do her full justice. He is to be at St. Martin le Grand, London, on Monday the morrow of the octaves of the Purification to do justice thereof according to law and the custom of the city of London.

1253.

MEMBRANE 19*d*.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Precept to the sheriff of Hereford to charge all the bailiffs of the liberty of his county to make inquisition who are plotting against P. bishop of Hereford, and threaten him of his body, and who gave counsel and aid to the killing of the prior of Campagne (*Campan'*) and to take those of their bailiwick found guilty by that inquisition and imprison them until further order. And he is to order them to cause this inquisition to be made fifteen days after his monition, and if it be not done then, he is to cause it to be done notwithstanding liberties.

Appointment of Gilbert de Segrave and John de Gatesden to deliver according to law Henry le Serjant, detained in Gloucestre gaol for the arson of the grange of the dean of Hereford; with mandate to the constable of Gloucestre to etc.

The like of the same to enquire who killed the prior of Campagne and threaten P. bishop of Hereford, and who burned the grange of the prior of Clayhangre, who assaulted Thomas, the bishop's chaplain, and who are suspected of the death of the prior of Campagne and not yet convicted. They are to meet at Hereford for this purpose, and the sheriffs of Worcester, Gloucester, Salop and Hereford are commanded to etc.

Mandate to Gilbert de Segrave and John de Gatesden to make the inquisitions, which the king has appointed them to make touching the death of the prior of Campagne, and touching other trespasses in the county of Hereford, in the counties of Salop, Stafford, Gloucester and Worcester and elsewhere as they think expedient.

Feb. 22. Windsor. Appointment of Roger de Thurkilby to hear the plaints and contentions about all seizures of ships and takings of other things and imprisonments of men, appeals of manslaughter, and all other injuries and damages, which have arisen between the barons of Winchelse and the men of Jernemuth; as also about all injuries done by the barons of Sandwich to the men of Jernemuth. And he is to be at Sepweye on the morrow of the close of Easter to hear and determine all the said plaints. Bertram de Crioll is commanded to cause to come before him then the bailiffs of Wincholese and the barons of the said ports.

Mandate as above to Bertram de Crioll.

Appointment of Stephen Bauzan to enquire who beat and wounded Walter de Burges, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, and his bailiffs at Saftesbury; and he is to go to Saftesbury to make the inquisition in person, and cause those found guilty to be taken and carried to London to prison.

MEMBRANE 18*d*.

Appointment of Giles de Erdinton and William Trussel to enquire by jury of the county of Dorset who lately at Shaftebiry beat and wounded Walter de Burges, under-sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, and his bailiffs and men, and who lent force and aid to this. They are to meet at Shaftebiry and the sheriff of the said counties will cause, &c. They are to cause those found guilty to be carried to London to the king's prison, and take bail from those found guilty of force and aid to come before the king's justices to answer therefor.

1253. *Membrane 18d—cont.*

Commission to John de Shelford, Roger de la Dune, William de Sancto Leodegario, Henry de Holewell and William de Corham, reciting that, as the king has heard they have undertaken with the consent of the abbot of St. Alban's and Geoffrey de Childwik, to do justice and make amends between them, touching several contentions and disseisins touching which they were contending together, and which the commissioners have seen and had cognisance of, as is said, but have not yet given judgement or amends to either party; and commanding them to meet where they will on the morrow of Mid Lent Sunday and give judgement; and they are to warn the parties to be before them then.

The like to Robert de Brus, reciting that on account of the death of Laurence de Plumberge, tenant in chief, the king caused the lands late of the said Laurence to be taken into his hands, and has granted the wardship thereof with the marriage of the heirs to Richard de Tillebury; and commanding him to go to the lands and if he find any intruders therein, to take them and deliver them to the sheriff of Essex, who has been commanded to receive them and keep them until further order, and then to cause the said Richard to have full seisin of the lands.

MEMBRANE 17d.

Appointment of Nicholas de Turri to take an inquisition touching those who, with Robert la Haye, came to the houses of Master Robert de Gravele in Gravele and Clivesfeud [*rectius* Chivesfeud] and burned and threw down a mill and other houses of his, and destroyed the millstones of his mill, and consumed his corn and other goods; with mandate to the sheriff of Hertford &c. And when the inquisition has been taken to cause what is just touching the said trespass to be done according to law and the custom of the realm.

March 5. Westminster. The abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, has letters requesting the tenants of the abbey to give him a reasonable aid.

March 18. Westminster. Appointment of Robert de Bruis to make an inquisition touching those who, after the escheator in Essex had taken into his hands the lands which Laurence de Plumberg held in chief in that county, kept themselves in seisin thereof against the king's will; and the sheriff of Essex is commanded to provide a jury.

Appointment of Master John de Chishull as the king's proctor to lay any propositions or appeals before the bishop of Lincoln on the king's behalf, touching the king's presentation of Peter Chaceporc to the church of Stoke Goldington, by reason of his wardship of the lands sometime of Peter de Goldington.

Appointment of John Lestrange and William Trussel to enquire who killed William de Albo Monasterio, steward of William de Albo Monasterio and by whose command and who afterwards received the evil doers, and the sheriff of Salop is commanded &c. and to send the inquisition when made to the king.

Afterwards James de Aldithele was associated with him.

The like of William de Grey and Richard de Thany to enquire by jurors of the vicinage of Colecestre, by whom and why Richard de Baudreswell was arrested at Colecestre, the king having pardoned his outlawry for his flight for larceny; and who took from him the king's letters of pardon: and to do justice in the matter. And it is commanded to the sheriff of Essex etc.

1253. *MEMBRANE* 16*d*.

Enrolment of a covenant between Alan son of Roald and Maud daughter of Peter de Goldington, his wife, of the one part and Arnald Fedy of the other part touching the wardship and marriage of the said Maud, and the manors of Rople, Claxton and Wurthinton in the counties of Leicester and Lincoln, which wardship Arnald had by gift of the king, as follows:—

Arnald quitclaims all plaint and action which he had against the said Alan for having married the said Maud without his assent and will and restores to them the said manors with the advowsons of the churches of Rople and Mere and all the appurtenances as testified in Maud's charter of enfeoffment by her father. For this quitclaim Alan gives Arnald 260 marks, payable as follows, a fortnight after Midsummer, 37 Henry III, 90 marks, a fortnight after Christmas 90 marks, and a fortnight after Midsummer following 80 marks, payment to be made at the New Temple, London. And if he make default of payment, Arnald may enter the said lands and dispose of everything therein until he is satisfied of his debt, on condition that whatever he receives be reckoned in the sum (*in sortem*) and allowed to Alan by judgement of a jury of the vicinage, allowance being made to Arnald for his damages as expenses through non-payment. Alan shall not sell or alienate anything further of his lands, houses, woods or chattels, nor remove them, nor make his will of them until he has paid his said debt to the said Arnald or his heirs. And to do these things without fraud, he has bound himself and his goods moveable and immoveable, renouncing every exception, cavil, contradiction, and every remedy of canon and civil law. And for greater security this covenant is enrolled in the chancery by consent of the parties, so that the king if necessary shall distrain the parties by their lands and goods to observe it.

Witnesses:—John de Croy, Master William de Kilkenni, archdeacon of Coventry, Sir Henry de Wengham, Sir William de Chaben[ais], Sir William de Grey, and others.

Appointment of William Trussel and Nicholas de Sancto Mauro to enquire who lately robbed some merchants of London and from beyond the sea without Ogerestan, as they returned from the fair at Stanford, and to imprison till further order all found guilty thereof and their receivers, and mandate to the sheriffs of Huntingdon and Northampton that at a day etc.

Mandate to Walerand le Tieis and Nicholas Lupus to enquire touching four sons of Amabel de Legingh[am] and others of the liberty of Mereduc son of Griffin who went to the land of William le Fort at Carliun, killed a man of his there, slew his oxen and burned some houses in that town, by order and with the assent of the said Mereduc and of his constable of Legingham, and to go to the March and to make the enquiry by jury of the said liberty of others outside it and to do justice in the matter. The king has commanded Mereduc to be there in person and to have there the said four men to stand their trial.

March 28. Merton. Appointment of Master Simon de Wauton, Gilbert de Preston, Henry de Colevill and Simon de Trop as justices in eyre in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, beginning at Cambridge on the morrow of the close of Easter and then going to the counties of Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford on days to be fixed by them, to hear and determine common pleas in the said counties, as well pertaining to lands as to the crown.

1253. *MEMBRANE* 15*d*

The following, who have gone on the king's service to Gascony, have letters of protection simple for so long as they are in his service there :—

March 18. Westminster. John de la Bruere.

Wigan le Bretun.
Bartholomew le Bigod.
Geoffrey de Bello Campo.
Baldwin de Rumely.
Nicholas de Molis.
Nicholas de Bolevill. Afterwards the clause *volumus* was added.
William de Hastencot.
William de Trublevill. Afterwards the clause *volumus* was added.
George de Buevill.
Drew de Barentino.
Thomas de Seynz.
Philip de Lond[on].
John de Stappel'.
Robert de Pouton.
Hugh de Vivona.

Appointment of Robert Walerand a justice to hear and determine all court entries between Walter de Milton and the burgesses and sheriff of Oxford. With mandate to the sheriff of Oxford to &c.

March 29. Waltham. To the mayors, and bailiffs of Winchester, Salisbury and Wilton; the king is sending Master Richard the Cook, king's serjeant, to those parts to make purchases against Easter, commanding them to aid and counsel him.

The like to the mayor and bailiffs of Oxford and the bailiffs of Warwick, Bannebury and Abbendon in favour of Master Paulinus de Baumpton.

Tuesday before St. Mark the Evangelist, 1253. *Memorandum* that Bernard Prosperini, Frederick Orlandi, James Offreduc', Riccho Deutigardi and Godfrey Reynery, for themselves and their fellows, merchants of Siena, have bonds of John Maunsell, provost of Beverley, Peter Chaceporc, archdeacon of Wells, William de Kilkenny, archdeacon of Coventry, John de Grey, Philip Luvell, Edward de Westmonasterio, and Henry de Wengham, for 750 marks, 18*s*. 4[*d*.] being reckoned for every mark, payable to the said merchants within a fortnight of Michaelmas, 37 Henry III, at the New Temple, London.

Maynettus Spine, Spinellus Simonetti, Auguchio Guyberti and Gerard Rikobaldi for themselves and Rustikellus Cambii, Huguchio Simonetti, Karlinus Guiberti, Reinald Huberti, and others their fellows, merchants of Florence, have like letters of the said John Maunsell and the others aforenamed for 600 marks, payable on the same day.

Deutaittus and Lotteryus, brothers, sons of William, and Walter Marcilii, their fellow, citizens of Florence, for 100*l*. payable at the said date.

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

Appointment of Henry de Bathonia and Robert de Briuues to enquire by jury of the counties of Oxford, Nottingham and Lincoln, who came with horses and arms into the pasture of W. archbishop of York, upon the Trent opposite his manor of Lann and assaulted his men keeping his beasts there, and killed some, and led some to the manors of R. bishop of Lincoln, of Stowe and imprisoned them and still keeps them in prison; and those whom they find guilty they are to cause to be attached, taken or imprisoned by the sheriffs. The sheriffs are to provide juries.

1253.

Membrane 14d—cont.

May 12. Westminster. Mandate to the sheriff of Lincoln to go to the said manor of Stouwa and deliver the said men on bail to appear before the said justices; and if the bailiffs of the bishop have removed them elsewhere in the county, he is to deliver them in like manner.

MEMBRANE 13d.

Prohibition of the knights about to meet at Dunstapele to tourney next Thursday before St. Dunstan, from tourneying there or elsewhere.

Appointment of William Trussell to enquire whether Richard Christian of Haverberge, indicted of the receiving of Henry de Hibernia, approver, was guilty or not. The sheriff of Leicester is commanded etc.

The like of the abbot of Persore, the prior of Frompton and Oliver, steward of the prior of St. Swithun's, Winchester, to enquire what liberties and customs as well of having estover and pasture as of other easements belonged to the church of the manor of Uphusseburn before it became a prebend of the cathedral church of Salisbury, when it was in the hands of the king's predecessors: and to send the inquisition to the king.

MEMBRANE 12d.

Notification that the king, R. earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, H. earl of Hereford and Essex, J. earl of Warwick, Peter de Sabaudia and the other magnates of England, have agreed on the sentence of excommunication brought at Westminster 13 May, 37 Henry III, against those who violate *Magna Carta* and *Carta de Foresta*. [*Fœdera.*]

Association of William de Wilton with the abbot of Persore to make an extent of the lands late of William de Breuse and a right partition of the same between the right heirs of the said William according to the form of the letters directed to the abbot. And the said William is to be a week after Midsummer at Kingeslane, co. Hereford, to do this with the abbot.

May 25. Westminster. Notification to all the king's faithful of Gascony that he is going personally in aid of the said land which he has been informed is in great perturbation, and has fixed his crossing, so that he will be at Portesmue on the octaves of Holy Trinity next to go on board his ships to Bordeaux.

May 25. Windsor. The like to J. son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, as the said land is in such perturbation that unless it is quickly succoured it may be lost shortly, and mandate to him to convoke before him with all haste the barons, knights and other fit persons and induce them to come prepared with horses and arms to Bordeaux to meet the king and to require from those who are prevented by sufficient excuses a competent aid, and to reserve the same until further order. He is also to require all archbishops, bishops, abbots and priors of whatever order to make him an honourable aid in this need, in money. He is to collect from all towns, cities and boroughs in Ireland a competent aid so as to have it by the Assumption.

May 28. Westminster. To all the tenants of the king's manors in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, Southampton, Berks, Wilts, Somerset and Dorset. As Gascony is in such a state of war and perturbation, it is clear that unless the king crosses to the aid of his people, it is to be feared that that land will be

1253. *Membrane 12d—cont.*

lost for ever, wherefore the king has fixed his crossing at Portesmue for the octaves of Holy Trinity. And as the king cannot enter upon the business with that honourableness which befits his royal excellence without the aid of them and other his tenants, he is sending to them his clerk William de Wygornia to explain to them more fully his need and to require of them a competent aid against his said crossing, commanding them that such favour as they are willing to make him at this present, they shall make before the said octaves, and let the said William know the quantity of the said aid.

May 15. London. Touching a marriage between Edward, the king's son, and the sister of the king of Spain:—

To A. king of Castile, Toledo, Leon, Galicia, Seville, Cordova, Murcia and Jaen (*Gihenn'*). The king has appointed W. bishop of Bath, and John Maunsel, chancellor of London and provost of Beverley, the king's secretary, as his proctors to arrange a marriage with his sister; with special power to the said John to swear to anything on the king's soul, and if the said John fail by the way, he has appointed Master John Clarel, king's clerk, as his substitute.

May 24. London. Appointment of the said proctors.

Mandate to the said proctors to proceed with the said negociations for the marriage of Edward, the king's son, with A. sister of the king of Castile; taking full acquittance of the right which the latter claims in the land of Gascony, if they cannot obtain better terms, provided that such mutual treaty be contracted between them that they both be united against all men. [*Fœdera.*]

June 2. Faversham. Appointment of Robert Fulconis of Radinges to purvey shipping against the king's crossing to Gascony, to be at Portesmuth on the octaves of Holy Trinity well manned and ready, as the said Robert shall explain on on the king's behalf, to cross with him. And the king will cause them to be sufficiently answered for the freight of their ships and those things belonging to them for the said crossing.

J. Blundell has like letters.

July 12. Portsmouth. Mandate to the bailiffs of the [Cinque] Ports, to cause to come with all speed to Portesmuth all the ships in their bailiwick capable of carrying 16 horses to cross to Gascony; and not to fail to do so, as the need of the said land requires speed; and for greater despatch herein, the king has appointed his clerk of John Blundel.

MEMBRANE 11d.

May 27. Windsor. Request to the tenants of the abbey of St. Mary, York, of royal foundation, to grant to the abbot and convent an aid for the relief of the debts of the abbey.

The like in favour of:—

The abbots and convents of Battle, St. Albans, Malmesbury, St. Edmunds.

The dean and canons of St. Peter's, York.

May 30. Sutton. Mandate to J. Mansell, king's clerk, provost of Beverley, to make a dispensation to Alan de Wassand, if he be of the king's special household, for holding a plurality of benefices with a cure in accordance with the pope's mandate granted to that effect at the request of the king.

Robert de Shotindon and John de Sumercote have like letters.

1253. *Membrane* 11*d*—*cont.*

The abbot of Shrewsbury has like letters of request as above. Also the prior of Bodmen.

Protection for the following going with the king to Gascony, for so long as they are in his service in those parts with the king: —

Nicholas de Burne, with the clause.
Richard de Becco.
Juel de Stoke.
Philip de Arcy.
Roger Bertram.
P. bishop of Hereford.
Robert, prior of Pion, chaplain of the said bishop.
Robert le Sauvage.
Martin le Balister, without the clause.
William de Bello Campo of Worcester, with the clause.
Ern [ulf] Fedin, with the clause.
William Chubb, with the clause.
Nicholas de Sancto Mauro.
Michael de la Burne.
Peter de Sabaudia.
William de Cantilupo.
Alan le Ceu.
William Bluet.
Simon Hurtaut.
Thomas le Barbur.
Alan de Gysney.
William Gernun.
William Belet.
Hugh de Ever'.
John de Bailol.
Andrew Turbut.
Master Thomas the Surgeon (*Cyrugicus*).
Master Roger le Cu.
Thomas le Naper.
Nicholas Dysmars.
John de Busceby.
Gerard Belet.
William son of Herbert.
Ralph de Gorges.
J. prior of Newburgh.
John de Stappele.
P. Chaceporc.
Robert de Essebury.
Ralph son of Nicholas.
Henry de Norwyco.
William de Fanecurt.
Geoffrey de Bakepuz.
Michael de Maunoers.
Geoffrey de Childewik.
H. de Boun, earl of Essex and Hereford.
William de Whethamsted.
William de Radinges.
John son of Matthew.
Laurence son of Robert.
Ralph de Bakepuz.
John Moyne.
Richard le Rus.
William de Grey.
William de Wudeford.
William de Ponte Fracto.
Humphrey de Boun.
Imbert Pugeys.
Alan Burnel.
Robert de Mares.
William de Valencia.
William son of Warin.
Henry de Saresburia, parson of the church of Stoke.
William de Boeles.
William de Cantilupo.
Henry le Peytevin.
Roger de Sancto Johanne.
Geoffry Gacelin.
John le Bret.
Richard Fige.
Guy de Rupe Forti.
Giles de Caumbray.
Roger de Lokinton.
Peter de Sabaudia.
Thomas de Winton.
James de Frevill.
Geoffrey son of Hugh.
Hugh de Clifford.
Walter le Keu.
Richard de Radinges.
Peter Braunch.
Ralph Daubeny.
Stephen de Salinis.
Robert de Munteny.
Elias de Rabayn.
Ralph de Neketon.
John de Welnetham.
William le Blund.
Patrick de Chaworcis.
Hamo le Straunge.
Geoffrey de Rokingham.
Bartholomew le Trumpur.
Nicholas de Cantilupo.
John de Stratford.
Robert de Staff[ord].
Robert de Cantilupo.

1253.

Membrane 11*d*—*cont.*

Adam Gurdun.
John son of William.
Maurice de Berkele.
Peter de Sancto Mauro.
Luc' de Bosco.
Geoffrey de Maundevill.
Adam de Brinton.
Richard de Grey.
Peter Picot.
Reynold de Plessenis (*sic*).
Richard le Brun.
Sibyl de Clifford. [*Cancelled.*]
Miles Pichard.
William de Gardinis.
Simon le Chaumberlenc.
William son of John.
William de Wyvill.
Rowland de Hacsted.
Robert de Herthill.
John de Grey.
Richard de la Bere.
Walter de Sancto Johanne.
Philip Marmiun.
Walter de Ebroicis.
William Russell.
William de Bereford.
Richard de Wyvill.
John de Cantilupo.
Richard de la Rivere.
Robert Aguillun.
Payn de Sancto Philiberto.
Hugh de Wudestok'.
William Fraunceys.
Gilbert de Rading.
Simon son of Maurice.
Herbert de Denemede.
John de Karun.
The masters and brethren of Hornchurch.
Robert Fuke.
Lewis de Heref[ord].
Master Patrick de Karliolo, physician.
William le Moyne.
Ralph de Gorges, knight.
Robert de Sancto Johanne.
Gilbert de Brideshale.
Aubrey de Fiscampo.
Herebert de Bollebec.
Warin son of Gerald.
Ralph Lof.
John de Niweton.
Roger de Leyburn.
John le Moygne.
Henry de la Botelerie.
John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick.
Master Patrick de Karliolo, physician.
Guy de Rupe Forti.
John de Kaumvill.
William de Virga Mervini.
John de Curtenay.
Geoffrey de Percy.
Gilbert de Segrave.
Andrew de Sulleny.
Raymond de Beyvill.
Geoffrey de Grenvill.
William le Peschur.
Geoffrey de Byrum.
Nicholas de Molis.
Walter de Langelelegh.
Fulk son of Warin.
John de Suwerk.
Thomas de Basing.
Roger de Messenden, clerk.
Martin de Rupibus (*Jupibus*).
Michael de Geres, parson of Hanney.
Thomas de Grimested.
Andrew de Irthingburc.
Peter de la Bere.
John de Gueres.
Henry de Wengham.
Andrew Puyngnaunt.
John de Verdun.
William de Cheny.
William de Wyvill.
Alan de Guldeford.
Richard de Alazun.
William de Saundun.
William de Vescy.
Richard de Styveton.
Robert de Plessetis.
Ralph son of Randolf.
Hugh Esturmy.
Peter de Sacy.
John Launcelevee.
William le Latimer.
John Haunsard.
John de Watton.
Walter son of Robert.
Richard Fillol.
John Cymay.
John de Besevill.
Peter de Winton, clerk.
Roger de Mortuo Mari.
William de Faukeham.
Ralph de la Haye.
William de Sancto Edmundo.

1253.

Membrane 11*d*—*cont.*

Ralph de Heyuuode.
W. de Bello Campo of Eton.
William de Ete.
William Percehaye.
Roger de Stapelford.
Robert de Tateshale.
William de Sancto Omero.
Thomas de Cravene.
Robert de Crevequer.
Walter de Muscegros.
Master Gilbert de Wyherevill.
Roger de Calston.
Henry de Ryveshale.
William Paynel.
Hamo de Crevequer.
William de Alanzun.
William de Sancto Leodegario.
Hamo son of Hamo de Crevequer.
Bartholomew de Brianzun.
Nicholas de Stockbrigg.
William de Say.
Roger de Sumery.
John de Wauton.
William de Wyontereshull.
Robert Tregoz.
Walter Oysun.
German the king's tailor.
John son of John de Burgo.
Geoffrey le Chamberleng.
William de Cressi.
John de Mercinton.
David de Monte Alto.
Roger de Monte Alto.
John de Rekunhun.
Robert Gregori.
William Hose.

See others who have like protection below.

June 7. Westminster. Letters of request to the tenants of the abbey of Rading to make a reasonable aid to the abbot to discharge his debts.

The like for the prior of Merton.

June 10. Westminster. Commission to Henry de Colevill and William de Axemuth to enquire how Simon de Houcton bore himself while he was sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon.

June 18. Reading. Mandate to the prior, the treasurer, and the whole convent of the house of the Hospital of Jerusalem, Paris, as the king remembers, having deposited a sum of money with them, a certain sum of which the late count of La Marche used to receive yearly during the truce with France, which did not last, to pay the residue of the said money to S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester.

MEMBRANE 10*d*.

Alvred de Linc[olnia] has letters of request to his tenants to do him a favour this time, and help towards the discharge of his debts.

June 17. Winchester. Despatch of William de Grey and William de Axemuth to purvey ships and other things appertaining to the king's crossing, and to take wine as they shall see to be expedient both at Southampton and Portesmuth.

MEMBRANE 9*d*.

June 24. Southwick. The brethren of the hospital of St. Bartholomew of the Bridge, Gloucester, have letters of request to all persons to show mercy to them of their goods.

June 29. Southwick. To the mayor and commonalty of Bordeaux and the other good men of Gascony. The king thanks them abundantly for having borne themselves towards him as their lord and they are to know that at Portesmuth he is awaiting on the shore a favourable breeze, and with the first favourable wind which the Lord grants he will mount his ships to cross to Bordeaux to the succour of his land of Gascony. He requests them to bear themselves faithfully in the meantime. By R. Walerand.

1253.

Membrane 9d—cont.

Mandate to the barons and bailiffs of the Cinque Ports and all others dwelling near the sea coast to cause to come to the king at once all ships in their ports and not to put this off through the tides (*per tidos seu mareias*). For the further execution of this mandate, the king is sending to them Robert le Sauvage, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, who will declare to them the king's intention more fully. *Et sunt patentes.*

The king is sending Robert de Cominggham, John de Plessetis, John de Estlinton and Adam Baret to view in what state William Heyrun leaves the castle of Bamburg and John de Lessinton receives it, and to certify the king thereof under their seals. *Et sunt patentes.*

MEMBRANE 8d.

June 30. Romsey. John Maunsel, provost of Beverley, to the king. As he is ever ready to serve the king's excellency (*familiandi excellencie vestre*) he beseeched him to deign to grant that brother Simon de Deulacresse, his proctor general in England, may, so long as he is abroad, be admitted as his general attorney in all pleas and plaints in the king's courts affecting him.

July 1. Southwick. At the instance of the said John the king has granted that the said Simon shall be admitted as his attorney in all pleas affecting him; and therefore he commands all justices, sheriffs, reeves and bailiffs to admit him.

Appointment of the abbot of Persore and Geoffrey de Langele to extend the land of Pinnokeshire late of Godfrey de Grauucumb; and to send the extent, as they will warrant the same for them and their heirs, to the king, and the sheriff of Gloucester has been commanded etc.

July 4. Portsmouth. The like of John le Estraunge, William la Zuche and Robert de Grendon to hear the plaints and injuries moved between Fulk son of Warin the younger and Thomas Corbet, Mereduc Goht, Keveylloi son of Yarvold, Llewelin son of Eyniun, and other Welshmen, and to do justice according to the custom of those parts.

July 7. Portsmouth. Mandate to R. earl of Cornwall, and William de Kilkenni, archdeacon of Coventry, to provide for Thomas de Russillun, clerk, in some ecclesiastical benefice of 30 or 40 marks, pursuant to a grant made to him by the king.

The like in favour of the following:—

- Simon de Vertiers, clerk, in 50 marks of rent.
- Hugh de Salinis, in 40 or 50 marks of rent.
- Ralph de Dungun, in a competent benefice.
- Peter Chaceporc, in 200*l.* of rent in an ecclesiastical benefice, immediately after the possession to Henry de Wengham.
- Ralph de Montibus, in a benefice of 60 marks.
- Master Nicholas de Plumpton, in a benefice of 80 marks.
- Master John de Lith', clerk of A. [bishop] elect of Winchester in a benefice of 60 marks.
- Robert de Shotindon, in a benefice convenient to himself.
- William de Rupella, in a benefice of 15 marks.
- Robert de Cantuaria, in a benefice of 50 marks.
- Brice son of William Beaufiz, clerk, in a benefice of 15 or 20 marks.

July 8. Portsmouth. Mandate to E. queen of England, lady of Ireland &c., and Richard, earl of Cornwall, the king's brother—inasmuch as Wibert de Kancia, king's clerk, has at the king's petition resigned the prebend of Hastinges to which he was admitted and instituted on the presentation of William de Chingham, the patron, in order that John Mansell, king's clerk, might

1253. *Membrane 8d—cont.*

be promoted to the same, for which the king according to his promise is held to provide for the said Wibert in an equivalent ecclesiastical benefice—to provide for him accordingly as soon as they have provided for the king's clerks Peter Chaceporc, the treasurer, and Henry de Wengham, before any others notwithstanding any mandate of provision to the contrary.

Protection with clause for the following, crossing with the king to Gascony, so long as they be in those parts:—

John de Burgo.
Simon de Wacefeud.
Thomas la Weylle.
John le Marescal.
Roger de Gray.
John son of Alan.
John de Chetewind.
Henry de Riveshale.
Bartholomew de Capella.
Richard de la Bere.
Nicholas de Crioll.
Roger de la Chaumbre.
Robert de Barevill.
Walkelin de Arderne.
Nicholas de la Mare.
John Algar.
Henry de Heleg.
Robert de Sprouton.
Peter Braunche.
John de Mares.
Thomas Bacun.
John Maudut.
Robert Maudut.
Richard Bauzan.
John son of Roger.
Walter de Stiuecle.
Adam Mauveysin.
Philip de Sancto Maxentio.
Hugh de Butinni.
Robert Parsheu.
Randolf de Ardern.
Hugh de Angervill.
John de Sulleny.
William de Lopham.
Matthew de Gamages.
William de Latimer of Tiveringtun.
William de Moyun.
William Maudut.
Peter de Nevill.
Roger del Larder.
Peter Chaceporc.
William de Mortuo Mari.
William de Oylly.
William le Pouere.
Adam de Gesemue.
John de Vaus.
Ralph de Cotun.
Henry Turnecurt.
Benedict de Blakeham.
Hugh de Tywe.
Reynold de Aubemarle.
Stephen de Nevill.
John de Sancta Fide.
Ralph le Bigot.
Alvred de Suleny.
Walter de la Boxe.
Henry de Blogate.
Roger le Careter.
William de Chawurth.
Richard de la Bere.
Richard de Craneford.
Payn Proud of la Rye.
Oliver de Ingham.
William son of Walter.
John le Gras.
William de Stanegreve.
John de Geres.
Nicholas le Enfaunt.
John Scelling.
Hugh de Oivill.
Geoffrey le Bastard.
Richard Cofin.
William de Curtenay.
Jolland le Deneys.
Gervase de Horton.
John de Cressy.
John de Exonia.
Walter Godsueyn.
Thomas de Hopton.
William de Appelford.
William de Appelmefeld.
Giles de Balesmere.
John le Syre.
Walter de Chaune.
William de Castre.
Peter de Narford.
Robert de Exemuth.
Peter de Lond[on], clerk.
Thomas Esterling.
William de Sancto Martino.
John de la Linde.
Adam de Monte Alto.
Simon de Insula.
Gilbert de Rue.
Osbert de Dagwurth.
Ebulo de Geneve.

MEMBRANE 7d.

1253.
July 7.
Portsmouth.

Bond to Richard, earl of Cornwall, in 4,000 marks lent to the king in this his crossing to Gascony, to be paid at the Exchequer of Michaelmas.

The like in 5,000 marks.
- „ 6,000 „
- „ 7,000 „ } *Cancelled.*
- „ 8,000 „ }
- „ 9,000 „ }
- „ 10,000 „ }

Be it known that all these letters, in divers pairs of letters as well patent as *Liberate*, were not used (*infecte*), except the letters patent and *Liberate* which contain the sum of 6,000 marks.

Writ of *Liberate* to the treasurer and chamberlains for the said 4,000 marks; they first receiving from the earl the king's letters patent testifying the said loan and 700 marks of gold which the king pledged to him for the said money.

The like writs for the other sums aforesaid.

Appointment of Geoffrey de Langele, Henry de Bretton and Nicholas de Turri as justices to make reasonable partitions amongst the heirs and parceners of Randolf sometime earl of Chester, of . . . . . [*unfinished and cancelled*].

Commission to the said Geoffrey, Henry and Nicholas, or two of them, to make partitions amongst the heirs of the said earl of the houses, services, rents, homages and lands which Clemence, sometime countess of Chester, held in dower of the gift of the earl on the day of her death. They are to meet on the morrow of St. Peter's Chains at Repindun: and for the greater evidence of the said partition the king is sending to them, with the assent of the heirs, extents of the said lands.

Mandate to the queen and R. earl of Cornwall, if any of the heirs refuse to abide by the share assigned to him by the justices, to compel him to do so according to law.

Mandate to the heirs and parceners to meet at Repindon to receive their portions.

Aug. 4.
Portsmouth.

Afterwards it was commanded to the queen and the earl of Cornwall to cause the said partition to be made by the justices appointed for this with the assent of the heirs, so that no seisin had by any of the said heirs of the said lands other than that to be assigned by the said justices shall be valid. And when this partition has been made, they are in no wise to omit, for any previous deed or mandate, to compel any rebellious heir to abide by the share assigned to him.

July 13.
Portsmouth.

Mandate to Robert de Muscegros and Master William de Kilkenni, archdeacon of Coventry, inasmuch as certain barons and knights of the realm who hold in chief have not yet come to the king prepared to cross with him to Gascony, as he commanded them, and several abbots, priors, cities, boroughs and townships have not made him an aid against the said crossing, as he prayed them, but have contemned his prayers and mandates; to cause, by the counsel of R. earl of Cornwall, the said barons and knights to come to the king in Gascony without delay, and to receive from the said abbots &c. and other impotent persons who cannot come to him and have not made him an aid, a competent aid for his use at their discretion.

1253.

MEMBRANE 6d.

July 14. Portsmouth. Mandate to Ern[ald] de Bosco, justice of the forest, John de Lessinton, Gilbert de Preston and G. de Langele, who were appointed to make an inquisition at Ridelington, co. Roteland, on the morrow of St. Peter's Chains, of the woods which Peter de Monte Forti claims as his right within the metes of the forest of that county, to proceed therewith even though one of them be absent on said days.

Appointment of Henry de Bathonia, Henry de Colevill, Adam de Greynvill and Bardolf de Cestreton to make inquisition touching evildoers, homicides and thieves conversant in the cities of Warwick, Leicester, Worcester, Gloucester, Oxford, Stafford, Salop and Hereford and their receivers; and mandate to them to make the same by Michaelmas.

Mandate to Roger de Thurkilby and Gilbert de Preston, to go with the sheriff of Suffolk to St. Edmunds and enquire touching the persons who, the king being still on his passage to the sea, entered, with horses and arms the liberty of St. Edmund's, which the king had taken under his protection, and took the beasts of the abbot and convent and their men and drove them to Clare and kept them there. And as these things have been attempted to disturb the peace of the realm and impede the king's passage to Gascony, they are to cause those whom they find guilty to be taken by the sheriff and kept in prison until further order. The sheriff has been commanded to assist them in all things expedient for making the inquisition and to provide jurors.

July 25. Portsmouth. Mandate to E. queen of England, and R. earl of Cornwall, to remove Anketil Malore from the service of M. the king's daughter, queen of Scotland, as the king wills that he no longer remain in her service; and to appoint another in his room.

To R. bishop of Lincoln. The king has appointed his clerk Master Everard, the bearer, as his proctor before the bishop to appeal against his launching any sentences of interdict or excommunication against the king's land or the persons or lands of his bailiffs or other ministers on account of the king having caused Joan de Baiocis, his ward, whom he had delivered during pleasure to be nourished in the house of Sixle, to be removed therefrom, especially as he is prepared by himself or his bailiffs, when the girl comes of age, to answer before any judge touching those things which appertain to her and will cause justice to be done her as well in judgment as without, as he ought.

Notification that William de Vescy, in the king's presence at Portesmuth, on the day of St. Mary Magdalen, 37 Henry III, bound himself by oath to procure that his firstborn son and heir, or in case of his death his next heir, should marry one of the daughters of the lord of Chambre or one of the daughters of the vicomte of Aosta so that by the award of four good men selected by the said William, and four good men selected by the counsel of the queen and Peter de Sabaudia, or either of them, there shall be provision of a certain sum of money to be assigned to the said son for his marriage. For the observance of all these things faithfully and without fraud, the said William bound himself on his fealty in the king's hand (*fide media in manu nostra*) and Peter de Sabaudia in the same hand swore to procure performance thereof, and the said William laid himself under the royal and ecclesiastical jurisdiction that he and his heirs should be distrained by any compulsion of the king or the ecclesiastical court to fulfil this covenant under pain of 1,000 marks;

1253.

Membrane 6d—cont.

he laid himself also under the compulsion of the archbishop of Canterbury by ecclesiastical censure. Witnesses: John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, John de Grey, Robert Walerand, Master W. de Kilkenni, archdeacon of Coventry, Philip Luvel, treasurer of London, Henry de Wengham and others.

Aug. 3. Portsmouth. Grant to Nicholas de Nameth, who is bringing a cog of Nameth, that he be quit this time of crossing with the king to Gascony; and mandate to all to let him go when he likes with his cog.

The like for:—

Alard de Hambur'.
Sibrand master of the cog *Berlekin*.
Gilbert de Savere.
Paulinus de Dam.
James de Berne.

MEMBRANE 5d.

Aug. 3. Portsmouth. Appointment of John Lestrange and Robert de Grendon to view the injury done to the king by Griffin de Brumfeud and his men in respect of certain woods belonging to the king's manor of Ellesmere and to amend the said injury according to law and the custom of the realm and they are to signify what they do to the queen and R. earl of Cornwall under their seals.

Aug. 6. Portsmouth. Grant to Roger de Messenden, king's clerk, that, so soon as the king can do so without impediment to the provisions of the king's clerks Henry de Wengham, P. Chaceporc and Wibert de Kancia, the king will provide for him in 30 or 40 marks of rent in England; and if during the king's absence beyond seas any benefice in England should fall void, which is not a dignity or prebendal benefice and does not exceed 25 marks a year, the king wills that R. earl of Cornwall and Master W. de Kilkenny, archdeacon of Coventry, shall confer it upon him.

MEMBRANE 4d.

Appointment of Henry de la Mare to enquire who burned, threw down and carried away the houses of William Bardulf in the marsh of Amewik and Cotelaund and beat his men; and to cause the guilty to be kept in the prison of Lincoln until further order.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Commission to Henry de Bathonia and Geoffrey de Langele to make partitions between the heirs of Randolf, sometime earl of Chester, as well of the chief messuage of Rependon as of the services, homages, lands and tenements, which Clemence, countess of Chester, held in dower of the gift of the said earl on the day of her death. They are to meet for this on Monday after the octaves of the Assumption at Rependon, and if they find any of the heirs rebellious and unwilling to abide by their partition, they are not for this to omit making the said partition. The sheriff of Derby is to provide jurors, and for the greater evidence of the making of the partition the king is causing to be sent to them extents of all the said lands made with the assent of the said heirs.

Attested by Queen Eleanor and R. earl of Cornwall.

The like is commanded to the sheriff of Dereby with this addition, that William de Ferrariis, earl of Dereby, and each of the other heirs have equally on his behalf in the said messuage one man in the name of seisin.

1253.

Membrane 4d—cont.

[Aug. 5.] Release by Bartholomew de la Chapele to Sir Ebulo de Montibus and Joan his wife of the claim which he made in the king's court at Westminster for his right in the manor of Middeltun, co. Cambridge, when a chirograph was made in the said court between Lady Clarice de Craucumb and the said Ebulo and Joan touching the said manor, which claim was indorsed on the said chirograph, so that such claim shall never profit him or his heirs, or harm the said Ebulo and Joan or their heirs. And for greater security the said Bartholomew has caused this to be enrolled in the rolls of the Chancery. Witnesses:—Master William de Kilkenny, archdeacon of Coventry, Sirs John de Grey, R. Walerand, B. Pecche, Stephen Bauzan, Ralph de Bakepuz, Imbert Pug[eys], William de Sancta Ermina, William Gern[on] and others, dated at Portsmouth, on 5 August, 37 Henry III.

MEMBRANE 3d.

Appointment of Henry de Mara to enquire by jury of Stikesuuald, co. Lincoln, touching the persons who came by night to the priory of the nuns of Stikeswald, broke the close and doors of the priory and abducted the wife of John de Bathonia; and to do justice on those found guilty. They are to meet on Thursday before Michaelmas at Graham to do this.

MEMBRANE 2d.

Sept. 7. Westminster. Prohibition to the good men of Gernemuth, as they love their lands, from molesting the barons of Winchelese and la Rye or others of the Cinque Ports at their instant fair of Gernemuth on account of contentions between them, or from disturbing the realm during the king's absence, and if they presume to attempt anything contrary to this prohibition the king will betake himself to their bodies, wives and their little ones and said lands, so that they shall feel it for ever. And if the lesser persons of their town inflict any harm upon the said barons, the king will betake himself to them, the greater, as though they had themselves offended by their negligence or default. When the king is ready he will do justice touching their contentions.

Attested by Queen Eleanor and R. earl of Cornwall.

The men of Gernemuth and Dunewyc have like letters directed to the barons and bailiffs of the Cinque Ports and the bailiffs of Winchelese and la Rye, with this exception that instead of 'the fair of Gernemuth' the words 'molest them by sea or by land' are substituted.

Like mandate to the barons of Winchelese and la Rye.

Mandate to the sheriff of Norfolk to go with the letters which the king sends to him in person to Gernemuth, and hand to the men of Gernemuth and to the barons of La Rye the king's letters directed to them and prohibit them from attempting anything contrary thereto, and arrest the rebellious and keep them until further order.

The king is sending John son of Hugh, escheator of Kesteven, to enquire by jury of the county of Lincoln by whom Philippa daughter of Geoffrey de Renniguurth, wife of John de Bathonia, after she was ravished from the priory of Stykesuuald, was received; and wherever he find the said Philippa he is to cause her to come before the king's council staying with the queen, and to attach all the persons who received her, so as to have their bodies before the said council on the morrow of All Souls to answer those things which may be brought against them. And the sheriff of Lincoln is commanded to be aiding herein.

1253.

Membrane 2d—cont.

Appointment of W. le Bretun to enquire by jury of Norfolk touching the persons who plundered the house of Eudo de Shelfangre in Shelfangre and to cause the sheriff to keep in prison until further order those whom he finds guilty.

MEMBRANE 1d.

Mandate to Res Vaghan (*Juniori*) to pay the 50 marks due from him at Michaelmas of his fine of 800 marks, to Robert Walerand for the works of the town and castle of Cardigan.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Simple protection, for two years, for the prior and convent of Kelles in Ireland. Witnesses:—Queen Eleanor and R. earl of Cornwall.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert le Vavassur, sheriff of Notingham and Derby, to keep the manor of Melleburn, answering for the issues at the Exchequer; and mandate to the tenants to be intendant to him.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Commission to Richard de Shireburn and Roger de la Dune, escheator in Middlesex, to make a partition of the lands which Ellen late the wife of John, earl of Chester, held in dower of the inheritance of the heirs of the said John; keeping in the king's hands the portion of Henry de Hastings, the king's ward, one of such heir and they are to warn the heirs to be present to receive their portions. Witnesses as above.

37–38 HENRY III.

Letters Patent made in Gascony, 37 Henry III.

MEMBRANE 20.

1253.
Aug. 24.
Bordeaux.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Grey as seneschal of Gascony.

The like of the same as warden of the island of Oleron, with mandate to the mayor and good men to be intendant to him.

Aug. 25.
Bordeaux.

Safe-conduct until Easter, 38 Henry III, for Thibaut, eldest son and heir of the king of Navarre, and his household, going through the land and power of the king.

The like for John de Molendinis, knight, and his household, going to Navarre.

Membrane 20 (*Schedule*).

Aug. 26.
Bordeaux.

Pardon to Margaret, sister of Thomas, sometime earl of Warwick, of the debts wherein the latter was bound to the king, to wit, 300 marks; with mandate to the barons of the Exchequer to acquit thereof John de Plesseto, husband of the said Margaret, and the said Margaret.

Membrane 20—*cont.*

Sept. 8.
In camp without La Réole.

Licence for the prior and convent of Rameseyhe, void by the death of Randolf the abbot, to elect an abbot.

To Richard, earl of Cornwall, and Master W. de Kilkenni, archdeacon of Coventry. The king has granted to Hugh de la Penne, clerk, that he be provided in a benefice of 30 or 40 marks when a voidance occurs; as the king cannot accede to the request of Henry de Wengham, king's clerk, to grant to the said Hugh the church of Rameseye, which he had granted to P. Chaceporc before the petition of the said Henry.

Power to the queen and R. earl of Cornwall, to give the royal assent to the election of William de Acholt to be abbot of Rameseyh, and if the prior and convent elect another, they are to send them with the elect to the king's presence to request his assent.

Sept. 9.
In camp without La Réole.

Mandate to the mayor and good men of Bayonne to cause the goods of Gaston de Byarne and his men to be arrested wherever they can be found in the king's power, and to be kept until further order and this by the counsel of Geoffrey de Bello Campo.

Protection with the clause for Reynold Talun, so long as he is in the king's service in Gascony.

Grant to Simon Claretti, knight, of that land in the isle of Oleron, which lately fell to the said Simon and Aiglina his wife by hereditary right of the said Aiglina, to hold to them and their right heirs for ever; saving to Edward the king's son his grant of that island.

1253. *Membrane 20—cont.*

Grant for life to Ernald de Monte Pesato of 50 pounds of Bordeaux yearly from the king's chamber at Michaelmas in the name of a fee for his maintenance in the king's service.

The like to Ernald Garsie de Fossato of 40 pounds of Bordeaux a year.

The like to Simon de Freincurt of 10 marks of sterlings a year.

Sept. 11. In camp without La Réole.

Mandate to Ernald Caillau, Raymond Monader and Raymond Makayn, out of the 500 pounds of silver which the king yesterday caused to be delivered to them at Bordeaux to make the king's money of, to deliver to Walter, clerk of Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, the bearer, 200 marks to do what the king has enjoined upon him.

In the margin. 'For Simon de Monteforti, earl of Leicester.'

Grant to the said Walter that the ship of Sandwich called *Baioneys* laden with wines, be quit of prise this time, saving the king's just prise.

Grant to Peter de Monte Forti that when the king returns to the realm he will cause justice to be done to him touching that parcel of wood called the park of Ridelinton and touching parcels of the woods of Stowode, Fridwod, Harethornes, and touching parcels of the woods of Huppingham under Biaumund, which are within the metes of the forest of Rotelaund; so that if by the inquisition which the king shall cause to be made, or by any other means, by judgement of the court he recover the said parcels, the king will restore them to him, or by his own arbitrament make him a reasonable exchange to the value thereof.

Protection with clause for Brian de Burmingeham, so long as he is on the king's service in Gascony.

Sept. 15. In camp at Gironde.

Grant to Philip Marmiun that he may pay off at the rate of 10*l.* a year all the debts due from him to the king on Thursday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 37 Henry III, as well arrears of his account for the time that he was sheriff of Warwick and Leicester as other debts.

Protection with clause for Hugh de Boeles, so long as he is on the king's service in Gascony. *Et sunt patentes.*

Sept. 17. In camp at Gironde.

To the knights, burgesses and others of Landarun. The king thanks them for the pursuit of his enemies and is sending Geoffrey Gacelin and other his serjeants with him to strengthen the castle of Laundrun and to make war against the town of La Réole and other the king's enemies by their counsel, and to defend them; and commands them to give their counsel and aid herein as the said Geoffrey shall inform them.

Mandate to the knights, serjeants, soldiers (*stipendiariis*) and others with Peter de Sabaudia and John de Grey, seneschal of Gascony, to be attendant to what these and P. Chaceporc, king's clerk, shall enjoin upon them about the munition of the castle of Millan, so that the king may not have to betake himself to them by reason of their default.

Sept. 20 St. Macaire.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Bernard de Seniau [*in the margin* Seigniaus] to the *prévôté* of Entre les Deux Mers, so that he be always intendant in everything pertaining thereto to the seneschal of Gascony; with mandate to the knights, burgesses and others dwelling in Entre les Deux Mers to be intendant to him.

Grant for life to Peter Roberti of 10 marks a year from the chamber at Michaelmas, in the name of a fee for his maintenance in the king's service.

Membrane 20—*cont.*

1253. Sept. 22. St. Macaire. Pardon to Walter de Tywa of his abjuration of the realm at York for the death of Laurence, archdeacon of York, on condition that he make peace with the relatives of the said Laurence, and stand his trial if any will proceed against him.

Protection for Benefaite, late the wife of Peter Gaveret, and her children, so long as she and her children behave well and remain in the king's fealty and power (*dominationem*).

Notification that in compensation of the losses sustained by Garsias Aken at the coming of the king and his army to St. Macaire as well in the destruction of his vineyards as in other things, the king has granted to him 40 marks, 20 marks now and the other 20 to be paid to him at All Saints.

Grant that Verdun Froyn, right heir of the land late of Giraud de Putvarvan in the parish of Putvarvan, shall have the said land, which is called the land of la Sauviol, doing the service due and doing and receiving justice towards all men and women.

Sept. 24 In camp at Loupiac. Appointment of Philip de Arcy as constable of the castle of Millans and leader of his people who remain in the munition thereof; with mandate to the goodmen of Millans to be aiding and counselling to him as constable.

To Alvred de Sulini, constable of Gironde. As Ern' de Azerac and other merchants of his ship have sworn that they will demise, sell or give nothing of the copper, tin or other merchandise in the said ship to the king's enemies of la Réole, and will bring complaint to the king if anything is taken from them by these, the king commands him to let this ship go where it will. And if he has taken anything from them together with the money of the abbot of St. Cross, Bordeaux, he is to return it to them without delay or diminution, and to cause the said money to be taken to Caudrot.

Bertram Lubet, William Lubet and Arnold de la Scrynne have like letters directed to the said Alvred for three ships, except that no mention is made of the moneys of the abbot of St. Cross, Bordeaux.

Safe-conduct for [one] year for Roderick bishop of Guarda (*Gardie*) in passing through the king's land and power.

Sept. 27. Rions. Grant for life to Baldwin de Villa of 20 marks a year from the chamber at Michaelmas, in the name of a fee, to maintain him in the king's service.

Oct. 1. Benauge. Protection for one year for the master and brethren of Roscidevalle, with this clause, that all their beasts may feed throughout the king's land of Gascony, as they have been accustomed to do.

MEMBRANE 19.

Safe-conduct until All Saints for Garsias Petri, envoy of the bishop of Morocco (*Marrochitani*), going to Spain.

Grant for life to William Ermenius of 20 marks a year at the exchequer of Michaelmas in the name of a fee to maintain him in the king's service.

1253. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Protection with clause for Peter de Malo Lacu from Wednesday after St. Peter's Chains for so long as he is in the king's service in Gascony.

The like for:—

William de Bovill.
Gilbert de Bernevall.
Walter Goer.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric of Killaloe in favour of Isaac, dean of Killaloe, to whose election as bishop the king has given his assent, and whose fealty he has taken.

Safe-conduct until Martinmas for Jocerand Doncel, going to the parts of Ageneys and returning.

Oct. 3. In camp at Benauge. The men and merchants (with all their goods for sale) and the men at arms of the land of the count of Poitou and Toulouse have licence to come to the king's army through his whole land and power, to stay there and to retire thence, and the king has taken them under his protection, so that no one of the king's power shall take anything from them, they paying the old and accustomed duties upon their merchandise and goods; for one year from the octaves of Michaelmas, 37 Henry III.

Appointment of Ellis Moner to enquire touching the king's alienated rights and other things pertaining to him within the city of Bordeaux and without, and especially touching goods of feudatories (*feüditorum*); with mandate to bailiffs and others not to hinder him or implead or charge him because of this in their court.

Power to Peter Chaceporc, the treasurer, to let to farm all the rents, issues and customs belonging to the king of the city of Bordeaux, and the prévôté of that city if necessary, at such terms as he thinks fit.

Oct. 4. In camp at Benauge. Appointment until further order of Richard de Grey as seneschal of Gascony in the room of John de Grey, who is sick; with mandate to barons, knights, mayors, burgesses and others to be intendant to him.

Safe-conduct for Richard de Conak, knight, and his household coming to the king.

Grant to the moneyers of Mirmande and elsewhere who will come to Bordeaux to make money, that they may come in security, and safe-conduct for them in so doing.

Grant during pleasure to Geoffrey de Bello Campo of the *prévôté* of Bayonne, so that he answer for the issues to the seneschal of Gascony; with mandate to the mayor, jurats and commune of Bayonne to be intendant to him.

Mandate to S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, requesting him to come to the king in Gascony to speak with him, and after the king has shown him his will if it shall seem that to their mutual advantage and honour he cannot stay with the king, the king grants that he may return as soon as he likes without the king's indignation or ill will. And as the king knows that the ways are dangerous for him, he wills that R. earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, H. earl of Hereford, Guy de Lezignan, John de Baillolo, William de Cantilupo and Stephen Lungespe shall reconduct him safely to whatever spot he requires, and if he stays with the king the king will defend him from all his ill wishers.

Membrane 19—*cont.*

1253.

Oct. 12. [In camp at Benauge.] Grant to Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, that he, and Humphrey his son and heir, if he survive the earl, shall pay yearly at the Exchequer 50 marks for all the debts of the earl to the king, which he first paid off at the rate of 200 marks a year; and afterwards by grant of the king at the rate of 100 marks a year; on condition that he pay the said 50 marks at the same terms as before.

By J. earl of Warwick.

Oct. 15. [In camp at Benauge.] Lease for six years at farm to Peter Ernaud de Sancto Johanne, William Ern[aldi] de Arcurso and Enisans de River' of the king's fisheries of Serk, Gernere and Gereseye, to wit, from Thursday after St. Edward in the month of October, 37 Henry III, for 74 pounds of Tours a year payable at Michaelmas; with mandate to the bailiffs of Gernere and Gereseye to let them have the same.

Licence for life for John Moyn to hunt with three greyhounds and six brachhounds (*brachettis*) the hare, fox, badger and cat throughout the forests in the county of Huntingdon, but not in fence time, so that he take not the great deer, and not in warrens.

Oct. 17. [In camp at Benauge.] Protection without clause for William Ernaldi de Tantillun so long as he is faithful in the king's service.

Exemption for life, at the instance of Warin son of Gerold, of John le Moyne of Schelford from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Protection with clause for William de Fortibus from Trinity, 37 Henry III, so long as he is on the king's service in Gascony.

Oct. 15. [In camp at Benauge.] Licence for life for Reynold son of Peter to hunt with his own dogs the hare and fox through the forests in the counties of Southampton and Berks, except in fence mouth and not in warrens.

Oct. 19. [In camp at Benauge.] Exemption for life of William le Maunsell from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Oct. 20 [In camp at Benauge.] Appointment, during pleasure, of Geoffrey de Bello Campo to keep the bailiwick of Seingniaus; with mandate to the goodmen thereof to be intendant to him.

Safe-conduct until Martinmas for Hugh de Arsicio, seneschal of Agen, and Peter de Vicin[is], seneschal of Toulouse, coming to the earl of Leicester.

Exemption for life of Stephen de Nevill from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Oct. 22. [In camp at Benauge.] Bond to Garsias Aquelini in 16*l.* sterling payable at Martinmas of which he acquitted the late William de Vescy to several of his creditors at St. Macaire at the instance of the king.

Grant to Henry de Bohun, son of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, of 50 marks a year at the exchequer for his maintenance in the king's service, until the king provide for him in escheats or wards to that value, or give him a competent marriage.

MEMBRANE 18.

Oct. 22. [In camp at Benauge.] Charter granting to Robert de Sancto Johanne and his heirs of free warren in his demesne lands of Warneford and Chauton, co. Southampton, all his lands in Haunak, Strethampton, Westrethampton, Godynewod, Walberton and Berneham, co. Sussex, and all his demesne lands of Shifford, co. Berks, provided that these lands are not within the

1253. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

metes of the forest. Witnesses:—P. bishop of Hereford, R. le Bigot, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, H. de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, J. de Plesseto, earl of Warwick, Guy de Lezinnan, Geoffrey de Lezinnan, William de Walencia, the king's brothers, Peter de Sabaudia, John de Grey, Robert Walerand, William de Grey, Henry de Wengham, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Ralph de Bakepuz, Ymbert Pugeis, William de Hautencot and others.

Licence for life for the said Robert to hunt with his own dogs the hare, fox and cat throughout the forests in Suhamptesire and Berks except in fence time, so that he take not the great deer and hunt not in warrens.

The like for William Maudut of Werministre in the counties of Wilts, Southampton and Salop.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Ern[ald] lord of Girunde to the keeping of the castle of Girunde; with mandate to Alvred de Sulyny, constable of Girunde, to deliver it to him.

Mandate to R. earl of Cornwall and Master William de Kilkenni, archdeacon of Coventry, to provide for John de Ambiliun, the pope's chaplain, in one or more ecclesiastical benefices to the value of 100 marks.

Charter granting to William de Wyvill free warren in all his demesne lands of Lengeby, Ledemere and Colton, co. York, provided that they are not within the metes of the forest. Witnesses:—P. bishop of Hereford, R. le Bigot, earl of Norfolk, marshal of England, Simon de Monti Forti, earl of Leicester, J. de Pless[eto], earl of Warwick, Peter de Sabaudia, John de Grey, Robert Waleraund, William de Grey, Henry de Wengham, Ralph de la Haye, John Haunsard, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Roger de Lokinton, Imbert Pug[eis].

Charter granting to Walter son of Robert and his heirs of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Burnham, co. Essex, and a yearly fair for four days, to wit, on the eve and day of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, and the two following days. Witnesses:—P. bishop of Hereford, R. le Bigot, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, John de Plesseto, earl of Warwick, Guy de Lezinnan, Geoffrey de Lezinnan, W. le Valencia, the king's brothers, Peter de Sabaudia, Robert Waleraund, William de Grey, Henry de Wengham, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Imbert Pugeis, Roger de Lokinton and others.

Oct. 23. [In camp at Benauge.]

Charter granting to John de Mares and his heirs a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Sandling, co. Kent, and a yearly fair for two days on the eve and day of St. Hippolitus. Witnesses:—P. bishop of Hereford, R. earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, H. de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, Gilbert de Segrave, John de Grey, Robert Waleraund, Hamo de Creveguer, Henry de Wengham, Ralph de la Haye, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Ralph de Bakepuz, Imbert Pugeis and others.

Exemption for life of John Maudut from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Grant for life to Robert de Cadomo of Hastinges, for his services by sea and land, of 100*s*. a year from the farm of Winchelse and La Rye by the hands of the bailiff of those towns, unless the king provide for him more amply in wards or escheats.

Membrane 18—cont.

1253. Oct. 25. [In camp at Benauge.]

Grant for life to Alelm de Mez, for his homage and service, of 60 marks a year at the Exchequer; unless the king provide for him in 100 marks yearly of land in wards or escheats, which the king promises to do as soon as the other provisions already granted have been made. Sealed with the smaller seal which the king carried to Gascony, and when the king returns to England he will cause these letters to be renewed and sealed with the greater seal.

By Guy de Lezinnan and the king's brothers.

HERE BEGIN THE ROLLS OF PATENTS OF THE 38TH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF KING HENRY.

Oct. 26. [In camp at Benauge.]

Exemption for life of Hugh de Tywe from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Safe-conduct until Whitsunday for Margaret, queen of Navarre, and her household, going through Gascony to Champagne.

Notification that William Ernaldi de Marchan has taken his corporal oath to do the king faithful service and has delivered to the king his castle of Lubylly to make war therewith against the king's enemies, on this condition, that when the war is ended by a peace or otherwise, the king shall surrender to him his said castle in the same state as he received it. And if in the meanwhile the king causes it to be repaired, he shall exact nothing for that, but restore it without fraud or difficulty.

Exemption for life of John le Bret from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Oct. 26. 37 Henry III. [In camp before the Castle of Benauge.]

Notification that the king has handed his mint of Bordeaux to Bertrand de Criussa and Peter de Boet, to hold so long as it pleases the king and them so long as the present making of money lasts, the king is not to hand the said mint to other masters if the said Bertrand and Peter will have it at the same price and in the same manner as others will and the king is willing. And if they are willing for it to be handed to others, these shall restore to them the reasonable outlays (*missiones*) they may have made.

The said Bertrand and Peter shall make pennies of Bordeaux at 4*d*. less one *pogeta* [one fourth of a Bordeaux penny] of the law and of the silver of sterlings and a mark of the weight of 22*s*. of the mark of Bordeaux, but if the mark should be weak or strong by 1*d*., for this the delivery of pennies shall not be delayed.

The king has placed in the said mint his tryer (*comptator*) or assayer and wardens; but the said assayer shall be at the cost of the masters.

The pennies are not to be taken or placed out of the hands and keeping of the masters until the assayer and wardens have assayed them and found them of the law and weight aforesaid. And from the time that the pennies, by the counsel of the king's assayer and wardens, are delivered, the wardens, assayer and masters shall be quit so that nothing can be imputed against them. The assayer and wardens shall be ready at any hour they may be warned by the masters or either of them, to assay and weigh the pennies. And if all the wardens for the expedition of this business cannot be present, it can and ought to be done by two or three of them. The assayer and wardens ought to do their office on behalf both of the king and the masters equally in good faith; for so they have taken their oaths.

1253. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

For every mark of the king's silver which the said masters receive to make into money they are to render 65 shillings of Bordeaux, and for every mark of silver they receive from elsewhere they are to render to the king 3s. of Bordeaux.

The king promises and ought to give them good and firm warranty against the archbishop of Bordeaux, the chapter of St. Andrew's, and all others, cleric or lay, who might sue any part or right in the said mint; and defend them in the said mint from all violence. And from the king and his men and all men of his power the king promises in good faith and by law to preserve from damage and violence them and their fellows, and their exchange and goods, the moneyers, operatives and all others bringing necessaries to the mint or change, whether in coming, staying or returning.

And the said masters have promised and sworn on the gospels that they will make the said money good and lawful and of the said law and weight, and that they will restore the king's right in the same to the king or at his mandate.

Licence for life for Gilbert Haunsard to hunt with his own dogs the hare, fox and cat through the forest of Hirnewode, co. Northampton, but not in fence time, so that he take not the great deer, nor hunt in warrens.

Grant for life to Guy de Chanteney, for his homage and service of 20 marks a year, at the exchequer of Easter, in the name of a fee for his maintenance.

MEMBRANE 17.

Nov. 5. Benauge. The chapter of Ferns have licence to elect a bishop in the room of John deceased, by John the Chaplain, one of the canons, sent to the king with letters of the chapter.

Mandate to Peter Bertram to come without delay to the king to speak with him; and protection for him and his household, on condition that he is prepared to do and receive justice.

Nov. 6. St. Macaire. Bond to Ellis Moner to pay him 100 marks at the Purification or before if the treasure come from England, for the 100 marks which the king has received from him as a loan in Gascony.

Commission to Ellis Moner of the petty custom of Bordeaux, the petty custom of Moretaine and the petty custom of Royan up the river Girunde, for two years from All Saints, 38 Henry III, for 180 pounds of Bordeaux a year, to wit, 60 pounds at Easter and Midsummer and St. Luke the Evangelist respectively, being 80 pounds for that of Bordeaux, 40 pounds for Moretaine and 60 pounds for Royan.

Bond to Ellis Barb and Segin Barb his brother, citizens of Bordeaux, in 600 pounds of Bordeaux which the king has of them as a loan by tale, payable next Christmas or before, if the treasure come from England.

Grant to them with the consent of Arnald Kaillau and Raymond Makayn, that, if the king do not pay as above, they shall receive and collect with the said Arnold and Raymond the great customs of wine at Bordeaux until each has received his portion.

Nov. 8. St. Macaire. Acknowledgement of the receipt from the above Ellis Muner of the said 180 pounds of Bordeaux for the first year for the said petty customs, which by order of the king he paid to Peter Chaceporc, the treasurer.

1253.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

Bond to Raymond Monader, Arnald Caillau, Raymond Makayn and Ellis Muner in 533*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* payable at the Purification next or before if the treasure comes from England, to wit, for cloth and other things to the king's use bought in the city of Bordeaux, which the said persons mainprised for the king to the merchants of that city.

Grant to Peter de Malo Lacu, who received a loan of 100 marks from the archdeacon of Richmond and Peter the Chaplain, and who pledged to them his land of Denecastre for the repayment of the same, to wit, at Easter next 50 marks and at Michhelmas 50 marks, that if he die before these terms and his barony fall into the king's hands by reason of wardship the said archdeacon and Peter the Chaplain shall nevertheless levy the said money from the said land.

The like to the said Peter, who received a loan of 200 marks from the prior of Wauton, repayable 100 marks at Christmas next and 100 marks at Midsummer following, for which he pledged to him his land of Baynton and his land of Neswik that in like case the prior shall nevertheless levy the said money from the said land.

Nov. 6. St. Macaire. Bond to Geoffrey de Lezignan, the king's brother, that the king will assign to no one in the world any lands or escheats which may fall in in Ireland, until he have provided the said Geoffrey in the 200*l.* worth of land in which the king is bound, to him so long as the said lands or escheats are not of the king's demesne.

Nov 9. [St. Macaire.] Grant to Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, in compensation of his losses and expenses in the king's service in Gascony, of 500*l.* at the exchequer of Easter next and the king has caused his writ of *Liberate* to be made.

Nov. 9. St. Macaire. Charter granting to the said Simon, for his services—in accretion of the 300 marks a year which the king before granted to him at the Exchequer until he should provide for him to that yearly amount in land, and in accretion of another grant to him for life of 200 marks a year at the Exchequer—another 100 marks a year, making in all 600 marks a year, in the name of a fee, from the first issues of the counties of Leicester and Warwick, Nottingham and Derby, Wilts and Berks, to wit, from the sheriff of Leicester and Warwick 200 marks a year, from the sheriff of Nottingham and Derby 200 marks, from the sheriff of Wilts 100 marks and from the sheriff of Berks 100 marks, the first two to pay the 400 marks at Leicester, and last two at Hungerford, until the king provide for the said Simon or his heirs in 600 marks yearly in escheats or lands; such assignment of land as shall be made from time to time to be deducted according to a reasonable extent, from his said fee of 600 marks. Witnesses:—P. bishop of Hereford, R. le Bigot, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, Geoffrey de Lezinnan, W. de Valencia, the king's brothers, P. de Sabaudia, J. de Baillol, W. de Cantilupo, P. Chaceporc, H. de Wengham, P. de Monteforti and others.

And it is commanded to the barons of the Exchequer to cause this to be done and enrolled, and to cause the said 600 marks to be allowed to the said sheriffs.

[In the margin against this charter are the words:]—*The great seal was set to letters patent of the earl of Leicester by the king and the bishop of Worcester and others of the council without any alteration, to wit, to four pairs.*

1253. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Mandate to each of the sheriffs above mentioned to answer yearly to the earl and his heirs for their proportion of the said money at the terms and places aforesaid until provision has been made as contained in the charter.

Grant to the said Simon that if the said sheriffs fail in the payment of the said money at the said terms, the earl or his heirs may distrain them by their lands and goods until they pay the same. Grant also that no one be made a sheriff in the said counties without the assent of the said earl and his heirs, until provision of 600 marks of land has been made for them. And grant that the present sheriffs take their oaths to make the said payments as aforesaid.

[In the margin.] *Magn' sig'*.

Mandate to the above sheriffs to pay the said sums accordingly, and they are to take their oaths that they will do so, and the king wills further that the earl and his heirs have power to distrain them until the said payments are made.

[In the margin.] *Magn' sig'*.

Grant to William, bishop of Agen, that he may take by water to Bordeaux 300 tuns of wine; with mandate to the constables of Millans and Girunde and the warden of the bridge there not to molest him.

The dean and chapter of Kilmacduagh in Ireland have licence to elect a bishop in the room of G. their bishop, deceased, by letters sealed with their common seal.

Grant to Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, and Eleanor his wife, of the manor of Odiham and the castle of Kenillewurth for the lives of both or either of them.

MEMBRANE 16.

[Nov.] 16. [St. Macaire.] Notification that G. abbot of St. Sever has delivered to the king the castles of Morgans and la Crabe (*de Capra Mortua*) to make war with against the king's enemies by the hands of William de Boeles, on condition that when the war is over the king will restore them to him.

Bertrand Anoeys has licence to come to the king's service through the king's power to Gascony for fifteen days.

Promise to Guy de Lezinnan, the king's brother, when the king's treasure comes from England to pay him 100*l*., which he gave him last Michaelmas term for the yearly fee which Gaucher de Chastillon used to receive and which the king gave to his said brother.

Grant to Geoffrey de Lezinnan and his heirs of 300 marks of land and rent yearly in Ireland in escheats which have already fallen in or which may fall in, but not lands of the king there; and the king will do this as soon as possible and binds himself to do it.

And let it be enquired whether he received that fee before, for the said term or not.

Nov. 15. St. Macaire. Appointment, during pleasure, of Jordan de Oxonia to the prévôté and wardship of the whole land of Entre les Deux Mers; with mandate to all knights and freemen, as well of Blaye as of Benauge and others of Entre les Deux Mers, to be intendant to him.

Membrane 16—*cont.*

1253. Protection with clause for Humphrey de Bohun from Wednesday after St. Peter's Chains, 37 Henry III, for so long as he is on the king's service in Gascony.

Exemption for life of Stephen son of Herbert de Brochton, king's serjeant, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

The like of John de Maris.

Protection with clause for Robert de Houre [*in the margin* 'Oure'] from Wednesday after St. Peter's Chains for so long as he is on the king's service in Gascony.

Mandate to the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in France to pay to Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, the residue of 1,000*l.* which the king deposited in his house in Paris for 4,000 [pounds] of Tours, whereof he, so long as the truce lasted with the king of France, was to pay the count of La Marche 800*l.* of Tours for the keeping of the Isle of Oleron until he had paid the whole 4,000 pounds of Tours to the said count of which sum he says he has paid part to the count. And the king will acquit him and the house of the Hospital of the amount of the said deposit which he pays to the said Simon. The king has appointed brother Simon, minister of the house of St. Maturin of the Trinitarian order at Paris, or his substitute, to audit in the king's place, the account of the said deposit. And grant that if any letters of the Hospital making mention of the said deposit are found with the king or elsewhere, or any others whereby anything of the said deposit can be sued from him or the house of the Hospital, they shall be of no value.

By R. Walerand.

Mandate to Oliver de Thaleys [Chaleys *in the margin*] to be with his men in the king's service to make war against the king's enemies and the town of La Rèole, as Ellis Ridelli de Brigerac will let him know on the king's behalf and the king will let him have 20*s.* a day for his expenses.

Licence for all merchants of the land of the count of Toulouse to come through the king's land and power of Gascony, doing the old and due customs, during the truce with the king of France, and until further order.

Grant to Peter Chaceporc, king's clerk, of the prebend of the church of Bannebyry, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Lincoln.

Mandate to Earl Richard and the queen to cause this to be done.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Garsias Akam' [*in the margin*, 'Aquelini'] to the keeping of the bailiwick of the honour of St. Macaire; with mandate to the goodmen of St. Macaire and all persons of the honour of that town to be intendant to him.

Nov. 19. Bazas. Bond to Alfonse, count of Toulouse, in 7,258*l.* 2*s.* 10*d.* in money of Bordeaux or in sterlings to that value, for maltolts, rapines, losses and grievances already proven which the king's men of Bordeaux, Rokette, Ryons, Virelade (*de Villa Lata*), Portets (*de Portellis*), Neyrac, Podensac, Langon, St. Macaire, Caudrot, La Rèole, Girunde, Sainte-Bazeille (*de Sancta Basilia*) and Millans committed against the count's men of Toulouse, Agen, Mastac, Rabastenc', Lisle (*de Insula*), Montauban (*de Monte Albano*), Mirmaunde, Villemur (*de Villa Muri*), Galliac, Agullan, Castel-Sarrasin (*de Castro Saraceni*), Port Ste-Marie, Pivoll, Villedieu (*de Villa Dei*), Cleyrac, Caumont (*de Cavo Monte*), Mas d'Agenais (*de Manso Agen'*), Toning, Penne (*de Penna Agen'*), Auvillars (*de Alto Villari*), St. Barthélemy, Castelmoron (*de Castro Mauron'*) and Guntaud, which the

1253. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

king promises to pay at the house of the Knights Templars, Paris, at Mid Lent next, on condition that he restore these letters and give a quittance for the money when paid. And if the king fail to pay, he may recover it on the goods of the king's men and their merchandise found in his power.

The count has like letters for the same sum payable at Whitsunday.

Ellis Ridell, lord of Brigerak, has the same letters as Oliver de Chaleys above, touching himself and nineteen knights and himself and nineteen serjeants at arms and his receiving 60*s*. a day for his expenses from the king.

Ridell, brother of the said Ellis, has like letters for himself and four knights and 10*s*. a day.

Protection with clause for John de Basing from Wednesday after St. Peter's Chains so long as he is in the king's service in Gascony.

The like for the hospital of St. James, Bayac (*de Ballaco*), Bernard the master and the brethren thereof, so long as they are faithful to the king and do not receive his enemies.

Nov. 20. [Bazas.] Request to the dean of Lincoln to institute P. Chaceporc into the prebend of Bannebiry in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see, and which the king granted to him.

Vacat.

Protection with clause for Hugh de Vivona from Wednesday after St. Peter's Chains so long as he is in the king's service in Gascony.

Thomas de Russilun has letters patent of a grant of the king's request on his behalf to the bishop elect of Lincoln.

The dean and chapter of Lincoln have licence to elect by S. archdeacon of Leicester, Master Roger de Fuldon and Sir S. Barton, as that church is void by the death of R. bishop of Lincoln.

Exemption for life, of William de Burgo from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made coroner, escheator or other bailiff.

Nov. 8. St. Macaire. Charter granting to William Maudut of Werminstre of a yearly fair at his manor of Werminstre, co. Wilts, on the eve, day and morrow of St. Lawrence, and of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Castelholegode, co. Salop. Witnesses:—R. le Bigot, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, Guy de Lezinnan, Geoffrey de Lezinnan, William de Valencia, the king's brothers, John de Grey, P. Chaceporc, William de Grey, Drew de Barantin, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Ralph de Bakep[uze], Imbert Pugeys and others.

Nov. 23. Bazas. Protection with clause for Peter vicomte of Tartas, until Easter and so long as he is faithful and does not receive the king's enemies.

Nov. 25. [Bazas.] Safe-conduct for Gaillard de Solio, who has prayed for himself and his to come to the king's peace and offered to stand his trial and to receive and do justice to everyone who will complain against them; they having submitted themselves for all other injuries and forfeitures to the king to the king's grace and mercy, saving their lives and persons; until the king revokes this.

Nov. 25. [Bazas.] Exemption for life of Gilbert de Tudenham from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being elected coroner, or made sheriff, escheator, verderer, regarder, or agister.

1253. *MEMBRANE* 15.

Nov. 22. Bazas. Mandate to R. earl of Cornwall and Master W. de Kilkenny, archdeacon of Coventry, when opportunity offers, to provide for Henry de Wengham, king's clerk, (to whom the king has granted a provision of ecclesiastical benefices to be increased to the sum of 400 marks a year), to that amount in one or more ecclesiastical benefices, dignities or prebends, which may fall in by reason of the voidance of any archbishoprics, bishoprics, abbeys or priories, or belong in any other way to the king's collation: and this notwithstanding any other provision and even though such benefice should exceed the said sum.

By order of P. bishop of Hereford, who sealed these letters, and of Robert Walerand.

Nov. 25. Bazas. Exemption for life of Simon de Raleg and Warin his son and heir, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made coroners, sheriffs, escheators, verderers or other bailiffs.

Nov. 15. St. Macaire. The like of Stephen son of Herbert de Broghton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Vacated because elsewhere.

Nov. 3. In camp at Benauge. Charter granting to Roger de Sumery and his heirs free warren in all his demesne lands which he at present has in England, provided that they are not within the metes of the forest; also of a yearly fair at his manor of Clent, co. Stafford, on the eve and day of St. Kenelm and the two following days. Witnesses:—Roger le Bigot, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, Guy de Lezinnan, Geoffrey de Lezinnan, and William de Valencia, the king's brothers, P. de Sabaudia, John de Grey, Peter Chaceporc, William de Grey, Henry de Wengham, Robert Waleraund, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Imbert Pugeis and others.

Nov. 27. [Bazas.] Protection with clause for John de Gatesden from Wednesday after St. Peter's Chains so long as he is in the king's service in Gascony.

Protection for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Ackasalz.

Nov. 28. Bazas. Grant to William de Cantilupo and his heirs, in lieu of his grant of 50*l.* a year at the exchequer until the king should provide for him in land to that yearly value, of 100 marks a year out of the issues of the counties of Buckingham and Bedford by the hands of the sheriff (*sic*) at his manor of Eyton, co. Bedford, until the king provide for him in land to the value of 50*l.* a year in escheats or the king's lands; such assignment of land as shall be made from time to time to be deducted from his said fee. And if the sheriffs fail to pay he may distrain them by their lands and goods until they do. The said sheriffs, at the request of him or his heirs, are to swear on the gospels to pay the said fee out of the first issues of the said counties. Witnesses:—P. bishop of Hereford, S. de Monti Forti, earl of Leicester, P. de Sabaudia, Guy de Lezynnan, R. le Bigod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, Humphrey de Boun, earl of Hereford and Essex, John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, Geoffrey de Lezynnan, W. de Valencia, Gilbert de Segrave, Robert Waleraund, then steward, and others. By K. & C.

And it is commanded by writ close to the barons of the Exchequer to cause this to be done and enrolled, and to cause the said 100 marks a year to be allowed in the issues of the said counties until the king has provided for the said William or his heirs as aforesaid. By. K. & C.

1253.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Cantilupo to the keeping of the castle of Boelt, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 40 marks. By K. & C.

Mandate to John de Monemuwe to deliver the castle to William or his attorney.

MEMBRANE 14.

Order to the sheriff of Buckingham and Bedford to pay to him the above 100 marks a year and to take his oath to do so, the king having given the said William power to distrain him if he fail. By K. & C.

Oct. 28. In camp at Benauge. Charter granting to William de Sancto Homero free warren in the demesne lands of his manor of Brundal, co. Norfolk, provided that these lands are not within the metes of the forest, and of a yearly fair there on the eve, day and morrow of St. Bartholomew, and of a fair at his manor of Mukeberston, co. Norfolk, on the eve, day and morrow of All Saints.

Witnesses:—P. bishop of Hereford, R. le Bigot, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, Guy de Lezinnan, Geoffrey de Lezinnan, and William de Valencia the king's brothers, P. de Sabaudia, John de Grey, Gilbert de Segrave, William de Grey, Robert Waleraund, H. de Wengham, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Ralph de Bakepuz, Roger de Lokinton, Imbert Pugeis and others.

Nov. 28. Bazas. *Writ de intendendo* to the tenants of the lordship of the castle of Boelt in favour of William de Cantilupo, to whom the king has committed it during pleasure.

With this added, that as the said William is on the king's service in Gascony they be intendant to his attorney.

Grant to William de Whathamsted, king's clerk, of an ecclesiastical benefice of 25 or 30 marks a year; with mandate to R. earl of Cornwall and Master William de Kilkenny, archdeacon of Coventry, to confer one upon him as soon as possible.

Mandate to the king's men of Maremne, Marencin, Gosse and Seyniaus to be ready, as often as they are warned by John le Parker, to ride with him against the king's enemies, as he shall tell them.

Dec. 1. [Bazas.] Grant for life to Theobald Chabboz, for his homage and service of 30 marks a year at the Exchequer. By K.

And it is duplicated.

Dec. 1. Bazas. Grant to Amanieu de la Brett, who has come to the king's peace, that the king will not, within five years from St. Andrew the Apostle, 38 Henry III, compel him to make any partition to Berard his brother of his father's inheritance. And if, at the end of that time, the said Berard wishes to sue his inheritance against him, the king shall, if the said Amanieu wishes, cause to be assigned to him elsewhere the value of the rents of the castle of Millans and of the castellany of the said castle belonging to the lordship, or if the said Amanieu prefer, he shall await the king's mercy hereon.

Dec. 2 Bazas. Order to Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, Guy and Geoffrey de Lezinnan, the king's brothers, and W. de Cantilupo to receive the award and judgement touching the plaints which the king and his have against Amanieu de la Brett, as was provided by the council. And the king will ratify whatever is ordained by them touching the said plaints and the faithful service to be done by the said A. and the giving of security for this.

Membrane 14—*cont.*

1253.
Dec. 3.
[Bazas.]

Safe-conduct until Michaelmas for Bertram de Aoneys in going through the king's power in Gascony to his parts of Spain and in returning.

Licence for Peter de Funtaynes, Magner his brother, Contantine de Ouchincot and Belingar de Funtaynes, merchants, to come to the land of Gascony to trade; so long as the king and the king of Aragon are friends and no contention of war arises between them.

The like for Gaillard de Briva and Fortunarius his nephew.

Protection for life for John Ermaunt of St. Emilion, if he behaves faithfully in the king's service.

Dec. 4.
Bazas.

Ratification of the following award given by Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, Guy and Geoffrey de Lezignan, the king's brothers, and William de Cantilupo, appointed arbitrators touching the amending of the plaints which the king and his have against Amanieu de Lebreto and the giving of security for his future faithful service.

The said Amanieu shall henceforth serve the king faithfully as his lord, and for security shall hand over to the king two of his castles, to wit, Castel-Jaloux (*Castrum Gelosii*) and Cazeneuve (*de Casa Nova*) to hold from Michaelmas next for two years, when the king shall restore them to the said Amanieu or his heirs undeteriorated and exact nothing for any repairs. For further security, the said Amanieu shall cause such and so many of the men of his land as the king wishes to swear that if henceforth the said Amanieu forfeit anything to the king or his and will not or cannot amend the same according to the judgement of the court of the king or his seneschal, then the said sworn men shall hold with the king against the said Amanieu and make war against him until he amend the forfeiture. And upon this the said men shall give their letters patent. If the said Amanieu offend, as aforesaid, he shall absolve the said sworn from their fealty. If at any future time any writings are found whereby the said Amanieu may be bound to assist the king's enemies, the king has pardoned this and wills that they be of no value, and they shall not harm the said Amanieu so long as he does the king faithful service.

Dec. 4.
[Bazas.]

Exemption, for life, of John de Holt from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Acknowledgement of the receipt from the above Amanieu de Lebreto of the said two castles to hold on the terms above. And if the king of Castile attacks the said Amanieu or his land which he holds of the king, the king will help to defend him and it. Grant also that the castellans who are substituted shall swear to restore the said castles to him at the end of the term without waiting for the king's mandate, and the king shall maintain the munitions of the castles during the term. The king promises not to admit Bernard de Bevill to his peace until Bernard has restored to Amanieu his son whom the said Bernard has, if he be alive.

Dec. 7.
[Bazas.]

Pardon to the said Amanieu, who has come to the king's peace, and his knights and other men of all their trespasses against the king until the octaves of St. Andrew the Apostle, 38 Henry III. And grant that if Gaston de Bearn or anyone attack the said Amanieu, the king will defend him as his liege man touching all grievances of which he will do and receive justice before the king or his seneschal.

Membrane 14—*cont.*

1253.

Dec. 7. [Bazas.] Licence for Vital de Naraus and Peregrine his brother, citizens and merchants of Bazas, to go through the king's land of Gascony, to trade; until a fortnight after Christmas.

Dec. 8. [Bazas.] Exemption for life of Henry de Apeldorefeld from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

The like of Peter de Nereford from the like and from being made sheriff, escheator, coroner, verderer or other bailiff.

Dec. 6. [Bazas.] The like of William de Wyvill from the like and from being made coroner or verderer.

Dec. 5. [Bazas.] Pardon, at the instance of Alexander, king of Scots, to William Harang of his flight and outlawry for the death of Walter de Huwell, whom he killed.

Dec. 9. [Bazas.] Mandate to the goodmen of Belin, Favas (*Fabba*) Laharie (*Farina*), Marenciac, Marimn, Gous, Seingnaus, Labenne (*Arena*), Auribad (*de Aurea Valle*), Puntuns and Laluque (*de la Luca*), so often as they are required by John le Parker, king's serjeant, to ride with him against the king's enemies.

Dec. 9. [Bazas.] Exemption for life of Reyner de Burgo from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Nov. 20. [Bazas.] The like of William de Burgo and also from being made coroner, escheator or other bailiff.

Dec. 9. Bazas. Charter granting to Richard son of William de Holebrok and his heirs free warren in his demesne lands of Tatingestun, Wergsted and Benettleg, co. Suffolk, provided that they are not within the metes of the forest.

Witnesses:—Roger le Bygot, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hertford and Essex, John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, Robert Waleraund, William de Grey, John de Burgo, John de Sancto Mauro, Ralph de Bakepuz, William Gernun and others.

Grant, with the assent of H. de Wengham, king's clerk, whom the king is bound to provide for before others, to Roger de Messenden, Robert Fulconis and John de Basing, king's clerks, in reward for their labours and bodily risk in the king's service, of ecclesiastical benefices of the value of 30 marks a year, not being prebends or dignities; with mandate to R. earl of Cornwall and Master W. de Kilkenny, archdeacon of Coventry, to provide for them accordingly as benefices fall in.

MEMBRANE 13.

Dec. 10. Bazas. Bond to G. archbishop of Bordeaux in 700 marks sterling which he lent the king payable a month after Easter.

Licence for life for Adam son of Adam de Gurdun to hunt the hare, fox, cat and badger throughout the forests in the county of Southampton except in fence month and not in warrens, so that he take not the king's great deer.

Protection with clause for John de Oxonia from Wednesday after St. Peter's Chains, 37 Henry III, so long as he is in the king's service in Gascony.

Membrane 18—cont.

1253.
Dec. 9. Bazas.
Charter granting to Adam de Novo Mercato and his heirs a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Karleton, co. Lincoln, and a yearly fair there on the eve, day and morrow of Whitsunday.

Witnesses:—Roger le Bigot, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, Peter de Sabaudia, Robert Waleraund, William de Grey, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, William Gernun, Imbert Puges and others.

Vacated because below.

Dec. 9. [Bazas.]
Exemption for life of Walter de Mauteby from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Dec. 9. Bazas.
Charter to Adam de Novo Mercato word for word as above.

Nov. 9. St. Macaire.
Charter granting to Geoffrey son of Osbert (Geoffrey son of Albert *in the margin*) and his heirs of free warren in all his demesne lands of Flixton, co. Suffolk, provided that they are not within the metes of the forest; and of a weekly market there on Wednesday.

Witnesses:—R. le Bigot, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, Guy de Lezinnan, Geoffrey de Lezinnan, and William de Valencia, the king's brothers, John de Grey, P. Chaceporc, Drew de Barantin, William de Grey, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Ralph de Bakepus, Imbert Pugeys and others.

Dec. 7. Bazas.
Exemption for life of Herbert de Enemede, king's serjeant, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Dec. 7. Bazas.
The like of Nicholas Dismars, king's serjeant, and also from being made verderer or coroner against his will.

Dec. 2. Bazas.
The like of William son of Warin, king's serjeant.

Dec. 11. Bazas.
Grant to Segur de Castro Novo, king's kinsman, and his heirs of 30 pounds of Bordeaux yearly, by the hands of the bailiff of Bordeaux out of the customs of that city, in compensation for his land lost in the king's service in the county of Angoulême, until he have recovered that land: on condition that if Edward the king's firstborn son and heir, to whom he has given the land of Gascony, will not ratify this grant, then they shall receive 6*l.* of sterlings yearly from the exchequer in England.

Increase to the said Segur of his fee of 50*l.* a year at the exchequer of Easter to 100 marks a year there for life.

Dec. 11. Bazas.
Notification to the mayor, jurats and commonalty of Dax of the appointment of Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, Peter de Sabaudia and William de Cantilupo to contract a loan with them; and if they or any two of them should pledge or arrent the king's rents in those parts the king will confirm the same by letters patent as their letters patent shall testify. By K.

The like directed to the mayor, jurats and commonalty of Bayonne, and the mayor, jurats and commonalty of St. Sever.

Dec. 10. Bazas.
Notification that if the earl of Leicester can recover the debt wherein the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in France is bound to the king, whatever the earl receives shall be allowed in the debt which the king owes to him next Easter, to wit, 500*l.* which the king gave to him in aid of paying his debts, and 200*l.* which the king ought to pay of the dower of the countess his wife for that term. And if he receive anything less or more, it shall be accounted for; and the earl shall surrender the king's bonds for the said 500*l.* if he can recover the debt from the prior. By K.

Membrane 18—cont.

1253.

Mandate to John de Suwerk, king's clerk, to distrain all the debtors of Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, in the city of Bordeaux to pay his debts which Robert de Vielenc' his clerk, shall show by letters of the debtors, by charters (*per cartas cartular'*) or other certain proof, to be owing to the earl, as though they were the king's debts, because these debts are the king's own.

The like to the king's provost of Besados as to the earl's debts in his bailiwick.

The like to the mayor and jurats of Bordeaux touching Ruffatus Lamberti, Peter Lamberti, Peter Brunni, Bernard de Daillan, G[uy] Rustaundi and all other the earl's debtors as well within the town of Bordeaux as without.

1254. Jan. 14. [Bazas.]

Notification that G. archbishop of Bordeaux has lent the king 700 marks of new and good sterlings which the king promises to pay at Bordeaux in a month from Easter next, and if he fail, he binds himself to pay the damages, expenses and interest, the principal bond remaining, renouncing every exception and aid of law.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Grant to Raymond de Balasec and his brother and all other men of Coghemont, that they may return to their own parts and dwell in their houses as they used to do as the king's men.

Commission to P. bishop of Hereford and Peter de Burdegala to hear and determine the contentions and complaints which Rose late the wife of John de Burgo and Guichard de Burgo his son have against Amalvin de Varetto about the castle of Vayres and other things. They are to meet a fortnight after Christmas in the king's court wherever he may be in Gascony, and do justice.

1253. Dec. 18. Bazas.

Pardon to Walter de la Boxe for the death of Thomas son of Emma de Blechesdon.

Dec. 18. Bazas.

Licence for Humphrey de Boun, earl of Hereford, and Humphrey his eldest son, for their lives, to hunt the hare, fox, cat and all other wild beasts (*salvaginam*) in the forests of Braden and Savernak, co. Wilts., except in fence month.

Dec. 20. Bazas.

Bond to William Reymundi Colum, mayor of Bordeaux, in 100*l.* payable a fortnight after Easter at Bordeaux, which Roger, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, received as a loan for the king's affairs for which he sent him to England, unless the earl pay him before that term.

Ellis Barbe, citizen of Bordeaux, has the like.

Vacated because they had not effect.

Dec. 20. Bazas.

Charter granting to Henry de Appeldorfeld and his heirs a weekly market on Tuesday at Appeldorefeld, co. Kent, and a yearly fair on the eve and the day of the Assumption.

Witnesses:—Roger le Bigod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, John de Bayllol, Robert Walerand, William de Grey, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, William Gernun, Imbert Pugeys and others.

Dec. 28. [Bazas.]

Licence for Bidal de la Schuser, clerk, to go through the king's district and power towards Gaston de Byarne for the debt of Arnald Gyceryn; for one month.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

1253. Dec. 25. Bazas. Bond to Ellis Ridell of Briggerak [*in the margin*—Ellis Ridell, lord of Brigerak] in 50*l.* of the king's gift and 20 marks for his wages for the time that he was with the king at St. Macaire, to be paid as soon as the treasure comes from England.

Protection until Michaelmas for G. archbishop of Bordeaux.

Dec. 27. Bazas. Grant for life to Reginald de Sancto Lomano, for his homage and service, of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer at Westminster.

Membrane 13—(*Schedule.*)

[*Illegible.*]

MEMBRANE 12.

Dec. 28. Bazas. To the queen and R. earl of Cornwall. Whereas the king lately conferred upon Peter Chaceporc, king's clerk, the prebend of Bannebury, which he notified to be void, but which as it now appears, is not void, the king, at the instance of Henry de Wengham, king's special clerk, whom the king has ordered to be provided before all others, commands them to confer upon the said Peter that or any other prebend or other dignity in the church of Lincoln which may fall void during the king's keeping of that see; so that the said Peter have the first and the said Henry the second.

Exemption for life of Henry Penstan [*in the margin*—Henry de Penstan] from being put on juries, assizes or recognitions.

Dec. 20. Bazas. Charter granting to Robert Walrand that soke in Suffolk called *la Soke Bretun* which William de Chaeny held of the lands of Bretons, to hold to him and his heirs, with rents, escheats, suits and all other liberties pertaining thereto by the service which the said soke owes which the said William rendered to the king of his free will. And if by any chance the king restore the said soke to the right heirs, the king will not disseise the said Robert thereof until he has made him a reasonable exchange of his escheats.

Witnesses:—P. bishop of Hereford, Roger le Bigod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, Humphrey de Boun, earl of Hereford and Essex, John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, Roger de Sumery, John de Burgo, John Haunsard, William de Say, William de Grey, Drew de Barentyn, William Gernun, Imbert Pugeys and others.

By Peter de Sabaudia and William de Walencia.

Dec. 28. Bazas. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the bishop of Hereford and his successors of the following charter of Henry II:—

Henricus, dei gratia, rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitannorum et comes Andegarorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, ministris, et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse, et presenti carta mea confirmasse, concordiam et finem coram me factam apud Fekeham inter Robertum Folioth, episcopum Herefordensem, et Johannem Marescallum super querela que fuit inter eundem Robertum episcopum et ipsum Johannem filium Johannis Marescalli de manerio de Inteberg, videlicet quod idem Robertus episcopus concessit eidem Johanni terram de Inteberg et de Clodeshal cum omnibus pertinenciis suis, salvo jure prebende Herefordie in ecclesia de

1253.

Membrane 12—cont.

Inteberg, tenendam de ipso episcopo et successoribus suis sibi et heredibus suis in feodo et hereditate per servicium dimidii militis. Et pro hac concessione in recompensationem dedit et concessit idem Johannes ipso (sic) *episcopo et ecclesie Herefordie in perpetuum totam terram quam habuit in villa de Eston pro decem liberatis terre in bosco et in plano in pratis et pasturis et in omnibus pertinenciis suis, salvo eidem Johanni jure patronatus ecclesie ejusdem ville, et salva elemosina patris suis* (sic) *quam habent canonici de Bradenestoke, tenendam de me in capite, ita quod idem Johannes predictam terram de Eston in manu mea quietam clamavit. Et ego eandem terram predicto episcopo et ecclesie Herefordie tradidi de me et heredibus meis semper tenendam in capite sicut aliam baroniam ipsius episcopi. Testibus Egidio episcopo Ebroicensi, Nicolao et Rogero, capellanis meis, comite Willelmo de Maun[devilla], Willelmo comite Saresburiensi, Willelmo comite de Arundell, Gaufrido Pertace, Willelmo de Sancto Johanne, Roberto de Sancto Johanne, Reginaldo de Curtenay, Thoma Basset, Fulcone Painel, Ricardo de Vernun, Roberto de Brincurt, Willelmo filio Ade, Reginaldo de Pavilli, apud Fekeham.*

Witnesses of the confirmation:—Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, William de Valencia, the king's brother, Robert Waleraund, William de Grey, Hamo de Crevequer, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Imbert Pugeis, William Gernun, Ralph de Bakepuz and others.

By R. Waleraund.

Dec. 30. Bazas. Simple protection, for two years from the Circumcision, for the abbess of Fontevrault.

The like, at the instance of the archbishop of Auch, until Midsummer, for the men of the town of Socien, if they remain faithful to the king and no harm or danger happen through them to him or his.

1254.

Jan. 2. [Bazas.] Exemption for life of John Launcelevee from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, verderer, or other bailiff of the king, against his will.

Jan. 3. [Bazas.] The like of William Hose from assizes, juries or recognitions.

Jan. 4. Bazas. Simple protection for five years for the abbot of Cormayles.

Grant for life to Roger Cocherel of 100*s.* a year at the exchequer of Westminster.

Jan. 7. [Bazas.] Exemption for life of Gervase de Horton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, verderer, or other bailiff of the king, against his will.

Jan. 9. [Bazas.] The like of Ellis de Flamstede from assizes, juries or recognitions.

Jan. 9. Bazas. The like of William Painel from the like, and from being made coroner, sheriff, escheator, verderer or other bailiff of the king, against his will.

Jan. 10. Bazas. Licence for life for David de Monte Alto to hunt with his own dogs, the hare, fox and cat through the forests of Cestresire and the whole conquest of Wales, except in fence month and in warrens, so that he take not the king's great deer.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

1254. Jan. 11. Bazas. Charter granting to John Tregoz and his heirs a market on Tuesdays at his manor of Bren, co. Somerset, and a yearly fair on the eve and the day of St. Bridget.

Witnesses:—P. bishop of Hereford, Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, Robert de Sancto Johanne, Hamo de Crevequer, Roger de Monte Alto, William de Grey, Imbert Pugeis, William Gernun, Ralph de Bakepuz and others.

Exemption for life of Roger de la Haye from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Jan. 14. Bazas. Grant to William Benedicti, king's clerk, who is in the king's service in Gascony, of a benefice of 30 marks a year; and mandate to R. earl of Cornwall and Master W. de Kilkenny, archdeacon of Coventry, to provide for him accordingly as soon as possible.

Jan. 14. Bazas. Bond to Arnald Guillelmi Aymerici and Raymond Alaund, citizens of Bordeaux, in 116 marks 8*s*. 4*d*. sterling received from them as a loan at Bordeaux in tale by the hand of Peter Chaceporc, king's clerk and treasurer; and in 183 marks 5*s*. sterling for wines bought of them to the king's use in England; payable at Midsummer or sooner if the treasure comes from England.

The like to the following in the following sums received in tale by the treasurer and for wines, payable at Whitsunday:—

- Segin Barbe and Ellis Barbe conjointly in 400 pounds of Bordeaux for a loan made to the said treasurer by tale; 500 pounds of Bordeaux which they paid to Peter de Burdegala by mandate of the king when he was last seneschal of Gascony; and 57*l*. 16*s*. for wines bought to the king's use.
- Ellis le Carpenter, citizen of Bordeaux, in 472 pounds of Bordeaux received by the hands of the said treasurer in tale, and 65*l*. 12*s*. for wines bought to the king's use.
- Ellis de Blavia in 500 pounds of Bordeaux.
- Raymond Monader in 145 marks sterling, 100 received in tale by the said hands, and 45 for wines bought in England.
- Reynold de Camparian and John de Chiante in 59*l*. 15*s*. received by the said hands in tale, and 60*l*. 5*s*. for wine.
- Ellis de Campis, 215 marks received by the treasurer and 45 marks for wine.
- William Reimundi Columb 80 marks.
- Amanieu Colum, 25*l*.
- Emery Sicard, 40*l*. received by the treasurer, and 40*l*. for wines.
- William Russinol, 50 marks received by the treasurer, and 84 marks 8*s*. 4*d*. for wines.
- Arnald Burgeis, 40 marks received by the treasurer, and 70 marks 9*s*. 8*d*. for wines.
- Peter de Divac, 100 marks received by the treasurer and 81*l*. 2*s*. for wines. [*Cancelled because otherwise below.*]
- Rostand Colum, 20 marks.

Simple protection for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Jaques between Bazas and Euros so long as they are faithful to the king.

Writ of aid to the constables, knights, serjeants, and provosts of St. Macaire, Gironde, Caudrot, Besaz, Langon, Riuns, St. Emilion, Benauge, Bourg, Frunzak in favour of Master Gilbert de Wyarvill and William de Axemuth appointed for the munition and keeping of the said castles and towns.

MEMBRANE 11.

1254.
Jan. 16.
[Bazas.]

Bond to Vidal de Galuta, Raymond Willelmi de Portu and Arnald de Ponte and their fellows, all of La Réole, if they faithfully hold to the king what they have promised, to refund any losses they may incur by reason of their said promise.

Grant to John de Basell', who withdrew from the realm of England for certain debts required from him and for having abducted and taken with him from England a married woman (*feminam desponsatam*), that he may return to England and stay there without impediment of the king's bailiffs, on condition that in the king's court and elsewhere he do and receive reason and justice as law and the custom of the realm require.

Jan. 21.
[Bazas.]

Protection for Henry de Boun so long as he be on the king's service in Gascony.

Exemption of William de Etling from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff, coroner, verderer or escheator, against his will.

The like of William son of Warin de Upton.

Protection and safe-conduct for five years for Master Gerard the leech of Parma, brother of Master Albert, and his goods.

Jan. 24.
[Bazas.]

Pardon to Thomas de Flyntham of his outlawry for the death of Henry de Wodecot, whom he killed in self-defence.

Exemption for life of Thomas de Mesnyl from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, verderer or other bailiff of the king, against his will.

The like of Adam le Sauser.

1253.
Dec. 11.
Bazas.

Charter granting to William de Mohun and his heirs a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Brinkele, co. Cambridge, and a yearly fair there on the eve, the day and the morrow of Michaelmas.

Witnesses:—Roger le Bigod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, Humphrey de Boun, earl of Hereford and Essex, John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, Peter de Sabaudia, John de Grey, Robert Waleraund, William de Grey, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, William Gernun, Imbert Pugeys, Robert de Pyrou and others.

1254.
Jan. 27.
[Bazas.]

Grant to William Arnaldi Gumbaud, Bernard de Purcye and Arnald de Ryscye, that of the 25 tuns of wine which are at the house of Bertrand de Sancto Semastino, and which they received in payment of the debts of John Haunsard, who died in the king's service in Gascony, nothing shall be taken to the use of the king or another without their assent.

Mandate to the earl of Cornwall and Master W. de Kilkenny, archdeacon of Coventry, to provide for John de Suwerk, king's clerk, who is doing service with the king in Gascony, as soon as possible, in an ecclesiastical benefice of the value of 30 marks a year or less.

Exemption for life of Henry de Fraxino from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made coroner, escheator, forester, verderer or other bailiff. At the instance of Humphrey de Boun.

The like of the following:—

John de Morvill.
William de Arcy of Flickeburg.
Simon de Monte Alto.

1254. *Membrane 11—cont.*

Jan. 27. Bazas. Charter granting to the prior and convent of Plymton and their successors a weekly market on Thursday at Sutton, co. Devon, and a yearly fair there on the eve, the day and the morrow of St. John the Baptist.

Witnesses:—W. bishop of Bath and P. bishop of Hereford, H. de Boun, earl of Hereford and Essex, John de Plessetus, earl of Warwick, John Maunsel, provost of Beverley, John de Burgo, John son of Alan, Robert de Sancto Johanne, Roger de Sumery, William de Grey, William Gernun, Imbert Pugeys, Ralph de Bakepuz and others.

The like to Philip de Kaletoft and his heirs of free warren in all his desmesne lands of Thoreby and Haby, co. Lincoln. Witnesses as above.

Exemption for life of the said Philip from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions.

Jan. 24. [Bazas.] The like to Simon de Driby.

Mandate to the earl of Cornwall and Master W. de Kilkenny that on completion of the provisions for the king's clerks Henry de Wengham, Peter Chacepork and Wibert de Kancya according to the king s grants, they are then as soon as possible to provide for Philip Lovel, the treasurer, in ecclesiastical benefices, dignities or prebends to the amount of 200 marks.

Jan. 28. Bazas. Charter granting to Bartholomew de Auvyllers and his heirs free warren in all his demesne lands of Herewarton and Brome, co. Suffolk, provided that they are not within the metes of the forest, a weekly market on Friday at Herewarton, and a yearly fair there on the eve, the day and the morrow of the Assumption.

Witnesses:—W. bishop of Bath, P. bishop of Hereford, H. de Boun, earl of Hereford and Essex, John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, Geoffrey de Lezignan, the king's brother, Robert de Sancto Johanne, Roger de Sumery, William de Grey, William Gernun, Imbert Pugeys, Ralph de Bakepuz and others.

The like to Roger de Sancto Johanne of free warren in all his demesne lands of Barthon, co. Oxford, and Shiningefeld co. Berks. Witnesses as above.

The like to John Launceleve in all his demesnes lands of Bedeham, co. Southampton. Witnesses as above.

The like to Simon de Monte Alto in all his demesne lands of Reclesden, Kesewik, Acwurth and Hagnewurth, co. York.

MEMBRANE 10.

Jan. 28. [Bazas.] Exemption for life of Robert de Halecton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made coroner, escheator, forester, verderer or other bailiff of the king, against his will.

The like of the following:—

William de Hopton.

Nicholas de Marnham.

Peter de Sacy.

Jan. 28. Bazas. Charter granting to John son of Alan and his heirs free warren in all his demesne lands of his manors of Norton, Lavinton, Upton, Wroccestre, Cuned, Harenegge, Acton, Trogheford, Hope, Berleg, Eston, Rodinton, Stokes, Srewardyn, and Wikes, provided that they are not within the metes of the forest.

Witnesses:—Humphrey de Boun, earl of Hereford and Essex, John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, Roger de Monte Alto, Roger de Sumery, Robert de Sancto Johanne, William de Chaeny, Imbert Pugeys, William Gernun, William de Sancto Ermino, John de Guerres, and others.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

1254.
Feb. 2.
[Bazas.]

Bond to Peter Divac, citizen of Bordeaux, in 100 marks received from him as a loan at Bordeaux by the hands of Peter Chaceporc, the treasurer, and in 81*l.* 2*s.* of old debt for wines bought of him in England, to be paid at the exchequer at Westminster three weeks after Easter next. And the king has caused a writ of *Liberate* to be made to him thereof.

Mandate to John de Suwerk to deliver to no living man in the world any money out of the issues of the king's custom of Bordeaux by pretext of any mandate of the king, until he have satisfied Halengrat the Balister, citizen of Bordeaux, of 1,500 pounds of Bordeaux, which the king received from him as a loan by the hands of Peter Chaceporc, the treasurer at Bordeaux, and of 45*l.* for his losses sustained for 500 pounds of Bordeaux with which he accommodated the king before.

Exemption, for two years from Easter, for Pelerin and Reyner de Luka from all paages on their own merchandise throughout the king's power.

Exemption, for life, of John de Wauton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, verderer, or other bailiff.

The like of Simon de Monto Alto. [*Vacated because above.*]

Feb. 4.
Bazas.

Mandate to John de Suwerk, as soon as he have satisfied Halengrat the Balister, citizen of Bordeaux, of 1545 pounds of Bordeaux out of the issues of the king's custom of Bordeaux, as the king has commanded him by other letters, or have received from such issues to that amount, then for no other mandate made to him by the king is he to omit to satisfy Ellis Moner, citizen of Bordeaux out of the first issues of the custom of 500 pounds of Bordeaux wherein the king is bound to him for a prest made at Bordeaux by the hands of Peter Chaceporc, the treasurer.

Bond to Lambert de Puteo and Peter Andree de Luka, citizens of Bayonne, in 370 marks, 2*s.* 4*d.* which, at the procurement of S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, they lent the king to be paid a month after Easter: and if not paid the king will refund any losses or expenses incurred by them through non-payment.

The like to Andrew de Bilambiz, citizen of Dax, in 100 marks, 29*s.* 11*d.*

Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas the Goldsmith (*Aurifabro*), citizen of Bayonne, to the keepers of the bailiwick of Labenne (*de Avena*); with mandate to the good men thereof to be intendant to him as the king's bailiff.

Feb. 6.
[Bazas.]

Appointment of Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, to contract a loan in the king's name with merchants.

Notification that whereas Norman de Arcy has been detained by long illness and weakened by the infirmity of old age, the king, as his chief lord, has committed the keeping of his land to Philip de Arcy, his son and heir, for the life of his father, on condition that he take honest and filial care of him.

Protection without clause for Gilbert le Milker, citizen of London, from Wednesday after St. Peter's Chains, 37 Henry III, so long as he be on the king's service in Gascony.

Feb. 6.
Bazas.

Grant to Halengrat the Balister, citizen of Bordeaux, in lieu of a grant by charter to him and his heirs of 20 marks a year out of the rents and issues of Bayonne, surrendered, of 20 marks a year of the king's great

1254. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

custom of Bordeaux, by the hand of the keeper thereof, until the king shall give him land to that yearly value out of the escheats in Gascony to remain to them hereditarily for ever.

And he has letters directed to John de Suwerk and all those who for the time being shall keep that custom, to pay the said sum to him yearly.

Bond to John Culum son of Jocem Culum, citizen of Bordeaux, in 40 marks sterling, received from him in money by tale by the hands of Peter Chaceporc, king's clerk, the treasurer, and in 60 marks for wines bought for the king's use in England; to be paid at Whitsunday or earlier if the king's treasure comes from England.

The like to Raymond Americi, citizen of Bordeaux, in 60 marks received by the said treasurer, and in 55*l.* 16*s.* for wine.

Grant, for life, to Hugh de Choupes of 10*l.* a year at the exchequer of Easter, by the name of a fee, to maintain him on the king's service.

Ratification of a lease for life by Walter de Sancto Johanne to Roger de Leyburn of all his land in Nessenden, co. Kent.

Commission, during pleasure, to Stephen le Engleys, citizen of Bordeaux, of the keeping of the whole land of Medoc and the whole forest of Bordeaux; and appointment of him to collect and receive to the king's use all the rents of the king's feudatories, within and without the city of Bordeaux, with the arrears thereof.

The king has taken into his protection (*guidagium*) the cows and cabins (*cabanam*) and their keepers which Arnald de Marchan has under his dominion in the lands of Teurten Superior and Theurten Inferior, until Easter next.

Feb. 9. Bazas. Pardon to Roger de Leyburn of 300 marks which were required of him at the Exchequer for the prest made by the king to Roger de Leiburn, his father, out of the issues of the eyre of the justices for pleas of the forest in the county of Essex by the hands of Robert Passel[ewe].

This has been commanded to the barons of the Exchequer.

Delivery to Raymond Monader, citizen of Bordeaux, and his heirs, of the prévôté of L'Ombrière (*Umbraria*), Bordeaux, from Michaelmas, 38 Henry III, until he have received therefrom the 170 marks which Simon de Monteforti, earl of Leicester, received from him as a loan, and which the king is to recover from debts owing to the earl in Gascony; so that in every year during which the said Raymond holds it there shall be deducted for the said debt 120 pounds of Bordeaux. If the king should wish to hold the said prévôté in his hand and deliver it to another before the said Raymond is paid, he may do so without contradiction of Raymond provided that he forthwith pay whatever remains to be paid of the said 170 marks and the king will not disseise him until this be done.

Exemption, for life, of Henry de Rue, son of Gilbert de Rue, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Feb. 9. Bazas. Charter granting to William de Givelton and his heirs a yearly fair at the manor of Givelton, co. Somerset, on the eve, the day and the morrow of St. Bartholomew the Apostle.

Witnesses:—W. bishop of Bath and Wells, P. bishop of Hereford, Humphrey de Boun, earl of Hereford and Essex, Peter de Sabaudia, William de Cantilupo, John de Grey, Peter Chaceporc, archdeacon of Wells, Roger de Monte Alto, John de Burgo, Nicholas de Molis, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Ralph de Bakepuz and others.

Membrane **10**—*cont.*

1254.
Feb. 8.
Bazas.

Charter granting to Peter son of Stephen de Pinibus all the lands, possessions and rents within the town of La Réole, and without which Stephen de Pinu and Forto de Pinu sometime held, and the king took into his hands on account of a felony done by them, and gave to Peter the barber of Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, and the said Peter surrendered with the charter thereof to the king to the use of the said Peter son of Stephen; to hold to the said Peter son of Stephen and his heirs for ever, rendering yearly at St. Bartholomew to the provost of La Réole, to the use of the king, two cheeses for all service, custom and demand.

Witnesses:—P. bishop of Hereford, J. de Grey, Nicholas de Molis, Drew de Barentin, Peter de Monte Forti, William de Chaeny, Master Gilbert de Millers, Imbert Pugeis, William Gernun and others.

Protection without clause for Nicholas Avenel, so long as he be on the king's service in Gascony.

Licence for the good men of Berzac to close and fortify their town of Berzac, which belongs to the king, as seems expedient to the king and them.

MEMBRANE 9.

Feb. 9.
Bazas.

Charter granting to Peter de Malo Lacu and his heirs free warren in all his demesne lands of Sandeshend, Lithe, Great Barneby and Little Barneby, Mikelby, Eluuerdeby, Slethholm, Westingeby, Egeton, Cukewald, Hoton, Briddeshal, Baynton, Nessingwik, Lokinton, Clif, Danecastre, Sandall, Wheteley, Heythorp, Balleby, Rosington, and Bramham, provided that they are not within the metes of the forest.

Witnesses:—W. bishop of Bath, P. bishop of Hereford, John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, Peter de Sabaudia, William de Cantilupo, John de Grey, Roger de Monte Alto, Robert de Sancto Johanne, Ralph de la Haye, William de Grey, William Gernun, Imbert Pugeis, Ralph de Bakepuz and others.

Feb. 9.
Bazas.

Charter granting to P[eter] de Malo Lacu and his heirs a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Lithe, and of a yearly fair there on the eve and the day of St. Oswald, and on six days following.

Witnesses:—W. bishop of Bath, P. bishop of Hereford, J. de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, William de Valencia, the king's brother, Peter de Sabaudia, William de Cantilupo, John de Grey, Robert de Sancto Johanne, John de Burgo, Roger de Monte Alto, William de Grey, William Gernun and others.

Feb. 7.
Bazas.

Charter granting to Robert son of John and his heirs a yearly fair at his manor of Stokele, co. York, on the eve, the day and the morrow of Holy Trinity.

Witnesses:—W. bishop of Bath, P. bishop of Hereford, Humphrey de Bohun earl of Hereford and Essex, J[ohn] de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, William de Valencia, the king's brother, Peter de Sabaudia, J[ohn] Maunsell, provost of Beverley, John de Grey, Robert Waleraund, Stephen Lungesp[ee], Roger de Monte Alto, Robert de Sancto Johanne, Ralph de la Haya, William de Grey, William Gernun, Imbert Pugeis, Ralph de Bakepuz and others.

Feb. 11.
Bazas.

Bond to the abbot and convent of St. Cross, Bordeaux, in 800 marks sterling, which John Maunsell, provost of Beverley, received from them as a loan for furthering the king's business when he was at another time in the king's service in Gascony, whereof the king will repay one moiety at Michaelmas next, and the other moiety at Easter following.

1254. *Membrane 9—cont.*

Licence, until Michaelmas, for Lupus de Tudela and Ameran his son to pass through Gascony, to stay there and to leave it.

Grant to Henry de Paygni of 80 marks a year at the exchequer of Easter, to maintain him on the king's service.

Grant to Richard de Muntbelzard of 60 marks a year there, where before he used to receive 40 marks.

Pardon to J[ohn] Maunsell, provost of Beverley, in consideration of his many great services, to which in time past the king has had too little respect of his debts at the Exchequer, although the king does not know the amount thereof.

Mandate to the barons of the Exchequer to cause him to be acquitted thereof.

Grant to William de Valers, king's yeoman, of 15*l.* a year at the Exchequer until the king give him an inheritance of land to that value out of the first escheats, for the happy report he brought to Gascouy of the birth by the queen of a fair daughter (*filiam speciosam*) called Katharine; the escheats as they are granted to him to be deducted from the said 15*l.*

Pardon to Peter bishop of Hereford, in consideration of his services in Gascony, where he has been put to great expense, and of the embassage which he undertook of his own free will into Spain to the king of Castile, and of his having received nothing from the king to save his own stipend, of 300*l.* wherein he is bound to the king for divers debts, to wit, of two prests of the aid for marrying the king's first-born daughter, of the debts of Peter Grimbaldi and of the farm of Chiltham.

And it has been commanded to the barons of the Exchequer to cause him to be acquitted of the said 300 marks (*sic*).

Bond to John Maunsell, provost of Beverley, or his assigns in 20*l.* of land for a land of Hildesleg, co. Berks, whereof the king deprived him, and which the king restored to Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, as is more fully contained in letters patent sealed with the great seal; and for another land in Kent which at the king's command he surrendered, and the king restored to B. archbishop of Canterbury to the use of the monks of Dover.

Request to the abbot of St. Ferme (*de Sancto Firmario*) to accommodate the king's constable of Roquebrune (*Rokebruna*) with 200 pounds of Bordeaux of corn, meat and wine as the said constable shall say: and the king will cause the same to be paid at the term signified to him by the abbot.

Grant to Philip Marmyun of 40 marks a year at the Exchequer as a fee until the king provide for him in that amount of land from escheats, or in some competent ward.

Feb. 14. Bazas. Safe-conduct, until Saturday before St. Peter in the Chair and throughout that day, for Gaston de Byarn and those he shall bring with him to La Réole; on condition that they bring no victuals to maintain the town of La Réole against the king.

Feb. 18. Bazas.] The like until the morrow of Ash Wednesday.

Membrane 9—cont.

1254.

Royal assent to the election of Henry, dean of Lincoln, to be bishop of Lincoln; and mandate to B. archbishop of Canterbury, to do his part herein.

Grant to all the feudatories of Bordeaux that they may without impediment of the king or his bailiffs cultivate their vineyards, saving any right of the king therein, through trespass, so that of the part which falls to the king he pay the cultivators of the said vineyards for their work.

Grant to the same that they may safely come to Langon and stay there until the Sunday after Ash Wednesday and in the meantime reduce to writing the amount of their losses, by whom the losses were inflicted and who have received the produce of their rents and vineyards.

Grant to Peter de Nevill of 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer of Easter in in the name of a fee, until the king provide for him in 10*l.* of land from escheats or wards.

Grant to Master Gilbert de Millers of 50 marks a year at the Exchequer, until the king provide for him more amply.

Feb. 12. Bazas.

Grant to Philip Marmyun, in consideration of his services in Gascony, that of all debts wherein he was held to the king, up to Thursday after St. Scholastica the Virgin, 38 Henry III, to wit, of arrears of his account for the time that he was sheriff of Warwick and Leicester, of amercements before justices in eyre for common pleas and for pleas of the forest, and other justices appointed to take special assizes, and other justices for the king's privy pleas (*ad privata placita nostra*), as well as of his wife's relief for her land of Kylpec, and all other debts except the aid for making the king's firstborn son a knight; he shall render to the king at the exchequer 100*s*. a year, half at Easter and half at Michaelmas, until the whole be paid.

Appointment of P. bishop of Hereford, to the keeping of the manors of Strattonedale, and Liden by Northlidebiry, co. Salop, for three years from Easter, 38 Henry III, so that he render at the Exchequer yearly as much as used to be rendered to the king for the manors.

Mandate to the queen and R. earl of Cornwall to cause him to have seisin thereof.

Grant to P[eter] de Sabaudia of the wardship of the lands and heirs of W[illiam] de Vescy, together with the marriage of the heirs, with the advowsons of churches, liberties and all things belonging to the wardship so that he marry the heirs without disparagement.

Grant to Eustace de Bailoll of the marriage of Ada late the wife of Ralph de Levinton, who held of the king in chief, if that marriage belong to the king.

Mandate to the queen and R. earl of Cornwall, so as to save labour and expense to Henry, dean of Lincoln, to whose election as bishop of Lincoln the king has given his assent and signified the same to B. archbishop of Canterbury, upon confirmation thereof by the latter, to give seisin to the said Henry of the temporalities, first taking from him the oath of fealty. And if the king have sown the demesne lands of the bishopric, to let him have seisin of the lands so sown, after taking from him the cost laid out on the same lands.

1254. *MEMBRANE* 8.

Mandate to Philip Luvel, the treasurer, and the barons and chamberlains of the Exchequer to deliver at the exchequer of Michaelmas next, without further delay, to the king's uncle Thomas de Sabaudia, the earl, or his attorney, his whole fee with all arrears thereof due. And for greater evidence of this mandate the king has caused these letters patent to be made.

To all merchants and others. The king is sending his clerk John de Ambilione, papal chaplain, to the court of the pope to expedite his business there, giving him full power to contract a loan in the king's name to the amount of 200 marks and 20 marks, upon his fee of Easter term, and this money the king promises to pay at once to those who restore these letters and bring with them letters of the said John testifying the receipt of the whole money, at the terms expressed therein. In testimony whereof the king has affixed to these presents the small seal which he uses in Gascony.

Guy de Russillion has like letters for 300 marks.

And the king requests O. cardinal deacon of St. Adrian's, to make the said loan to the said John and to bind himself for the same, if need be.
The said Guy has like letters to the cardinal.

Grant, at the instance of Master John Maunsell, to Bertram de Palacio, burgess of Toulouse, that the 400 tuns of wine which he is bringing to England shall be quit of prise this time, with mandate in pursuance to the chamberlains of London and all other takers of the king's wine.

Mandate to John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, and to the treasurer of Ireland, to cause to be paid to the messenger of the king's merchants of Bayonne, who lent the king 1,000 marks in the time when Nicholas de Molis was seneschal of Gascony, 200 marks residue of the said loan and 40 marks for their expenses. And they are to see that the money is paid at Easter next, and when paying the same to retain these letters from the said messenger.

Bond to the king's merchants of Bayonne in 500 marks which they lent to the king and paid by tale to Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, Peter de Sabaudia, William de Cantilupo, and John Maunsell, provost of Beverley, to be repaid a month after Easter next.

Mandate to Master W. de Kilkenny, archdeacon of Coventry . . . [*unfinished.*]

Grant to Humphrey de Bohun, firstborn son of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, of 80 marks a year to be taken at the Exchequer in the name of a fee, until the king provide for him in land of that yearly value out of escheats or wards.

Grant to Edward, the king's firstborn son and heir, that if the land of Gascony and the other lands in Ireland and England and elsewhere, which the king gave him by charter, do not suffice to make up 15,000 marks a year, the king will supply what is lacking out of the first wards or wardships which fall in, except the king's demesnes. [*Fœdera.*]
Vacated because otherwise below.

Membrane 8—cont.

1254.
Feb. 14.
Bazas.

Charter granting to Edward, the king's firstborn son and heir, the whole land of Ireland, except the cities of Dublin and Limeric, with their counties, and the town of Athlone (*de Dalon*), which the king retains, and except 500*l.* of land which the king is bound to assess to his brother, Geoffrey de Lezingnan, in the waste land of Ireland, and 40*l.* of like land promised to Robert Waleraund; the whole county of Chester with its castles and towns, with the king's conquest of Wales in these bounds, to wit, Rothelan, Dissard and Gannoc and the other land of Pervethelat; the whole town of Bristol with the castle (*castello*); the Three Castles, to wit, Grosmund, Skenefrith and White Castle, with the honour; the castles of Mungomery, Karmerdyn and Cardigan; the castle of Buelt; the castle of the Peak with the honour; Stamford and Graham with the honour; the whole land late of the count of Eu in England; Gernereye and Geresy and the rest of the isles of the sea; the manor of Freemantle (*Frigido Mantello*) saving to the king all the crozier lands (*crociis*) and keepings of void churches in all the above lands where the king ought to have the keeping by right. To hold to him and his heirs, on condition that they never be separated from the crown of England and that no one, by reason of this grant, may at any time claim any right therein, but that they remain wholly to the kings of England for ever.

Renewal to him also of the gift of the land of Gascony and the isle of Oleron, on condition that they remain to the lordship of the crown of England.

Witnesses: Peter, bishop of Hereford, J. de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, Geoffrey de Lezingnan and William de Valencia, the king's brothers, Peter de Sabaudia, John Maunsell, provost of Beverley, J. prior of Newburgh, king's chaplain, William de Grey, William de Chaeny, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, William Gernun and others.

This charter was triplicated.

And John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, has been commanded to give him seisin of the whole land of Ireland, with the above exceptions.

In like manner the queen and R. earl of Cornwall have been commanded to cause him to have seisin of the other lands, &c., by letters patent.

Grant to Patrick de Chaworth of 50 marks a year at the Exchequer in the name of a fee, until the king provide for him in that amount of land in wards or escheats.

Grant to William de Axemuth, king's clerk, of the like sum, until the king provide for him in a competent ecclesiastical benefice.

Licence for William Rusteng, a refugee from the city of Bordeaux, to stay in the town of Langon or elsewhere, in Gascony, wherever he will, except only in the city of Bordeaux.

By J. Maunsell, provost of Beverley.

Grant to Savary de Vivona of 80 marks a year at the exchequer of Easter, in the name of a fee, until the king provide for him in that amount of land in wards or escheats.

Vacated because otherwise on the dorse.

Feb. 18.
Bazas.

Grant to Edward, the king's firstborn son and heir, that if the land of Gascony and the other lands which the king gave to him by charter in Ireland and England, do not suffice to make up 15,000 marks a year, and the king can find any lands in his hands not of the demesne of his crown, the king will supply what is lacking of that sum in the same lands, if these are sufficient, but, if he have none at present or they are not sufficient, he will supply it in all the first wards as they fall in, until escheats fall in, whereof the king can make up the deficiency.

1254

Membrane 8—cont.

Transference to the said Edward of all the right and claim which the king has or could have in all the lands, cities, boroughs and castles and other places seized or taken from the king's progenitors and the king by the kings of France, or other persons on this side the sea for any cause, so that from henceforth the king cannot make any quitclaim of these or any part thereof, but they shall remain to the said Edward and his heirs, when he acquires them, for ever, together with Gascony, which the king had given to him before. [*Fœdera.*]

Mandate to J. son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, and the treasurer of Ireland, jointly, to cause Nicholas de Molis to have 100*l.* to maintain him in the king's service.

Stephen Lungespee has the like directed to them for 400 marks payable at the exchequer of Easter.

Feb. 11. **Bazas.** Charter granting to Geoffrey de Lezinnan, the king's brother, for his homage and service, 500*l.* yearly of land of the waste lands of Ireland with the manor of Anny late of Geoffrey de Marisco in Munester, which is to be reckoned in the said 500*l.* by a reasonable extent: to hold to him and his heirs or assigns, by the service of three knights.

Witnesses:—W. bishop of Bath and Wells, P. bishop of Hereford, P. de Sabaudia, John, earl of Warwick, William de Valencia, Guy de Rocheford, Ebulo de Rokeford, William de Chaeny, Roger de Monte Alto, John de Grey, Robert Waleraund, William de Grey, Drew de Barentin, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, William de Hastencot and others.

And J. son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, has been commanded to cause lands to the said value to be assessed and to cause him to have seisin thereof with the said manor and the issues of the manor from the date hereof.

Feb. 18. **Bazas.** Grant to the king's sister, the countess of Cornwall, of the wardship of the lands and heirs of Ralph de Levinton, with advowsons of churches, liberties and escheats: saving to Eustace de Bailol the marriage of a daughter (*fil'*) of the said Ralph, which he says the king granted to him by letters patent of the great seal in England.

Protection with clause for Simon de Insula from Wednesday after St. Peter's Chains, 30 (*sic*) Henry III, so long as he be in the king's service in Gascony.

MEMBRANE 7.

Feb. 18. **Bazas.** Charter granting to Roger de Leyburn, for his homage and service, all the lands, tenements and rents, with their appurtenances and escheats, which Roger Cauvel held in Renham, co. Kent, which are the king's escheats: to hold to him and his heirs and assigns at the service due.

Witnesses:—John de Pless[etis], earl of Warwick, Geoffrey de Lezinnan, and W. de Valencia, the king's brothers, Peter de Sabaudia, J. Maunsell, provost of Beverley, J. de Grey, Henry de Wengham, William de Grey, Ralph de la Haye, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Ralph de Bakep[uz], William de Sancto Ermino, William Gernun and others.

Exemption for life of Philip de Fauconberg from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Grant to Henry de la Mare that the yearly fee which he receives from the king for his maintenance shall be assessed in some ward.

1254. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Feb. 14. Bazas. Mandate to Alan de la Zuche, justice of Chester, to give full seisin to Edward, the king's firstborn son and heir, or his attorney, bearer of these letters, of the county of Chester, with all the castles and towns thereof and the castles of Rothelan, Dissard and Gannoc, which the king, by charter, has granted to the said Edward to hold to him and his heirs for ever.

The like to the following to give seisin of the following:—

William la Zusche, the isle of Lunday.

Waleraund le Tyes, the castles of Grosmunt, Skenefrith and White Castle.

John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, the town of Bristol, with the castle.

Robert Waleraund, the castles of Keremerdin and Cardigan.

Richard de Vernun, the castle of the Peak.

Richard de Grey, the isles of Gernereye and Gereseye and all other islands in his keeping.

Guy de Rocheford, the castle of Montgomery.

The abbot of Persore and his co-escheator in the county of Lincoln, the towns of Staunford and Graham, with the honour.

William de Cantilupo, the castle of Buelt.

Peter de Sabaudia, the lands late of the countess of Eu.

Walter de Arundel, bailiff of the island of Oleron.

Feb. 20. Bazas. Mandate to the earls, barons, knights, freemen and others of the land of Ireland to be intendant to the said Edward, to whom the king has given the whole of Ireland, except the cities of Dublin and Lymeric with their counties and the town of Athlone, as their lord.

The like mandate to the same of the lands of the countess of Eu in England and of the castles and towns of Bristol, the Peak, Staunford and Graham, and the manor of Freemantle, and their honours.

The like to those of the county of Chester, Rothelan, Dissard and Gannoc.

The like to those of the castles and honours of Muntgomery, Buelt, Karemeredyn, Kardigan, Grosmunt, Skenefrith and White Castle.

The like to those of the islands of Gernereye, Gereseye, Oleron, and all the king's other islands of the sea.

Exemption, for life, of Henry son of Michael Basing from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Feb. 11. Bazas. Charter granting to Robert Waleraund 40*l*. a year of land out of the waste lands of Ireland, to hold to him and his heirs or assigns by the service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Witnesses:—Peter de Sabaudia, John, earl of Warwick, William de Valencia, Geoffrey de Lezinnan, John de Burgo, Roger de Monte Alto, John de Grey, William de Grey, William de Chaeny, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Imbert Pugeis, William Gernun, Ralph de Bakepuz and others.

Feb. 18. Bazas. Exemption, for life, of David de Monte Alto from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made coroner, verderer, escheator, justice, sheriff or other bailiff of the king, against his will.

The like of John de Mercinton.

Feb. 18. Bazas. Charter granting to William de Bello Campo of Helmele of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Elmele, co. Worcester, and a yearly fair on the eve, the day and the morrow of St. Leonard in the Summer.

1254. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Witnesses:—John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, Geoffrey de Lezignan and William de Valencia, the king's brothers, Peter de Sabaudia, John de Grey, Robert Waleraund, William de Grey, Ralph de la Haye, John de Burgo, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Ralph de Bakepuz, William de Sancto Ermino, William Gernun and others.

Feb. 21. Bazas. Letter of credit for J. prior of Newburgh, to the amount of 20 marks.

Pardon to the knights and other men of Millans of all trespasses and damages which they did to the king from the time that they adhered to Amanieu de la Bret to the day they surrendered to the king the castle and town of Millans.

Power to John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, to treat of a truce between the king and Gaston de Biarn and the men of La Réole.

He also has power to conduct the said Gaston in retiring from La Réole.

Licence for Raymond Ernaldi de Galliaco, merchant, to go through the king's land and power with his merchandise and things for sale, stay there and go away again, provided that he carry no victuals to the king's enemies of La Réole; for three years.

Feb. 11. Bazas. Grant to Geoffrey de Lezinnan, the king's brother, of 500*l.* yearly of land out of the waste lands of Ireland, with the manor of Any, late of Geoffrey de Marisco, in Munester, and the king has confirmed the same to him by charter before he granted the land of Ireland to Edward his son. With mandate to John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to give him seisin thereof with the issues of the said manor from the date of the said charter, even though the said manor have been given to anyone at farm.

The king ordered the date of this letter to be made, so that it might be before the date of the charter to Edward.

Feb. 22. Bazas. Bond to Pelerin and Matthew de Sancto Severo in 140 marks sterling which the king received from them as a loan at St. Sever by the hands of S. de Monteforti, earl of Leicester, P. de Sabaudia and W. de Cantilupo, and in 20 marks of the king's gift; and promise to pay the same at Whitsunday.

The letters are surrendered.

The like to Markeis, mayor of Bazas, and Raymond Markes, citizens of Bazas, in 86*l.* 11*s.* 11*d.* which the king received from them as a loan by the hands of Ralph de Bakepuz and Nicholas de Stokebrigg, clerk, to be paid when the king's treasure comes from England.

Grant to William de Valencia, the king's brother, of 500*l.* in the first wardship falling in in England which he likes to keep; and grant that he may keep any excess over that value for a reasonable price payable at terms.

Feb. 26. Bazas. Grant, for life, to Peter de Monte Forti of 50 marks a year in the name of a yearly fee at the Exchequer; or until the king provide for him in that yearly value of land out of wards or escheats.

This letter was afterwards sealed with the great seal of England.

Exemption, for life, of Theobald de Belhus from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

MEMBRANE 6.

1254.
March 2.
Meilhan
(*Millan*).

Whereas the king, by charter under the great seal, conferred upon Geoffrey de Grandi Monte certain land late of Henry son of Roger in Beseby, co. Lincoln, within the soke of Wautham, to hold to him and his heirs by the service due; the king, wishing to declare the service openly, grants that he and his heirs shall hold the land by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, and the king will warrant the same to him and them by this service and will cause this grant to be sealed with the great seal when he returns to England.

Bond to Ingram de Fefes in 30 marks promised to him for his maintenance in the king's service until Whitsunday, which the king will cause to be paid to him a month after Easter.

Grant to Guy de Chays, for his homage and service, of 20*l.* a year at the exchequer of Easter.

Feb. 20.
Bazas.

Charter granting to Philip Marmiun and his heirs a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Pulrebach, co. Salop, and a three days' fair on the eve, the day and the morrow of St. Edith the Virgin.

Witnesses:—John, earl of Warwick, Geoffrey de Lezinnan and William de Valencia, the king's brothers, Peter de Sabaudia, John de Grey, Ralph de la Haye, William de Grey, Robert Waleraund, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, William de Sancto Ermino, Ralph de Bakepuz, William Gernun and others.

March 3.
Meilhan.

Protection, with clause, for him so long as he be on the king's service in Gascony.

Grant to Matthew le Picard of 10*l.* a year at the exchequer of Easter, by the name of a fee, to maintain him in the king's service, until the king provide for him in 10*l.* yearly of escheats.

Protection for Brun Caucad, and licence for him to stay throughout the land of Gascony, in cities and towns, except in the town of Bordeaux; for one year from Easter so long as he be faithful to the king.

Grant to Amanieu de la Bret of 60*s.* a day during the present war of Gascony, for the maintenance of 20 knights and 20 serjeants, whom he will retain with himself for the defence of the king's land and his own.

Bond to the said Amanieu in 42*l.* for arrears of his stipends, and in 264*l.* for the maintenance and stipends of 20 knights and 20 serjeants, whom he will retain in the king's service for the defence of the land of the king and himself from Wednesday before St. Perpetua the Virgin until the eve of Whitsunday, both days included; to be paid at Whitsunday or as soon as the treasure comes from England.

Feb. 20.
Bazas.

Charter granting to Peter de Bernac and his heirs free warren in all his demesne lands of Bernac, co. Northampton, and Selleg, co. Worcester, provided they are not within the metes of the forest.

Witnesses:—Peter de Sabaudia, John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, John de Grey, Robert Waleraund, John, prior of Newburgh, king's chaplain, William de Grey, William de Chaeny, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Walkelin de Ardern, William Gernun and others.

Protection, with clause, for Nicholas Avenel from Wednesday after St. Peter's Chains, 38 Henry III, so long as he be on the king's service in Gascony.

Membrane 6—cont.

1254.
March 3. Meilhan. Charter granting to Richard de la Bere and his heirs a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Kelmeston and a three days' fair on the eve, the day, and the morrow of St. Denis.

Witnesses:—Peter de Sabaudia, John, earl of Warwick, Geoffrey de Lezignan, William de Valencia, John de Grey, William de Grey, Drew de Barentin, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Imbert Pugeis, William de Hastencot, William Gernun and others.

Bond to William de Cantilupo in 200*l.*, to be paid as soon as the king's treasure comes from England.

March 4. [Meilhan.] Safe-conduct for Forto de Castello, knight, going to the town of La Réole and retiring from it at his will; until Sunday after St. Gregory.

Exemption, for life, of Roger de Trehampton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, verderer or other bailiff.

Protection, with clause, for Matthew le Picard from Wednesday after St. Peter's Chains so long as he be on the king's service in Gascony.

March 3. Meilhan. Charter granting to William de Cantilupo and his heirs free warren in all the demesne lands which he at present has in England, provided that they are not within the metes of the forest.

Witnesses:—John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, Geoffrey de Lezinnan and William de Valencia, the king's brothers, Peter de Sabaudia. John de Grey, Robert Waleraund, William de Grey, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Ralph de Bakepuz, William Gernun and others.

Feb. 18. Bazas. Charter granting to Reynold de Alba Marla and his heirs free warren in all his demesne lands of his manor of Skalgate, co. Somerset, provided that they are not within the metes of the forest.

Witnesses:—John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, Geoffrey de Lezingnan and William de Valencia, the king's brothers, Peter de Sabaudia, John Maunsell, provost of Beverley, John de Grey, Henry de Wingeham, William de Grey, Ralph de la Haye, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Ralph de Bakepuz, William Gernun and others.

Feb. 18. Bazas. Exemption, for life, of the said Reynold from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made coroner or escheator.

Protection for Peter, abbot of St. Ferme, so long as he have the rule of that abbey and be faithful to the king and his.

Grant to Peter de Tillolay of 10 marks in compensation for a horse lost in the king's service; to be paid when the king's treasure comes from England.

Promise and bond to Arnald Caylaw, Raymond Makayn, Ellis Muner, and Haligret the Balister, citizens of Bordeaux, who at the prayer of the king's clerk, Peter Chaceporc, the treasurer, whom the king sent to Bordeaux to contact a loan and further other business for him, have often become bail for the king to their fellow citizens of Bordeaux and to divers other merchants, to save them harmless touching all contracts, sureties or bonds into which they have so entered, and to satisfy them not only of the principal debt but of any losses incurred. And if it happen that the said debts are not paid at the appointed terms by the king or his, the king pledges the king's great custom of Bordeaux for them to hold until they be paid thereout the said debts, losses and expenses.

1254. *Membrane 6—cont.*

Appointment, during pleasure, of Amauvin de Vareys to the seneschalcy of the cities and towns of Bayonne, Dax, St. Sever and Sault, and of the other parts of Gascony without the Bordelais and the Bazadais, with mandate to all persons to be intendant to him as seneschal.
Reddite sunt littere.

Grant to the king's brother, William de Valencia, of the marriage of the heirs of David Cumyn and Isabel his wife, and of the marriage of the said Isabel, which belong to the king by reason of the lands which the said David and Isabel held in England; which lands the king has committed to the keeping of his said brother.

Power for Amauvin de Vareys to contract a loan for the king to the amount of 50 marks. *Reddite sunt littere.*

The like to the amount of 50 marks. *Reddite sunt littere.*

The like to the amount of 100 marks, duplicated; so that in the whole he has letters for 300 marks. *Reddite sunt littere.*

Whereas Mary Bertrandi has pledged to the king the castle called Castel-Sarrazin for 100 marks which the king has lent to her, the king wills and grants that whenever she pays the said sum he will cause the castle to be restored to her or her messenger. *Reddite sunt littere.*

Grant to Anax[ancius] de Cavo Monte and Isard de Bovilla, lords of Sainte Bazeille, and the other men of that town, in compensation of the losses which they sustained by fire therein, of 500*l.* to distribute proportionately according to the amount of their losses; one moiety of the said 500*l.* to be paid a month after Easter when the king's treasure comes from England, and the other a month after Michaelmas.

Bond to Geoffrey de Nioyll in 30 marks; to be paid when the treasure comes from England to maintain him on the king's service.

March 8. Meilhan. Grant to Simon de Geynvill of 50 marks a year at the exchequer of Easter in the name of a fee, for life, or until the king provide for him an equivalent of land in escheats or wards.

Increase to William de Pemes, for his service, of his fee of 40 marks to 60 marks a year at the exchequer of Easter, for life or until the king provide for him an equivalent in land of escheats or wards.

MEMBRANE 5.

March 9. Meilhan. Bond to Amauvin de Vareis in 90*l.* 10*s.* for arrears of his stipend to Friday before St. Gregory, 38 Henry III, and in 50 marks of his fee for Michaelmas Term, 37 Henry III, and in 45 marks for three horses lost in the king's service, witnesses whereof are Roger le Bigot, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, and Ralph de Haya; and in 100*l.* of the king's gift to maintain him in the king's service in the seneschalcy which the king committed to him in Gascony during pleasure; whereof the king will pay the 90*l.* 10*s.* and the 50 marks when his treasure comes from England; and of the remaining 100*l.* he will cause 50*l.* to be paid immediately by the hands of Peter Chaceporc, the treasurer, and the other 50*l.* when the treasure comes from England.

Protection, with clause, for Maurice de Rupeforti from Wednesday after St. Peter's Chains, so long as he be on the king's service in Gascony.

1254. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Safe-conduct, until Sunday after the Annunciation, for Geoffrey Dalmes and one other knight, coming to the king.

Bond to Bernard de Vertfoil in 21 pounds, 4 shillings of Morlaas for fish bought to the king's use, to be paid at Palm Sunday in money of Morlaas or sterlings. By Robert Waleraund.

Vacated because paid in money and the letters were surrendered.

March 6. Meilhan. Charter granting to Nicholas de Sancto Mauro and his heirs free warren in all his demesne lands which he at present has in England, provided that they be not within the metes of the forest.

Witnesses:—J. de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, Geoffrey de Lezinnan and William de Valencia, the king's brothers, Peter de Sabaudia, William de Cantilupo, John de Grey, Robert Waleraund, Drew de Barantin, William de Grey, Imbert Pugeys, Ralph de Bakepuz, William Gernun and others.

Protection, with clause, for Fulk de Lisuris from Wednesday after St. Peter's Chains, so long as he be on the king's service in Gascony.

Grant, at the instance of Henry, king's chaplain, to Thomas Goule, merchant, that the wines which he will bring to the port of Bristol shall be quit of prise for three years from the Annunciation, saving the king's ancient prise. And he has letters thereof directed to the bailiffs and takers of wines at Bristol.

Licence for Raymond Verendi de Sancto Albano to take this year 400 tuns of wine to Scotland to the use of the same king, through the king's land and power.

Mandate to the burgesses, knights and others of L'Isle Jourdain (*de Insula*) to be intendant to Peter Bertram, lord of L'Isle Jourdain, as he is prepared to receive justice and, if necessary, judgment before the king touching all things which pertain to him in L'Isle Jourdain; and the king wills that he be not disseised thereof without judgment.

March 16. [Meilhan.] Mandate to Andrew le Geys, constable of Castel-Jaloux, to take of the king's corn and wine in his keeping there to the value of 15*l.* and distribute it amongst his serjeants who are with him in the munition of that castle; for the maintenance of himself and his serjeants until the king send them money.

Vacated because elsewhere.

Grant to Ellis Rydel, lord of Brigerak, that of his wines which he will cause to be carried to England in one or two ships, he may have 200 tuns quit of prise; with mandate to bailiffs and takers of wines in England accordingly, saving the king's ancient prise.

Safe-conduct until Michaelmas for Geoffrey de Almathi in going through Gascony to Spain with another knight and returning with men and harness. By K. and Guy his brother.

Bond to Bertrand de Mossiac in 15*l.* 13*s.* for arrears of the wages of himself and his knights up to Tuesday after St. Gregory, as computed by Richard le Rus, which the king will cause to be paid him when the treasure comes from England after Easter.

Safe-conduct until Tuesday after the Annunciation and throughout all that day for William, prior of Le Mas (*de Manso*), and those with him in coming to the king to Millan, staying there and going away again.

Membrane 5—cont.

1254. March 17. [Meilhan.] Bond to Arnald de Monte Pesato in 131*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for arrears of his stipends from Friday the eve of St. Nicholas to Saturday after St. Gregory, as computed by Richard le Rus, king's clerk, which the king will cause to be paid when the treasure comes from England after Easter.

The like to Nicholas de Lomayn of Lomania in 113*l.* for arrears of his stipend from Tuesday before Christmas to Saturday after St. Gregory, both days reckoned by the said clerk.

The like to Peter Bertram in 106*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.* for arrears of his stipend from Saturday after the Circumcision to Saturday after St. Gregory, both days reckoned by the said clerk.

These three entries preceding are vacated because otherwise below.

Signification to R. earl of Cornwall, and Master W. de Kilkenny, archdeacon of Coventry, that the king has granted to John de Antioch, clerk of Geoffrey de Lezinnan, the king's brother, that, when the provisions already granted to other clerks by the king have been made, provision shall be made for him in a benefice of 40 or 50 marks in the king's gift.

March 19. [Meilhan.] Exemption, for life, at the instance of William de War', clerk of Roger le Bigot, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, of Philip de War', marshal, father of the said William, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made coroner, verderer, escheator or other bailiff of the king against his will.

Grant, at the instance of Master Ralph de Abetun, clerk of Master Albert, papal notary and legate of France, to Guy de Abeton, that he may bring to England and elsewhere, through the king's power, 500 tuns of wine in divers ships, quit of prise, saving the king's ancient prise of two tuns from every ship. And safe-conduct for a year from Michaelmas for him and his men bringing the said wine.

Licence, for life, for Hamo de Crevequer to hunt with his own dogs the hare, fox, cat and badger throughout the forests in the county of Essex, except in the fence month.

March 10. Meilhan. Charter granting to Osbert de Dagwurth and his heirs a yearly fair at Bradewell, co. Essex, on the eve, the day and the morrow of Holy Trinity.

Witnesses:—John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, Geoffrey de Lezignan, the king's brother, William de Cantilupo, John de Grey, Ralph de la Haye, John de Curtenay, Hamo de Crevequer, Robert Waleraund, William de Grey, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Ralph de Bakepuz, Inbert Pugeis, William Gernun and others.

Vacated because otherwise below.

March 5. Meilhan. Grant to Hugh de Vivona and his heirs of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Wekinton, co. Wilts, and a yearly fair on the eve, the day, and the morrow of St. Dunstan.

Witnesses:—John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, Geoffrey de Lezignan and William de Valencia, the king's brothers, Peter de Sabaudia, John de Grey, Robert Waleraund, William de Grey, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Ralph de Bakepuz, William de Sancto Ermino, William Gernun, Imbert Pugeys and others.

Signification to L. archbishop of Dublin, of the royal assent to the election of Geoffrey de Sancto Johanne, king's clerk, to be bishop of Ferns.

1254. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Bond to Geoffrey de Lezinnan, the king's brother, in the following sums, to wit, for the wages of his five knights for 59 days from Thursday the feast of St. Vincent to Saturday before the Annunciation, both days reckoned, in 29*l.* 10*s.*; for the loss of three horses, two of the price of 30 marks, one of 12 marks, 42 marks; and for the residue of 200 marks which the king owes to him, 50 marks; to be paid a month after Easter when the king's treasure comes from England.

Mandate to the treasurer to pay him this money, retaining these letters patent; and, if he pay only part, taking from him a receipt for the payment.

Protection for David, prior of St. Vivian's without Bazas, with this clause: the king wills also and grants that the church of St. Vivian shall not be defrauded of its services, and that the prior and the religious dwelling with him there shall attend to the service therein, and that the goods of the priory shall be converted to their use, and that the said David henceforth hold the said priory as of the order and obedience of his abbot of Saumur.

March 20. [Meilhan.] Charter granting to the master of the house of Modenden, co. Kent, of the Trinitarian order, a yearly fair at their manor of Modenden on the eve and the day of Holy Trinity and for six days following.

Witnesses:— . . . ., Geoffrey de Lezignan, the king's brothers, John de Grey, Robert Walerand, Ralph de la Haye, Hamo de Crevequer, William de Grey, Imbert Pugeys, William Gernun and others.

Bond to Ebulo de Rokeforda for himself and four other knights (*se quinto militum*) in 29*l.* 10*s.* for arrears of stipends for fifty-nine days from Thursday, St. Vincent, and 15 marks for a horse which William Claret, his knight, lost in the king's service, if Peter Chaceporc do not pay these last as the king has commanded him; to be paid a month after Easter.

Grant, for life, to Arnald, lord of Montausier, of 30 marks a year at the exchequer of Easter, by the name of a yearly fee.

Whereas the king has released to his men of the commune of Bordeaux all prise on the tuns of wine which they shall cause to be taken to England, Ireland, Wales or other of the king's land beyond the ancient prise of 2 tuns of wine on every ship and customs of money laid on . . . . or tuns in divers ports, he has granted that whosoever shall carry letters patent sealed with the common seal of the commune of Bordeaux shall be credited without further proof that the wines are those of men of the commune of Bordeaux.

Under this form they have six pairs of letters. By the treasurer.

Membrane 5 (Schedule).

March 24. Meilhan. The king to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, clerks and others of England. The king is full of joy at the letters which the queen and Richard earl of Cornwall sent to the effect that the said archbishops, &c., are solicitous of his honour and roused to help him and even to come to Gascony against the king of Castile. He cannot thank them as much as they deserve.

For although messengers are going to and fro to make a treaty with that king, the king is anticipating the very contrary, both because the king's enemies in Gascony, after they had made a crafty treaty with the

1254. *Membrane 5—Schedule—cont.*

enemies of the said king, coming to King Henry set up the horns of their pride against the king, and also because after the last retirement of the king's enemies and of the king of Castile from King Henry, an immense quantity of money was sent from the side of the king of Castile which he would not have sent if he had intended to make a treaty in good faith. In consequence of this abundance of money and in the hope of succour from him, the enemy grows madder from day to day and opposes the king and his more often and more bitterly than before, and also the king of Castile, summoning his peoples on all sides, is preparing against the king as much as he can, so that this Easter he will be at Bures which is said to be only ten days distant. It would be a shame to the nobles of England, who have always excelled other nations in valour and strenuousness, if through inactivity (*ignaviam*) the land of Gascony, which is the right of the king and of the crown of England, should be disgracefully torn from his hands and lost. Therefore let them gird themselves, and hurry up what help they can, for if they do not come swiftly and in force the king will incur shame and enormous expense. If the power of the Spaniards suddenly anticipate their aid, the king might easily be disinherited of what he holds at present in Gascony, and in consequence of the whole of the remainder of that land, as the barons, burgesses and others now adhering to the king's fealty desire and affect the dominion of the king of Castile rather than of the king. But if their power anticipate that of the king of Castile, there is no fear but that the king will be able to resist his incursions and endeavours.

Those who cannot come in person will kindly (*velitis*) contribute such and so prompt an aid that the king shall be bound to them and their successors in a worthy acknowledgment. And let it be so that the aid be sent when the queen comes. And that this service and aid shall not prejudice them or their heirs as a precedent the king has thought fit to send letters patent accordingly. Also, in order that the king may do them such favour as he can without breach of justice, he has commanded the queen and earl to cause the Great Charter of England to be proclaimed and held by oath of the several sheriffs in the several counties, on condition however that they (the archbishops and barons, &c.) cause it to be observed by their subjects, and that they give them letters patent accordingly.

Those who come in person should labour for the king's honour by being a fortnight after Easter or at latest three weeks after at Portesmuth ready to go on board. The greater and swifter their preparation, the more formidable it will be, and no information should get through to the notice of the enemy.

MEMBRANE 4.

Safe-conduct, for one year from Easter, for Thibaut, king of Navarre, going from Navarre through Gascony to France, and returning: unless he in any way join the king's enemies, or do anything whereby the king ought not to do this.

March 24. [Meilhan.] Grant, for life, to Bernard, count of Comminges, for his homage and service to the king and Edward the king's son, of 100*l*. a year at the exchequer of Easter.

The like to Bernard, count of Astarac, of 30 marks a year.

Mandate to the good men of St. Sever, as the king wishes in view of imminent expense that a mayor be appointed there for two years or

1254. *Membrane 4—cont.*

longer if the war continues, to elect one of themselves who will do faithfully what is to the king's advantage and the preservation of the town, taking at once from him and also before Amauvin de Varreis, appointed seneschal in those parts, when the latter arrives, an oath upon this; the mayor shall nevertheless do to the abbot of the said town the rights and customs due to him.

As the king purposes through God's assistance that the church of Westminster be dedicated before he take his journey to the Holy Land, to wit, a year after St. Edward's Day, 38 Henry III, on which day by God's grace he will wear his crown, it is commanded to Philip Luvel, the treasurer, and all the barons of the exchequer to cause 3,000 marks a year to be assigned to the use of the said church.

Mandate to the queen and earl to cause this to be done.

The king is sending to Poncius Maystre and Stephen his brother, Roger le Taillour to buy peltry to the king's use, and commands them to let the said Roger select what seems best for the king and to send one of their men with the said Roger to the king, and he will cause him to be paid.

The like is commanded to Bertram de Palacio, and the king will cause him to be paid the money due to him and what will be due for merchandise to be handed over to the said Roger at the present time. By R. Waleraund.

Mandate to Peter Chaceporc, the treasurer, when the treasure comes from England, to pay Guy de Lezignan 300 marks which should have been paid to him at Michaelmas last, and of which he has letters patent, which the said Peter is to take from him when he pays him; and he is to pay him out of the first money that arrives without further order.

To the queen and R. earl of Cornwall. As they and all the magnates and prelates of England have sworn and promised lately at Westminster that the king would cause the Great Charter of England to be kept in all its articles, the king persisting in the same purpose wills and commands that they cause the same, upon the oath of the several sheriffs to be publicly cried in all counties and to be kept; provided that the said magnates and prelates cause it in like manner henceforth to be observed by their own subjects.

To the archbishops, etc. Whereas the king lately requested them to be ready and armed to come to his succour in Gascony for the defence of his body and life as well as of the land of Gascony against the king of Castile, who is preparing to attack the king and that land, the king wills and grants that their voluntary coming to him for this time shall not prejudice them or their heirs or successors as a precedent.

March 27. [Meilhan.] Notification that Peter Bertram of Blankeford committed his castle of Blankeford to the king on Friday after the Annunciation, 38 Henry III, until Michaelmas, 39 Henry III, and the king has promised, and also by Robert Waleraund, his steward, has made oath on his soul that he will without cavil cause the castle to be restored to the said Peter, or his messenger bearing his letters patent with these letters, so that whoever may be the constable there on behalf of the king or of his son Edward shall restore it without further mandate. The king also promises that he will cause it to be sworn on the soul of his son Edward when the latter come to Gascony that he will keep this covenant to the said Peter and give him letters thereof. And nevertheless the said Peter shall in the meantime, without impediment of the king or Edward or the king's bailiffs, receive the rents of his lands of Blankeford.

1254. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Grant to Gaillard de Urnun that for whatever damage Gaston de Biarn did to him at the time when there was a truce between them, he may, whenever he will and can, take a pledge from the said Gaston.

Grant to Peter Bertram of Blankeford that the king and Edward his son will enter into no peace with the lord of Blankeford or his house (*parentela*) touching the castle of Blankeford to the damage of the said Peter so long as that castle is in the king's hands by the handing over thereof by the said Peter.

Grant to Robert Waleraund, to whom the king sold the wardship and marriage of the son of Robert de Brywes, which he has not had, of the wardship and marriage of the first girl falling to the king whose inheritance is worth 200*l.* a year.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Grant to Guy de Lezygnan, the king's brother, that for the 200*l.* a year granted to him and his heirs at the Exchequer, for which he committed to him 200*l.* yearly of the land of Henry de Hasting during the minority of the heirs, the king will assign to him and his heirs 300*l.* yearly of the waste lands of Ireland, if Edward, the king's son, to whom the king has granted the land of Ireland, will grant it, but if he will not, then he and his heirs, shall, at the end of the above wardship (*guarda*), receive at the Exchequer an increment of 100*l.* a year, beginning from Michaelmas next.

March 29. [Meilhan.] Pardon to William de Talyve, merchant of Agen, of the custom due at Sainte Bazeille and Meilhan on 500 measures (*squartis*) of wheat, 300 of oats, and 300 tuns of wine, which he sold to the king to the use of his people and army.

March 28. [Meilhan.] Pardon, at the instance of Guy de Lezignan, the king's brother, to John de Bending of his flight and outlawry for robbery, whereof he was charged and convicted by verdict of the country; on the usual condition.

Pardon to Bernard Peletan for the death of Arnald de Langon, of which he is suspected, on condition that he answer for it according to the custom of the land of Gascony, if any will proceed against him. By C.

Grant to Robert Waleraund, to whom the king sold the wardship and marriage of the son of Robert de Briwes, which he did not have, of the wardship and marriage of the first girl that falls in whose inheritance is worth 200*l.* a year, with the wardship of her land until she be of age, or the marriage of any lady whose land is worth 200*l.* a year, with whose marriage the said Robert is content.

Safe-conduct for Bertram de Cyguyn and one other knight, with his household and horses, going to Santiago and returning.
The like for Raymond Brigaud.

March 20. Meilhan. Charter granting to John de Besevill and his heirs free warren in all his demesne lands which he has at present in the county of York, provided that the lands are not within the metes of the forest. Witnesses:—John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, Guy de Lezinnan and Geoffrey de Lezinnan, the king's brothers, John de Grey, Robert Waleraund. William de Grey, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Imbert Pugeys, Ralph de Bakepuz, William de Sancto Ermino, William Gernun and others.

1254. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Exemption, for life, of the said John from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions, and from being made coroner, sheriff, escheator, verderer, forester, or other bailiff of the king against his will.

Protection, with clause, for Thomas de Clinton, from Wednesday after St. Peter's Chains, so long as he be in the king's service in Gascony.

April 1. Meilhan. Mandate to William de Bovill and Maurand de Bello Podio, out of the arrears of money for which they have the king's charter obligatory and his jewels in pawn, to let Guy de Lezignan, the king's brother, or his messenger bearing his letters with these letters, have 100 marks. By K.

Grant to Adam le Scot, the king's sumpter, who has been in the king's service for twenty years and is debilitated more than is usual, of the first escheat that falls in, to wit, of 1*d.* a day, or 2*d.* or 3*d.* at most; and the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer have been commanded when such alms falls in to let him have it.

Like mandate to the barons of the Exchequer by letters close.

Appointment of William de Hastentot as constable of Pondaurat (*Pontem de Auro*), with mandate to the garrison (*munitioni*) there to be intendant to him.

April 2. [Meilhan.] Bond to Raymund Arnaldi de Galliaco, merchant, in 1,100 marks, which the king received from him as a loan in money and merchandise, to be paid a moiety at Midsummer and a moiety at Michaelmas: and to do this the king has caused Robert Waleraund to swear on the king's soul, and has appointed him as pledge, and if he fail, the king has appointed William Arnaldi de Tantalon and Peter Bertram of Blankeford as sureties, who are immediately upon the end of the term to surrender themselves as hostages at Miremande, and not leave that town without the will of the said merchant until he has been fully paid, and the said William and Peter have taken their oaths to keep this covenant faithfully.

March 4. [Meilhan.] Exemption of Hugh de Aungervill from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, or from being made coroner, escheator, verderer or other bailiff of the king against his will.

MEMBRANE 3.

March 28. Meilhan. Charter granting to John Maudut and his heirs free warren in all his demesne lands in Sumerford Maudut and Whitele, co. Wilts, provided that the lands be not within the metes of the forest.

Witnesses:—John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, Guy de Lezignan, the king's brother, John de Grey, Ralph de la Haye, Robert Waleraund, John de Curtenay, Hamo de Creweker, William de Grey, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Imbert Pugeys, William Gernun and others.

March 20. [Meilhan.] Charter granting to Nicholas de Sancto Mauro and his heirs a fair on the eve, the day and the morrow of St. Lawrence at his manor of Rode.

Witnesses:—Guy de Lezignan, the king's brother, John de Grey, Robert Walerand, Ralph de Haya, John de Curtenay, William de Grey, Wakelin de Arden, Imbert Pugeys, William Gernun and others.

April 4. [Meilhan.] Grant to William de Caliviniaco, lord of Chateauroux (*Castri Radulfi*) of 200 marks a year at the Exchequer, for life or until the king provide for him in land to that value in wards or other escheats. And if he die before Agatha his wife, the king's sister, she shall receive the said 200 marks a year at the Exchequer for her life.

1254. *Membrane 3—cont.*

Protection, with clause, for John de Vallibus so long as he be on the king's service in Gascony.

Licence for John le Flemeng, burgess of Perth, to take through the king's power to Scotland 100 tuns of wine in the cog of John le Turner, saving to the king the ancient prise, if the ship should chance to be discharged in any of the king's ports.

April 6. [Meilhan.] Mandate to Geoffrey Guacelyn, constable of Landrun, to restore to Brun de Gisich, who has come to the king's peace, with his knights and other men of Meilhan, whom the king lately received into his peace, his houses, rents, vineyards and possessions in his bailiwick; and to maintain and defend him in the possession thereof, as the said Brun is ready to stand his trial in the king's court touching all complaining of him.

Bertram de Sancto Michaele has like letters.

To the lords of the pedages and other customs in the towns or castles of Sainte Bazeille, Meilhan, Gironde, Caudrot, St. Macaire, Langun and the city of Bordeaux. The king is bound to acquit from all pedages and customs of this river 300 tuns of wine which he bought to the use of himself and his army from William de Talyva and William Torto, citizens of Agen, which they are bound to send to Bordeaux at their own risk but exempt from such pedages or customs. Wherefore the king requests them, for the king's honour, to take no pedage or custom for the said wines.

April 8. [Meilhan.] Mandate to William de Bovill, out of the money which he has or shall receive as a loan, to let Arnald de Lugayn, merchant of Toulouse, have 180 pounds of Tours, which the king owes him for cloths and pelures taken to the king's use in the town of Toulouse, for which he paid his own money to divers merchants: and he is to make this payment without delay as he loves the king's honour.

April 10. [Meilhan.] Bond to Arnald de Marchan in 30 marks to buy a horse for himself, as soon as the king's treasure comes from England.

April 11. [Meilhan.] Grant to Richard de Muneto of 40 marks at the exchequer of Easter for life or until the king provide for him in that value of land in wards or escheats.

Bond to Marcays, mayor of Bazas, in 80*l.* of Bordeaux for 20 tuns of wine, which he delivered by order of the king to William de Chaeny, constable of Bazas, to furnish the castle thereof; and promise to pay the same a fortnight after Midsummer.

Grant to William de Noylac [*in the margin* Neylac], for his homage and service, of 40 marks a year at the exchequer of Michaelmas, for life or until the king provide for him in that value of land in wards or escheats.

Safe-conduct for Ellis Ridel, lord of Brigerak, coming to the king, staying with him and returning.

April 15. [Meilhan.] Bond to Ellis Barbe and Bernard de Puteo in 120 pounds of Bordeaux, which the king received in that value of cloth by the hand of his clerk and treasurer Peter Chaceporc; and promise to pay the same a fortnight after Midsummer or sooner if the treasure comes from England; according to the tenour of the charter, sealed with the seal of the said treasurer, which they have in their possession.

The like to Ellis Muner for 400 pounds of Bordeaux received from him in cloth, by the hands of the same.

1254. *Membrane 3—cont.*

The like to Rostand Colum for 60 marks received as a loan by tale by the hands of the same; to be repaid at the same time; but he has not a like charter.

The like to Peter Gundomery for 100 marks received by the hands of the same.

The like to William Reimundi Columb, mayor of Bordeaux, for 22 marks, received by the hands of the same in money, and 20 marks received by the hands of Nicholas de Molis in money, and 15 marks received of him in hay by the hands of Walter de Wingham.

Protection, with clause, for Bartholomew de Avillers from Wednesday after St. Peter's Chains, so long as he be on the king's service in Gascony.

The dean and chapter of Waterford have licence to elect a bishop of their church vacant by the death of Philip, their bishop.

Grant to Edward, the king's first-born son and heir, to complete the 15,000 marks yearly of land in which the king is bound to him by charter, of the wardship of the lands late of William de Ferrariis, earl of Derby.

Mandate to John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, in order to spare labour and expense to the dean and chapter of Waterford, when the person elected or postulated by them to be bishop is presented to him, to give the royal assent, if he be in no way under suspicion; and after the bishop elect has obtained confirmation, to give him seisin of the bishopric and everything belonging to it, after first taking his fealty; and he is to receive letters from the dean and chapter that this grace shall not be drawn into a precedent.

Release, at the instance of several friends, to Grimoard Iterii and Peter de Blavia, his son, of the king's suspicion of them: and grant that they may pass through and stay in the king's power, provided that they behave faithfully to the king and his.

April 14. [Meilhan.] Exemption, for life, of Walerand de Muncy from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, verderer or other bailiff of the king against his will.

April 14. [Meilhan.] Charter granting to the said Walerand and his heirs free warren in all his demesne lands which he has at present in the county of Suffolk, provided that they be not within the metes of the forest.

Witnesses:—John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, Peter de Sabaudia, William de Cantilupo, John de Grey, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Imbert Pugeys, William Gernun and others.

Grant to Edward, the king's first-born son and heir, of the marriage of the relict of William de Ferrariis, earl of Derby, to hold with the wardship of the lands late of the said earl.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the county of Chester and of Rothelann, Dissard and Gannoc, and of the whole of the rest of the land of Pervethelat, the town of Bristol with the castle, Grosmunt, Skenefrith and White Castle and their honours, Muntgumery, Kermerdyn, Kardigan, the castles of Buelt, the Peak, Staunford, and Graham and their honours, the whole land in England late of the countess of Eu, the whole land late of William de Keu, and the manor of Freemantle; in favour of Edward, the king's first-born son and heir, to whom the king has granted them by charter.

The like to all tenants of Ireland, except the cities of Dublin and Limeric with their counties, and the town of Aalon.

Membrane 3—cont.

1254.
March 31.
[Meilhan.]

Charter granting to William de Sancto Edmundo and his successors, rectors of the church of Cambok, of a weekly market on Tuesday at Cambok, co. Cumberland, and a yearly fair on the eve, the day and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul.

Witnesses:—John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, Peter de Sabaudia, John de Grey, John de Burgo, Roger de Monte Alto, Ralph de Haya, Robert de Sancto Johanne, Robert Walerand, William de Grey, John, prior of Newburgh, Imbert Pugeys, William Gernun and others.

Bond to Segur de Castro Novo and his three knights in 28*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for their wages from Friday the eve of St. Nicholas to Monday the eve of SS. Tiburtius and Valerian, both days reckoned by Richard le Rus, king's clerk; and promise to pay when the king's treasure comes from England.

April 2.
[Meilhan.]

The like to Anaxancius de Cavo Monte, for himself and his knights in the garrison of Sainte Bazeille, for 54*l.* for their wages from Sunday the morrow of All Saints until Sunday after the Annunciation last, both days reckoned by the same clerk; payable at the same term.

The like to Nisard de Bovill, for himself and his knights, for 24*l.* 16*s.* for their wages from Friday the morrow of the Circumcision to Sunday after the Annunciation, reckoned by the same clerk.

The like to John de la Kayne and John his nephew, of St. Macaire, for 18*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for 10 quintals of wax taken from them by the hand of Peter Chaceporc, king's clerk and treasurer, whereof they have letters patent of the said treasurer, which money the treasurer delivered to Humphrey de Bohun the younger upon his wages; and promise to pay the same a fortnight after Midsummer.

Exemption, for life, of Eudo de Schillingeham from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

MEMBRANE 2.

Bond to Arnald de Montpesato, with his nine knights, from Friday the eve of St. Nicholas to Saturday before SS. Tiburtius and Valerian, and with his eight serjeants from Sunday the morrow of St. Nicholas to the said Saturday, for their wages reckoned by Richard le Rus at 17*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.*; to be paid when the treasure comes from England.

The like to Bertram de Pudenzac, for himself and two knights, for 11*l.* 4*s.* for their wages from Wednesday the morrow of St. Scholastica the Virgin to the above Saturday; and for his two serjeants, 36*s.* for 18 days, reckoned by the same clerk; to be paid at the same time.

The like to Lubaud de Rupe Chiwardi for 10 marks wherein the king was bound to William de Mortuo Mari for a horse which he bought from the said Lubaud.

Mandate to Ellis Barbe, Ellis le Carpenter, Geoffrey de Mans and Poncius Cabre, citizens of Bordeaux, requesting them that when so required by Peter Chaceporc, king's clerk, or other on the king's behalf, to make themselves pledges for the king for any money borrowed from the king's citizens of Bordeaux; and the king will indemnify them.

1254.

Membrane 2—cont.

Exemption, for life, of Richard de la Rivere from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made coroner, sheriff, escheator, verderer, or other bailiff.

The like of Henry de Colevill.

Bond to Peter Bertram of Blankeford, similar to that of Arnald de Muntpezat, for himself and eleven knights and eight serjeants, for 144*l*. 4*s*. 8*d*. for their wages from Saturday after the Circumcision to the above Saturday, reckoned by Richard le Rus.

April 12. [Meilhan.] Grant, for life, to Peter de Guntaud of 40 pounds of Bordeaux at the exchequer of Easter, by the name of a fee.

Grant to him of 50 pounds of Bordeaux to buy a horse of the king's gift; to be paid when the treasure comes from England.

Notification that P. Chaceporc and William de Axemuhe have audited the account of Columb de Burgo of the keeping of the castle of Cusac from Tuesday before SS. Pepetua and Felicitas, 37 Henry III, to Thursday the feast of St. Gregory, 38 Henry III, and all receipts and expenses which he acknowledged before them being allowed, the king remained in debt to him in 1,069 pounds, 12 shillings and 3 pence of Bordeaux; on condition that he acquit the king against everyone touching the said castle.

Grant to Edward, the king's first-born son and heir, of all the profits and emoluments which the king could receive from the wardship of the lands late of Sabina de Ortiaco.

Bond to Columb de Burgo in 120 pounds of Bordeaux for 2,000 *squartis* of lime which he sold to the king; to be paid to the king at Cusac.

Bond to Nothus de Lomayn, for himself and 9 knights and 10 serjeants, for 155*l*. for their wages from Tuesday before Christmas to the above-mentioned Saturday, reckoned by Richard le Rus, king's clerk; to be paid when the king's treasure comes from England.

April 19. [Meilhan.] Promise to the vicomte of Tartas, who has delivered to the king his castle of Claremunt to maintain the war against the king's enemies, that at the end of the war of Gascony the king will restore it to him freely.

April 3. [Meilhan.] Grant to William de Calviniaco, lord of Châteauroux, the king's brother-in-law, of 200 marks a year at the Exchequer, for life, or until the king provide for him in land to that value in wards or escheats. And in case of his death before Agatha his wife, the king's sister, she is to have the said sum for her life at the Exchequer.

Afterwards this letter was sealed with the great seal of England.

Licence for William de Talive, merchant of Agen, to bring a *curallus* which he bought at La Réole through the land and power of Gascony.

Octaves of Easter. Meilhan. Acknowledgement of the king's indebtedness to William de Talina and William Torto, citizens of Agen, in 2,297 marks, 5*s*. 4*d*. for cloths received from them. The king acknowledges that he has not been damaged or deceived in the whole or any part thereof, and renounces any exception for not having had or received the said cloths or converted them to his uses and promises to pay as follows, to wit, 500 marks at Agen a fortnight after Midsummer or before if he have the money, a moiety of the residue next Michaelmas and the other moiety at the following Easter, at Bordeaux, every mark to contain 13*s*. 4*d*. of sterlings.

1254. *Membrane 2—cont.*

And if he fail to pay at any term all the losses and expenses suffered thereby, he promises to refund. Further, Peter Chaceporc, the treasurer, John de Grey, Robert Galeran, William de Cantalo, Arnald de Monte Pesato and Peter Bertrandi de Blankafort, knights, have constituted themselves, at the king's request, as principal debtors and payers of the said debt, as well interest as losses and expenses, in case the king fail to pay; and bind themselves and their heirs and all their goods, moveable and immoveable, present and future, to pay the same, renouncing all aids of fact or law, or defence, or exaction; and have taken their oath for this on the Holy Gospels. In witness whereof the king has granted these letters and attached his seal, and the said pledges have also appended their seals.

April 15. [Meilhan.] Charter granting to Richard de la Rivere and his heirs a yearly fair on the eve, the day and the morrow of St. Mary Magdalene at his manor of Thormerton, co. Gloucester; and free warren in all his demesne lands which he at present has in England.

Witnesses:—John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, Peter de Sabaudia, William de Cantilupo, John de Grey, John de Burgo, Roger de Monte Alto, Robert de Sancto Johanne, Philip Marmiun, William de Grey, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Imbert Pugeys, William Gernun and others.

Safe-conduct for R[aymond] Gumbaud in coming to the king and going back again, on condition that he do not enter the city of Bordeaux.

Bond to Richard le Rus, king's clerk, in 20 marks to be paid as soon as the treasure comes from England for a horse which he sold to the king at the request of Robert Tregoz.

April 12. Meilhan. Grant that Verdun Froyn de Miliano, right heir of Gerard de Putvarvan, hold the land late of Gerald in the parish of Putvarvan at la Savyale and all other places, doing the service due, and doing and receiving justice for all men and women. Witnesses:—Arnald Garsie de Seyn Sabadun de Pelegrue, Arnald Guillelmi de Greynol, Baldwin de Gusik, Saunto de Regula, Arnald de Portu, Jordan Paunce and others.

April 22. Meilhan. To the subjects of Louis, king of the French, and of Alfonse, count of Toulouse and Poitou, who are coming to Connak on this Sunday the quinzaine of Easter. The king has appointed Peter Chaceporc, archdeacon of Wells, the treasurer, and Peter de Monte Forti to receive and do justice there on that day touching raids on both sides during the truce, if any remain beyond those which the king has amended, and this is signified to the dictators of the truce. The king has also given power to the said Peter and Peter to swear on the king's soul; and, if necessary, he promises to pay what is adjudged for the raids.

The like without the clause 'and the king promises to pay what is adjudged.'

A third letter to the same effect without the power to swear and the clause 'and the king promises.'

April 23. Meilhan. Safe-conduct for Ellis Ridel of Brigerac and those with him coming to the king; for four days.

April 24. Meilhan. Safe-conduct for Vidal de Galuta and those with him, coming into the king's peace, and staying with the king in his service. By C.

Bond to him that the king will make good to him all his losses occasioned by coming into his service.

1254.

Membrane 2—cont.

Power to Arnald, lord of Gironde, to take 50 men of La Réole whom he thinks most fitted for the king's need; and safe conduct for him bringing them to the king and further in coming and staying in the king's service.

April 26. Meilhan. Licence for Master Bernard Ayzonis, canon of Bazas, and called official of Bazas, to go through Gascony with his men, horses and harness; for one year from Michaelmas.

April 26. Meilhan. Whereas, at the king's request, Ellis Ridel, lord of Bregerak and Gensac, as he was bound has delivered for the war Castelmoron (*Castrum Morun*); the king promises to restore it to him in a year from Michaelmas or before, if by force or a peace he has the town of La Réole. In the meantime Ellis shall retain all his rents, lands, vineyards and other possessions with all their issues belonging thereto. And if the king amend or strengthen the castle while it is in his hands, the cost of this shall not be required from him.

[April] 2[6]. [Meilhan.] Bond to William Arnaldi de Tantalon in 75*l.* for arrears of three years of his yearly fee of 25*l.* at the Exchequer, and in 6*l.* for corn and wine taken from him at Tantalon, by the hands of Ralph de Bakepuz and Nicholas de Stockbrigg, clerk, to the use of the envoys of the king of Castile; with promise to pay the same when the treasure comes from England.

Exemption, for life, at the instance of John de Suwerk of Hamo Peverel, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, escheator, coroner, verderer, or other bailiff of the king against his will.

[April] 25. [Meilhan.] The like at the instance of Hugh de Vivona, of Maurice de Saucemarrayz, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

May 8. [Meilhan.] Request to the knights, burgesses and free tenants of the castellany, lordship and honour of Genzac, to give credence to Theobald de Genzac, knight, the bearer, in all that he says on the king's behalf, which will be for his honour, and do them, knowing that the king will be bound to reward them. By Robert Walerand.

Grant to Raymond Arnaldi de Gailac, merchant, for his loan of money and merchandise, that he may take yearly to England one ship load of his wine quit of prise; for three years. By the said Robert.

April 4. [Meilhan.] Drew de Barentin and W[illiam] de Bovill have letters to the knights, burgesses and other good men of Brigerac of credence touching those things they shall say on the king's behalf.

MEMBRANE 1.

May 1. Meilhan. Charter granting to Osbert de Daggeworth and his heirs a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Bradewell, co. Essex, and a yearly fair on the eve, the day and the morrow of the Holy Trinity; and free warren in all his demesne lands of Daggeworth and Raundeston, co. Suffolk.

Witnesses:—Peter de Sabaudia, John de Grey, William de Cantilupo, John de Burgo, Robert de Sancto Johanne, Roger de Monte Alto, Robert Waleraund, Drew de Barantin, William de Grey, Imbert Pugeys, William Gernun and others.

May 4. Meilhan. Grant to William de Valencia and Joan his wife, of this liberty that all their men of Ireland, England and Wales may safely trade with their goods and merchandise throughout the king's power, and that none shall take pledges (*namiet*) of them, or impede them for any debt for the future whereof they are not principal debtors or pledges.

1254. *Membrane 1—cont.*

May 5. Meilhan. Mandate to the mayor and the university of the chief men (*procerum*) of St. Sever that, notwithstanding the appeals which the abbot of St. Sever made to the pope, they shall have in the said town a mayor and crier to execute the king's mandates, so long as the war lasts. And the king will save them harmless against the abbot and any others: and he has also promised to preserve the right of the abbot herein, if he wishes.

May 6. [Meilhan.] To R. earl of Cornwall and Master William de Kilkenny, archdeacon of Coventry. The king remembers having written to them by other letters to provide for Roger de Messenden, king's clerk, who has never ceased to labour in the king's service in Gascony, in a benefice of 20 or 25 marks, but he has not had it yet, and has nothing wherewith to maintain himself in the king's service. The king therefore commands them to confer upon him the first that falls in, though it be a prebendal benefice or dignity, of the value of 20, 25, or under 30 marks, notwithstanding the provisions which the king formerly ordered to be made for Peter Chaceporc and H. de Wingeham, king's clerks, as these have given their assent to this. And if both are not present in England, then one shall do this.

May 6. Meilhan. Grant to Master Simon de Rupe Cauardi that, as soon as the provisions already granted have been fulfilled, the king will cause him to be provided for in ecclesiastical benefices to the amount of 200 marks a year.

May 7. [Meilhan.] Bond to Gaillard de Burdegala in 6*l*. for the wages of himself and three knights for fifteen days during which, at the king's mandate, he remained in his service at Millan. Also as the king has ordered him to go with three knights in his service to Amauvin de Vareto, the king is bound to him for their wages at 8*s*. a day from the day they start from Bordeaux so long as they are with the said Amauvin. And the king also promises to pay these wages when the treasure comes from England.

Protection for the brethren of the house of Breda of the order of Grammont so long as they be faithful to the king.

May 11. [Meilhan.] Protection for a ship of the monks of the church of St. Mary, Dublin, bringing victuals to the king from the archbishopric of Dublin to Gascony and returning to Ireland; on condition that it come to the king's service, if necessary.

Exemption for life, at the instance of William de Bello Campo of Eton, of Geoffrey Roland from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made coroner, escheator, sheriff or other bailiff of the king against his will.

May 12. Meilhan. Charter, at the instance of John, prior of Newburgh, granting to Richard de Murers and his heirs free warren in his demesne lands of Elvington, co. York. Witnesses:—John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, John de Grey, the said prior, Nicholas de Molis, Roger de Monte Alto, John de Burgo, William de Grey, John de Gerres, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, William Gernun and others.

Bond to Th. de Brampton, serjeant of the king's chapel, in 8 marks for a horse which the king took from him at Meilhan, and gave to Oliver de Ingeham for a horse which he lost in the king's service; with promise to pay the same when the treasurer comes from England.

The like to Gaillard de la Mote de la Roketailard in 9*l*. 10*s*. arrears of wages for himself and two other knights from Friday the eve of St. Nicholas to Saturday after the Purification both days reckoned in by Richard le Rus. And to Gaillard Pinzac and Gaillard de Ursmort 8*l*. for the same time. And for the residue of their wages which they seek from the king for the time they were in his service, let justice be done to them by judgement of Robert Walerand and others.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

1254.

The like to Robert Bareaw, citizen of Bordeaux, in 104*l.* sterling for silk cloths, sendals, linen web and other merchandise bought of him to the king's use by Roger le Tailor and Bonacius le Lumbard; to be paid when the treasure comes from England.

May 15. Meilhan. Royal assent to the election of Maurice Oleoan, canon of Kilmacduagh, to be bishop of that place; with mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause him, after confirmation of his election and after taking the oath of fealty from him, to have seisin of the temporalities belonging thereto.

Mandate to the archbishop of Tuam, to do his part herein.

May 16. [Meilhan.] Appointment, during pleasure, of Simon de Triencurt to the keeping of the town, castle and honour of Saut, with mandate to the garrison (*municioni*) and all the other good men of the town, castle and honour to be intendant to him.

May 14. Meilhan. Exemption for life, at the instance of William de Grey, of Robert de Rampeston from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made coroner, escheator, sheriff, verderer, forester or other bailiff of the king against his will.

May 19. Meilhan. The like, at the instance of brother Richard de Besingbi, king's chaplain, of Nicholas son of William de Besingbi, his nephew.

The like, at the instance of Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, of Henry de Sancto Mauro.

Bond to Gaillard de la Mote de la Roketailade in 24*l.* 18*s.* for arrears of wages of himself and two knights from Friday after St. Matthew the Apostle to Wednesday the morrow of St. Dunstan; to Gaillard de Ursmot in 8*l.* 6*s.* arrears for the same time: and to Gaillard de Pinzak in 8*l.* 6*s.* arrears for the same time; as reckoned by Richard le Rus, clerk. And promise to pay when the treasure comes from England, as they are going into the Landes on the king's service, to stay with Amauvin de Varetto.

By R. Waleraund.

As it is not clear whether Geoffrey de Lezinnan has had seisin of 500*l.* yearly of the waste lands of Ireland with the manor of Anny, which the king gave to him before he gave the land of Ireland to Edward his son and as the king commanded the justiciary, the king now commands Richard de la Rokele, lieutenant of the justiciary of Ireland, to give him seisin thereof.

Protection for John de Elinton so long as he is in the service of Geoffrey de Lezinnan, the king's brother.

By R. Waleraund and P. Chaceporc.

May 25. [Meilhan.] Safe-conduct for fifteen days from Trinity for Poncius de Mirabel, returning home from Spain through Gascony.

Power to Master G[ilbert] de Millers, king's clerk, to bind the king to whomsoever he thinks fit to the amount of 500 marks for obtaining conduct to the king's use as far as Pontigny.

Grant to the knights and goodmen of the castle of Duiort, in consideration of their labours, losses and dangers in the king's service in closing that castle against the king's enemies, that those who wish to dwell (*populare*) in that castle shall have the same courts (*foros*), customs and liberties as the citizens of Dax; on condition that they are good and faithful to the king's mandate, and in wars, so often as necessary, hand it over to the king.

1254. ***Membrane* 1—*cont.***

William Arnaldi de Tard has letters patent to take a truce between the house (*genus*) of Saut and the house of Garr[o], in the name of the king, until Christmas, and to compel the side which is unwilling by the whole force and power of La Burt.

Grant to William de Sancto Erminio of the marriage of the wife late of Ralph de la Haye, and of the fine which may fall in for the same.

May 28. Meilhan. Grant to Master Bernard Aycon[is], canon of Bazas, of 40 marks a year at the Exchequer, until the king provide for him more amply.

May 28. Meilhan. Mandate to Ellis Rabayne and his bailiffs to allow Vidal Pelu, citizen of Bordeaux, to take by water from the town of Bragerac to Bordeaux under the king's safe conduct 40 tuns of wine which he had bought at Bragerac before the death of Ellis Ridell, lord of Bragerac.

May 28. Meilhan. Charter granting, after inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of the county of Southampton, to Adam Gurdun that he and his heirs shall henceforth do the service of half a knight's fee for the serjeanty which he and his mother hold of the king in Tidsted and Seleburn, to wit, of finding one serjeant for forty days in the army, saving to the king tallages and other things, if any, beyond the said service, and saving the right of anyone.

Witnesses:—Peter de Sabaudia, John de Grey, Robert Waleraund, John, prior of Newburgh, king's chaplain, John de Curtenay, William de Grey, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, William Gernun and others.

Grant to Reynold de Panes, burgess of Bristol who lately sustained great loss in wines and merchandise in a ship of Bristol called *Portejoye* which suffered shipwreck at the mouth of the Gironde, that he may have 80 tuns of wine of 'rec' of this year in any ship quit of prise, saving the king's prise of two tuns; with mandate in pursuance to all bailiffs and takers of wines of England, Ireland and Wales.

May 25. [Meilhan.] The prior and convent of Carlisle, sending A. and G. their fellow canons, for a licence to elect after the death of S. their bishop, have the king's letters patent directed to earl Richard and Master William de Kilkenny, or either of them present in the realm, to give the royal assent to the election of John, prior of Newburgh to be elected as bishop, and to make restitution of the temporalities. But if they do not elect him, they are to send the person elected to the king.

May 29. Meilhan. Exemption for life, at the instance of John Rucuhcun, of Richard Fukeram, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made coroner, escheator, verderer or other bailiff of the king against his will.

Protection for Bernard de Aguillun so long as he be faithful to the king.

Bond to William de Cressy in 20 marks for a horse which the king bought from him to the use of William de Grey. And because the king has given the said William a writ of *Liberate* to the treasurer and chamberlains in England for this money, he shall surrender these letters to them on the receipt of the money.

May 29. Meilhan. The king is sending to Alfonse, count of Toulouse, Master G. de Millers to treat with him touching the interruption of the truce with France, and has appointed him proctor in this business, with power of compromising as shall seem to him best to the king's advantage.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

1254.

Aldebert le Provost has letters of credence directed to the vicomte of Limoges, and the vicomte of Périgord to the advantage and honour of the king.

May 27. Meilhan. Charter granting, at the instance of William de Cressy, to Gilbert de Sancto Laudo and his heirs free warren in his demesne lands of Boleby and Ouneby, co. Lincoln. Witnesses:—Geoffrey de Lezinnan and William de Valencia the king's brothers, Peter de Sabaudia, John de Grey, John de Burgo, Roger de Monte Alto, William de Grey, Robert Waleraund, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Ralph de Bakepuz, William de Sancto Ermino, Imbert Pugeys, William Gernun and others.

May 30. [Meilhan.] Pardon at the instance of W. de Valencia the king's brother, and A. countess of Leicester, the king's sister, to John son of Thomas Hykedun, for breaking the prison in which he was detained for clipping the king's coin, whereof he was charged, his flight to church and his abjuration of the realm.

MEMBRANE 20*d*.

1253.

Sept. 9. In camp at La Réole. Grant to Hamo le Estraunge of 30 marks a year at the Exchequer, for life, or until the king provide for him to that value yearly in wards or escheats.

MEMBRANE 19*d*.

Oct. 4. Benauge. Charter granting to Edward the king's first-born son, to whom he has given the land of Gascony, all the lands and escheats which shall fall in in Gascony of Bernard de Bovill and any others whatsoever, as well in castles, cities, boroughs and towns, as in other things and places, as well by forfeiture as by escheat, so that these cannot be conferred upon or alienated to any other: and if anything is given or alienated by the king to anyone, the king wills that it shall be null. And this the king has promised on his faith with his hand in the hand of P. bishop of Hereford, because he wills that the whole land of Gascony with all its appurtenances and escheats shall remain intact.

MEMBRANE 18*d*.

Nov. 4. Benauge. Whereas John son of Alan has bound himself by letters patent to Raymond Montader, citizen of Bordeaux, in 100 marks to be paid at the Resurrection of the Lord next, for a loan which he received from him in Gascony, the king, at the instance of the said John, grants that when required by the said Raymond, or his attorney, bearer of these presents, if John fail to pay at the term or go away, he or his heirs shall be compelled to pay the said money with the losses and expenses incurred by the non-payment.

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

Nov. 28. Bazas. Grant, to Richard de Birun, who killed a man unknown, by misadventure, as is said, that an inquisition shall be made whether he killed him by misadventure and a sudden chance which human diligence could not have foreseen or of malice aforethought, and he shall have the writ of inquisition when his messenger brings the name of the deceased.

MEMBRANE 10*d*.

1254
Feb. 11.
Bazas.

Grant to the men of the commune of Bordeaux, the citizens whereof have served the king faithfully and have suffered many losses in defence of his land, and their heirs, that they be quit of all exaction and prise of the tuns of wine taken by them to England, Ireland, Wales or other the king's land, which the king is accustomed to take, except the ancient prise of one tun before the mast and one tun aft in each ship, and for each of these the merchant shall receive the price, but pay the customs of money on every tun in every port according to the form accustomed there. And the king will protect them from any further exaction.

Two sworn appraisers shall value these wines in every port, at the least loss of the merchants; and no bailiff shall take any except by letters patent specifying the number of tuns. All wines taken at the time of vintage shall be acquitted at the exchequer of Easter, and wines of 'rec' at the exchequer of Michaelmas. And if payment be not made, no prise shall be taken until it has been made.

As a further favour, the king grants that after any ship of Bordeaux shall put in at a port, the bailiff who holds the office of the prise shall take the said two tuns without delay, and the merchants shall report if any inconvenience arise through their delay or absence.

Peter de Monti Forti, knight, has sworn on the Holy Gospels on the king's soul, that these ordinances shall be observed, and the king has appended his seal and there were present and gave their consent the bishops of Bath and Hereford, J. earl of Warwick, P. de Sabaudia, W. de Valencia, W. de Cantilupo, J. de Grey, Robert Waleraund, W. de Grey, Drew de Barentin and others.

They have a letter omitting the clause touching the appraisers and payment, and one with the clause.

And for this charter the citizens of Bordeaux made fine in 2,000 marks, which they paid to Peter Chaceporc, the treasurer.

Notification that the king has promised to them that this exemption, which he has caused to be sealed with the little seal which he had in Gascony, shall be sealed with the great seal, which he sent into England, before Whit Sunday and before that date shall be confirmed word for word by Edward the king's son and sealed with his seal.

Feb. 18.
Bazas

Pelerin de la Puynt and William Arnaldi de Puys and their men have the king's order and licence to make war on Gaston de Biarn and his accomplices, and any other of the king's enemies, by sea and land, without acceptance (*acceptione*) of things or persons; so that they have one moiety of what is acquired, and for the other moiety they answer to the king. If they do any damage to men who are not of the war they shall be answerable for that and they shall save the king harmless.

MEMBRANE 9*d*.

Appointment of William Reimundi Columb and Peter de Burdegala are appointed justices to hear and determine a plea which is between Rosa, citizen of Bordeaux, and Amauvin de Vareys touching the castle of [*blank*.]

MEMBRANE 8*d*.

Feb. 20
Bazas.

Charter granting to Robert Waleraund the manor of Aschleg, late of William Avenel, and in the king's hands, as his escheat of lands of the Normans; to hold to him and his heirs at the service due. And if the

1254. *Membrane 8d—cont.*

manor be restored to the right heirs by the king's will or by a peace, the king will not disseise him until he has made him a reasonable exchange in escheats.

Witnesses:—John earl of Warwick, Peter de Sabaudia, Geoffrey de Lezinnan, William de Valencia, Roger de Monte Alto, John de Burgo, John de Grey, William de Grey, William de Chaeny, John de Guerres, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Ralph de Bakepuz, William de Hastencot, William Gernun and others. By William de Valencia.

Feb. 29. Meilhan. Grant to Savary de Vivona of 30 marks a year at the Exchequer for life or until the king provide for him to that yearly value in wards or escheats.

Protection with clause for Andrew Gorz from Wednesday after St. Peter's Chains for such time as he be on the king's service.

Feb. 25. Bazas. Grant to Markesius, mayor of Bazas, in reward of his services to the king and his staying in the town of Bazas, of all that the king has or ought to have in the holdings (*teneinciis*) of Ensenghac and Baguzan and le Puigs and which the men dwelling in these places, for their persons and the said holdings, are bound to do, rendering one gold maravedi as a relief (*pro uno marbotino aureo de sportla*) to the king or his seneschal of Gascony, to be paid on a change [of ownership] from the said Markesius and his heirs.

Feb. 29. Bazas. Charter granting to William Gernun and his heirs free warren in his demesne lands which he has in England at present; and a yearly fair at his manor of Baucwell, co. Derby, on the eve and the day of the Apostles Philip and James and the thirteen days following.

Witnesses:—John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, Geoffrey de Lezinnan, and William de Valencia, the king's brother, Peter de Sabaudia, John de Grey, Robert Waleraund, William de Grey, John de Burgo, Roger de Monte Alto, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Ralph de Bakepuz, Imbert Pugeis, William de Sancto Ermino, and others.

Exemption for life of Hugh Esturmy from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made coroner.

March 2. Meilhan. Bond to Peter de Flus, citizen of Bazas, in 71 pounds of Bordeaux, which he lent the king to pay the wages of Geoffrey de Nioyl; with promise to pay a month after Easter or sooner if the king's treasure comes from England.

Under the tenor of the schedule attached to this roll, by command of the treasurer there were sealed six pairs of great letters, word for word, and two pairs of small letters, at Millan on 8 March although the date of them was at Bazas, 11 February.

Membrane 8d—Schedule.

March 6. Meilhan. Power to Peter Chaceporc, archdeacon of Wells, and Nicholas de Molis to bring back to the town of Bordeaux Peter Lamberti and Ruffard Lamberti and others, citizens of Bordeaux, whom the mayor of Bordeaux exiled last year until Michaelmas or until the king came from England to Bordeaux, according to letters patent of the mayor and commonalty of Bordeaux which the said citizens have. They are to introduce the said citizens to Bordeaux according to letters patent which the king made to them when he was last at Benauge, first taking from them good security by pledges, lands and all their chattels, that they will be faithful and peaceful, so that through them or their servants no contention shall arise in the town of Bordeaux.

MEMBRANE 7d.

1254. Feb. 18. Bazas. Grant to John de Curtenay of 50 marks a year, instead of the 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer already granted to him, until the king provide for him in 50 marks yearly of land in wards or escheats.

MEMBRANE 6d.

1253. Nov. 26. Bazas. Charter granting to Richard Bauchan and his heirs free warren in all his demesne lands which he has in Devon at present, and a market on Tuesday at his manor of Crude, co. Devon.

Witnesses:—Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, William de Cantilupo, Gilbert de Segrave, Robert Walerand, Henry de Wengham, William de Grey, Imbert Pugeys, William Gernun and others.

Promise by the king to Maurand de Bello Podio and Arnald Lamberti, citizens of Toulouse, to pay to them at Toulouse 500 marks of good sterling (*crucesignatorum percurribilium*) before Midsummer, and if he do not he will pay all losses suffered by them and they shall be believed on their word, without witnesses or oath. Further Robert Walerand, the king's steward, Odo de Leomania lord of Fimarcon (*Feodi Marcho*), Arnald de Monte Pensato and Peter Bernard de Blanqueford, knights, have constituted themselves debtor and payer, jointly and severally, so that, if the king fail to pay, they will pay within eight days' notice, or will come without being sent for as hostages to stay until the money is paid; and they pledge their inheritances and goods for this. The said Robert by special mandate of the king, has sworn this on the Gospels on his own soul and the king's, and the others on their souls, and they have all renounced the decree (*stabilimento*) of the cardinal which was made in Toulouse and every court and custom, right human and divine, canon and civil, exception of money not paid and every other aid. Given at Milhann in the middle of March, then reigning Louis, king of the French, Alfonse, count of Toulouse and R. the bishop, in 1253. Witnesses:—Arnald Maurandi and Arnald Teruni, changers, Dominic Molinerii, merchant, R[aymond] Busqueri, Peter Felmerius, public notary (*tabellio*) of Toulouse, who wrote this charter. And for greater security the king fortified this instrument with his seal.

The like, with Robert Walerand, the king's steward, constituted debtor by himself and sworn on the king's soul as above. Given at Milhan on 17 March, then reigning Louis, king of the French, Alfonse count of Toulouse, and R. the bishop, 1253. Witnesses:—William de Bonevilla, William Agalfa le Jeune and Dominic Molinerii, merchant, Raymond Busqueri, and Peter Felmerius, notary public of Toulouse, who wrote this charter. And for greater security the king has fortified this instrument with his seal.

1254. March 19. Meilhan. Whereas the king pledged certain of his jewels with the said Maurand and Arnald for a sum of money, as William de Bovill more fully intimated to the abbot and convent of Grandselve and the same citizens hesitate, because of accidents, to keep the said jewels with them, the king requests the abbot and convent to allow them to be deposited and kept safely with them until he have satisfied the citizens of the said money, according to that which the said William in his behalf shall think fit to fulfill.

The commonalty of Bayonne have written to the king that they have delivered to Geoffrey de Bello Campo of Hales of cloths taken in war 100 pounds of Morlaas. And this was [done] at Millan.

1254. *Membrane 6d—cont.*

March 8. Meilhan. Stephen [Longespee?] has confessed before the king that he owes to Ellis des Chauns and Ger[ald] del Hospital, citizens of Bordeaux, 40 sacks of wool to be rendered to them at Michaelmas, 38 Henry III, at Ros for 200 marks which they gave to the said Stephen in hand. And it has been commanded to J. son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, that if the bailiff of the said Stephen fail to render them, he shall cause the said 40 sacks to be rendered to the said merchants or their messengers out of the chattels of the said Stephen.

March 17. Meilhan. Grant to Domyngus Molinerii, merchant of Toulouse, that for four years, starting from Mid-Lent, he may take 400 tuns of wine, that is, 100 tuns every year, through the king's land as he will, quit of all prise except the ancient prise of one tun before and one behind the mast.

March 16. Meilhan. Notification that there is a covenant between the king and Bernard de Sancto Briano that Bernard will remain in his service with four knights at the king's wages, on this condition that he do his utmost to restore to the king the castle of Muntesebyw. And if he succeed he shall remain in it, with four knights, in the defence of it at the king's wages. And if the king afterwards by a peace restore it to Gaston de Byarn, the king shall in no wise surrender a sixth part of the said castle, which is the inheritance of the said Bernard, but cause Bernard to have it. And if he cannot restore the said castle to the king, he shall nevertheless remain in the king's service with four knights at the king's wages in the place which shall seem most expedient by the counsel of Amanieu de le Bret.

March [10.] Meilhan. The king has made letters to twenty-five knights of Meilhan that as soon as the treasurer comes and pays their wages to his knights, he will cause them to have their wages.

Safe-conduct, until Mid Lent, for Robert Gumbaudi and those who are coming with him to speak with the king.

MEMBRANE 5d.

March 8. Meilhan. Licence, for life, for William Belet, king's yeoman, to hunt with his dogs the hare, fox, and cat through the forest of Bernewod, on the usual conditions.

MEMBRANE 4d.

April 30. Meilhan. Request to the archbishop of Auch, on complaint by Arnald Ottonis, vicomte of Lomagne, who is one of the king's liege men, that the archbishop has despoiled him of the oaths and fealties of his men, and of his possessions in the counties of Fesenciac and Armaniac, to cause the said said injury to be amended.

In like manner it is written to:—

The barons [and] knights of Auch.

The citizens and whole court of the county of Fezenciac.

The barons, knights [and] burgesses of Nogaro (*de Noguarolio*) and the whole court of the county of Armaniac.

MEMBRANE 3d.

Donatus, canon of the church of Waterford, coming with letters of the dean and chapter of the said church seeking licence to elect, begged delay (*inducias*) until Michaelmas of the payment of 20s. to the Spigurnel, for the writ which he had directed to the justiciary of Ireland; and he has granted that, if not paid by them the elect or bishop, shall be distrained for it.

MEMBRANE 2d.

1254.

April 26. Meilhan. Grant to Robert Walerand of the marriage of Joan late the wife of William Avenell, or the fine which she will have to make for the marriage. By K.

May 5. Meilhan. To Walter de Arundell. He will remember that the king committed to Joan de Valura *in tenenciam* the land which fell to her by hereditary right, in the isle of Oleron, until Whitsunday, so that she might certify the king by letters patent of the archbishop of Bordeaux of her divorce from Geoffrey de Doet, who was not of the king's fealty, for which cause the king took that land into his hands. She has now sufficiently notified the king of her divorce, and the king commands the said Walter to give her seisin of the said land and to permit her to hold it in peace.

May 8. Meilhan. Request to the barons, knights, masters of inns, free men and others of the prévôté of Bersak to send as many oxen and carts (*broccos*) for the carriage needed by the king in the present business as they can; and this shall not be drawn into a precedent.

May 4. Meilhan. Grant to Vidal de Ponte and Stephen de la Gernere of La Réole that the king will make good any damage or loss incurred by them at the hands of the king's enemies to their houses in La Réole. By R. Walerand.

MEMBRANE 1d.

May 20. Meilhan. Charter granting to William Russell and his heirs free warren in his demesne lands of his manor of Rodemerigg, co. Kent, provided that they are not within the metes of the forest or of the warren of Middelton, co. Kent. Witnesses:—John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, William de Valencia, the king's brother, Peter de Sabaudia, William de Cantilupo, John de Grey, Robert de Waleraund, William de Grey, John de Curtenay, Nicholus de Sancto Mauro, William de Sancto Ermino, Ralph de Bakepuz, Imbert Pugeys, and others.

May 20. Meilhan. Charter granting, at the instance of Walkelin de Ardern, to Robert de Caunvill and his heirs free warren in his demesne lands of Widenton, co. Chester. Witnesses: John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, William de Valencia, the king's brother, Peter de Sabaudia, William de Grey, John de Burgo, Robert Wal[er]and, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Ralph de Bakepuz, William Gernun and others.

May 4. Meilhan. Charter granting, to Thomas de Clynton and his heirs free warren in his demesne lands of Coleshull, co. Warwick.

Witnesses:—Peter de Sabaudia, William de Cantilupo, John de Grey, John de Burgo, Robert de Sancto Johanne, Roger de Monte Alto, John de Curtenay, Robert Walerand, William de Grey, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Imbert Pugeys, William Gernun and others.

Bond, at the instance of William de Bello Campo, to Vivian Torker, citizen of Bazas, in 37 marks for arrears and wages, to be paid at Midsummer or sooner if the king's treasure comes from England.

The like to Arnald, lord of Caupenne, in 6*l*. for his wages at the time he was in garrison for the king, with two knights, at Meilhan, to wit, from St. Andrew's last to St. John the Evangelist in Christmas, that is 20 days, by testimony of Philip de Arcy and Seingnerun Espes; to be paid when the treasure comes from England.

1254. *Membrane* 1*d—cont.*

Grant to Master Simon de Rupe Cauardi of 50 marks a year at the Exchequer, until the king provide for him more amply.

May 10. Meilhan. Notification that whereas Ellis Rudelli de Brigerac is dead, the king, as chief lord of Brigerac and Genzak, and the other castles and honours of the said Ellis, sent to the knights, burgesses and others of the honour of Genzak, Geoffrey de Lezinnan, William de Valencia, the king's brothers, Peter de Sabaudia, William de Cantilupo, Peter Chaceporc, the treasurer, and Robert Waleraund, the steward, by whom he claimed (*petivimus*) from them his due, to wit, the first keeping of the honour of Genzac. Having heard the king's claim and arguments, they replied that they would fulfil his mandate in the following form and under the following conditions, with this added, that the king should cause amends to be made to them for certain injuries, oppressions and undue exactions committed upon them by the said Ellis and his ancestors contrary to their ancient accustomed liberties.

The form and conditions were as follows:—The king grants, at their instance, that if the son of the said Ellis de Brigerac, or [the brother] of the said Ellis, or any other, come to the king and demand the inheritance of the said Ellis as his heir, the king will do them justice by judgement of his court.

The king grants to them that the reasonable will of the said Ellis shall be firm and stable, so that each barony late of the said Ellis pay the debts and bequests as is ordained in that will.

The custom which is called [*omitted*] shall not be taken there any more.

All customs and oppressions or exactions, unduly opposed by the lords of the said castle, shall by oath of five honest and indifferent knights and burgesses, be removed.

The king grants, at their instance, that all persons of the castle and honour of Genzak who have been against the king in arms in this war, shall have the king's peace and come to his service if they please; but those who will not shall henceforth be excluded from their rights and from the commonalty of the said castle and honour.

They shall have one notary public after the manner of the city of Bordeaux.

Further the king grants to them of his grace quittance of all prise of their own wines which they take to England, so long as the honour of Genzak is in his hands, except the ancient prise of two tuns, one before and one abaft the mast, and for each of these the price shall be paid. But the customs of money on every tun imposed in divers ports shall be paid by the merchants in the customary way.

All these things shall be observed so long as the honour of Genzac is in the king's hands. And if by judgement or the king's will, the king restore that honour to the right heirs, the king will first take security from such heirs that it be defined in his court which of the said articles and conditions ought to be kept and which abolished. To observe these thing's Peter Chaceporc, the treasurer, and Robert Waleraund, the steward, have sworn on the king's soul.

37—38 HENRY III.—PART II.

MEMBRANE 14.

1254. [May 30. Meilhan.] Grant to Richard de Monet that the king will cause the 40 marks wherein he is bound to him for his yearly fee for Easter term last to be paid to him when the treasurer comes from England.

Grant to Aymo de Chanteney of 25 marks a year at the exchequer of [Michaelmas *changed to*] Easter, for life, or until the king provide for him in an equivalent of land in wards or escheats.
The term was changed at Bordeaux.

Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to William de Taliva and William Torto, citizens of Agen, in 1,000 marks of new sterlings for corn and wine supplied to the king, the king renouncing all exceptions; also in 524 marks less 2*s.* for wines received for the king's prise from their servants (*mancipiis*) in England by the hand of Robert de Acra; and promise to repay these sums, one moiety at Michaelmas, and one moiety at Easter next, at London without further delay. Every mark is to contain 18*s.* 4*d.* and if payment be not made at these terms, the king will reimburse them all damages, interest and losses incurred thereby. Further the king commands Robert Gualeran, king's knight, to swear on the king's soul that he will fulfil this, and the said Robert swears accordingly. Moreover Odo de Lomannia, Peter Bertrandi de Blanckeford, William de Bovisvilla and Arnald de Montepesato, at the request of the king, have constituted themselves principal debtors and payers of the whole debt, both principal, interest and damages, and will pay the same at the said terms or will place their bodies in the hostage of the said merchants at Agen until full satisfaction has been made, and they renounce all exceptions of law, as well the letters of Hadrian and the new constitution *de duobus reis debendi*, and respite of 20 days and 4 months, and all exceptions of fact and law, and have taken their oaths upon this.
And the said William de Taliva and William Torto agree and promise that if, upon view of the king's roll, it should appear that anything less is due to them than the said sum, that shall be deducted.
Dated at Meilhan, in the month of March, 1254. Witnesses, J. prior of Newburgh, Aymeric de Montepensato, knight, Arnald Garra, Bernard Costelh, citizens of Agen, John Payssel of Penne in Agenais, William Fortii of Montpezat, Peter de Sancto Nicholao of Maremande.
And in testimony hereof the king by his seal, and the guarantors (*fidejussores*) by the public hand of Master Ellis, the common notary of Agen, who declares that called by both parties, he wrote this instrument, and appended his seal thereto, have caused this public instrument to be drawn up.
This covenant was made by Robert Waleraund and his men, receivers of corn and wine.

Notification that the king, on the simple word of the said William de Talliva, entered into the above bond for 524 marks less 2*s.* for prise of wine which Robert de Acra, king's clerk, had made from their servants in England, to wit, Vidal the Skinner (*Pellipario*), Gausbert Matthei, Arnald de Rabio and Peter le Breton, which debt the king was not aware of.

1254. Membrane 14—cont.

And the said William de Talliva, for himself and his fellow, promises that if this is not owing or has been paid in the whole or in part, then neither the king nor Robert Walerand his steward, who has sworn on his soul, nor the above Odo, Peter, William and Arnald shall be bound by reason of the above bond except for the part which is found to be due by the roll of the chancery of England; and if any of them suffer loss by reason of the above bond by being hostages or by payments or otherwise, such loss shall be deducted from the debt, and moreover they shall subtract such loss from any other debts due to the said merchants. And the said merchants renounce the custom whereby proof cannot be made against a public instrument of any city except by another public instrument made by the public notary of that city. In witness hereof the said William has appended his seal to this at Meilhan, Tuesday after Whitsunday, 1254. Witnesses:—William de Valencia, Peter de Sabaudia, William de Cantilupo, Robert Walerand, Drew de Barentyn, Nicholas de Molis, Guy de Rocheford, Henry de Wengham and others.

Bond of William de Talliva of 524 marks in respect of which the king bound himself to the said Robert de Acra and let the truth thereof be enquired of by the said Robert.

June 2. [Meilhan.] Grant for life to Geoffrey de Cerys of 15 marks a year at the exchequer of Michaelmas or until the king provide for him in that yearly value of land in wards or escheats.

He had a writ of Liberate by the seal of England.

To the commonalty of the island of Oleron. Amongst those selected by them for the mayoralty of the island, the king wills and consents that William Rembald be preferred this time to be mayor and commands them to be intendant to him as such.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Guy de Rupe Forti to keep the castle of Norhampton with the park and other appurtenances, which John de Grey formerly had *de ballio regis*, and mandate to all persons of the honour of the said castle to be intendant to him.

Mandate to Drew de Barentin, Ellis de Rabayn, the provost, the castellans and bailiffs and others on the river Dordogne, to permit Matthew Mercer, merchant of Peter Caillau, citizen of Bordeaux, who bought 30 tuns of wine at Brugerac before the death of Ellis Rudell of Bergerac, or his assignees, to take them by water whither and whensoever they please this side of Midsummer.

June 3. [Meilhan.] Request to the knights, good men and commonalty of Ryuns to come with their commonalty to the king's expedition, and the king will not draw their coming into a precedent otherwise than he ought.

Pardon to Michael son of Fulk de Rading for the death of Robert de Wilton and of any consequent outlawry.

Bond to Peter Caillau, citizen of Bordeaux, in 100 marks for Amanieu de Lebretto for the arrears of his stipend, payable when the treasure comes from England.

The like to Raymond Markeys, citizen of Bazas, in 60 marks, like arrears due to the said Amanieu, payable a fortnight after Midsummer or sooner if the treasure comes from England.

Mandate to Peter Chaceporc, the treasurer, to pay out of the first money that comes from England to William de Valencia, the king's brother, 600 marks, arrears of his fee for Michaelmas and Easter terms last, whereof he says he has received nothing in England by the letters which he caused to be made thereof.

Membrane 14—*cont.*

1254.
June 12.
St. Macaire.

Safe conduct until a week after Midsummer for Gerard de Arminiaco, and his company whom he brings with him, in coming to the king with Amanieu de Lebretto.

Protection for five years for the abbot of Le Pin in Poitou of the Cistercian order, for all his lands, rents and possessions in England.

MEMBRANE 13.

June 4. [Meilhan.] Commission to Fortenerius de Vasa Nova, knight, of the castle of Laverton, for one year, and for the keeping thereof he is to receive the issues; and further the king will give him 80 marks if he keep it a whole year, and if he surrender it before, the proportion of that sum due.

The king has upon this letters patent of Eschiward de Chabbeneys and the vicomte of Lomagne.

Bond to Raymond Makayn, citizen of Bordeaux, in 240 marks, which he lent to the king in his great necessity, to be repaid a fortnight after Midsummer or before if the treasure comes from England.

By P. Chaceporc, treasurer.

To the jurats and commune of Bayonne. The king is sending to them Bertram de Podenzac, who is of their tongue, to hold the mayoralty of the town of Bayonne with the castle and prévôté, as was provided by Simon de Monteforti, earl of Leicester, and Peter de Sabaudia and themselves, when these were last in their parts; and he commands them to be intendant to him as mayor, making the oath of fealty to him and receiving from him the like oath as the custom is in that town, and to assist him in the preservation of the town so that the king may commend their fidelity.

Request to the jurats and good men of Bayonne to let Geoffrey de Bello Campo have 60 marks sterling to acquit his debts in those parts, and the king will cause the same to be repaid to them when the treasure comes from England, and to do this without delay so that the said Geoffrey may return to the king in haste for the business enjoined upon him.

Vacated because the writ was surrendered at Bordeaux on 22 *September.*

June 4. [Meilhan.] Mandate to Geoffrey de Bello Campo to hand over the castle of Bayonne, which he surrendered into the king's own hands at Meilhan, to Bertram de Podenzac, to keep during pleasure.

June 5. [Meilhan.] Pardon to Richard de Cleneford of all his trespasses in the forest of Fekenham.

Grant to Theobald de Chenciac [*in the margin* Genzac] of 40 marks a year at the exchequer of Michaelmas for life or until the king provide for him in an equivalent of land in wards or escheats.

June 8. [Meilhan.] Mandate to all persons to restore to the prior of La Réole, or the subprior thereof, or the bearer under their mandate, their goods into whosesoever hands or wheresoever they may be in the land of Gascony, and to permit them to receive their rents henceforth as they used to do and to enjoy them and their other goods without impediment.

Notification that the dean and monks of Issigeac (*de Isiaco*) have surrendered to the king their town of Issigeac, saving in all things

1254. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

the right of their church and of the church of Sarlat which the king will cause to be kept by some faithful person. And the king has caused Drew de Barentyn, his seneschal, to swear on the king's soul that the king will not make unjust levies (*non barreabimus*) on that town or the goods of the men of that town, or take them by violence, or inflict any losses upon them, so long as they be in the king's fealty; and that evil customs shall be abolished and good customs observed and restored (*reparabuntur*) there so long as the town be in the king's hand, and the same shall be granted hereafter. And if the king, by a peace or by his will, let it go, and afterwards contention arise between the said dean and monks and the men of the town of the one part and Reginald de Pontibus of the other part, touching the lordship and customs of the town, the king will cause such contension to be settled without delay and determined by judgment of his court and the custom of the country.

Exemption of Nicholas de Sutton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, verderer, or bailiff of the king, against his will.

The like, at the instance of Robert Fulconis, of Gilbert Bulloc of Hereburgefeld; and from being made forester, agister, regarder, or other bailiff of the king against his will.

Pardon of William le Escot of Amyens, tailor, for the death of Matthew Bulet and of any consequent outlawry.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Stephen Lungespe to the keeping of the castle of Bourg (*de Burgo super mare*) with the rents and lands of feudatories and other appurtenances within and without the town; with mandate to William de Turbevill, constable of that castle to deliver it to him.

Writ *de intendendo* for him directed to the knights, burgesses and all others of that castle and town and of the honour of that castle.

[June] 12. [Meilhan.] Whereas at the king's request, because of his arduous business at Bergerac, the mayor, jurats and men of the commune of Bordeaux came to that place with arms, and they had an old constitution whereby they were accustomed to create a mayor and jurats amongst themselves every year, to wit, on the fifth day after Midsummer; and in consequence of their coming to Bergerac, it was impossible for them to be at Bordeaux to create a mayor and jurats: the king has granted that this prorogation or change of creation shall not hereafter be to the infraction or diminution of the mayoralty and commune granted to them, which the king hereby confirmed as they have been accustomed to have it and as is contained in letters patent granted to them at another time.

June 13. [Meilhan.] Acknowledgment to the mayor and commune of Bordeaux that it is part of their liberty that they owe no service to the king without the diocese of Bordeaux; and confirmation to them of the said liberty as it contained word for word in other letters patent sealed with the great seal of England which they have.

June 14. [Meilhan.] Grant to Archembaud count of Peregors, of 300 pounds of Bordeaux yearly by the name of a fee, to be taken from the king's chamber so long as he be in the king's fealty and service.

The like to Gerard de Maseroles of 40 pounds of Bordeaux yearly.

1254. *Membrane 18—cont.*

June 7. Meilhan. Charter granting, at the instance of John de Berneres, the elder, to William de Watervill and his heirs free warren in his demesne lands of Hamsted and Pamfeld, co. Essex, and Chelesham, co. Surrey. Witnesses:—John de Plessetis earl of Warwick, Geoffrey de Lezygnan and William de Valenciis the king's brothers, William de Cantilupo, Robert de Sancto Johanne, Nicholas de Molis, Robert Walerand, Roger de Monte Alto, William de Grey, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Imbert Pugeys, William Gernun and others.

June 12. [Meilhan.] Exemption, at the instance of Laurence de Mauneby, of Simon Cruyden from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

June 15. [Meilhan.] Bond to Oliver the Provost, William Reymundi de Sancto Desiero, Ellis de Nesson, and Gerard his brother, Gailard de la Force, and Ellis the Provost, his son, who came out of the town of Brugerac to come to the king's service, and to all others who will come to the king's fealty and service, to make good their losses and damages incurred by so coming forth, as well for their houses and rents as for the other things which they have in that town: and the king will make them other honours and advantages by the award of Robert Walerand, his seneschal, or some other good man of his council, and of Theobald de Genirac and Audebert the Provost.

June 14. St. Macaire. Grant, for life to Stephen Hurcyn of 10 marks yearly at the exchequer of Michaelmas.

Exemption, at the instance of William son of Warin, king's serjeant, of Geoffrey de Barclive from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

The like, at the instance of John de Grey, of Geoffrey de Buron, and also from being made coroner, forester, verderer, or other bailiff.

The like, at the instance of David de Monte Alto, of John de Kele.

The like, at the instance of Roger de Monte Alto, of Ralph son of Simon.

May 14. [Meilhan.] The like, at the the instance of William de Grey, of Robert de Rampeston.

Vacated because above.

June 15. St. Macaire. Pardon, at the instance of John, prior of Newburgh, to Henry de Merston of his outlawry for a robbery which he committed between Graham and Stretton, co. Lincoln.

June 8. Meilham. Charter granting to Richard de Ore and his heirs free warren in his demesne lands of Ore, co. Sussex. Witnesses:—William de Valencia, the king's brother, Peter de Sabaudia, John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, John de Grey, Robert Walerand, Drew de Barentin, Peter de Monte Forti, Walkelin de Ardern, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Imbert Pugeys, William Gernun and others.

June 12. St. Macaire. The like, at the instance of John de Grey, to Geoffrey de Burun, in his demesne lands of Maunton and Suinton, co. Lancaster. Witnesses:—John de Grey, Roger de Monte'Alto, John de Burgo, Robert Walerand, Nicholas de Molis, John, prior of Newburgh, William de Grey, John de Curtenay, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Imbert Pugeys and others.

June 12. [St. Macaire.] The like, at the instance of Roger de Messenden, to Richard son of John de Stanenhall, in his demesne lands in Bekenesfeld. Witnesses:—John de Grey, Robert Walerand, Nicholas de Molis, John, prior of Newburgh, Roger de Monte Alto, John de Curtenay, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Imbert Pugeys, Ralph de Bakepuz, William Gernun and others.

1254.

Membrane 18—*cont.*

The like to Roger de Messenden in his demesne lands of Messenden and Olomer, co. Buckingham. Witnesses :—John de Grey, Robert Walerand, Nicholas de Molis, John, prior of Newburgh, Roger de Monte Alto, William de Grey and others.

June 15. St. Macaire. Charter granting to William Belet and his heirs a weekly market, on Wednesday, at his manor of Geyton, co. Norfolk, and a yearly fair there on the eve and day of St. Gregory and the two days following. Witnesses: —B. archbishop of Canterbury, W. bishop of Worcester, John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, Geoffrey de Lezignano and William de Valencia, the king's brothers, Peter de Sabaudia, John de Grey, Matthew Bezille, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Wakelin de Ardern, William de Sancto Ermino, Ralph de Bakepuz, William Gernun and others.

Exemption, at the instance of brother Robert de Mauneby, of William le Chamberleng from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made coroner or other bailiff of the king, against his will.

June 17. St. Macaire. Bond to William de Hastencot in 25 marks when the treasure comes from England, to wit, 15 marks to buy him a horse and 10 marks for his expenses, of the king's gift.

Grant to William de Sancto Ermino, in augmentation of the fee of 30 marks a year at the Exchequer granted to him until the king should provide for him in 20*l.* yearly of land, that he and his heirs shall receive yearly 40 marks at the Exchequer, until the king provide for him to that value yearly in wards or escheats. And if his wife survive him, she shall have her reasonable dower thereof.

Mandate to R. earl of Cornwall to cause the liberties of Peter de Monte Forti to be kept intact in the counties of Warwick, Rutland and Berks, as he had them before he went out of England because of the king's service, and if anything has been forfeited there to him or his men, to cause it to be amended.

The like to the same to permit Robert de Cantilupo to use the same liberties and quittances in his manor of Byngelay as William de Cantilupo, his father, used by the king's charter; so that neither he nor his men be aggrieved contrary to the tenor thereof.

June 16. St. Macaire. Charter granting to John de Berners the elder and his heirs free warren in all his demesne lands in Heresham, co. Essex, and of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Dunmawe, co. Essex, and a yearly fair there on the day of St. George and the two following days. Witnesses :—W. bishop of Worcester, Geoffrey de Lezignan and William de Valencia, the king's brothers, Peter de Sabaudia, William de Cantilupo, John de Grey, William Bardolf, Roger de Monte Alto, Robert Walerand, William de Grey, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Ralph de Bakepuz, William Gernun and others.

MEMBRANE 12.

Whereas Eschiward de Chabbeneys, count of Bigorre, has received the county of Bigorre, to hold of the king and his heirs to him and his heirs for ever, and upon this, by the king's special mandate, and by the assent of the bishop and chapter of Auch, sometime chief lords of the said

1254. *Membrane 12—cont.*

Eschiward and his progenitors, counts of Bigorre, who have quit-claimed to the king the lordship of the said county which they had, the said Eschiward did the king his liege homage for himself and his heirs; the king promises, grants and protests that he will not exact from the said Eschiward or his heirs any other customs or services than his ancestors, counts of Bigorre, used to do to the church of Auch, save the homage of the said Eschiward and his heirs for ever for the said county. And the king will do to the said Eschiward and his heirs the duty which the said bishop and chapter did to the counts of Bigorre before, and will held and defend him and his heirs as his liege men.

June 16. St. Macaire. Charter granting to Walter bishop of Worcester and his successors, in frank almoin, all pleas of withernam (*de vetito namio*) of the lands, fees and liberties of the said bishop and his church within the counties of Worcester, Gloucester and Warwick, so that no sheriff or other bailiff may enter therein henceforth to make deliveries of withernams or summonses or attachments to draw such pleas to counties or hundreds without the said lands, and that the said bishops or their successors have by themselves or their bailiffs all the said pleas and profits arising therefrom; on this condition, that if anyone can claim right in the said pleas of withernam, the king shall not be bound to warrant the said liberty to the bishop or his successors, from answering in the king's court according to law and the custom of the realm. And as the said bishop would not receive the said liberty from the king, except by making a perpetual recompense for it to the king, he shall acquit the king for ever of 6 marks yearly of alms which he used to be bound to pay out of the Exchequer to the prioress and nuns of Wrockeshall. Witnesses:—John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, Geoffrey de Lezignano and William de Valencia, the king's brothers, Peter de Sabaudia, William de Cantilupo, Ralph son of Nicholas, John de Grey, John de Burgo, Roger de Monte Alto, Robert de Sancto Johanne, Robert Walerand, Gilbert de Segrave, William Bardulf, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Ralph de Bakepuz, William de Sancto Ermino and others.

Mandate to R. earl of Cornwall to cause him to have seisin accordingly.

This charter was renewed and sealed afterwards with the great seal. The charter is duplicated.

Bond to Lubaud de Rupe Cauardi in 25 pounds of Tours for a horse bought of him, which the king has paid to Hugettus de Nede, king's yeoman, to pay to Lubaud at St. Mary Magdalene next.

Exemption, for life, at the instance of Philip de Arcy, of Philip de Marton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

March 24. Meilhan. The like, at the instance of the same, of William de Arescy.

June 15. St. Macaire. The like of Walter son of Bernard; and from being made coroner, escheator, verderer or other bailiff of the king.

The like of Simon de Watefeld, at the instance of John de Burgo.

June 12. St. Macaire. Charter granting to Gilbert de Wauton and his heirs free warren in all his demesne lands of Tachewurth, co. Hertford. Witnesses:—John de Grey, Robert Walerand, Nicholas de Molys, John prior of Newburgh, Roger de Monte Alto, William de Grey, John de Curtenay, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Imbert Pugeys, Ralph de Bakepuz, William Gernun and others. By John de Burgo.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

1254.
June 15.
St. Macaire.

Charter granting to Warin son of Gerald and his heirs a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Badelking, co. Berks, and a yearly fair there on the eve, day and morrow of the Translation of St. Nicholas in May. Witnesses:—B. archbishop of Canterbury, Walter, bishop of Worcester, Geoffrey de Lezingnan, William de Valencia, the king's brothers, Peter de Sabaudia, John de Grey, John de Burgo, Roger de Monte Alto, William de Grey, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Ralph de Bakepuz, William Gernun and others.

Mandate to R. earl of Cornwall to cause Walter bishop of Worcester to have seisin of all pleas of withernam in his lands in the counties of Worcester, Gloucester and Warwick. (*See above.*)

Power to Walter, bishop of Worcester to prorogue the truce with Louis, king of France, and his brothers for one year, and to swear on the king's soul and to receive the oaths of the other side thereupon.

Exemption of Robert de la Dune from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made coroner or other bailiff of the king, against his will. At the instance of Patrick de Chawurth.

June 16.
St. Macaire.

The like of Patrick de Berewic, at the instance of the same.

Protection for three years after Midsummer for Raymond Arnaldi de Kayllac.

June 28.
In camp without Bergerac.

Licence for the men and merchants of the land of the count of Toulouse to take their boats (*curallos*) by water through the whole of the king's power in Gascony, so that they do the due customs and do not carry victuals to the king's enemies. And if any of the king's bailiffs have taken for the king's service the boats of the said men and merchants, they may come through the king's power for the same, and take them away unless they are kept of their good will.

Grant to Gaston de Guntaud of 60 pounds of Bordeaux yearly at the exchequer of Michaelmas to maintain him on the king's service.

June 30.
[In camp without Bergerac.]

The like to brother Raymond the Provost, hospitaller, of 20 marks payable at the same term.

Appointment of Walter bishop of Worcester as proctor and special envoy to treat of peace with Louis, son of the king of France, and the brothers of the said king; with power to sue and receive amends for raids committed by the said king and his brothers and men.

June 30.
In camp without Bergerac.

Ratification of the will which William Lungespe made in England before crossing to Gascony, and grant, in case of his death, that his executors have free administration of his said will, and that the king will betake himself for his debts to the heirs of the said William.

July 3.
In camp before Bergerac.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Gaston de Guntaud to the keeping of the burgh of Bergerac with all the lands of Baian and Gaiaden and other circumjacent lands belonging to the town of Bergerac this side of the Dordogne, except the castle of Munt Cuk.

June 28.
The Hospital without Bergerac.

Grant to Hugh de Grandimonte of 30 marks a year at the exchequer of Michaelmas until the king provide for him in that value of land in wards or escheats.

1254.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

June 28. In camp without Bergerac.

Charter granting to Henry de Faucombergh and his heirs free warren in his demense lands of Kukeneye, co. Nottingham. Witnesses:—John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, Peter de Sabaudia, Wiliam de Cantilupo, Nicholas de Molis, Richard de Grey, John de Grey, Robert Walerand, Drew de Barentin, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Ralph de Bakepuz, William Gernun and others.

July 15. In camp before Bergerac.

To John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, and Richard de Rupella or their lieutenant in Ireland. Whereas before the grant to Edward the king's son of the land of Ireland, the king granted by charter to Geoffrey de Lezignan his brother 500*l.* yearly of land in Ireland, with the manor of Any computed therein, but they have deferred executing the king's mandate herein, pretending that they could not do so because the whole land of Ireland was assigned to the said Edward. And whereas the king's brother having heard that the manor of Any is of the king's demesne, and assigned in dower to the queen, has surrendered it wholly into the king's hands, in recompense thereof, the king commands them to assign to his brother the four and a half cantreds of Connaught if they suffice, any surplus to remain to the said Edward, and any default to be made good in the cantred and a half which are in Thomond to hold of the said Edward and his heirs, kings of England, by the service of one knight's fee. The king's brother is to have free warren in the said 500*l.* of land, and to have the issues from the date of his first grant, to wit, 11 February last. And if he will sell any part thereof, they are to inform the said Edward, or his heirs, in order that they may keep such land three months at most after such notice, for so much as another will give for it. And if both the justiciary and the other cannot be found to execute this mandate, then either of them shall do so, or whoever is lieutenant in Ireland.

Licence for Peter Chycun to bring a *corallus* from Brigerac to Miremande.

Bond to Guy Peverel in 10 marks for a horse, payable at the Assumption.

July 6. In camp before Bergerac.

Augmentation of the fee of Ebulo de Montibus from 25 marks to 50 marks yearly until the king provide for him in wards or escheats to that yearly value.

To the mayor and sheriffs of London and the wardens and bailiffs of the fairs of St. Giles, Winchester, Stanford, Boston and St. Ives. Whereas Henry de Tikencote and Geoffrey de Wymes, his son, burgesses of Stanford, sometime sold to Hubald Henrigeci and Jucta Baruceli, citizens of Lucca, certain cloths of Stanford for 102*l.* and the said Hubald and Jucta furtively took away the cloths without paying for them, whereby the merchants of Lucca for sometime dared not come to England with their merchandise. And Lambert Bocecuisse, for himself and Henry his nephew, and Philip de Brancaliana, for himself and Aliotus and James and their fellows, citizens of Lucca, and all other merchants of Lucca, made fine with the said Geoffrey de Wymes, William de Tikencote and Hugh sons of the said sometime Henry de Tikencote and Emma wife of the said Hugh, to wit, that they should receive from all merchants of Lucca coming to England 1½*d.* on every mark of their merchandise until they had full satisfaction of the said 102*l.* The said William de Tikencote, son and heir of the said Henry, and brother of the said Geoffrey, to whom the right of exacting the said money descended, and who received 25*l.* of the said fine, in such parcels of three halfpence from the said merchants, sold the

1254. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

residue of the said 102*l.* to Reyner Chynac and Peregrine Sesmundi, Henry Saracenus and other merchants of their company, so that they may receive the said parcels of three halfpence to the amount of the residue. The king therefore commands the said mayor, wardens and bailiffs to permit to levy the said parcels of three halfpence, and when required, to distrain the said merchants of Lucca to pay the same until the said residue has been levied. And in order that there may be no doubt about the payment of the said money, the king commands them to notify every year after Michaelmas and before Martinmas to the treasurer of the Exchequer, Westminster, how much the said Reyner and Peregrine have received in each bailiwick.

To these letters was affixed the great seal at St. Albans, under the same date as they were sealed before with the seal which the king used in Gascony.

July 7. In camp before Bergerac. Licence for the prior and convent of St. Mary, Trum, to elect an abbot in place of Patrick, deceased, John and Thomas, canons of their house, having come to the king in Gascony with their letters patent, asking for such licence.

It is commanded to John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, after the elect has been confirmed, to restore to him the temporalities, so that the elect because of the king's consent need not come so far with his electors to seek the king's presence.

MEMBRANE 11.

July 6. In camp without Bergerac. Grant for life to Imbert Guidonis of 30 marks a year at the exchequer of Michaelmas.

July 7. [In camp without Bergerac.] Safe-conduct for one month for Poncius de Mirebel passing through Gascony to his own parts.

Grant to Walkelin de Arderne, to whom the king committed the keeping of the castle of Montcuk, that he shall not be constable thereof longer than the king is in the parts of Brigerac except of his own will.

July 7. [In camp without Bergerac.] Pardon to Simon the clerk of Hochton [Houcton *in the margin*] for the death of Walter le Milner of Hochton and of any consequent outlawry.

Feb. 11. Bazas. Charter granting to Geoffrey de Lezignan, the king's brother, for his homage and service, of land in Ireland to the value of 500*l.* a year in the four and a half cantreds in Connaught, and if they do not suffice the defect is to be made up in the cantred and a half of Thomond, and if there is any excess it is to remain to Edward the king's son and his heirs, lords of Ireland; to hold of the said Edward and his heirs, lords of Ireland, by the service of one knight's fee; with free warren without the metes of the forest and all other free liberties and free customs belonging to the said lands. Witnesses:—W. bishop of Bath and Wells, P. bishop of Hereford, Peter de Sabaudia, John earl of Warwick, William de Valencia, the king's brother, Guy de Rocheford, Ebulo de Rocheford, William de Chaeny, Roger de Monte Alto, John de Burgo, John de Grey, Robert Walerand, William de Grey, Drew de Barentin, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, William de Hastencot and others.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

1254. July 8. In camp before Bergerac.

Pardon, at the instance of Ebulo de Montibus, to Walter son of Ivo de Gissing for the death of William son of Robert le Milnere and of any consequent outlawry.

Exemption for life of Robert Grimbald from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made coroner, sheriff, esheator, verderer or other bailiff of the king against his will.

At the instance of John prior of Newburgh.

Feb. 18. Bazas.

Grant to Edward the king's first-born son and heir that if the land of Gascony and the other lands which the king gave to him by charter in Ireland and England and elsewhere do not suffice to the full amount of 15,000 marks a year, and the king can find any lands in his hands which are not of the demesne of the crown, he will supply the defect to the said Edward in such lands. But if the king have not such lands, or not sufficient thereof, he will supply the deficiency in the the first wards that fall in, until the escheats to the right amount fall in. And when it happens that the wardships which the king has assigned to him ought to be restored to the right heirs, the king will supply the defect out of the first wardships so that the said Edward may always have his full amount before the king dispose of any other of the wardships. And the king will not permit the lands given to the said Edward to be taken away and will warrant them against all persons. And he has caused oath to be taken on his soul that he will faithfully keep these things.

July 10. In camp before Bergerac.

Bond to Henry de Wengham in 40 marks to buy a horse for his horses lost on the king's service, payable as soon as possible.

The like to William de Valencia, the king's brother, in 40 marks which he paid for the king to Walter de Mez and Alelinus de Mez, to wit, to each of them 20 marks for their yearly fee of 40 marks which they receive from the king, payable at Easter in the 29th year.

Grant to Geoffrey de Lezignan, the king's brother, that the king be bound to him in 300*l.* if the 500*l.* yearly of land in Ireland which he gave to him be not assessed to him within a year of his grant.

Mandate to R. earl of Cornwall and Master W. de Kilkenny, archdeacon of Coventry, with the assent of Peter Chaceporc, archdeacon of Wells, and Henry de Wengham to provide for John de Suwerc in an ecclesiastical benefice of 80 marks a year or less before providing for the said Peter or Henry, provided that it be not a dignity or prebend.

July 12. In camp before Bergerac.

Pardon, at the instance of the archdeacon of Canterbury, to Thomas de Bregges of the county of Kent, whom Geoffrey de Essex, king's approver, has appealed of complicity in murder and larceny, of the king's suit herein.

Bond of warranty to Geoffrey de Lezignan, the king's brother, touching the 500*l.* yearly of land in Ireland granted to him by charter to hold to him and heirs, in the four cantreds and a half in Connaught and in the cantred and a half of Thomond if the former did not suffice.

Safe-conduct until the Assumption for Gerard de Arminiac, coming to the king.

July 13. In camp before Bergerac.

The like for the archbishop of Auch with his household.

1254. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Mandate to Phillp Luvel, the treasurer, and the chamberlains of London, that, if R. earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, lend the king 10,000 [*l.*] to be sent to him in Gascony, they shall assign to him the whole receipt of the Exchequer until he has received the said sum.

Exemption of Matthew de Gamages from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, verderer, forester or other bailiff of the king, against his will.

Safe-conduct until Michaelmas for Alesius de Monte Morelli, passing through Gascony to Béarn to deliver a knight of his taken by his enemies.

Simple protection for one year for the abbot and monks of Caen.

July 11. In camp before Bergerac. Appointment of Walter bishop of Worcester, and Master Gilbert de Millers as the king's proctors *sub disjunctione* to treat with the first-born son and heir of the king of France of the prorogation of the truce with power to swear on the king's soul.

The said Walter has letters of credence directed to Louis first-born son of the king of France, and his council, Alfonso, count of Toulouse, brother of the king of France, Charles count of Provence, brother of the king of France and legate of France touching breaches of the truce and the affair (*facto*) of Brigerac: and he has power to prorogue the truce one year.

July 18. St. Macaire. Appointment during pleasure of Peter Caillau, citizen of Bordeaux, to the keeping of the castle of Vayreis, with mandate to Drew de Barentin to deliver it to him. By R. Walerand.

Writ *de intendendo* to the knights and good men of the castellany of Varéys.

Safe-conduct, for a month from St. Mary Magdalene next, for Ferrand de Pontibus, son of Ferdinand sometime king of Castile and Leon, passing through Gascony in going from Spain to his parts of Pons, with his men, horses and household.

The like for Joan, queen of Castile and Leon, and Ferrand her son.

Grant, with the assent of Peter Chaceporc and Henry de Wengham, to Peter de Gannoc, clerk, for his long service, of an ecclesiastical benefice of the value of 20 marks a year, and mandate to R. earl of Cornwall and Master William de Kilkenny, archdeacon of Coventry, to provide for him accordingly, but not in a prebend or dignity.

Bond to Master William de Fraxino, canon of St. Paul's, Narbonne, in 50 marks for his good service until Michaelmas next, payable in the wardrobe on or about that day at latest.

July 18. St. Macaire. Grant to Garcias Martini, knight of Toledo (*de Toleto*), of 100 marks a year at the exchequer of Michaelmas, until the king provide for him to that value yearly in lands or escheats.

The like to Hugh Espaulard de Insula of 15 marks a year on like terms.

Mandate to John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, at the instance of certain cardinals of the court of Rome, and to save the expense and labour of Maurice bishop elect of Ross, to restore to him the temporalities this time if he is confirmed, after taking from him his fealty, and from the chapter security that this grace shall not be drawn into a precedent.

1254. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Exemption, at the instance of Philip Marmiun, of Ralph Basset of Drayton the elder from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, verderer, forester or other bailiff of the king, against his will.

The like of :—

Philip de Insula.

Henry de Bernevall.

July 18. St. Macaire. Safe-conduct, for nine days following St. Mary Magdalene, for Gerard de Erminiac and his household, coming to the king.

July 18. St. Macaire. Charter granting to Payn de la Mare and his heirs free warren in the demesne lands which he has at present in the counties of Sussex and Oxford. Witnesses: B. archbishop of Canterbury, P. bishop of Hereford, John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, Guy de Lezignan, Geoffrey de Lezignan, and William de Valencia, the king's brothers, Peter de Sabaudia Ralph son of Nicholas, John de Grey, Robert Walerand, William de Grey, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Ralph de Bakepuz, William Gernun and others.

Ratification of a fine made in court before the justices at Westminster between Stephen Bauzan and Ralph de Valle Torta of Tremeton touching the manor of Brixham, co. Devon, held in chief.

Safe-conduct until Friday after St. James the Apostle for Raymond de Béarn coming to La Réole through Gascony with ten knights.

Promise to Alfonso, king of Castile and Leon, that Edward the king's first-born son and heir, shall contract matrimony with Eleanor his sister, according to the statutes of the catholic faith, within five weeks after Michaelmas next, or before, and the king will confirm whatever is done herein by Edward or his proctor, and John de Grey the steward, is to swear to this on the king's soul.

Exemption, at the instance of Roger de Leiburn, of Eudo de Shillingfeld from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made coroner, escheator, sheriff, verderer, forester or other bailiff of the king, against his will.

July 19. [St. Macaire.] Simple protection for the abbot and convent of Faize (*de Faecia*) so long as they are faithful to the king.

Ratification of the will of Ellis lord of Brigerac and Genciac, as to 1,000*s*. of Bordeaux in money and 100*s*. of Bordeaux in rent to be received yearly by the abbot and convent of St. Ferme (*de Sancto Firmario*) in the honour of Genciac, and mandate to Theobald de Genciac to let them have and collect the said rent henceforward, and let him have the said 1,000*s*.

Exemption of Robert de Tibetot from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner or other bailiff of the king, against his will.

Letters of credence directed to the king of France for Walter, bishop of Worcester, and Master G. de Millers, whom the king is sending to him touching breaches and prorogations of the truce, the affairs of Erminak, Fezenzak, La Réole and Bregerak, the king's safe-conduct to Pontigny, and other matters.

1254. *MEMBRANE* 10.

July 19. St. Macaire. Charter granting to William Bardolf and his heirs free warren in his demesne lands of Wermegay, Westbrigg, Totenhill, Watlingeton, Thorpe, Foston, Sechie, le Estowe, Wynebodesham, Dunham, Welbes, Rungeton, another Sechie, Westweniz, Herdwik, Middelton, Halge, Wyneberg, Jakesham, Westfeld, Mateshal, Thurston, Terolveston, Reymeston, co. Norfolk, and Ryskynton, Digeby, Levesingham, Blokesham, Amewike, Totelaund, Branchewell, Westburg, Dodinton, Stobinton and Thorp, co. Lincoln, Seleford, co. Nottingham, Ekebroc [and] Eleton, co. Derby, and Plumpthon, Wivelesfeld, Lindesfeld, Hadleg, Standen, Moleston, Ardingeleg, Pipestye, Bercamp and Flescing, co. Sussex. Witnesses:—B. archbishop of Canterbury, P. bishop of Hereford, John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, Guy de Lezignan, Geoffrey de Lezignan, and William de Valencia, the king's brothers, Peter de Sabaudia, William de Cantilupo, John de Grey, John de Burgo, Roger de Monte Alto, Gilbert de Segrave, Robert Walerand, William de Grey, Hamo le Estrange, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Ralph de Bakepuz, William Gernun, William de Sancto Ermino and others.

July 14. In camp before Bergerac. Charter granting to Richard de Vilers and his heirs free warren in all his demesne lands of Brokeby, co. Leicester, and Ryggeby, co. Lincoln. Witnesses:—P. bishop of Hereford, Guy de Lezignan, Geoffrey de Lezignan, and William de Valencia, the king's brothers, Peter de Sabaudia, John de Grey, Gilbert de Segrave, William de Cantilupo, Robert de Sancto Johanne, Roger de Monte Alto, Robert Walerand, Drew de Barentyn, William de Grey, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Ralph de Bakepuz, William Gernun and others.

July 14. In camp before Bergerac. The like to William Murdac in all his demesne lands of Hochecote, co. Northampton, and Cumpton Murdac, co. Warwick. Witnesses:—P. bishop of Hereford, John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, Peter de Sabaudia, William de Cantilupo, John de Grey, Robert de Sancto Johanne, Roger de Monte Alto, Robert Walerand, Drew de Barentin, William de Grey, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Ralph de Bakepuz, William Gernun and others.

July 20. St. Macaire. Pardon to John de Dowey, goldsmith, of his fraud in placing in the Jewry of London a copper pledge as though of silver and of any abjuration of the realm or of the city of London for the same; with mandate to the mayor, sheriffs, citizens of London and all bailiffs and others not to proceed against him for this, but to suffer him to be in peace in the city of London and elsewhere in the realm.

Grant, for life, to Margaret, viscountess of Thouars, the king's sister, of 100 marks a year at the exchequer of Michaelmas.

Grant to Isabel de Croun, the king's sister, of 60 marks a year at the said exchequer for the manor of Burn late of Peter de Croun, which the king has given to Peter de Sabaudia until he shall provide for her in 60 marks yearly of land, as is contained in a charter which the king has made to her of other lands of Peter de Croun.

July 21. St. Macaire. Bond to Nicholas, clerk of Aymer, vicomte of Thouars, to provide for him in an ecclesiastical benefice of 50 marks a year in England, as soon as possible after the other provisions already granted in favour of the king's clerks have been fulfilled.

Mandate to the mayor and provost of the isle of Oleron to pay the 100*l*. whereby the commonalty of the island made fine with the king for the army to Guy de Lezignan, the king's brother, without further delay, in part payment of debts wherein the king is bound to the said Guy.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

1254.
July 21.
St. Macaire.

Charter granting to Isabel, lady of Croun, the king's sister, the manors of Hamme, Waleton and Welle, late of Peter de Croun, and for the manor of Burn, late of the said Peter, which the king has granted to Peter de Sabaudia, 60 marks a year at the exchequer until the king provide for her for life in an equivalent of land. And grant that she may give the said manor, with the said 60 marks a year, by charter, to whomsoever she wills of her children to possess hereditarily. Grant to her also of free warren in the said lands and in the said 60 marks yearly of land. Witnesses:—P. bishop of Hereford, Guy de Lezignan, Peter de Sabaudia, Geoffrey de Lezignan, William de Valencia, John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, John de Grey, Robert Walerand, William de Grey, Ralph de Bakepuz, William Gernun and others.

July 20.
St. Macaire.

Notification that all the lands, castles and possessions which the king gave to Edward, his son, in England, Ireland, Wales, the Islands of the sea, and in Gascony, he assigned to him as of the value of 10,000 marks yearly, the wardship of the lands of the earl of Ferrars for 2,000 marks; so that in the whole they should be valued at 12,000 marks a year, and the residue of the 15,000 marks yearly, wherein the king is bound to him, the king will complete in the first wards and escheats that fall in, as is contained in another charter to him.

July 20.
St. Macaire.

Charter granting to the said Edward the cities of Dublyn and Lymeric, with their counties and other appurtenances, and the town and castle of Aalon in Ireland formerly reserved to the king in the other charter to Edward of the land of Ireland, to hold to him and his heirs, kings of England, for ever, so that the land of Ireland be never separated from the crown of England, and that none except the said Edward and his heirs, kings of England, can claim anything in the said land of Ireland. The king wills however that during his life the allegiance of the said land remain to him, and all the lands of the cross (*crocie*) and guardianships of cathedral churches and abbeys, with the licence to elect. Witnesses:—P. bishop of Hereford, Guy and Geoffrey de Lezignan, and William de Valencia, the king's brothers, Peter de Sabaudia, John, earl of War[wick], John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, John Maunsel, provost of Beverley, Richard de Grey, John de Grey, Ralph son of Nicholas, Robert Walerand and others.

July 21.
St. Macaire.

Simple protection for Aumusa, vicountesse of Orte, so long as she be in the king's fealty and service.

The like for Navar', lady of Sort.

Grant to Imbert de Castillun of 20*l.* a year at the exchequer of Michaelmas to maintain him in the king's service.

Safe-conduct, for fifteen days from St. James the Apostle, for John de Portinghale, porter of the king of Castile and Leon, returning to the parts of Spain, in going through Gascony.

July 21.
St. Macaire.

Notification to the barons of the Exchequer, that on Sunday the octave of Trinity, 38 Henry III, the king received by the hand of Peter Chaceporc, the treasurer, from Simon Passelewe, bringing treasure from England to Gascony, at St. Macaire, gold in leaf, in coin (*cuneo*), in bezants, coins of the Emperor (*augustalibus*) and divers other coins, and in spangles (*in palleola*) to the weight of 1,088*l.* 5*d.*

Also the following vessels and jewels:—

219 rings of gold and one mirror (*speculum*) of gold with stones of the weight of 57*s.* 10*d.*;

1254. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

18 wreaths of gold with stones of the weight of 10*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*;
56 gold brooches with stones of the weight of 12*l.* 12*d.*;
12 girdles of silk and leather, with bars of silver gilt, of the weight of 15*l.* 10*d.*;
One gilt horn with stones of the weight of 54*s.* 8*d.*;
One boat of silver-gilt, with stones and four wheels, of the weight of 55*s.*;
2 barrels of silver of the weight of 10*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*;
One butter-dish (*butirarium*) of silver, with gilt cover, of the weight of 73*s.* 4*d.*;
195 cups (*cuppas*) of silver of the weight of 687*l.* 22*d.*;
16 cups (*ciphos*) of silver of the weight of 41*l.* 6*s.* 2*d.*;
17 silver pots (*justas*) of the weight of 37*s.* 16*s.* 1*d.*;
44 pairs of basins of silver and one basin of the weight of 172*l.* 1*d.*;
Also 3,550 marks by tale.

Acknowledgement also that the barrels and sacks containing the foregoing were intact, locked and sealed and not broken in any part.

Notification also that queen Eleanor received in her crossing in the same year at Portesmuth by the hand of Walter de Bradele, keeper of her wardrobe, from Philip Luvel, the treasurer, and Simon Passelewe, 400*l.* from the barrels of the king's treasure, which was sent by the said Simon, 99*l.* 15*s.* of the tallage of the Jews, 71*l.* 15*s.* of the debt of Edmund de Lacy, and 14*l.* of the debt of Robert de Albemarle, which debts the said treasurer and Simon received at Portesmuth and delivered to the queen.

Safe conduct, until Michaelmas, for Bertram de Cardyllac and those he brings with him, coming to treat with the king touching the affairs of Reginald de Pontibus.

July 23. In camp at Gironde. Safe-conduct, until Tuesday before St. Peter's Chains, for the prior of Le Mas and others whom Garcias Martini will bring with him to the church near the castle of Gerunde to treat of the affair of La Réole.

July 26. In camp at Gironde. Bond to Peregrine Sesmundi, Bartholomew Beudini, Reyner Senac', Henry Saracen' and Luke Natal', and their fellows, merchants of Luca, in 2,000 marks, to wit, 1,000 marks of old debt, and 1,000 marks for divers wares (*mercibus*) and goods, which they delivered to Roger the Tailor, king's serjeant, to the use of the knighting (*milicie*) of Edward, the king's son, to be paid one moiety at the exchequer of Michaelmas next and the other at the exchequer of Easter following; and promise that, if it be not paid then, the king will refund all expenses and losses occasioned to them by non-payment.

Ratification of the distraints which Philip Lovel the treasurer, Edward de Westmonasterio and John le Fraunceys and the justices assigned for the keeping of the Jews, made and ordered to be made for the levy of the tallage which by order of the king they assessed upon the Jews of England in Trinity term, 38 Henry III.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Peter Ferraund to the keeping of the castle of Muncuk with its appurtenances, except the *bourg* of Brugerac and the other lands which the king committed to the keeping of Gaston de de Guntaud; with mandate to the knights, good men and others of the honour and castellany of Muncuk to be intendant to him.

July 28. In camp at Gironde. Grant to Simon Passelewe of 40 marks at the exchequer to maintain him in the king's service until the king think fit to provide for him more amply.

Membrane 10—cont.

1254. July 24. In camp at Gironde. Charter granting to Thomas de Ickewurth and his heirs free warren in all his demesne lands of Ickewurth and Wainford. Witnesses:—B. archbishop of Canterbury, P. bishop of Hereford, John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, Peter de Sabaudia, Guy and Geoffrey de Lezignan, and William de Valencia, the king's brothers, Gilbert de Segrave, John de Burgo, Humphrey de Boun, John de Grey, William de Grey, Robert Walerand, Ralph de Bakepuz, Wakelin de Ardern and others.

At the instance of Eudo de Shelfhanger.

Safe-conduct for eight days from Monday after St. Peter's Chains for Poncius de Mirabell.

Aug. 1. In camp at Gironde. Grant to Bonacius Lumbard, king's clerk, of 30 marks a year at the Exchequer to maintain him on the king's service until the king provide for him more amply.

By Guy and Geoffrey de Lezignan, the king's brothers.

Exemption of Thomas de Ickewurth from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made coroner, escheator or other bailiff of the king, against his will.

Aug. 8. In camp at Gironde. Safe-conduct until the Assumption for Raymond de Biarn, returning from the king to his own parts.

Grant to William de Hastencot of the corn which he took from the king's enemies of La Réole.

Aug. 5. In camp at Gironde. Bond to Charles de Rocheford in 50 marks which the king gave him beyond his wages, payable when the treasure comes from England.

He received 25 marks and has below letters patent of the remaining 25 marks, 20 August at Bordeaux.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Request to the archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights and all free men of the land of Ireland to make an aid which is due from them for making the king's eldest son a knight.

The like is written to them for marrying the king's eldest daughter.

Grant to Ralph de Dongon, for his long service to the king and Edward the king's son, of 40 marks a year at the Exchequer, until the king provide for him more amply.

MEMBRANE 9.

July 6. In camp at Gironde. Licence for one year, at the instance of Ernald Guillelmi de Marchon, for Bonecumpan de Murleng to come and trade by sea and land throughout the king's power.

The king has sent by his letters patent Gaston de Guntaud to the knights and burgesses of Brigerac to treat of peace between the king and them, and they are to give credence to him, and the king will confirm whatever he ordains. By Peter de Sabaudia.

Safe-conduct until the quinzaine of the Assumption for Bertrand de Cardilac and those with him coming to the king. By J. Maunsel.

Grant for life to Baldwin de Villa of 20*l.* a year from the chamber, to be received at Michaelmas to maintain him in the king's service, until the king provide for him to that yearly value in wards or escheats.

1254. *Membrane 9—cont.*

Aug. 7. St. Macaire. Grant to the said Baldwin that so soon as he has let Robert Walerand have some marriage of 200*l*. yearly of land, as he promised, the said Baldwin shall have the first marriage that falls in by reason of any woman of the value of 200*l*. a year of land, or less if he will accept it.
By J. Maunsel.

Mandate to Emery de Sunnevill, constable of Rokebrun, to deliver the castle of Rokebrun with its armour and appurtenances to the master of the house of Rokebrun without diminution.
By K. and Peter de Sabaudia.

Aug. 8. St. Macaire. Grant to Hugh de Lezignan, son of Hugh count of La Marche, the king's brother, that he may receive at the exchequer the residue of the fee of 400 marks whereof 150 marks were deducted for the marriage of Robert son and heir of William sometime earl of Derby, to whom the king married Mary sister of the said Hugh, to wit, 250 marks, in the same manner and at the same terms as his father used to receive his whole fee of 400 marks, until the king provide for him in lands or escheats to the value of 250 marks a year. And if the said Mary die without heir of her body he shall have also the said 150 marks so as to make up the full sum of 400 marks as his father had.

Aug. 10. Bordeaux. Grant for life to Robert de Munbrus of 60 marks a year at the Exchequer to maintain him in the king's service. By K. and J. Maunsel.

The like to Theobald Chabboc, for his homage and service, of 40 marks. By K. and Geoffrey de Lezignan.

The like to Emery de la Roche of 30 marks to maintain him on the king's service.

Aug. 13. Bordeaux. Mandate to John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Edward the king's son to have seisin of the cities of Dublin and Lymeric with the castles, counties and appurtenances; and the town and castle of Aalon, in Ireland, which the king reserved to his own use but which he has now granted to him by charter.
By K., Peter de Sabaudia and J. Maunsel and by other counsel.

Protection with clause for Thomas de Halton, so long as he is on the king's service in Gascony.

Aug. 14. Bordeaux. Grant to Peter le Rus of 15 marks a year at the exchequer of Easter to maintain him on the king's service. By Guy de Lezignan.

Aug. 15. Bordeaux. The king has sent Walkelin de Ardern, marshal of his household, to conduct William prior of Le Mas, and six good men of La Réole whom the king lately summoned (*mandavit*) with their whole company and household, in coming to the king to Bordeaux and in returning home.
By the bishop of Hereford.

Notification to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer, Ireland, that William Picot, clerk, paid in the wardrobe at St. Macaire in Gascony, on the morrow of St. James, 38 Henry III, to Peter Chaceporc, keeper of wardrobe, 1,533*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. of the treasure of Ireland, and mandate to them to acquit him.

Grant to Guy de Chanteney, for his homage and service, of 25 marks a year at the exchequer of Easter until the king provide for him in wards or escheats to that yearly value. By J. Maunsell.

Membrane 9—cont.

1254.
Aug. 5.
In camp at Gironde.

Exemption, at the instance of Roger the Tailor, of Nicholas le Grey from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

The like of the following:—

Ralph le Chamberlenc, at the instance of Gilbert de Segrave.

Roger la Veyle, at the instance of William de Colevill, and also from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, verderer or other bailiff of the king, against his will.

Aug. 11.
Bordeaux.

Roger de la Haüle, at the instance of Robert de Glaston'.

Aug. 12.
Bordeaux.

Richard de Martivall', at the instance of William Bardolf.

Adam de Huelleburg, at the instance of Philip Marmiun.

Payn de la Mare, at the instance of Matthew de la Mare.

Roger de Colevill, at the instance of David de Monte Alto.

Aug. 13.
Bordeaux.

Thomas de Willamescot, at the instance of Walter de Langele.

John de Shotehull, at the instance of Thomas Bardolf.

Aug. 11.
Bordeaux.

Licence for life for John Launceleve to hunt with his own dogs the hare, fox and cat through the forests of Southampton except in fence month, so that he take not the great deer nor hunt in warrens. By K.

Aug. 12.
Bordeaux.

Charter granting, at the instance of David de Monte Alto, to Roger de Colevill and his heirs free warren in his demesne lands of Karleton, Gunnulveshag, Frosenden and Coldham, co. Suffolk. Witnesses:—B. archbishop of Canterbury, P. bishop of Hereford, John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, Guy de Lezignan, Geoffrey de Lezignan and William de Valencia, the king's brothers, Peter de Sabaudia, Ralph son of Nicholas, John de Grey, Roger de Monte Alto, Robert Walerand, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Ralph de Bakepuz, William Gernun, Imbert Pugeys and others.

Aug. 6.
In camp at Gironde.

The like, at the instance of Roger the Tailor, to Nicholas le Grey and his heirs in his demesne lands of Pelham la Arse, co. Hertford. Witnesses:—The same as above, except John de Burgo instead of Nicholas de Sancto Mauro.

Aug. 18.
Bordeaux.

Mandate to William de Chaeny, as peace is made between the king and his barons of Gascony, to deliver the castle of the bishop of Bazas which he holds by reason [of the war] to the said bishop.

By John de Grey.

Grant to Iterius de Burdilla of 30 marks a year at the exchequer of Easter to maintain him on the king's service. By K. and Guy de Lezignan.

Mandate to H. bishop of Ossory, treasurer of Ireland, and J. son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, or his lieutenant there, to provide for William Picot, clerk, in the first ecclesiastical benefice of the value of 10 marks which falls void in Ireland, not being a prebend or dignity.

Aug. 15.
Bordeaux.

Charter granting to William Bardolf the younger and his heirs free warren in his demesne lands of Phillingham, co. Lincoln, Contele and Castre, co. Norfolk, Berling and Estdene, co. Sussex. Witnesses:—B. archbishop of Canterbury, P. bishop of Hereford, Guy de Lezignan, Geoffrey de Lezignan and William de Valencia, the king's brothers, Peter de Sabaudia, John Maunsel, provost of Beverley, Ralph son of Nicholas, John de Grey, Robert Walerand, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Ralph de Bakepuz, Imbert Pugeis, William Gernun and others.

Membrane 9—cont.

1254.
Aug. 16. Bordeaux.

Safe-conduct until Thursday after St. Bartholomew for Bernard de la Mote, coming to the king at Bordeaux. By the bishop of Hereford.

Aug. 18. Bordeaux.

Pardon, at the instance of the king of Castile, to Peter de Roset and Bernard de Lacu, of their trespasses against the king, and they have found pledges, to wit, Peter de Cayllou and Bernard de Ayllans under a penalty of 500 marks, that they will stand their trial in the king's court, if any one will implead them of any trespass; and mandate to John de Suwerk to cause them to be delivered by the said plevin.
By the bishop of Hereford.

Protection without term for John abbot of St. Andrew's, Vercelli and his church of Cestreton, his men, lands and goods.

Mandate to the good men of St. Sever to cause the peace made between the king and the barons of Gascony to be publicly cried in those parts and observed, and if any one presume to violate the king's peace, the king will betake himself to them grievously and if anything is forfeited to them after the said peace, the king will cause it to be amended.
By the bishop of Hereford.

The like to the abbot and good men of Sordes (*Sorduensibus*).

The like to the castellan and good men of Sault.
By the bishop of Hereford.

The like to the good men of Dax.

Aug. 18. Bordeaux.

Bond, at the instance of the king of Castile, to William prior of Le Mas to restore to him Douacus de Pyns his brother, and Peytevinus de Pyns his uncle, next Christmas, or before, whom Simon de Monteforti, earl of Leicester, took in the other war of Gascony, if they are still alive.
By the bishop of Hereford.

Vacated because otherwise on the dorse.

Mandate to John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, and his lieutenant in Ireland, the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause the issues arising from the land of Ireland since the first grant thereof to Edward the king's son, to wit, both of those lands first given to him and those retained in the king's hands and afterwards given to him by charters, to be given to the said Edward from the date of the said charters. By K. and J. son of Geoffrey.

Aug. 18. Bordeaux.

Restitution to Mansel de Rokeford of his castle of Rokeford which John de Grey held *de ballio nostro*, and which the said John surrendered to the king's hand. By K.

Aug. 20. Bordeaux.

Bond to Charles de Rocheford in 25 marks, which the king gave him over his wages, and which the king will pay when the treasure comes from England. By the bishop of Hereford.

Notification to barons, sheriffs, knights, stewards, reeves and other bailiffs and others that peace was made between the king and the barons of Gascony on Wednesday before St. Laurence, and mandate to observe it. By the bishop of Hereford.

Aug. 21. Bordeaux.

Grant to Lupus, bishop of Morocco, of 80 marks a year at the exchequer of Easter to maintain him in the king's service until the king provide for him more amply. By the like.

The like to Garcias Petri de Otteneya, archdeacon of Morocco, (*Marrochitano*) of 20 marks in like manner. By the like.

1254. *Membrane 9—cont.*

Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlains to acquit Alan le Templer, who by order of the king delivered to Peter Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, on the Assumption, 38 Henry III, at Bordeaux of the treasurer of England, 4,671 marks.

Grant to Robert de Cantilupo of 40 marks a year at the exchequer of Easter until the king provide for him to that yearly value in wards or escheats.

Aug. 20. Bordeaux. Exemption, at the instance of Henry de Pinkeny, queen's serjeant, of Hugh de Pinkeny from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister or other bailiff of the king, against his will.

Aug. 15. Bordeaux. Charter granting to Eudo de Shelfhanger and his heirs free warren in his demense lands of Shelfhanger, co. Norfolk. Witnesses:—B. archbishop of Canterbury, P. bishop of Hereford, John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, Guy de Lezignan, Peter de Sabaudia, Ralph son of Nicholas, John de Grey, Roger de Monte Alto, Robert Walerand, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Ralph de Bakepuz, and others.

Exemption at the instance of Walter de Langele, of Robert de Wauton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff of the king against his will.

Aug. 23. Bordeaux. Safe-conduct for eight days from St. Bartholomew, for Gaillard de Solio, and those whom he will bring with him, coming to the king to Bordeaux, and the king has sent Walkelin de Ardern, marshal of the household, to conduct him. By K. and C.

Grant to Peter de Chauvent of 60 marks a year at the exchequer of Easter until the king provide for him to that yearly value in wards or escheats.

Aug. 23. Bordeaux. Grant to him of the marriage of some woman with 200*l*. yearly of land or more up to 500*l*. yearly as soon as it falls in; on condition that the king has first provided for Robert Walerand and Baldwin de Villa in the marriages which he granted to them before.

Exemption, at the instance of Robert le Botiler, to Simon de Furneaus from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff of the king, against his will.

Aug. 22. Bordeaux. Charter at the instance of Ebulo de Montibus granting to the prior of Theford free warren in all his lands which he has at present in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridge. Witnesses:—B. archbishop of Canterbury, P. bishop of Hereford, John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, Guy de Lezignano, Peter de Sabaudia, Ralph son of Nicholas, John de Grey, Roger de Monte Alto, Robert Walerand, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro and others.

MEMBRANE 8.

Aug. 20. Bordeaux. Charter granting to Roger de Monte Alto and his heirs a fair at his manor of Rising, co. Norfolk, on the eve of the Ascension and the fourteen days following. Witnesses:—The aforesaid B., P., John, Peter, Ralph, John, Robert and Nicholas, and Robert de Sancto Johanne, Drew de Barentyn, Imbert Pugeys, William Gernun and others.

Membrane 8—cont.

1254.
Aug. 22. Bordeaux. Notification that John Maunsel, the king's secretary, is being sent to the king of Castile, with power to contract a marriage between Edward, the king's first-born son and heir, and Eleanor, sister of the said king, and to swear on the king's soul for the performance of the business. And if he die on the way, the king has substituted his special clerk, Master J. Clarell, with like powers. [*Fœdera.*]

Promise to Alfonso, king of Castile, that the king will, as soon as he is able, cause the grants and quitclaims which he has made to Edward, his son, to be sealed with the great seal of England, as soon as a copy of the great seal can be had from England.

Bond to John son of Garcias Martini de Toletto, knight (*militis*), to provide for him in an ecclesiastical benefice of the value of 200 marks a year as soon as opportunity occur.

Letters of credence for J. Maunsel and Garcias Martini, jointly, directed to the king of Castile on the same matter; and for the said John, for himself, directed to Joan, queen of Castile, and to any of the following:—

Raymond Bonefac[ii].
Peter Nonyn de Guzman.
Master Ferdinand, archdeacon of Toledo.
Master Martin Ferdinandi [bishop] elect of Leon (*Legion'*).
The bishop of Silva (*Silven'*).
The [bishop] elect of Toledo.
P. Corrig', master of the order of Santiago.
Sugerius Petri, archdeacon of Seville (*Hispan'*).
Roderic Godisalvi Girun.
Infante de Molina.

Grant to Alan le Husser, for his homage and service, of 50*l.* a year at the Exchequer until the king provide for him in an equivalent of land of wards or escheats.

Simple protection, for one year from St. Bartholomew, 38 Henry III, for Gaillard de Saminhau and Master Raymond his son.

Aug. 25. Bordeaux. Acknowledgement that Philip Marmiun, by order of the king, rendered his account to Richard le Rus, king's clerk, of 22*l.* 17*s.* 5½*d.* arising from the issues of the constableship of Rokebrun, which he had *de baillio nostro*, so that, all wages and debts allowed, there remained 7*s.* 5½*d.* which he paid to Peter Chaceporc, keeper of the wardrobe, on Monday after the octaves of the Assumption.

Aug. 25. Bordeaux. Pardon, at the instance of the king of Castile, to Peter de Roset and Bernard de Lacu of all their trespasses against the king and of all complaints which he had against them, on condition that they stand their trial, if any will proceed against them, with mandate to Bertrand de Podensac, mayor of Bayonne, and the commonalty of that town, to make restitution to them of their houses, lands and ship, and all the possessions which they had in the bailiwick of the mayor and commonalty.
By J. Maunsell.

Letters of credence in favour of Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, whom the king has sent to the king of Scotland, and in whose mouth he has put certain secrets. [*Fœdera.*]

Gilbert de Segrave has like letters.

1254.

Membrane 8—cont.

Allowance and acquittance to Raymond de Pugeys of 16*l*. 8*s*. 9½*d*. which he received out of the issues of the prêvoté of the castle of Cotures, while he had the keeping thereof by order of the king, for wages which the king owed to him, reckoned by Richard le Rus, king's clerk.

Aug. 26. Bordeaux. Letters of credence directed to the knights, burgesses and other good men of Brigerac, in favour of Gaston de Guntaud, Arnald de Mirèmande and Almavinus de Varetto, whom the king is sending to them on certain business.

Promise, at the instance of Eschiward de Chabbeneys, count of Bigorre, to whom the king is bound to pay 500 marks within the feast of Martinmas, 39 Henry III, to pay William Furt de Urnun 100 marks within the said term, to be allowed in the said 500 marks.

Mandate to the mayor of Brigerac, Oliver the Provost, and the knights, burgesses and other good men of that town, requesting them to come to the king's fealty and service, which they have a right to do as Reginald de Pontibus and Margaret his wife have refused to take their trial in the king's court and the king is the chief lord of Brigerac; and if they will do this, the king is prepared to give them and their friends such measure of liberties, honours and benefits as by judgment and award of the mayor of Brigerac, Oliver the Provost, Gaston de Guntaud, Theobald de Genzac and Peter Caillau shall content them.

Aug. 26. Bordeaux. Protection for four years from the Nativity of St. Mary, for the prior of the hospital of Rocedavall, the brethren and men of that hospital and its flocks and animals, so that they may pasture in the land of Gascony.

Exemption, at the instance of John Maunsell, provost of Beverley, of William de Charneles from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff of the king, against his will.

Licence for Bartholomew Martini, citizen of Pampelona, to come and trade in Gascony; and grant that he be not hindered by his body, goods or merchandise for any debts unless he be a principal debtor or surety, so that he do the usual customs in the places where they ought to be paid: for four years from the nativity of St. Mary, unless open war break out between the king and the king of Navarre.

The like for Stephen de Spart[aria], Simon de Conchis and Jordan, his brother, citizens of Pampelona.

The like for Gimald de Mota, citizen of Pampelona.

The like for Peter Jordani, Thomas Jordani, and Simon Jordani, citizens of Pampelona.

Aug. 26. Bordeaux. Grant to Edward, the king's son, of the New Forest, with the vert and venison and all rents and issues thereof, for ten years from the Nativity of St. Mary, 38 Henry III; on condition that he make no waste or destruction and saving to Robert Walerand, forester in fee thereof, the right customs pertaining to him as such: with mandate to Arnald de Bosco, justice of the forest, to give him or his messenger seisin thereof.

Writ *de intendendo* to the foresters and bailiffs of the said forest; and mandate to the barons of the Exchequer to cause this to be done and enrolled.

Mandate to the said Robert Walerand to be intendant to him.

1254. *Membrane 8—cont.*

Notification that if Alfonso, king of Castile, be not content with the dower assigned to Eleanor, sister (*germana*) of the said king, and if Eleanor be not content with the towns and castles of Staunford, Graham, le Pek and Tichull, the king promises and grants that Edward shall assign to her 1,000*l.* yearly of land in the name of dower in suitable places, and when she is raised to be queen her dower shall be increased by 500 marks of land, and if the king die before this is completed, his heirs are bound to complete it.

Aug. 27. Bordeaux. Bond to Bartholomew de Fontibus in 20 marks for horses lost in the king's service in Gascony, payable at London at All Saints next.

Mandate to Richard de Rupella, bailiff of Edward, the king's son, in Ireland to cause 40*l.* yearly of land which the king gave by charter to Robert Walerand and which the king retained in his hand to the use of the said Robert when he enfeoffed the said Edward of the land of Ireland, and for which the said Edward took the homage of the said Robert in Gascony, to be assessed for the said Robert in some suitable place.

By J. son of Geoffrey.

Grant to Robert Walerand of the marriage of Joan late the wife of William Avenell, or the fine for the same.

Vacated because above on the dorse.

Pardon to William son of Luke de Tacelesfeld of the county of Surrey for the death of Simon le Goys of Henewyk of the county of Bedford, and of any consequent outlawry.

Aug. 27 Bordeaux. Mandate to Drew de Barentin, the king's seneschal, to deliver to Stephen Bauzan, steward of Edward the king's eldest son, to whom the king granted the land of Gascony saving the king's allegiance, so that it shall never be separated from the crown of England, the castle of La Réole with the victuals, equipment (*warnestura*) and appurtenances, to keep during the pleasure of the said Edward.

Mandate to the good men of La Réole to do their fealty to the said Edward as their lord and to Stephen Bauzan as his steward during the pleasure of the said Edward and to be intendant to the said Stephen.

Aug. 27 Bordeaux. Charter granting to Robert Walerand and his heirs free warren in all his demesne lands which he has at present in England. Witnesses:—B. archbishop of Canterbury, Peter, bishop of Hereford, Peter de Sabaudia, Richard, John and William de Grey, brothers, Ralph son of Nicholas, Roger de Monte Alto, Drew de Barentin, Stephen Bauzan, Ralph de Bakepuz, Walkelin de Ardern and others.

The like to Robert de Cantilupo in all his demesne lands of Bingele, co. York, and Meules, co. Salop. Witnesses:—The above B., Peter, Peter, John de Grey, Ralph, Roger, and John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, Guy de Lezignan, Robert Walerand and others.

The like to Robert de Morley in his demesne lands of Reydon and Morleye, co. Norfolk. Witnesses:—John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, John Maunsel, provost of Beverley, Roger de Monte Alto, John de Burgo, Robert Walerand, John de Vallibus, Stephen Bauzan, Ralph de Bakepuz, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro and others.

At the instance of John de Vallibus.

1254.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

Exemption, at the instance of Roger de Monte Alto, of Robert de Heyford from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner or other bailiff of the king, against his will.

The like of the following:—

Wakelin de Ardern.

Aug. 28. Bordeaux. Robert de Veyl', at the instance of Henry de Coyners.

John Escelling' [*in the margin*—de Escelling'], at the instance of Stephen Lungespee, to wit, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Grant to Stephen Buet of 20 marks a year at the Exchequer until the king provide for him to that yearly value in wards or escheats.

Aug. 24. Bordeaux. Charter, at the instance of William de Grey, granting to Geoffrey Luterell and his heirs a market on Thursdays at his manor of Hoton Paynel, co. York, and a yearly fair there on the eve, day and morrow of St. Laurence. Witnesses:—B. archbishop of Canterbury, Peter, bishop of Hereford, John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, Guy de Lezignan, Geoffrey de Lezignan and William de Valencia, the king's brothers, Peter de Sabaudia, Ralph son of Nicholas, John de Grey, Robert Walerand, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Imbert Pugeis, William Gernun and others.

MEMBRANE 7.

Aug. 27. Bordeaux. Pardon, at the instance of Garsias Martini, knight of the king of Castile, to Roger de Sowe and Peter his brother, for the death of Peter Stonhard, as it appears by inquisition that they killed him by misadventure; and of their flight which they made to church, and of their abjuration of the realm.

Aug. 28. Bordeaux. Charter, at the instance of John de Curtenay, granting to Richard Coffyn and his heirs free warren in all his demesne lands of Aliberton, co. Devon. Witnesses:—B. archbishop of Canterbury, Peter, bishop of Hereford, Peter de Sabaudia, Ralph son of Nicholas, John, Richard and William de Grey, brothers, Roger de Monte Alto, Nicholas de Molis, Robert Walerand, Ralph de Bakepuz, Wakelin de Ardern and others.

Exemption, at the instance of Randolf Dacre, of Richard de Souleby from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made coroner, sheriff, forester, verderer, escheator, agister or other bailiff of the king, against his will.

Commission to Peter, bishop of Hereford, of the manors of Mawerdyn and Lugwardyn for ten years from Michaelmas, 38 Henry III, at the same farm as the men of the said manors, or other farmers, paid last at the Exchequer.

Exemption, at the instance of John de Curtenay, of Richard Coffyn from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff of the king, against his will.

Aug. 24. Bordeaux. Charter, at the instance of Edmund de Lacy granting to Robert de Quency and his heirs a yearly fair at his manor of Ware, co. Hertford, on the eve and day of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary and the three days following. Witnesses:—B. archdeacon of Canterbury, P. bishop of Hereford, Peter de Sabaudia, J. de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, Ralph son of Nicholas, John de Grey, Robert Walerand, William de Grey, Stephen Bauzan, Ebulo de Montibus, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Imbert Pugeys and others.

1254.

Membrane 7—cont.

Grant to John de Swineford of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer, until the king provide for him more amply.

Aug. 29. Bordeaux. Restitution to Geoffrey de Geynvill of the castle of Trum as the right and inheritance of Maud de Lacy, his wife, and mandate to John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to give the said Geoffrey seisin of the said castle and of a moiety of the land to the value of 40 marks a year which the king retained for the keeping of the said castle; and he is to restore the other moiety to the heirs of John de Verdun. The king has restored the said castle to the said Geoffrey as of the said Maud so that they and their heirs shall surrender it to the king and his heirs when they will, whether they be angry or reconciled.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Mandate to Stephen Bauzan to restore to Robert, subprior of La Réole, his priory of La Réole with all the houses appurtenant thereto, and all its goods moveable and immoveable, saving only that he cause to be thrown down without delay what it was provided should be thrown down of the church of the said priory.

Mandate to William de Muntrivell, as it was provided by the peace between the king and the King of Castile, that all prisoners taken in this war of the king in Gascony should be released on both sides, to deliver without delay William Gauzan, taken and detained at Cusac.

Sept. 1. Bordeaux. Writ of aid directed to the good men of La Réole in favour of Richard de Grey, John de Grey, Nicholas de Molis, Drew de Barentyn and Stephen Bauzan, seneschal of Edward the king's son, whom the king is sending to them to take measures for the state of the town and the church of the monks of the town.

Exemption for life, at the instance of William Bardolf, of Robert le Conestable from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Aug. 28. Bordeaux. Charter, at the instance of Warin son of Gerald, granting to Hugh de Druuall and his heirs free warren in all the demesne lands of his manor of Garinges. Witnesses:—Ralph son of Nicholas, John de Grey, William de Grey, Robert Walerand, Stephen Bauzan, Matthew Bezill, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Ralph de Bakepuz and others.

Aug. 28. Bordeaux. The like granting to Robert de Sancto Johanne the land within his manor of Basing which the king recovered by judgement of his court against William de Sancto Johanne, father of the said Robert, and which he afterwards gave for life to Alexander, yeoman of Edward the king's son, who surrendered it to the king, to hold to the said Robert and his heirs at a rent of 10 marks a year for all suit and service. Witnesses:—B. archbishop of Canterbury, Peter, bishop of Hereford, Peter de Sabaudia Ralph son of Nicholas, John de Grey, Roger de Monte Alto, Nicholas de Molis, Robert Walerand, William de Grey, Ralph de Bakepuz, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Imbert Pugeys, William Gernun and others.

Collation of John de Ambilione to the deanery of St. Martin's le Grand, London, notwithstanding any letters given or to be given; and mandate to the constable of the Tower to put him in possession, and to the canons of the church to be obedient to him, as they were to Guy de Russilon, sometime dean.

1254.

Membrane 7—cont.

Aug. 31. Bordeaux. Mandate to R. earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, Philip Lovell the treasurer, Peter de Ryvallis, Edward de Westmonasterio, and John le Frauncéys, as the king is so much in debt that he cannot leave Gascony, before the feast of St. Edward the quinzaine of Michaelmas, to borrow from the said earl or another, as seems quicker, seven or six thousand marks, to be sent to Bordeaux and Paris, as the king commanded the said earl and the barons and treasurer of the Exchequer, and as he fully enjoined upon Artaud de Sancto Romano, whom he sent to England on this business. And to procure this loan the king pledges the profits or issues of the Exchequer of Westminster to the earl his brother, so that no one be paid any money now or hereafter for Michaelmas term until the said earl or another has been repaid his loan. Sealed with the seal which the king uses in Gascony.

Sept. 1. Bordeaux. Mandate to Philip Lovel, treasurer, Peter de Rivallis, Edward de Monasterio and John le Fraunceys, barons of the Exchequer, as the war of Gascony is settled and the king proposes to return to England and the king of France has kindly given him safe-conduct to Pontigny, whither he long since vowed to go on pilgrimage, but for debt he cannot fulfil his intention unless he is relieved by their diligence, to contract a loan, under bond of the present exchequer of Michaelmas, from R. earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, to whom the king has directed his prayers, or from merchants or others where they can, to the amount of 4,000 marks, and to send it to the king by Templars, Hospitallers or other sure messengers, so as to be at Bordeaux before the feast of St. Edward; and in like manner to send 3,000 or 2,000 marks at least to Paris; making provision that neither for the king's letters nor by any other means any money be paid from the exchequer of Michaelmas until this loan is fully paid; and they are to labour diligently in this matter so that there be no delay of the king's return to England, nor of his pilgrimage, through their default. And on this matter the king has caused letters of ratification of their proceedings to be made, which he has sent by Artaud de Sancto Romano, whom he is sending to them on this business.

Ratification of a marriage to be contracted between George son of William de Cantilupo and Margaret daughter of Edmund de Lacy, as their parents, in whose power they are, have arranged; and release to them of whatever should fall to the king by reason of such marriage.

Grant to John de Castilun, for his homage and service, of 60 marks a year until the king provide for him to that yearly value in wards or escheats.

Exemption, at the instance of John de Grey, of Reyner le Flemmeng from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, regarder, inquisitor or other bailiff of the king, against his will.

The like of Hugh de Windlesores, at the instance of William de Appeldorefeld.

[Sept. 1.] Bordeaux. Charter, at the instance of Warin son of Gerald, granting to Hugh de Druuall free warren in Garinges word for word as above, under August 28.

Vacated because above.

Exemption, at the instance of Peter de Monte Forti, of Richard de Morers from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, or being made sheriff, etc.

Membrane 7—cont.

1254.
Sept. 4. Bordeaux. Collation of Ralph de Montibus to the prebend which Walter de Bradele had in the church of St. Martin's, London, with mandate to Artaud de Sancto Romano to cause a stall to be assigned to him in the choir and a place in the chapter.

Sept. 6. Bordeaux. Letters of credence for the priors of St. Macaire and Soulac and Master Forto the notary (*cartolarius*) of the city of Bordeaux, whom the king is sending to speak with Geoffrey de Pontibus about his truce with the king and his infraction thereof.

Pardon, at the instance of Robert Walerand, to Hugh de Penestan, of his trespass in the forest of Selewode for which he fled and was commanded to be taken.

Notification that the king, acknowledging Arnald de Bovill to be of his kinship, has received him as his clerk and one of his household and will provide for him in an ecclesiastical benefice when an opportunity occurs.

Sept. 6. Bordeaux. Bond to John de Chastilon in 15*l*. for his harness for his new knighthood (*ad novam militiam suam*), payable at Easter next.

Grant for life to William de Pressac of 10 marks a year at the Exchequer, until the king provide for him to that yearly value in wards or escheats.

The like to Emery de Raceys of 10 marks a year at the Exchequer.

Exemption, at the instance of Thomas Bardolf, of William de Pageham from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Vacated because below.

Sept. 1. Bordeaux. Charter, at the instance of Robert de Ibetot, granting to Guy de Buutecurte and his heirs free warren in all his demesne lands which he has at present in the county of Norfolk. Witnesses:—P. bishop of Hereford, Peter de Sabaudia, Ralph son of Nicholas, Roger de Monte Alto, Richard, John and William de Grey, brothers, John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, Drew de Barentyn, John de Burgo, Robert Walerand, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Ralph de Bakepuz and others.

Sept. 7. Bordeaux. Exemption, at the instance of Gilbert de Segrave, of Thomas Maupsell from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer or other bailiff of the king, against his will.

The like of Ralph de Ginge, at the instance of John de Burgo.

The like of John de Appeldorefeld, at the instance of William de Appeldorefeld.

The like of William de Appeldorefeld.

Pardon, at the instance of Roger de Monte Alto, to Richard Labanc of his outlawry for the death of William de Esseby.

Bond to Marennius de Bello Podio and Arnald Lamberti, citizens of Toulouse, in 80 marks payable at Toulouse at Christmas next. And for greater security the king has appointed Robert Walerand, the steward, Peter Bertrandi (*Bern'*) de Blankeford, Arnald de Monte Pesato and William de Bovill his pledges, so that if the king fail they will pay, severally or jointly, and to do this they have all taken their oath and attached their seals hereto, and in case of their failing it shall be lawful for the said Marennius and Arnald to retain their bodies as hostages.

By K., Robert Walerand and the whole Council.

These letters were made to have respite for 1000 marks until Christmas.

MEMBRANE 6.

1254.
Sept. 9.
Bordeaux.

Grant to Robert Walerand, the steward, Peter Bertrami de Blanckeford, Arnald de Muntpesato and William de Bovill, that the king will save them and their heirs harmless touching a pledge of 3821 marks 3*s*. 4*d*. wherein the king caused them to be bound for him to William de Talliva and William Tort, citizens of Agen; and touching a pledge of 1000 marks wherein the king caused them to be bound to Marennius de Bello Podio and Arnald Lamberti, citizens of Toulouse; and touching a pledge of 80 marks to the said Marennius and Arnald.

Grant, at the instance of Peter Everard, to Arnald Everard his brother, that the king will provide for him in benefices of 25 marks of rent as soon as there is an opportunity.

Walter de Werth and Robert le Bel, canons of Oseneye, bringing letters of their chapter praying licence to elect an abbot, have the same; and it is commanded to R. earl of Cornwall to give the royal assent to their election.

Licence for the monks of Ely to elect a bishop, by Robert de Leverton, John de Suafham and Robert de Oreford, monks, bringing letters patent of their chapter.

Sept. 6.
Bordeaux.

Exemption, at the instance of Thomas Bardolf, of William de Pageham from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Sept. 7.
Bordeaux.

The like, at the instance of Warin son of Gerard, of James de Frivill, and also from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, inquisitor, forester, verderer, agister or other bailiff of the king, against his will.

The like of the following:—

John de Hoderode, at the instance of Edmund de Lacy.
Richard le Normand, at the like instance.
John de Brademere.

Sept. 8.
Bordeaux.

Charter, granting to William de Appelderefeld and his heirs free warren in his demesne lands of Hosted, co. Kent, and Morton and Kameleswurth co. Dorset. Witnesses:—P. bishop of Hereford, Peter de Sabaudia, Richard, John and William de Grey, brothers, Humphrey de Boun, Robert Walerand, Roger de Monte Alto, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Imbert Pugeys, Henry le Peytevyn and others.

The like, at the instance of David de Monte Alto, to William de Bukenham, of the like in his demesne lands of Bukenham, Elingham, and Yllington, co. Norfolk. Witnesses:—P. bishop of Hereford, Peter de Sabaudia, John de Grey, Robert de Walerand, Roger de Monte Alto, Stephen Bauzan, Ebulo de Montibus, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Imbert Pugeys, William Gernun and others.

Exemption for life of Simon de Houton, father of Michael de Norhampton, king's clerk, from tallage, so that when the king tallages the town of Norhampton, he be not tallaged either by himself or with the other men of that town. By J. Maunsell.

Protection and safe-conduct until Martinmas for Alan de Muntendre, going to Spain.

Sept. 7.
Bordeaux.

Charter, granting to John son of Geoffrey, to whom the king gave by charter in inheritance the cantred of the Isles in Thomond, power to recall by law and the custom of the land of Ireland and judgement of the king's court all the possessions, rights and rents pertaining thereto or alienated

1254. *Membrane 6—cont.*

therefrom as though the king were acting personally in the matter. Witnesses:—Peter de Sabaudia, Ralph son of Nicholas, John de Grey, Roger de Monte Alto, Robert Walerand, Drew de Barentyn, William de Grey, John de Curtenay, Robert de Sancto Johanne, Ralph de Bakepuz, Imbert Pugeys, William Gernun and others.

Sept. 10. Bordeaux. Charter, granting to Ralph de Cammoys the younger, and his heirs, a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Orewell, co. Cambridge, and a yearly fair there on the eve, day and morrow of Holy Trinity; and free warren in his demesne lands which he has at present in the counties of Northampton, Lincoln, Cambridge and Berks. Witnesses:—Peter bishop of Hereford, Peter de Sabaudia, Ralph son of Nicholas, John son of Geoffrey, John and William de Grey, brothers, Roger de Monte Alto, John de Burgo, Robert Walerand, Drew de Barentin, Nicholas de Molis, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Ralph de Bakepuz and others.

Pardon, at the instance of Master Ralph de Neketon, to Matthew Ferthing of the death of Robert Wilebech, and of any consequent outlawry.

Exemption of Henry de Pinkeny from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, regarder, agister or other bailiff of the king against his will.

The like of the following:—

William de Gretyng, at the instance of David de Monte Alto.

Richard de Wiltesire, at the like instance.

Ralph de Waldeshef, at the instance of Adam de Cesterton.

Safe-conduct until a year after Michaelmas for William de Talliva, citizen of Agen, going to the king in England, his men, horses and harness, and all the goods which he is about to have in England.

Sept. 12. Bordeaux. Bond to Arnald Guillelmi de Mirmande, Peter de Bonhom, Peter Auke, Bernard de Caus, John de Costentin, Peter de Bosco and Vogerus de Barre, merchants of Agen, in 19*l.* 12*s.* which they are in arrear for 44 tuns of wine taken to the king's use by William de Grey for 39*l.* 12*s.* whereof they received 20*l.* and promise to pay at All Saints next at Bordeaux.

Whereas the king's stewards have testified before the king that Master Paulinus, the king's buyer, is not bound to render account for his office, except at the common account of the king's house, the king acquits him and his heirs of all accounts and reckonings pertaining to his office until Saturday after the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, 38 Henry III, and has pardoned him 9*l.* which he received for the hides of beasts slaughtered for the king's kitchen.

Protection for four years from Michaelmas for William de Talliva and William Tort, citizens of Agen, with their men and goods passing through the king's lands and powers.

Exemption of Ralph de Bakepuz from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, inquisitor or other bailiff of the king against his will.

The like of Robert de Horton, at the instance of Gervase de Horton.

Grant to Adam de Gesemue of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer at Westminster, until the king provide for him to that yearly value in wards or escheats.

Membrane 6—*cont.*

1254.
Sept. 10.
Bordeaux.

Charter granting to Ralph de Gorges and his heirs free warren in his demesne lands which he has at present in Dorset. Witnesses:—Peter bishop of Hereford, Peter de Sabaudia, Ralph son of Nicholas, John son of Geoffrey, John and William de Grey, brothers, Roger de Monte Alto, John de Burgo, Robert Walerand, Nicholas de Molis, Ralph de Bakepuz and others.

Sept. 12.
Bordeaux.

The like, at the instance of William de Mortuo Mari, to Hugh de Mortuo Mari in his demesne lands of Amberden, co. Essex, Hamme, co. Worcester, and Racheford, co. Hereford. Witnesses:—Peter de Sabaudia, Ralph son of Nicholas, John de Grey, Nicholas de Molis, John son of Geoffrey, Roger de Monte Alto, William de Grey and others.

Promise to Robert de Sancto Johanne that as soon as the king returns to England and has the use of the great seal he will cause to be sealed with it the charter of feoffment which he lately made to the said Robert in Gascony of certain land within his manor of Basing, which Alexander Reyneri, yeoman of Edward the king's son, who held that land before, surrendered and quit-claimed to the king to do his will with.

Sept. 12.
Bordeaux.

Licence for life for William de Berkleg to hunt with his own dogs the hare, fox, cat, badger and wolf through the forests in the county of Gloucester on the usual conditions.

Sept. 14.
Bordeaux.

Grant to Henry de Wengham of the deanery of St. Martin's le Grand, London, void through the death of John de Ambilione to whom the king had given it on the death of Guy de Russillon and mandate to the constable of the Tower of London, notwithstanding any other letters for the said John or any other to give full seisin thereof to the said Henry or his proctor, with the houses and other appurtenances, and to assign him a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter; and it is commanded to the canons and servants of the said church to be obedient to the said Henry.

And he has letters patent directed 'Omnibus.'

Also letters patent directed to all the canons to be intendant to him.

Sept. 9.
Bordeaux.

Bond by the king, E. the king's eldest son, John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, and Deutaytus Guillelmi, citizen and merchant of Florence, to Joan, queen of Castile and Leon, in 2000 marks, and they bind all their goods moveable and immoveable that they will pay the same at the feast of Layun which is celebrated after the Purification; and they admit that each is liable individually as well as jointly; and if the money is not paid they will refund her all interest, expenses and losses occasioned thereby. By John son of Geoffrey.

Sept. 8.
Bordeaux.

Charter reciting that whereas the king granted to John son of Geoffrey, for his homage and service, the whole cantred of the Isles in Thomond in Ireland with advowsons of churches, return of writs and plea of withernam, saving to the king pleas of writs which ought to be pleaded before the justiciaries and all pleas of the crown; at a rent of 43 marks a year at the exchequer of Dublin, and the service of two knights. And the said John and his heirs may build castles and set up markets, fairs and warren where they please in the said cantred, as is more fully contained in the said charter; and in the said charter mention is made of a covenant expressed in letters patent of the said John, to wit, to make the king an exchange of the said cantred for other lands of like value, which letters are enrolled in the rolls of the Chancery;—the king has granted to the said John, for his immense and laudable service, that the said covenant and all its conditions be null and the enrolment thereof

1254. *Membrane 6—cont.*

quashed and the said letters, sealed with the seal of the said John, restored to him, and grant that he and his heirs hold the said cantred with its appurtenances quit of any covenant and condition. Witnesses:—P. bishop of Hereford, Peter de Sabaudia, Roger de Monte Alto, Robert Walerand, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Imbert Pugeys, William Gernun and others. *It is duplicated.*

Afterwards this charter was renewed by order of the king and sealed with the great seal.

MEMBRANE 5.

Grant to Arnald de Colon, merchant of Montauban (*de Monte Albano*), that in his wines coming to England he may have 300 tuns of the present vintage quit of prise, save the ancient prise of 2 tuns in every ship, with mandate in pursuance to all bailiffs, chamberlains and takers of wines in England.

Sept. 15. Bordeaux. Safe-conduct, at the instance of John Maunsell, for Bertram del Farre and Master John Lumbard, their horses, goods and men; for two years, unless war break out between the king and the king of Navarre.

Exemption, at the instance of Robert de Ibetot, of Baldwin de Rosey from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, agister or other bailiff of the king, against his will.

Pardon to William Columb for mortally wounding Rostand Ruffac, of his flight for the same, and of any consequent outlawry.

Sept. 15. Bordeaux. The like, at the instance of William de Gray, to William Malebranche for the death of John de Walleye, as it appears by inquisition made by the sheriff of Derby that he killed him by misadventure; and of any consequent outlawry.

The like, at the instance of Oliver de Ingeham, to Martin King for the death of William de Sutton.

Sept. 14. Bordeaux. Protection, for three years from the octaves of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, for Salomon, Jew of Ste. Baseille, his men, lands, goods, rents and possessions.

To Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester; Peter Chacepork, the treasurer, has received for the king 100 marks of Simon's debts of Gascony. The residue of the whole debt which Simon owes to the king by reason of Gascony, the king has given to Edward the king's eldest son, and therefore commands Simon to let Edward have 1900 marks of his debts of Gascony in the manner covenanted between them, and when Simon has paid it the king will acquit him of the whole of the said debt.

Sept. 17. Bordeaux. Grant to Gerard de Arminiac of 100 marks a year at the exchequer of London at Easter. By K. & C.

Protection for five years for the men, lands, goods, rents and possessions of Master Bertrand de Sansemastin.

Grant to Gerald de Arminiac, to whom the king has granted that he will either by himself or by his son Edward make him a knight with nine fellows, of 100*l.* for his harness, as the whole cost falling upon the king or his son in the said knighting; and promise to pay this, either by himself, or by his son, a month before such knighting, when he shall certify the king thereof.

Membrane 5—cont.

1254.
Sept. 17.
Bordeaux.

Promise to the said Gerald that the king will cause the castle of Laverdens, which he has given to the king in tenancy for five years from 15 September, to be restored to the said Gerald and his heirs at the completion of that term. And the king will cause whatever constable he has there to swear in the presence of the said Gerald or his representative that he will restore it at the said term.

Pardon, at the instance of John de Suwerk, to Robert de Fuleham and Robert Short of the king's suit for the death of Ellis le Waleys, whereof they are appealed.

The like, at the instance of W. bishop of Worcester, to Geoffrey the Baker of his flight and outlawry for the death of William Bruylli, whom he killed.

Sept. 15.
Bordeaux.

Charter granting to Thomas le Barbur and his heirs free warren in his demesne lands of Chisilhurst, co. Kent. Witnesses:—W. bishop of Worcester, P. bishop of Hereford, Peter de Sabaudia, Ralph son of Nicholas, John and William de Grey, brothers, Drew de Barentyn, Roger de Monte Alto, John de Burgo, Nicholas de Molis, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Ralph de Bakepuz and others.

Licence for life for Ralph de Camoys the younger to course with his own dogs the fox, hare and cat through the forests in the counties of Northampton, Huntingdon and Essex, with the usual conditions.

Pardon, at the instance of brother Henry de Shireford, to Robert, son of Henry Simeonis of Oxford, for the death of William Abel and any consequent outlawry.

Letters of credit for L. the bishop and C. the archdeacon of Morocco to the amount of 100 marks which the king owes to them for the yearly fee which he granted to them, and 20 marks more of the king's gift; and the king will refund the said sums to the merchants who advance them, on the day covenanted with them by the said bishop.

Grant to Edward the king's son of all debts and arrears of debts due to the king in Ireland which by any title the king could exact, save from issues arising from wardships, voidances of cathedral churches, crozier lands (*crocearum*) and abbeys of Ireland, which the king retained in his hands when he gave the land of Ireland to the said Edward. Grant to the said Edward also of all issues which have arisen in the said land since the king first gave him that land, to wit, as well from those lands which the king gave him first as from those lands which the king then retained in his hands and afterwards gave to him by charters, from the date of those charters; which said issues the king ordered to be wholly restored to the said Edward or his attorney by letters patent directed to John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland and the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin.

Sept. 18.
Bordeaux.

Mandate to John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, and the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin to cause the said debts and arrears of debts, save the issues arising from wardships and voidances abovementioned, to be levied to the use of the said Edward.

Grant to Geoffrey de Gyenvill and Maud de Lacy his wife that in all their lands of Meath they may use their liberties by their own writs according to law and the custom of the land of Ireland, which Walter de Lacy, sometime lord of the said lands, had without writs.

1254. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Bond to Amanieu de la Roke in 200 marks payable at the exchequer of Easter next for damages to his castle of Neyrak, which the king's men plundered and burned.

Mandate to the lord of Ste. Baseille and the good men of that town that, as Peter de Guntaud has offered to stand his trial in the king's court and by judgement of the king's court, touching all the trespasses done to them by the said Peter, if they wish to bring a plaint against him, they do not molest him, but that those who hold of the family (*genere*) or fee of Guntaut do to the said Peter what belongs to them to do.

Mandate to the constable of the castle of Yspas' to give seisin thereof to Gerard de Arminiac, as he has done homage and fealty to the king for the counties of Armyniac and Fesensak.

Bond to Seynerun Morleng in 4*l.* 16*s.* for four tuns of wine taken to the king's use by Drew de Barentyn, payable at All Saints next.

Grant of special grace to Amanieu de Labret that he may assign to whomsoever he will of the king's allegiance the wardship of his son and heir, and of his land in case he should die leaving his son a minor.

Mandate to the constable of the castle of Auch to give seisin thereof to Gerard de Arminiac, as he has done homage and fealty to the king for the counties of Arminiac and Fesenzac.

Bond to Garcias de Angul[is], knight of Millan, and other good men of that town in 7 marks 5*s.* 4*d.* for the arrears of their payments for wine taken from them to the use of the king at Millan by John de Somersett, payable at Bordeaux at Martinmas next.

The like to Peter Mayle in 8*l.* 2*s.* for 9 tuns of wine taken in like manner by Drew de Barentyn, the king's seneschal, payable at Bordeaux at All Saints next.

The like to the goodmen of Josses in 50 marks which the king promised them in aid of walling the said town, payable at Easter next at Bordeaux.

Pardon to Paulinus de Bampton, king's buyer, of 9*l.* which he received of hides of beasts slaughtered for the king's kitchen, and acquittance of him from any account or charge connected therewith until the Exaltation of the Holy Cross in this year, as he has served the king long and faithfully and it is testified before the king by his stewards that Paulinus is not bound to render account of his office except at the common account of the household.

Protection for Peter Ern[aldi], chaplain, for his church of Joces, his men, goods, rents and possessions.

Exemption, at the instance of Simon de Bello Campo, of John Bek from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff, coroner or other bailiff of the king, against his will.

The like of Wakelin de Rosey, at the instance of Stephen Lungespe.

Pardon, at the instance of the queen, to William Langhals for the death of Michael le Suur and of his consequent flight and outlawry.

The like to Madoc de Winestonesleg for the robbery and wounding of Adam de Raynesford.

1254.

Membrane 5—cont.

Sept. 21. Bordeaux. Bond to John Cavaler of Toulouse in 9*l*. 10*s*. for wax taken by John de Suwerk and Bonacius Lumbard to the use of the king; payable at Bordeaux at All Saints next.

Grant to Peter de Chauvent, king's yeoman, of the fine which Margery late the wife of Robert son of Richard is to make for her trespass against the king's dignity in promising herself in marriage without the will of the king and without consulting the king: and mandate to John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, when she has made fine with the said Peter, to cause her to be distrained by her lands and goods to pay it.

To the mayor, jurats and commonalty of Bordeaux. Although Arnald Willelmi Aimerici, Peter Divac and Peter de Sancto Erardo, jurats of Bordeaux, have given themselves up as hostages to the king, by order of the king, the king wills that this shall bring no prejudice to the liberties of the city of Bordeaux.

Exemption of Nicholas de Sancto Mauro from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff, coroner or other bailiff of the king, against his will.

Bond to Peter Roberti in 10 marks for his fee of Michaelmas term, 37 Henry III, payable to him at Bordeaux at Hilary next.

The like to William le Bigod in 100*s*. for his harness for his new knighthood (*ad novam militiam*) payable at Bordeaux at All Saints next.

The like to William de la Boere, Raymund de Pugoll and Peter Maille in 28*l*. 2*s*. 4*d*. for 29 tuns of wine taken to the king's use by Drew de Barentin, payable at Bordeaux at the same time.

Sept. 23. Bordeaux. Safe-conduct and protection for two years from Michaelmas next, at the instance of Fortener de Casa Nova, for Peter de Podio, merchant of Gundom, his men, goods and merchandise. By P. de Sabaudia.

Prohibition to the bishops of Norwich and Chichester from attempting anything in the collection, receipt or deposit of the moneys of the crusaders by whatever title deputed in aid of the Holy Land, from the time that W. bishop of Worcester because executor of the business of the Cross in England before the king took the mark (*carractarem*) of the Cross, as the king wills that when the said W. bishop of Worcester returns to England he answer by his own hand for the execution of his account of the said monies. By K. before his council.

Notification to Stephen Bauzan, seneschal of Entre les Deux Mers, that when the king gave Gascony to Edward his son it was his intention that the said Edward should have all the escheats of the said land, like the other appurtenances, and mandate to him to take the escheats of the said land, which have fallen in since that date, into the hand of the said Edward, and keep them safe. By K. and C.

The king promised to John de Ambilione, sometime king's clerk, and papal chaplain, 300 marks which he never received, and now promises to merchants or others who will advance this sum to Peter, bishop of Hereford, or Humbert, chaplain of the deceased, his executors, upon their presenting these letters and letters of the said executors testifying the payment thereof, that he will repay the same at the terms appointed.

1254.

Membrane 5—cont.

Grant to William de Frethorn of 10 marks a year at the Exchequer of Michaelmas until the king provide for him to that value in wards or escheats.

Sept. 14. Bordeaux. Charter granting to Ralph de Bakepuz and his heirs a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Ceddre, co. Somerset, and a yearly fair on the day of St. Edmund the Confessor and the two following days. Witnesses:—Peter de Sabaudia, Ralph son of Nicholas, John de Grey, John de Burgo, Roger de Monte Alto, Robert Walerand, William de Grey, Imbert Pugeys, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, William Gernun and others.

Sept. 21. Bordeaux. Mandate to Peter Caillou to deliver the castle of Verres, touching which a contention has arisen in the king's court between Almauvin de Varreys and Itard de Burgo, to Stephen Bauzan, seneschal of Edward the king's son in Gascony, so that it may be delivered to the one who recovers it by judgement of the court.

Restitution to Geoffrey de Geynvill of the castle of Trum as the right and inheritance of Maud de Lacy his wife, with a moiety of 40 marks of land which the king retained for the keeping of the castle; on condition that they surrender the said castle to the king when he wills, whether he be angry or appeased; with mandate in pursuance to John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland.

He has like letters directed *Omnibus*, and these are duplicated.

MEMBRANE 4.

Sept. 26. Bordeaux. Whereas the king is bound to Peter Caillou, Ellis Barbe, Raymond Macayn, Ellis Monader, Ellis le Carpenter and Raymond de Camparian and others, citizens of Bordeaux, in 5000 marks which they lent to the king for the affairs of the king and Edward his son at Bordeaux, promise to the same Ellis, Raymond and Ellis in consideration of their expenses in waiting for and recovering in England the said money at the terms mentioned in the said bond, of 100*l.*, a moiety to be paid at the first payment of the said 5000 marks, and the other moiety at the next payment. By P. Chacepork.

Notification that the king is sending Master William de Fraxino, king's clerk, the bearer, to the court of Rome, and mandate to all the king's friends to protect him.

Sept. 26. Bordeaux. Letters of credit for him to the amount of 50 marks.

Wheras Amauvin de Varreys and Rosa de Vertuyl have agreed to stand by the judgement of the court of Edward the king's son touching their right in the castle of Verres, mandate to Peter Caillau to deliver the castle to Stephen Bauzan, steward of Edward, to be delivered to the one to whom by judgement of the court it ought to be delivered.

Bond to Pelerin and Matthew de Sancto Severo in 140 marks which the king received from them as a loan at St. Sever by the hands of Simon de Monteforti, earl of Leicester, Peter de Sabaudia and William de Cantilupo, and 40 marks of a gift; payable at the exchequer of Easter next. By P. de Monte Forti and Robert Walerand.

They had a Liberate.

1254. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Grant to Master William de Fraxino of 50 marks a year at the Exchequer to maintain him in the king's service, until the king provide for him more amply.

Bond to Lambert de Puteo and Peter Andree de Luca, citizens of Bayonne, in 370 marks 2*s*. 4*d*. which they gave to the king as a loan by the hands of Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, Peter de Sabaudia and William de Cantilupo and 50 marks of the king's gift payable at Easter; and if not paid then, the king will refund any losses incurred thereby. By Peter de Monte Forti and Robert Walerand.

Pardon to William de Chaeny of 14*l*. 12*s*. 8*d*. and 10 quarters of oats of the measure of England, 2 tuns of wine and 8 bacons, which he owed to the king for arrears of his account which he rendered for the time he was constable of the castle of Bazas (*Vasati*).

Sept. 26. Bordeaux. Grant to Peter de Neville of the castle of Sauvey, to hold at farm for 3 years from All Saints next, rendering at the Exchequer the same farm as Arnold de Bosco and 2 marks of increment.

And he has letters patent directed to Arnold de Bosco, justice of the forest, under the same form.

Exemption, at the instance of Guy de Rocheford, of Eudo de Rocheford from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff, coroner, &c.

Pardon, at the instance of Edward the king's son, to Adam de Limesy of his abjuration of the realm for the larceny of a horse which he stole at Westminster.

The like, at the like instance, to Richard le Chaunceller for the death of Randolf Dusing and of any consequent outlawry.

Sept. 22. Bordeaux. Charter granting to William de Sancto Leodegario and his heirs free warren in his demesne lands of Farleg, co. Sussex, Wald, co. Northampton, and Tateston, co. Suffolk. Witnesses:—W. bishop of Worcester, P. bishop of Hereford, John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, Ralph son of Nicholas, Richard, John and William de Grey, brothers, Roger de Monte Alto, steward of Chester, Robert Walerand, Stephen Bauzan, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, William de Sancto Ermino, Wakelin de Ardern, Ralph de Bakepuz and others.

Sept. 23. St. Cross without Bordeaux. The like to Robert de Quency, at the instance of brother Henry de Shireford, in all the demesne lands which he has at present in the counties of Wilts and Worcester. Witnesses:—W. bishop of Worcester, P. bishop of Hereford, Peter de Sabaudia, Ralph son of Nicholas, John de Grey, William de Grey, Robert Walerand, Drew de Barentin, Roger de Monte Alto, Humphrey de Boun, John de Burgo, Stephen Lungespe, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Ralph de Bakepuz and others.

The like, at the instance of Oliver de Ingham, to Albred de Botereus of a weekly market on Tuesday at Great Codeford, co. Wilts, and free warren in his demesne lands there. Witnesses:—W. bishop of Worcester, P. bishop of Hereford, John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, Ralph son of Nicholas, Richard, John and William de Grey, brothers, Roger de Monte Alto, Nicholas de Sancte Mauro and others.

The like to Oliver de Ingham and his heirs of a yearly fair at Wastonesham, co. Norfolk, on the eve, the day and the morrow of

1254. *Membrane 4—cont.*

St. Margaret. Witnesses as above, with Robert Walerand, John de Burgo, Stephen Bauzan, Imbert Pugeys, William de Sancto Ermino and others.

Sept. 26. Bordeaux. Restitution to Benfet de Gaveret and William her son, as their right, of the castle of Langon, which the king took into his hands by reason of the last war of Gascony.

Grant to Peter de Chauvent of the fine which Margery, late the wife of Robert son of Richard will make for marrying whom she will, or if she have promised to marry, the fine which she will make for that trespass. And the king is pleased that she shall make one or the other with the said Peter, whichever appears more expedient.

Pardon, at the instance of brother Reynold de Sar[isburia], to Thomas de Paris for the death of William Keynel, and of any consequent outlawry.

The like, at the instance of Master John Clarel, to William de Heseley, for the death of Walter de Wintonia, and of any consequent outlawry.
The like, at the like instance, to the following:—
Henry de Bracebrig.
William le Escot.
Thomas le Escot.

Sept. [26.] Bordeaux. Grant to Master William de Fraxino that 200 tuns of wine of this year which he will bring to England shall be quit of prise this time, except of the ancient prise; with mandate in pursuance to the taker of wines.
The like to Gerald de Mossiac, at the instance of the said Master William, for 200 tons.
The like to William Reynaldi, at the like instance, for 150 tons.

Bond to Gerard de Ramily in 8 marks for 8 tuns of wine taken for the king's use at Brigerac by William son of Herbert and John de Sumerset, payable at All Saints next, at Westminster.

Grant to Peter de Sabaudia that he may sell, bequeath or assign, to whomsoever he will all the lands which he holds in fee of the king; and if he happen to be in possession thereof on the day of his death, there shall not on this account be any bar to any gift for assignment he may have made in his lifetime or by his will.

Exemption, at the instance of John de Burgo the younger, of Nicholas de Bardon from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner or other bailiff, against his will.
The like of John de Thicheseya, at the like instance.

The like of Nicholas de la More, at the instance of John de Curtenay.

Bond to Master William de Fraxino in 60*s*. in furs for the coat (*roketta*) which the king caused to be delivered to him when he set out on his journey to the court of Rome; payable at Hilary next.

Bond to Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, in 500 marks for the ransom of Dowac de Pinibus and Peytevin de Pinibus, whom, at the instance of the king of Castile, the king caused to be delivered from the earl's prison; payable on the quinzaine of Easter next.

Membrane 4—cont.

1254.
Sept. 27.
Bordeaux.

Request to the castellan of Mehun upon Yévre (*Moun super Iberum*) to cause the said Dowac and Peytevin his uncle, whom he is keeping in prison for the said earl, to be delivered to the messengers bearing these letters, together with letters of the earl and of Peter de Monte Forti, directed to him for the delivery of them.

These letters were delivered together with letters of the earl and the said Peter, to Gaillard de Solio, Bonettus de Pinibus and William Reymundi Monader, before the bishop of Hereford, John son of Geoffrey and others.

Bond to John de Rouley in 10*l.* for small harness which he did not have when he received from the king the arms of a knight himself and another; payable at Bordeaux at Martinmas next.

Notification that for the tranquillity of the city and people of Bayonne, at the instance of the said people, the king prohibits anyone from making in that city any brotherhood (*confratiam*), confederacy, conspiracy, sworn society, enterprise or levy, on pain of loss of his goods moveable and immoveable.

Exemption of Lewis de Hereford from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff of the king, against his will.

Grant to Alaric de Muntendre of 20 marks a year at the exchequer of Easter at Westminster, to maintain him in the king's service.

Sept. 27.
Bordeaux.

Pardon, at the instance of Nicholas de Yatingeden, to Matthew son of William de Wigornia for the death of Roger de Kinstaneston, and of any consequent outlawry.

Grant to Geoffrey de Genvill of 60 marks a year at the exchequer of Easter, until the king provide for him in an equivalent in land of wards or escheats.

Protection without term for the abbot and convent of Rivet, their men, lands, rents and possessions.

Exemption, at the instance of Ralph de Camoys, of John de Maundevill from being put on assizes, juries and recognitions and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer or other bailiff of the king, against his will.

The like of Walter de Bello Campo of Chalvestern, at the instance of James de Frivill.

Sept. 26.
Bordeaux.

Charter, at the instance of Wakelin de Ardern, granting to William de Burmingham and his heirs a yearly fair at his manor of Hoggeston, co. Buckingham, on the eve of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross and the two days following; and the like at his manor of Evenesfeld, co. Stafford, on the eve of the Invention of the Holy Cross, and the two days following. Witnesses:—W. bishop of Worcester, P. bishop of Hereford, Peter de Sabaudia, Ralph son of Nicholas, John, Richard and William de Grey, brothers, John de Burgo, Roger de Monte Alto, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Ralph de Bakepuz and others.

Charter granting to John de Curtenay and his heirs a weekly market on Thursday at Popelford within his manor of Aylebere, co. Devon, and a fair there yearly on the eve and the day of St. Luke the Evangelist and the days following; also of a weekly market on Thursday at

1254. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Chauuvelegh, co. Devon, and a fair there yearly on the eve and the day of St. Mary Magdalene and the two days following; and of free warren in all his demesne lands which he has at present in the counties of Devon, Somerset, Dorset, Berks and Buckingham. Witnesses:—W. bishop of Worcester, P. bishop of Hereford, Peter de Sabaudia, Ralph son of Nicholas, Richard, John and William de Grey, brothers, Robert Walerand, Stephen Bauzan, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro and others.

Sept. 27. Bordeaux. Grant to Guy de Chays, for his homage and service, of 40 marks a year at the exchequer of Easter.

MEMBRANE 3.

Sept. 28. Bordeaux. Charter, at the instance of William de Colevill, granting to William de la Launde and his heirs a weekly market on Thursday at Ywurdeby, co. Lincoln, and a yearly fair there on the eve, the day and the morrow of St. Andrew the Apostle; and free warren in his demesne lands of Ywurdeby and Wispenton, co. Lincoln. Witnesses:—W. bishop of Worcester, P. bishop of Hereford, Peter de Sabaudia, Ralph son of Nicholas, Richard, John and William de Grey, brothers, Robert Walerand, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro and others.

March 22. Meilhan. Charter granting to Wakelin de Ardern a weekly market on Tuesday at Audeford, co. Chester, and a yearly fair there on the eve of Holy Cross and the two days following; a market on Saturday at Audredeleg, co. Chester, and a yearly fair there on the eve of St. Laurence and the two days following; a market on Friday at Elleford, co. Stafford, and a fair there on the eve of St. Swithun and the two days following; a market on Thursday at Normanneby, co. Lincoln, and a fair there on the eve of the Apostles Peter and Paul and the two days following, and freewarren in all the demesne lands which he has at present in the counties of Stafford, Lincoln and Chester. Witnesses:—W. bishop of Worcester, P. bishop of Hereford, Peter de Sabaudia, Ralph son of Nicholas, Richard, John and William de Grey, brothers, Roger de Monte Alto, John de Burgo, Nicholas de Molis, Drew de Barentin, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro and others.

Grant to Guy de Lezignan, the king's brother, that if the mayor and goodmen of Oleron do not pay him by All Saints, as the king has commanded them, the 100*l.* wherein they made fine with the king for finding an army for the king in the war of Gascony for the appointed term, he shall take the said money at their cost from whatsoever creditor he chooses.

Sept. 29. Bordeaux. As many evils happened to the king in the war through the church of La Reole, which was held against the king as a fortress, it was provided by the council, for the tranquillity of that town, that it should be thrown down totally or in part, for the doing of which, in order that the king may not incur sin, he has submitted himself to the order of the bishop of Hereford or his assign and the bishop of Bazas, the ordinary of that place.

To the bishop of Bazas and the chapter of the same place. They are aware of the losses sustained through the rebellion and insolent war of the king's town of La Réole, as well in inestimable cost of the lives of the king's men, as in other afflictions of war, whereby the king and his magnates of the realm are perturbed more than he can say. The king

1254 *Membrane 3—cont.*

imputes the chief cause of the presumption of the monastery of La Réole to its proximity to the castle of La Réole, by which monastery since it was fortified against the king and the said castle with armed force, the temple of the Lord being made into a tower of Babylon, the said castle was taken from the king, and so the malice of the king's own men increased against him, with matter of so many evils and unspeakable slaughters that they could scarcely be allayed by the king's utmost endeavours; wherefore, for future precaution and the peace of that province, the king has decreed by his council that that part of the said monastery is to be thrown down, on condition of suitable amends being made to those concerned by the award of P. bishop of Hereford, or other fit person, and of the said bishop of Bazas. The king accordingly warns them of this decision, and that if led astray by any sinister counsel they should attempt anything against the king, his bailiffs or ministers, although the king is abundantly protected by the privilege of the Apostolic See, yet, that they may attempt nothing against the king or his subjects, the king appeals to the Apostolic See.

Sept. 29. Bordeaux. Bond to William de Insula in 100*s*. for certain harness pertaining to his new knighthood (*ad novam militiam suam*), payable at All Saints next at Bordeaux.

Oct. 1. Bordeaux. The like to William Mutun, whom the king decorated with a knight's belt, in 100*s*. for certain harness pertaining to his new knighthood; payable on the morrow of Martinmas next at Bordeaux.

The like to the abbot of Sordes (*Sordua*), in 100 marks for his losses sustained in the war of Gascony; payable at Easter at London.

He had a writ of Liberate *by the seal of England for* 50 *marks.*

Pardon, at the instance of Robert Fulconis, to Richard de Cantuaria for the death of William Abel le Cutiler of Oxford and of any consequent outlawry.

——— Safe-conduct for three weeks from Michaelmas for William Reimundi de Sancto Desiderio, coming to the king.

Oct. 2. Bordeaux. Notification that of the sum of 5000 marks wherein the king is bound to certain of his creditors, citizens of Bordeaux, Ellis Barbe ought to receive 32*l*. 6*s*., Ellis Monader 72*s*. and Arnald Cayllau 27*s*. for wines taken from the said Ellis and Arnald to the use of the king in England, and for a board (*borda*) taken from Ellis Monader to the king's use at Bordeaux, the sums being reckoned in the said 5000 marks.

To Philip Lovel the treasurer, John le Fraunceys, Edward de Westmonasterio, brother Robert de Mauneby, William de Axemuth and Master John de Chyshull. Whereas the king is bound to Ellis Barbe, Raymond Makayn, Ellis Monader and others, citizens of Bordeaux, in 5000 marks payable to them in England, and the said creditors appointed the said Ellis, Raymond and Ellis to sue and receive the payment of the said money in England, the king, for their expenses in waiting for and recovering the said money in England, has promised them 100*l*., a moiety at the first instalment of the said 5000 marks and a moiety at the next instalment, and commands the said Philip &c. to pay them the said 100*l*. accordingly.

Oct. 2. Bordeaux. Bond to William Buron in 100*s*. for his small harness, which he did not have when he took up the arms of a knight from the king, payable on the morrow of Martinmas next at Bordeaux.

1254. *Membrane 3—cont.*

Grant to John Walerand of 30 marks a year at the Exchequer of Easter to maintain him in the king's service until the king provide for him more amply.

Exemption, at the instance of Robert de Glastonia, of Roger de la Haugle from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff, coroner or other bailiff.
Vacated because otherwise above.

Sept. 28. Bordeaux. Charter, at the instance of John son of Bernard, granting to Henry de Bernevall and his heirs free warren in his demesne lands of Ragereyn, co. Essex. Witnesses:—W. bishop of Worcester, P. bishop of Hereford, Peter de Sabaudia, Ralph son of Nicholas, Richard, John and William de Grey, brothers, Robert Walerand, Stephen Bauzan, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Imbert Pugeys, William de Sancto Ermino, Ralph de Bakepuz and others.

Sept. 27. Bordeaux. The like, at the instance of John son of Geoffrey, granting to Richard de la Rokele and his heirs free warren in his demesne lands which he has at present in the counties of Kent, Wilts and Essex, a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Wokendon, co. Essex, and a yearly fair there on the eve, the day and the morrow of St. Nicholas; a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Stepellavinton, co. Wilts, and a fair there on the eve, the day and the morrow of the Assumption. Witnesses:—W. bishop of Worcester, P. bishop of Hereford, Peter de Sabaudia, Ralph son of Nicholas, John de Grey, Roger de Monte Alto, John de Burgo, Robert de Sancto Johanne, Robert Walerand, Drew de Barentin, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Wakelin de Ardern and others.

Oct. 4. Bordeaux. Notification that of the 5000 marks wherein the king is bound to his creditors of Bordeaux Ellis le Charpenter, citizen of Bordeaux, ought to receive 32*l*. 11*s*. 7*d*., a prest which he made to the king by the hand of Peter Chaceporc the treasurer, besides the sum which he has in the said 5000 marks.

Oct. 7. Bordeaux. Notification that Gerard de Blavia, son and heir of Geoffrey lord of Blaye, lately came before the king and bound himself and his goods before the whole council then being with the king, to keep harmless and deliver from gaol Warin de Bassingburn and the other knights and men of the king detained at Pons and elsewhere in the power of Geoffrey, lord of Pons, who had letters of safe-conduct of the said Gerard or who can bring witnesses to prove that he took them into his safe-conduct.

Mandate to Amanieu de le Bret, as Monantus Geterin has found security to stand his trial in the court of the king or of Edward the king's son before his seneschal, if any one will bring a plaint against him, to restore to him his castle of Aylans with the honour and appurtenances and all other his rights.

Bond to Aldebert the Provost in 20*l*. for Easter term, 38 Henry III, of his fee of 20*l*. a year at the Exchequer, payable at Martinmas next at Bordeaux.

The like to Ellis Aguilleme in 5 marks for a horse lost in the king's service in Gascony, and certified by Drew de Barentin, payable at Bordeaux at Martinmas.

The like to William de Kyvylly in 205*l*. 11*s*. of Bordeaux for cendal and silk cloths taken to the king's use by Roger the tailor and Bonacus Lumbard, payable at Martinmas at Bordeaux.

Membrane 3—cont.

1254.
Oct. 2.
Bordeaux.

Charter, at the instance of John de Warenna, granting to William de Criketoft and his heirs a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Ouuesdon, co. Suffolk, and a fair there on the eve, day and morrow of the Ascension. Witnesses:— P. bishop of Hereford, Peter de Sabaudia, Ralph son of Nicholas, John de Grey, John son of Geoffrey, William de Grey, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Ralph de Bakepuz, Wakelin de Ardern, Henry le Peytevyn and others.

Licence for life for John de Burgo the elder to hunt with his own dogs the hare, fox, badger and cat through all forests in the counties of Essex, Northampton, Buckingham, Huntingdon, Stafford, Nottingham and Lancaster, except in fence month.

The like for John de Burgo the younger in the same counties.

Oct. 7.
Bordeaux.

Protection for William le Faukener, falconer (*aucupem*), and all his goods moveable and immoveable, and all persons are to permit him to exercise his office to the king's use wherever he thinks fit throughout the lands and powers of the king in taking any kind of birds.

Pardon, at the instance of brother Robert de Maundeby, to Luke de Sidebiri of his flight to church and abjuration of the realm for receiving John le Got, an outlaw, his brother.

Oct. 8.
Bordeaux.

Charter, granting to William de Mariscis and his heirs free warren in all his demesne lands which he has at present in Ireland; a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Lettrach in Ireland, and a fair there on the eve and day of Michaelmas and the six following days. Witnesses:—P. bishop of Hereford, Peter de Sabaudia, John son of Geoffrey, Ralph son of Nicholas, John de Grey, Robert Tregoz, William de Grey, Guy de Rupe Forti, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Ralph de Bakepuz, William de Sancto Ermino, Imbert Pugeys, Wakelin de Ardern and others.

Grant to Master Henry, the surgeon, in compensation of his yearly fee of 10*l.* at the Exchequer, of whatever can pertain to the king in the city of London of the lands late of Peter de Frowike, who abandoned the Christian faith, as it is said, to hold to him and his heirs for ever, doing the customary due service to the chief lords; so that whatever is received therefrom be deducted from the said yearly fee.

Grant to Roger de Messenden of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer until the king provide for him in 100 marks of rent.

Bond to John de Burgo the elder in 20 marks which the king promised him for his stay with the king in Gascony, payable at Bordeaux at All Saints.

Exemption, at the instance of Adam de Cesterton, of Peter Galle of Salfleteby from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner or other bailiff, against his will.

The like, at the like instance of Andrew de Stupeholme.

Oct. 8.
Bordeaux.

The like, at the instance of Robert Tregoz, of Roger de la Chambre.

MEMBRANE 2.

Oct. 9.
Bordeaux

Pardon to Master Paulinus de Bampton, king's buyer, of 9*l.* wherein he was bound to the king for issues of hides of oxen sold, in consideration of his service in England and Gascony, and release to him and his heirs of all account, plaint and exaction of the king for all the time he held the said office until St. Edward's, 38 Henry III.

1254. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Grant to Robert de Mauneby of 50 marks a year at the exchequer of Easter to maintain him on the king's service.

Safe-conduct for Peter, bishop of Hereford, whom the king is sending on his affairs to the court of Rome.

Power to him to remove any proctor of the king there and substitute another in his place, and revocation of all previous letters procuratorial.

Appointment of [*blank*] as the king's proctor there, and revocation of all other letters procuratorial.

In this letter the name of the proctor was not inserted, but left blank.

Grant to Master Jordan, papal notary, of 30 marks a year at Whitsunday, until the king provide for him more amply.

The said bishop carried a like letter to the use of one of the pope's clerks, whose name was not inserted but a space left, for 30 marks at the same term.

Power to H. archbishop of Embrun to contract a loan of 300 marks for the business of the king and of Edmund, king of Sicily, the king's son.

Oct. 10. Bordeaux. Bond to William le Moyne, yeoman of Henry de Wengham, in 10 marks for a horse which the king bought of him and gave to Hermann the Almain, the king's yeoman; payable on the octaves of Martinmas next or before when the treasure comes from England.

Exemption, at the instance of Ralph de Bakepuz, of Walter de Bakepuz from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff, coroner or other bailiff of the king, against his will.

Oct. 10. Bordeaux. The like of William de Berkle.

Bond to Robert de la Barre in 15 marks for a horse which the king bought of him and gave to Hermann the Almain, payable on the octaves of Martinmas next.

The said Robert attorned Giles de Cambray to receive the gift for him for debts wherein he was bound to him.

Pardon, at the instance of P. bishop of Hereford, to Adam de Lewes for the death of John Wrench whom he killed, and of any consequent outlawry.

Promise to Cantorinus the leech (*medico*) of P. bishop of Hereford, to provide for him in a benefice of 50 marks as soon as an opportunity offers.

Grant to Imbert de Chastilun of 20*l.* a year at the exchequer of Michaelmas.

Oct. 11. Bordeaux. Charter granting to Walter de Escoteny and his heirs free warren in all his demesne lands of Hersham, co. Suffolk [*recticus* co. Essex]. Witnesses:—P. bishop of Hereford, Peter de Sabaudia, Richard, John and William de Grey, brothers, Stephen Bauzan, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Imbert Pugeys, William de Sancto Ermino, Ralph de Bakepuz and others.

Pardon, at the instance of John de Grey, to Peter Willelmi for the death of Richard le Clerc, and of any consequent outlawry.

Oct. 10. Bordeaux. Charter, at the instance of Philip de Arcy, granting to John de Bosco and his heirs free warren in his demesne lands of Coningeby, co. Lincoln. Witnesses:—P. bishop of Hereford, Peter de Sabaudia, Ralph son of

1254. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Nicholas, Richard, John and William de Grey, brothers, Drew de Barentin, Stephen Bauzan, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Imbert Pugeys, William de Sancto Ermino and others.

The like, at the instance of the said Philip, granting to Simon de Driby the like in his demesne lands in the county of Lincoln.

Grant to Geoffrey de Turnun of 15 marks a year at the exchequer of Easter until the king provide for him to that value in wards or escheats.

Oct. 12. Bordeaux. Bond to the corrector and brethren of la Bride of the order of Grammont, in 30 marks in compensation of their losses through the affair of Brigerac; payable at London on the quinzaine of Easter next.

By the bishop of Hereford.

The like to the abbot of Cadhon in 50 marks for their losses and damages in the war of Gascony.

The like to the preceptor and brethren of the hospital of St. Anthony, Pondaurat (*de Ponte Deaurato*) for the like.

The like to the preceptor and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Rokebrun, in 100*l*. for the like.

Grant at the instance of brother Hugh Rustand, templar, to William de Trabo of Villedieu (*de Villa Dei*) that from Michaelmas, 38 Henry III, for three years he may have every year 150 tuns of wine quit of the king's prise, save the ancient prise. By the bishop of Hereford.

Oct. 12. Bordeaux. Charter, ratifying a grant by Edmund, king of Sicily, to the king's uncle, Thomas de Sabaudia the count, for his homage and service, of the principality of Capua, to hold to him and his heirs of either sex for ever. Witnesses:—Peter bishop of Hereford, Peter de Sabaudia, Peter Chaceporc, archdeacon of Wells, Henry de Wengham, dean of St. Martin's le Grand, London, Ralph son of Nicholas, Richard de Grey, John de Grey, Robert Walerand, the king's stewards, and others.

Sealed with the seal which the king uses in Gascony. [*Fœdera.*]

Simple protection for two years for the abbot of Stanleg, co. Warwick.

Oct. 14. Bordeaux. Mandate by the king, as guardian (*tutor*) of Edmund, king of Sicily, his son, to all persons of the realm of Sicily, to be obedient to Hugh archbishop of Embrun and Peter, bishop of Hereford, or either of them, coming with these presents to receive seisin of the realm of Sicily in the name of the king and of his said son. [*Fœdera.*]

Power to the said P. bishop of Hereford to contract a loan to the sum of 300 marks.

Bond to the said bishop in 20 marks for a horse which the king bought and gave to him on his journey to the court of Rome, and promise to pay the said money from the tenth for the Holy Land collected in the bishopric of Hereford.

Oct. 14. Bordeaux. Acknowledgement of the receipt, on account of 1700 marks of new sterlings from the new die, of 13*s*. 4*d*. for each mark, from G. archbishop of Bordeaux, and acknowledgement that the king owes to him 400 marks for losses sustained by him at Coutures (*Cultur'*) and Caudrot, and for acquittance from paage which he had of the bailiff of Bernard de Bovill

1254. *Membrane 2—cont.*

at St. Macaire, and for seizing part of the money of Bordeaux which he used to receive. All which sums of money the king has sworn by John de Grey, his knight, to pay at Paris or St. Denis before he returns dead or alive to England.

Notification that the king has acquitted the said archbishop of all fruits received by him up to the present from Mestrac and Camps with their appurtenances in Buch (*in Bogio*), and that the archbishop has acquitted the king of the fruits of the said places if it should happen that he come into possession of the said places against the king.

Restitution to the said archbishop and the chapter of St. Andrew's, Bordeaux, of what belongs to them by right in the money struck in the city of Bordeaux; and mandate to Stephen Bauzan to cause them to have seisin thereof.

Bond to Guy Peverel in 15 marks for a horse lost in the king's service, on testimony by John de Grey, and for 5 marks for a horse lost in the king's service at Landron; to be paid at Westminster on the quinzaine of Hilary next.

Pardon, at the instance of Master Gilbert de Milers, to Gregory son of Abel, sometime rector of the church of Cudenne, for the death of Thomas le Scut, whereof he was appealed in the county of Kent, and of any consequent outlawry.

The like to Adam son of William de Penre for the death of Richard de Kendale, whereof he was charged.

At the instance of Pelerin Sesmundi, merchant.

Exemption of Walter de Scoteny from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner or other bailiff of the king, against his will.

Bond to Stephen le Engleys in 40*l.* of Bordeaux for targes, crossbows and steel helmets (*capell'is*) which he bought to the use of the king and delivered to Robert Walerand at the siege of the castle of Benages; to be paid at Bordeaux at All Saints next; and in 10 marks for a horse lost, on testimony by Drew de Barentin.

Vacated because otherwise in the pay roll (de paca).

Grant to Amanieu de le Bret of 50 marks a year at the exchequer of Easter, to maintain him in the king's service.

Charter granting to W. bishop of Worcester and his successors free warren in all his demesne lands of Hambiri in Salt Marsh (*in Salso Marisco*), Beybiri, Withendon, Clive, Bredon, Rippel, Kemeseye, Wike, Norwike, Hertlebiri, Alvinecherch, Fladebiri, Blockele, Tredinton, Stratford on Avon, Hampton Bishop, Eston and Rugges. Witnesses:—P. bishop of Hereford, Peter de Sabaudia, John son of Geoffrey, Ralph son of Nicholas, Peter de Monte Forti, Robert Walerand, John, Richard and William de Grey, brothers, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Imbert Pugeys, Ralph de Bakepuz and others.

Oct. 15. Bordeaux. The like, at the instance of Richard de Ore, to Henry de Ore and his heirs of a fair at his manor of Gestling, co. Sussex, on the eve, the day and the morrow of St. Lawrence. Witnesses:—Ralph son of Nicholas, John de Grey, Roger de Monte Alto, Robert Tregoz, Drew de Barentin, William de Grey, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Wakelin de Ardern, Imbert Pugeys, William de Sancto Ermino and others.

1254. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Grant to Richard de la Rivere of 20 marks a year at the exchequer of Easter until the king provide for him in an equivalent in wards or escheats.

The like to Hugh de Clifford of a like sum.

Charter granting to Hugh de Clifford of Frampton and his heirs a market at Frampton on Saturday, and a fair on the eve, the day and the morrow of St. John the Baptist. Witnesses:—Ralph son of Nicholas, John son of Geoffrey, John de Grey, Drew de Barentin, Roger de Monte Alto, Robert Tregoz, William de Grey, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Imbert Pugeys, Ralph de Bakepuz, Wakelin de Ardern, William de Sancto Ermino and others.

Exemption, at the instance of Thomas de Arescy, of William de la Plaunche, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made coroner, escheator or other bailiff of the king, against his will.

Oct. 16. Bordeaux. Bond to B. archbishop of Canterbury, in 8*l.* to be paid when the king returns to England, for the equipment (*warnestura*) of the archbishop which the king ordered to be taken at Bordeaux to his use from Jordan de Acra, in whose keeping it was.

Mandate to John le Parker and the other bailiffs of Landes to provide safe-conduct for Peter de Gannoc, Robert de Linton and Eustace Heyrun, whom the king has sent to Bayonne on his affairs, as they pass through those parts.

[*In the margin.*] For the king, touching the residue of the king's wardrobe which remained at Bayonne.

Protection, for one month, for Master Simon le Scot, clerk of the bishop elect of Seville (*Hispanensis*) through the lands and powers of Gascony.

Grant to Baldwin de Insula, a minor in the king's ward in lieu of the robes, wages, liveries, losses of horses and other things which he is accustomed to receive from the king, by the counsel of the steward and clerks of the wardrobe, of 80*l.* a year at the exchequer for his maintenance so long as he is in the king's wardship.

Notification to B. archbishop of Canterbury, that the king has caused to be kept at Bordeaux to his use two long carts of the archbishop with their whole gear (*atilio*) to carry parts of the king's harness by land to England; for which the king promises to pay him at London two equivalent long carts.

Grant to the earl of Gloucester of 140 tuns of wine in a ship called *The ship of St. Mary of Hastings*, which Jonas Burgeys brings, which wine is the earl's proper wine and not for sale, quit of all manner of prise: with mandate in pursuance to the king's bailiffs and takers of wines in England.

Oct. 16. Bordeaux. Grant for life, at the instance of Master Ralph de Neketon, to Nicholas de Wokindon that he may hunt with his own dogs the hare, fox, badger and cat through the forest in the county of Essex, except in fence month.

Bond to Arnald Odonis, vicomte of Lomagne, in 50*l.* for arrears of his yearly fee of 100 marks at the Exchequer, and in 14*l.* 10*s.* for arrears of his wages when he was in the king's service at Brigerac; to be paid when the treasure comes from England to Bordeaux.

1254.

Membrane 2—cont.

Bond to Bernard de Monte, Wigan de Sancto Amando, Iter de Mercato and William, his brother, in 10*l* for spices taken to the king's use by Roger the Tailor and Bonacus Lumbard; to be paid in the quinzaine of Easter next at Westminster.

Grant to William Russel of 15 marks a year at the exchequer of Easter until the king provide for him in an equivalent of land in wards or escheats.

Simple protection without term for Blanch' de Cordellione.

Bond to the abbot of Bonlieu (*de Bono Loco*) in 10 marks for damages and losses which he sustained by reason of the war of Gascony; to be paid at Bordeaux at Easter next.

MEMBRANE 1.

Oct. 16. Bordeaux. Charter granting to Ralph de Cameys, the elder, and his heirs free warren in the demesne lands which he has at present in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge and Essex. Witnesses:—[John] son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, Richard, John and William de Grey, brothers, Ralph son of Nicholas, Roger de Monte Alto, Drew de Barentin, [Nicholas] de Sancto Mauro, Imbert Pugeys, William de Sancto Ermino, Ralph de Bakepuz and others.

Oct. 20. Bordeaux. Bond to Peregrine, Henry and Reyner, merchants of Lucca, in 100 marks for silk cloths of gold (*pro pannis sericis ad aurum*) and other things bought of them to the king's use and delivered to Roger the Tailor and Bonacus Lumbard; to be paid on the quinzaine of Hilary next.

By the bishop of Hereford.

Bond to Bernard de Boby in 4 marks for a horse of his lost in the king's service, on testimony by Drew de Barentin: to be paid at Boulogne on the morrow of . . . . . .

Safe-conduct, until the morrow of All Souls, for the knights and serjeants, lords and donzels of Spain who brought Joan, queen of Castile, to the parts of France, in returning from the said queen through Gascony to Spain.

Bond to Raymond de Campariano in 30 marks for cloths taken from him for clothing for the Friars Preachers of Bordeaux by order of the king; to be paid at Westminster a month after Easter.

Grant for life to Adam de Aston of an aery of the king's gentle falcons of the isle of Lunday, which the king gave at another time, when he was last in [Gascony].

Exemption, at the instance of Ralph son of Nicholas, of Maurice de Burmingham from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner or other bailiff of the king, against his will.

Oct. 20. Bordeaux. Charter, at the like instance, granting to the said Maurice and his heirs free warren in all the demesne lands which he has at present in Connaught. Witnesses:—John son of Geoffrey, John de Grey, Roger de Monte Alto, Robert Tregoz, Ralph de Cameys, the younger, Drew de Barentin, William de Grey, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Wakelin de Ardern, Imbert Pugeys, William de Sancto Ermino and others.

1254. *Membrane 1—cont.*

The king has retained for his own use a horse late of William de Cantilupo against the will of William Russell, in whose keeping it was at Bordeaux; for which the king has promised to pay to the executors of the will of the said William as much as W. bishop of Worcester and Peter de Monte Forti shall say.

Grant for life to Philip de London, who suffered mayhem in the king's service in Gascony, of 4*d.* a day for his maintenance, to be received at the exchequers of Hilary and Midsummer, by account of the Exchequer.

Oct. 20. **Bordeaux.** Licence for life, at the instance of Master Paulinus de Bampton, for William de Shenefeld to hunt with his own dogs the hare, fox, badger and cat through the forests in the county of Essex.

Oct. 20. **Bordeaux.** Charter granting, at the instance of John de Grey, to William de Burmingham and his heirs free warren in his demesne lands of Shutteford, co. Oxford, and Stokton, co. Worcester. Witnesses:—John son of Geoffrey, Ralph son of Nicholas, Roger de Monte Alto, Drew de Barentin, Robert Tregoz, William de Grey, Nicholas de Bolevill, Walkelin de Ardern, William Gernun and others.

Exemption, at the instance of Gilbert de Wauton, of Roger de Wauton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner or other bailiff of the king, against his will.

Bond to Amanieu le Fevre and Arnald Martini in 14*l.* 19*s.* 11½*d.* for iron taken to the king's use by John de Suwerk, clerk, to wit, from [William] de Karinan 5*l.* 10*s.* 3*d.*; from Peter de Brue, Arnald Beneyt, Peter Sabret and Stephen de Wall' 38*s*; [Richard] de Baiona 11*s.* 2½*d.* Raymond Burginon 33*s.* 4*d.*, of which iron the said John rendered account in the wardrobe; to be paid at Bordeaux at Hilary.

Bond to Peter Reymundi de Baiona in 30*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for cables (*cablis*) taken for the king's engines by John de Suwerk, clerk, whereof he rendered account to the wardrobe; and 100*s.* for the like taken by John de Swyneford.

The like to Peter Johannis in 20*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.* for the like taken by John de Suwerk.

The like to Arnald de Pin[cal] in 13*l.* 8*s.* for the like taken as above.

The like to Ellis le Corder in 43*s.* 3*d.* taken as above.

All to be paid at Bordeaux at Hilary next.

Bond to William de Forges in 7*l.* for lead taken to the king's use by the said John to Gerard le Charpenter in 27*s.* 10*d.* for timber taken in like manner, for both of which the said John has accounted in the wardrobe; to be paid at Bordeaux at Hilary.

Oct. 28. **Bordeaux.** The like to Martin de Peylon in 11*l.* 11*s.* 5*d.* for iron and steel taken for the king's engines by the said John, whereof he rendered account in he wardrobe.

The like to Arnald Reymundi in 18*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.* for the like.

The like to Domingus de Hispania in 8*l.* 0*s.* 5*d.* as above.

Grant for life to Bertram de la Hill of 30 marks a year at the exchequer of Easter.

Membrane 1—cont.

1254.

Exemption, at the instance of Walkelin de Ardern, of Eustace de Watford from assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff or other bailiff of the king, against his will.

The like, at the like instance, of the following:—

Ralph de la Bache.
John de Ardern.
John de Flory.

The like of Walter de Sancto Johanne.

Bond to Bernard de Chenery in 7*l*. 17*s*. for iron taken to the king's use by John de Suwerk, clerk, whereof he rendered account in the wardrobe; to be paid at Bordeaux at Hilary.

The like to Peter Paleysyn in 8 pounds, 6 shilling, 8 pence of Bordeaux for divers spices taken to the king's use by Bonacus Lumbard at Bordeaux, in the thirty-eighth year; to be paid there on the octaves of Hilary.

The like to Bartholomew de Baiona in 70*s*. for iron taken for the king's engines by the said John; to be paid at the like time.

[Oct.] 20. Bordeaux. Charter, at the instance of William Belet, granting to Walter de Thorp, parson of the church of Grimeston, co. Norfolk, and his successors a yearly fair at Grimeston on the eve, the day and the morrow of St. Botolph. Witnesses:—Ralph son of Nicholas, John and William de Grey, brothers, Roger de Monte Alto, Drew de Barentin, Nicholas de Bolevill, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Imbert Pugeys, Ralph de Bakepuz, William de Sancto Ermino, William Russell and others.

Oct. 28. Bordeaux. Grant to Theobald de Engleschevill and Matthias Besill of 14 tuns of wine which they have in a ship called *The New Portegoye* of Bristol, which Hugh I[ve] brings, quit of all manner of prise, both due and otherwise.

Grant, at the instance of Master Ralph de Neketon, to Henry de Neketon his brother, that he and his heirs be quit of all accounts, reckonings, demands and exactions for the time that he was sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, or other bailiff in England.

Bond to Robert de Mauneby in 20 marks for his horse bought to the king's use, which the king gave to Peter, bishop of Hereford; to be paid to him out of the issues of the abbey of Seleby, which is in the king's hands.

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

Thursday in Whitsun Week. Meilhan. Acknowledgement by Amanieu de le Bret of the receipt from the king of 160 marks out of 306*l*. wherein the king was bound to him for arrears of his pay from Wednesday after St. Perpetua the Virgin, 38 Henry III, to the eve of Whitsun day. As he had not his own seal ready he has procured the seal of Peter Cayllou, citizen of Bordeaux, to be affixed in testimony hereof.

MEMBRANE 12*d*.

The abbot of Mayllliches and the prior of St. Peter's, Oleron, are summoned by Walter de Arundel to be before the king a fortnight after the Assumption to show their privileges and other instruments containing their rights of the island of Oleron.

Membrane 12*d*—*cont.*

1254.
June 7.
In camp without Bergerac.

Notification to Gerard lord of Arsac that if he pay to Thomas de Ippegrave, attorney of the earl of Leicester, 50 marks for Gaillard de Solio, the king will cause him to be acquitted of the said 50 marks.

MEMBRANE 11*d*.

Feb. 15.
Bazas.

Grant to Alelmus de Methz the younger of 20 marks a year at the exchequer of Easter to maintain him in the king's service.

MEMBRANE 10*d*.

Thursday in Whitsun Week.
Meilhan.

William de Valencia, William de Cantilupo and Peter de Monte Forti, to all persons. Whereas Eschivat de Chabbeneys, count of Bigorre, submitted of his own will to their award touching the castles of Auch, Laverden and Esperanc, in the county of Fesensac, by reason of debts for which these castles were bound to him in the name of a pledge, and touching the homage to be done to the king of England by him and his heirs for the county of Bigorre, which homage was demised to the king by charter by the bishop and chapter of Le Puy (*Anniciensis*), they give the following award:—

That Eschivat shall deliver to the king the said castles for him to do justice to the right heirs thereof, saving to the king the debts due to him, and in exchange for this the king shall give to him 1500 marks, 500 to be paid immediately, if the king's treasure comes to Gascony, and if not, he is to have 100*l*. down and 350 marks when the treasure arrives, and the residue of 1000 marks at the exchequers of Michaelmas and Easter, and the king shall give him letters to fulfil these payments.

The king shall cause one of his knights to swear on his soul that he will do this; and Peter de Sabaudia shall give his letters that he will labour for this payment to be made, and those things to be done and the pledges to be discharged, to wit, Geoffrey de Lezignano, William de Valencia, brothers, William de Cantilupo, Peter de Monte Forti, Peter Chaceporc and Henry de Wengham; and the king shall also give letters that he acquit these at the stated terms and save them harmless.

Eschivat shall give the king his letters patent of recognition of his homage for the county of Bigorre, which he and his heirs shall hold henceforth of the king and his heirs for ever.

The king and the said Eschivat shall send their special messengers to the church of Le Puy to enquire what manner of dues and services the counts of Bigorre have been accustomed to make to that church, the said homage remaining to the king and his heirs. And the king shall do to him the due which the bishop and chapter used to do to the counts of Bigorre.

And Eschivat shall not be bound to restore to the king the said castle of Auch beyond Sunday of the Octaves of Whitsun, 1254.

Aug. 4.
In camp at Gironde.

Release to Gaillard de Solio and all his feudatories of the city of Bordeaux and other places of Gascony, of the king's ire and indignation conceived against them by reason of the said Gaillard, or Rostand his father, and grant that they may return to the city of Bordeaux or elsewhere, and have their lands and possessions which were taken from them or their fathers at the time of the contention between the said

1254. *Membrane* 10*d*—*cont.*

Rostand and Gaillard Columbi and his friends, and at the time that Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, was seneschal of Gascony, or by the said earl and his men, or any of the king's subjects, except the castle of Belin, which the king retains until Gaillard has proved his right to the full in the king's court. By J. Maunsel.

Aug. 5. In camp at Gironde. Bond to Eschivat de Chabeneys, count of Bigorre, in 1000 marks, whereof the king will pay at the exchequer of Michaelmas before Martinmas 500 marks and 500 at the exchequer of Easter; also the king has paid to him 500 marks for the castles of Auch, Laverden and Espans, which the said Eschivat delivered to the king, to wit for the expenses and debts which the said Eschivat and Simon de Monte Forti acquitted for Bernard de Arminiac sometime count of Bigorre, and also for the right and expenses and missions which the said Eschivat and Simon expended in the said castles and the lands of Fesensac and Arminiac in the time of the wife of the said Eschivat, heir of the said castles and lands: on condition that if anyone henceforth has any right therein, and can prove it, he shall pay the king the said money, with the losses and expenses occasioned thereby.
The writ is to be returned.

July 20. St. Macaire. Assignment of dower, made by Edward eldest son and heir of Henry III, with the assent of his father, to Eleanor sister of Alfonso, king of Castile and Leon, to wit, the castle and town of Tikehull, Staunford, Graham, the castle and town of the Peck, as of the value of 1000*l.* a year, if they suffice, and if not the default to be supplied in other lands in England. And when she is raised to be queen, he will augment her dower by 500 marks' worth of land in England. Sealed for greater security with the king's seal. Witnesses:—P. bishop of Hereford, Guy and Geoffrey de Lezignano and William de Valencia, his uncles, Peter de Sabaudia, his uncle, John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, John Maunsel, provost of Beverley, Ralph son of Nicholas the king's steward, Richard, John and William de Grey, the brothers, and others. [*Fœdera.*]

July 16. St. Macaire. Safe-conduct for Joan, queen of Castile and Leon, and Ferrand her son, passing through Gascony from Spain to her parts of Pons, with her men, horses and household.

Wednesday before St. Peter's Chains. In camp at Gironde. Acknowledgement by Fortenerius de Casa Nova, to whom the king committed the keeping of the castle of Laverden, at 80 marks a year, of the receipt of 40 marks, and promise to put in the said castle at his own expense 100 *concas* [54 lbs.] of wheat, 100 loads (*summagia*) of wine and 100 bacons; so that whenever it may please the king to receive the said castle or commit it to another, or it behoves the said Fortenerius to let it, he will let the said stock in the castle to the use of the king, and restore the castle furnished with the said victuals to the king or at his mandate.

July 24. In camp at Gironde. Notification that whereas the said Fortenerius has promised to place the above quantity of victuals in the said castle, and when he surrenders the said castle to restore it furnished with the said victuals, the king will save him harmless touching the same, and his expenses in sending and carrying them there, and touching the tuns and vessels wherein they are placed, and will satisfy him for the same at Martinmas.

Aug. 5. In camp at Gironde. Release, at the prayer of the king of Castile, to all persons of La Réole, and all his adherents of Gascony, namely, those of Landarun, Ste Bazeille,

1254. *Membrane* 10*d*—*cont.*

Genciac and Pelagrue; Bertrand de Ladils and all his men, Pontius de Pomeriis and all his, Geoffrey de Frabricis and his, Peter and El[lis] Vygerii, brothers and theirs, Forto de Casted and his, and Gerard de Muntremblant and his, of all plaints, indignations and rancours, saving to the king the full force of the clause begining: *In aliis causis quod stent judicio curie regis Anglie, secundum quod consuevit judicari in curia Vasconie*; which clause is contained in the letter of treaty made with the king of Castile sealed with the king's two seals; and saving also whatever is contained in that letter as belonging to the king or his son Edward.
By J. Maunsell.

The like to the following and their adherents:—
Gaston de Byarne. By the like.
The prior of Le Mas and Bonettus his brother.
Gaillard de Solio and his brothers.
Raymond *vicomte* de Fronciac.
Bernard de Bovill.
Peter vicomte of Castillon.
All the men of La Réole.
Ernald de Bovill of Duraz. By the like.

Release to Gaillard de Solio of the king's ire and restitution to him and his friends, feudatories of Bordeaux, adherents of his in the war at La Réole, of all the lands which Rostand his father held in Gascony before the contention between Simon de Montforti, earl of Leicester, and the said Rostand, except the castle of Belyn, which the king retains in his hands. By J. Maunsell.

[*Vacated because*] *otherwise above.*

The like to William prior of Le Mas. By the like.

July 22. St. Macaire. Bond to Geoffrey de Nyolle, for himself and his fellows, knights, in 18*l.* 12*d.* for their wages, and in 10 marks of the king's gift; to be paid at All Saints.

MEMBRANE 9*d.*

Aug. 10. Bordeaux. Bond to Bertrand, count of Comminges, in 115*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* arrears of wages for the time when he was with the king in Gascony; to be paid on the quinzaine of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary next.

The like to Bernard de Turri in 20*l.* like arrears; to be paid at the same term.

The like to Bernard de Miro Monte in 10*l.* like arrears, and 4*l.* 10*s.* for his dogs lost in the king's service; to be paid at the same term.

Memorandum that the king has granted to Robert son of Robert de Munbrus 40 marks as a fee and he shall receive the arms of a knight with Edward the king's son, and shall then have his charter of his fee.
By K. and J. Maunsell.

Aug. 18. Bordeaux. Promise to the king of Castile, Toledo (*Tholetti*), Leon, Seville, Cordova, Murcia and Jaen, in reply to the request made by his envoys, L. bishop of Morocco and Garsias Martini, that the king would restore to W. prior of Le Mas, Douacus de Pyns, his brother, and Peytevin de Pyns, his uncle, prisoners of Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, although the king is not bound by the tenor of the composition made with the king of Castile to make such restitution because these were taken prisoners by the earl in another war, that by Christmas next, or before if possible, he will restore them if they are alive. By the bishop of Hereford.

1254. *Membrane 8d—cont.*

Aug. 18. Bordeaux. Pardon, at the instance of Adam de Jesemuth to John de Halingworth, Adam de Sadelwurth, William Fraunke, Ralph Guedelok, Robert de Villy, Robert de Alemanbiri, Eudo de Sutton, Adam de Treton, Eudo de Scelhele, Richard de Stavele, Thomas the Reeve of Ouston, Hugh son of Eve, William Node, Ralph son of Maude de Ouston, Ralph Dagenhale, Hugh Clut, Nicholas Manning and Hugh his brother, Nicholas de Ouston and John his brother, William le Fraunceys, and William le Engleys his brother, Adam Boky, Alan Bole, William Gilien, William Dagenhal, Thomas Spilletre, Thomas son of Ingram, Humphrey de Villy, William and John his brothers, Peter Crok, Hugh Bene, John Heyrun, Hugh Longto, William le Caretter, John son of John Bledes, Mauket le Venur, Peter de Thornhurst, Robert Yoll and Walter de Brerle, unless they are outlawed, for the death of John son of Herbert, whereof Ellen late the wife of the said John appealed them but afterwards withdrew from the said appeal; and for the death of William de Doddewurth, whereof they are charged; on condition that they stand their trial before the justices at the first assize when they come to those parts, if any will proceed against them. By J. Maunsell and R. Walerand.

Aug. 21. Bordeaux. Promise to restore Douacus de Pyns and Petevin de Pyns in the same terms as above; directed *Omnibus*. By the bishop of Hereford.

Sept. 10. Bordeaux. Whereas the king is bound because of a loan to his special friends William de Taliva and William Torto, citizens of Agen, in 2,160 marks 8*s.* 4*d.* whereof he ought to have paid at Midsummer last 500 marks and at Michaelmas next 1,660 marks 8*s.* 4*d.*, but is not able at present to pay them in Gascony, he promises under oath that he intends to pay them as soon as he comes to England and that he will apply to this purpose all the gifts which shall be given to him on his arrival there, whether in gold or silver money or in any other weight of gold or silver. He promises also that he will not give any mandate, device or counsel, by himself or by another, to apply the said gifts to a contrary purpose, and one of them who shall be with the king in England shall, with one of the king's clerks whom the king will assign to him as a comrade, receive the said gifts and reserve them for the said payment. And if by any impediment, which God forbid, the payment be not made within a month after the king's arrival in England, or in any event before the octaves of Hilary next, the king promises to make the payment out of the goods of the Exchequer. Further, after full payment has been made, the king will give the said two creditors 100 marks for their labours and losses in waiting for payment after the terms contained in their charters. The king has taken his oath to do this, and Ralph son of Nicholas, Peter Chaceporc, the treasurer, John de Grey and Robert Walerand the stewards, have taken their oaths to give all the counsel and aid they can in the king's councils and without, to secure the payment and to prevent any machination to the contrary.

All the charters which the said creditors have shall be of force until payment be made, and after payment they shall give the king a quittance.

The king will also give William de Taliva who, for himself and the said William de Torto, shall come to the king in England, a good host of his court, who shall honourably meet his expenses on the scale of four horses (*expensas suas ad quatuor equos*) without any default, from the day that he leaves his house at Agen to come to England until the day he re-enters it, because by the first covenant the payment ought to have been made at Agen. And the king will also make amends for his horses if he lose any by the way.

In witness whereof the king has caused his seal to be attached and the seals of the above Ralph, Peter and Robert.

MEMBRANE 7d.

1254.

Sept. 1. Notification by William Seguini, lord of Rions, that under bond of all his goods moveable and immoveable, he, for himself and his heirs, will observe his fealty to the king and Edward, the king's firstborn son and heir, and that he will do right to all complaints in the court of the king or Edward, and to this he has sworn upon the Holy Gospels. And if he do not, the following are bound as his pledges, to wit, P[eter] de Burdegala, Aquelin Willelmi, lord of Lesparre, Amanieu, lord of Noalhan, Ridel de Brigerac, lord Amanieu de le Bretto, and these have promised for the said William, jointly and severally, that they will surrender the castle of Rions, in such event, to the king and Edward: which being done, after eight days' seisin they shall be quit of the said covenants. And William Seguini and others renounce all privileges of having taken the cross or any exception of law or fact herein. Done on 1 September, 1254, in the reign of Henry, king of England, G. archbishop of Bordeaux, Raymond Brun de Porta being mayor. Witnesses:—Bertrand de Noalhan, clerk; Bertrand de Noalhan, William de Noalhan, William Seguini de Noalhan, Peter de Budos, Bernard Amaneui de Noalhan, Peter de Lados, knights; Bertrand Caillau and Master William de Provincia, who wrote this instrument, that William Seguini lord of Rions and the said pledges affixed their seals hereto.

Sept. 1. Notification that William de Ryuncio and William de Monte Pessato, knights, Bernard de Ryuncio and Bertrand de Ryuncio, donzels, William de Laboh[er]ia, Arnald Peretan, Peter Vital, William Vital, William Vital son of Arnald, Arnald Eboraddi, John de Ryuncio, Arnald de la Passona, Peter Amalbyni, William de Funtahet, Raymond Boc, Vital Mauri, William de Podio, Martin Boc, Peter Launeti, Bernard Mauran, Peter de Insula, Arnald Saubat, Thomas Cebat', William Beuffara, Raymond Bos, Peter Maurini, Guirald deu Marchadiu, Arnald Baudoini, Peter Gauterii, Arnald de Prato, Arnald Corncalha, William de Lavidon, Bernot Beuffaras, Baldwin de Podio, Peter de Silva, Fortis Daubuk, Alexander Gauterii, William Corncalha, burgesses of Rions, and others, knights, donzels and burgesses of Rions, then present at Rions, for themselves and their heirs, at the prayers of William Seguini, lord of Rions, have promised the king and Edward his first son and heir, and their heirs, that if, by any chance, the said William retire from the fealty of the king or Edward, or do not do them justice when they plead in the court of the king or Edward, they will not obey him in anything, but surrender to the king or Edward the castle of Rions and obey them in everything as their lord. And they have taken their oath upon the Holy Gospels to do this, renouncing all privilege of assuming the cross and all exception of law or fact. Witnesses:—Master Raymond Poncii, Peter Mainardi, John de Calazan, clerks, William Amaneui de Villa Lata, Amanieu de Villa Lata, and Gassias Ramundi.

Also on the same day in the presence of other witnesses, Amanieu de Larrcqua, knight; Guirald de Larrqua, Otto de Larrcqua, William de Byars, Peter de Byars, donzels; Arnald Aquelini, Bernard Aquelini, burgesses of Rions, at the instance of the said William, bound themselves to surrender the said castle of Rions as above, and took their oath in like manner and made the like renunication. This was done in the reign of Henry, king of England, Gerald archbishop of Bordeaux, Raymond Bruni de Porta being mayor. Witnesses:—William de Lados, Bonaffos de Materolas, knights, Peter Calhau, Arnald Esquivan, Arnald Tanto, Guirald Boer, and Master William de Provincia, who wrote this public instrument, containing the series of all the said persons, which William Seguini, lord of Rions, Amanieu de Larrcqua, William de Ryuncio and William de Monte Pesato have sealed with their seals.

1254. *Membrane 7d—cont.*

Aug. 20. Bordeaux. Exemption, at the instance of Henry de Pinkenny, of Hugh de Pinkenny from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, or other bailiff.

Notification that the king and Alphonse son of the king of France, count of Toulouse, have elected W. bishop of Worcester, and P. bishop of Hereford, on the one side, and William bishop of Agen and G. subdean of St. Martin's, Tours, on the other side, to make amends on both sides touching breaches of the truce. And in case of disagreement they have elected the bishop of Auxerre (*Altisiod'*) by whom, together with two at least of the others, such disagreement is to be settled. They are to meet on Tuesday, the quinzaine of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, at Conac. [*Fœdera.*]

In like manner the count of Toulouse writes and will send the writing on the day the king selects. Sealed with his seal. [*Fœdera.*]

MEMBRANE 5d.

Octaves of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary. Bordeaux. Promise by Gerald de Armaniac, count of Armaniac and Fesenciac, that, in order to prove the homage which Gerald de Armaniac, his uncle, did to King John, he will make every possible enquiry and send the result to the king by letter patent sealed with his seal. [*Fœdera.*]

Sept. 15. Acknowledgement by the said Gerald, in the presence of the king, that his said uncle Gerald did homage to King John for the said counties, for which he has done homage to the king. For this acknowledgement the king has acquitted the said Gerald of all money wherein he was bound to Eschivat de Chabbeneys, count of Bigorre. All the knights of Armaniac and Fesensiac have sworn, if Gerald retires from the fealty of the king, to be intendant to the king unless the said Gerald return to his obedience within three months and have given the king letters to that effect, under the hand of a notary public. The commonalties of Nogaro (*de Nogerallo*), Eauze (*Elza*), Aubiet (*Aubiek*), Jégun (*Gigon*), Bik, Aignan (*Aygnayge*), Spans, and Bic, have also sworn to the same effect. The king holds le Capcostede, with the whole town of Laverding, for five years from the day of the doing of homage, for his expenses, at the end of which term he is to restore the said fortress of Capcostede with the town of Laverding, without deterioration. And if any one brings a plaint against the said Gerald in the court of St. Sever it shall be tried according to the customs of that court, and if he will not stand by the judgement of that court the said knights and others will be obedient to the king, until he does. [*Fœdera.*]

Sept. 4. Bordeaux. Whereas Ellis Rudell of Brugariak died, the king, as chief lord of Brugerac and Genzak and the other castles and honours late of the said Ellis, sent to the knights, burgesses and others of the honour of Genzak, Geoffrey de Lisen[aco] and William de Valencia, the king's brothers, Peter de Sabaudia, William de Cantilupo, Peter Chaceporc, the treasurer, and Robert Walerand the Steward, by whom he demanded his due, to wit, the first keeping of the castle and honour of Genzak. The knights and burgesses answered that they would fulfil the king's mandate under the following form and conditions, to wit, that the king should cause to be removed all undue exactions imposed by the lords of the castle and cause to be observed such customs as the knights and ten burgesses of the said castle should declare upon oath to be the right ancient customs; and that if the king should by judgement or by his will surrender the castle with the honour to the right heirs, he should first take security from them that definition be made in the king's court which of the following

1254. *Membrane 5d—cont.*

articles, conditions, statutes or customs should be observed or abandoned. The said knights and burgesses elected for this made a deposition to the following effect, which William Reymundi de Genzak, sometime lord of the place, made customary or imposed upon the borough of Genzak at the constitution or construction of the borough, to wit:—

Whosoever of Genciak or the honour offers right before the lord ought to be received by him.

Every *scirvientum* of every house of the borough of Genciac owes 12*d.* a year to the lord for *scirviengium* payable on the morrow of Christmas another 12*d.* on the same day for *fornagium*, whereby it is lawful for any one dwelling at Genzak, within or around, to have an oven at will on his own ground.

Everyone, who ought to come to the lord when he sends for him, must come and find a pledge if he asks it of him.

The lord has there justice of bloodshed and murder.

Whenever the lord goes beyond sea, the men of the place owe him for service 500*s.*, and the same when he marries his daughter, and the same when he makes his son a knight.

For every pig killed and sold there 1*d.* for *bancagium*, for every cow or ox, 2*d.*

For a salmon sold there 1*d.*

At Whitsuntide every butcher owes the lord a fourth part of a ram, and every shoemaker (*sabatarius*) 12*d.* for *sabatagium*.

At the three fairs there, to wit, at St. Bartholomew, St. Stephen and St. Faith every year they owe the 20th and 30th (*vendam et treytam*) in the customary manner from those things which they bring for sale there.

Whenever the lord wishes to buy bread, wine or flesh or oats, he may receive it from the sellers provided that he pays the price within a month of the day of purchase. And the same touching the shoeing of horses.

For every *conca* of corn sold there on Thursday the lord has his hands hands full (*plenus palmas*) for mesurage, whether the corn be sold by measure or by estimation.

On all corn or wine sold or bought pedage is due, if it is drawn from the earth, unless the seller has the wine or corn from his own vineyards or tillage (*agricultura*).

In the said borough the lord kept the *debetum vini*, to wit, that every year for one month beginning at Easter, until Whitsunday, unless the lord wills no one shall sell wine in the borough of Genciac except the lord, and the lord can put a quartern (*cartonem*) at 1*d.* more than it shall be sold at at first, but at such time nevertheless the knights dwelling in the castle can sell their own wine to those willing to go to the tavern except to those of the town, likewise the *foraney* (*foranex*) that is those who are not of the castle or the borough, may sell their wine outside at the tavern in the time *debeti vini* provided that those of the borough do not buy in order to bring into the borough.

If the lord cause logs to be cut in the wood before Christmas everyone having a beast of carriage ought to carry two loads (*saumatas*) to the lord's house.

Anyone may be a tailor of cloth in the market who will.

If anyone injuriously kill or imprison anyone of Genzak or of the honour, he may not enter Genciac by the mandate of the lord or another until he have first made peace with him who has suffered injury, or, in his absence, with his friends.

1254. *Membrane 5d—cont.*

If anyone of Genciac will protect (*guidare*) anyone, he can do so unless it be expressly prohibited or unless he whom he wishes to protect has taken or killed a man of the said place, and it is at the peril of the protector if the protected in passing through a place do any injury or damage.

If any stranger bring fish for sale at Genciac and anyone of Genciac meet him between la Rokam and la Solega, he may not buy fish from him except for his own eating.

If anyone of Genciac or of the honour wish to transfer his domicile, the lord ought not to prevent him, and he ought to have a space of 40 days wherein to transfer himself and his goods, and the lord ought to give him and his goods security in his whole district; and the lord ought not to take or expel anyone so long as he can establish his right (*firmare jus*).

From every judgement wherein the lord aggrieves a subject (*obditum*) at Genciac, the aggrieved can complain or appeal at the court of Bazas if the lord's judgement does not please him.

The lord ought to swear that he will keep the terms which they call *los dexs* and their good customs, and the good men of the place will swear afterwards to the lord that they will be good to him, straight (*plani*) and loyal (*legales*) as to a good lord.

The knights and burgesses ought to have the vendage on closes (*vendagium pledurarum*) and houses held of them in the borough or the district (*ambaratis*).

The knights may have in the port of Flaujagas, and in the port of Bogio and Gueytas, boats (*fluves*) to carry those wishing to cross the Dordogne, provided they pay the pedage where they ought.

The knights and all others of Genciac and the honour ought to pay the lord the due called in the vulgar tongue *La Civital*; the king has summoned him to the army and he has gone.

The king, for the confirmation of all the aforesaid, has granted these letters to the said knights and burgesses for the said castle and honour, sealed with his seal and that of Edward his first-born son.

18 Kal. Oct. Bordeaux. Notification that the king owes the undermentioned citizens of Bordeaux 5,000 good new sterlings without half pence, to wit:—

Peter and Arnald Cayllou, Seguin Barba and Ellis Barba, Raymond Mackayn and Ellis Monerii, Reymond de Camparien, Ellis le Carpenter and Raymond Emerici, 3,300 marks, payable at London to them or their order, namely 2,000 at Hilary and 1,300 at next Lent.

William Reymundi Columbi, Peter Gundamere, Arnald Willelmi Emerici, Amanieu Columbi, Raymond Monader, Peter Divak, Arnald Boges, William Russinol and many citizens of Bordeaux 1,700 marks, payable at the Assumption next.

But whatever happens, the first mentioned creditors of 3,300 marks ought to receive the first payment if by any chance the terms are prorogued, notwithstanding any prorogation or other cause.

The following are pledges for all the above creditors:—John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, Peter Chaceporc the treasurer, Peter de Monte Forti, John de Grey, Robert Walerand, Henry de Wengham, Richard de Grey, John de Burgo, who have sworn on the Holy Gospels; and John de Warenna, Stephen Lungespe and Roger de Monte Alto, who have promised, if the king fail to keep these terms, to enter within eight days as hostages, to wit, those who shall be in Gascony or this

1254.

Membrane 5d—cont.

side the Charente, in the city of Bordeaux, and those in England or on the way to England, or beyond the Charente, within the walls of London; without notice and without any exception, not to go forth on their own feet or the feet of others until the said creditors have recovered their debt; and for this they have bound themselves and their goods moveable and immoveable; and that they will obtain no absolution or release from the pope, his legate, or any judge ordinary or extraordinary, and they have promised that the said creditors shall not be asked for any prorogation or release of term or release of any of the said covenants by the king, the queen, or Edward, the king's eldest son. And this has been sealed with the king's seal and the seals of those who are bound as pledges.

MEMBRANE 4d

Sept. 27. Bordeaux. The prior and convent of Seleby have licence to elect by David de Cauwude and Ralph de Leuesham, monks of that house, coming to the king to Gascony to beg licence because of the death of Hugh, their abbot.

MEMBRANE 3d.

Sept. 29. Bordeaux. Request to A. bishop elect of Winchester, as Emery, vicomte of Thouars, and Margaret his wife, the king's sister, have requested from the king a loan of 1,000*l.* to acquit their land of Thalomund to the count of Poitou, and the king cannot do them this favour by reason of his present expenses in Gascony, to lend them this sum, and the king binds himself as a pledge for them if they fail to pay at the appointed terms.

Notification that the king owes Deutajutus Willelmi and Huguccio del Papa and Haldeossa Johannis, and their fellows, citizens and merchants of Florence, *et eorum ordiniis*, 550 marks of the one part and 252 marks of the other part, whereof there are letters patent of Ottobonus the cardinal, nephew of the pope; and also 100 marks of the king's gift, and these sums the king owes for their furthering his affairs in the court of Rome. The king has renounced all exceptions of money paid or not paid, and has assigned the amounts to be received for them from the tenth of the dioceses of Hereford and Worcester, and if they have not received the full amount in a year from All Saints they shall receive the residue without further delay, and he will bear all costs, losses and interest caused through the delay; and for this the king has bound all his goods, and the said creditors have promised to surrender to the king the letters of Ottobonus and of the king, when final payment is made.

Given the 1 . . . . 1254, in the reign of Henry king of England, G. archbishop of Bordeaux, Raymond le Brun de Porta being mayor. The witnesses are P. bishop of Hereford, John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, Henry de Wengham, John de Grey, Richard de Grey, Guy de Rupe Forti, Drew de Barentin, Imbert Pugeys and Master William de [Provincia], who wrote this charter, which the king caused to be sealed with his seal.

This money the bishop of Hereford had with John de Ambilone to expedite the king's affairs in the court of Rome.

This writ was made by the said bishop, and provided before the king in the presence of the said bishop, Richard de Grey, John de Grey, Henry de Wengham, Drew de Barentin and others.

1254.

Membrane 3d—cont.

To R. earl of Cornwall and Master William de Kilkenny. Whereas the king has bound himself to certain citizens of Bordeaux in 5,000 marks, as recited above, for the payment of which Wakelin de Ardern, knight, has sworn on the king's soul, he has, for the indemnity of the pledges therein named, assigned the issues of the bishoprics of Ely and Carlisle and of the abbeys of Oseneye and Seleby, now void, and of all bishoprics, abbeys and priories which fall void, and the issues of the Jewry with the tallage of the Jews of England, reasonably assessed without destroying them by Philip Lovel the treasurer, the barons of the Exchequer and the justices appointed for the keeping of the Jews, to whom the king has written about this, and by brother Robert de Mauneby, William de Axemuth and Master John de Chishull, clerk of Peter Chaceporc, whom the king has appointed specially for this business. As the said Robert, William and John have taken their oaths before the king and his council in Gascony to execute the business with all their power, the king wills that they be principal guardians of all bishoprics, abbeys and priories, void or to fall void, until the term of the said payment is completed, and that all the receipts of the said bishoprics of Ely and Carlisle and abbeys of Oseneye and Seleby from the time of their voidance be handed over to them for them to answer for the same before the barons of the Exchequer and Ellis Barbe and Raymund Makayn, the deputies of the said citizens, appointed to receive the said money, with the 100*l.* which the king promised them from the same issues for their labours and expenses, 50*l.* to be paid to them at the first payment of the principal, and 50*l.* to be paid at second payment. The king has also promised that he will cause the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer and the said justices to swear that they will do these things without fraud or delay, and therefore commands the said earl and Master William to cause these and the said John de Chishull to swear accordingly in the presence of the said earl and Master William, brother Robert de Mauneby and William de Axemuth.

The said Robert, William and John have letters thereof directed *Omnibus.*

And it is commanded to Philip Lovel the treasurer, John le Frauunceys, Edward de Westmonasterio, William le Bretun, John de Wivile and Simon Passelewe to cause the keepings of the said void bishoprics and abbeys, and of those that fall void, to be committed to the said Robert, William and John, and all the issues thereof from the time of voidance to be handed over to them; and they are to take their oaths in the presence of the said Robert, William and John, Ellis and Raymond, that they will do, levy and atterm these things, and cause the said Master John to take a like oath, and without waiting for Peter the treasurer, expedite the business as much as they can, and deliver to the said brother Robert 50 marks of the said issues to maintain him in the execution of this business, and 30 marks which the king promised him; and to the said William de Axemuth 50 marks for his fee of the 39th year also to maintain him in the execution of this business.

MEMBRANE 2d.

Oct. 18. Bordeaux. Notification that Philip de Arescy came into the king's court at Bordeaux and acknowledged himself to be bound to John Columb in 70 marks, payable at Boston fair in England at Midsummer, granting of his own will that if he do not keep the appointment the king shall cause him to be distrained by his lands and chattels to the said payment.

1254. *Membrane 2d—cont.*

Gaillard Columb, citizen of Bordeaux, has like letters for 182 marks 8*s*., whereof the said Philip will pay a moiety at All Saints, 40 Henry III, and a moiety at All Saints, 41 Henry III.

Giles Deulic has the like for 55 marks, payable to him or to his order at Christmas next.

Notification that Robert son of Henry Simonis de Oxonia and Richard de Cantuaria came into the king's court at Bordeaux and acknowledged themselves to be bound to Robert Fulconis, king's clerk, in 20 marks payable at Christmas, so that if one die the other shall remain liable for the whole, with the same clause as above touching distraint.

To R. earl of Cornwall, the king's brother. Geoffrey de Rokingham has shown that whereas the king pardoned him by the great seal of England his suit of the peace for the death of Philip le Scot whereof he was charged, the justices last in eyre for common pleas in the county of Rutland, notwithstanding that he was with the king and in his service and ignorant of the process of the said justices, caused him to be outlawed, although there was no prosecution except the king's suit and at a previous sitting they had inspected the pardon before he was enquired for from county to county and outlawed. And because the king wrote at another time for him to cause this excess to be amended by the counsel of the justices (*justic'*) of England and nothing was done or written why it ought not or could not be amended, at which the king is astonished, the king again commands that correction be made or reason given why not, for it would be a shame and the earl ought not to be willing that the king's act should thus be made of no effect, and it be said hereafter that because of the king's service he suffered enormous damage and perpetual loss.

The abbot of the monastery of St. Stephen, Caen, granted to Richard le Rus, king's clerk, a yearly pension of 10 pounds of Tours at the prayer of the king, and the king granted to the said Richard that he will not ask the abbot for any clerk so long as he pays the said pension.

Nov. 3. Bordeaux. Quitclaim to John son of Geoffrey and his heirs of all receipts, disbursements, reckonings, accounts, plaints, prises and demands, by reason of the keeping or justiciaryship of Ireland for the time that he was justiciary, until Easter 38 Henry III. And also of the keeping of the castle of Bristol to that date.

Afterwards this letter was renewed by order of the king and sealed with the great seal.

38 HENRY III.

Patents of the thirty-eighth year of the reign of king Henry III, made before his council in England, while the king was in Gascony.

[The entries in this roll are attested by the Queen and R. earl of Cornwall, until the queen's departure to Bordeaux, 29 May, after which date they are attested by the earl alone.]

1253. *MEMBRANE 5.*

Nov. 10. Westminster. Commission to John de Gatesdene to hear and receive recognisance from all those who owe debts to Peter de Sabaudia for the *heckagium* of Pevenese and the terms at which they ought to pay the same, and to send the said recognisance to the king's council staying in England. By H. de Bathonia.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Mandate to the abbot of St. Werburgh's, Chester, to deliver the 1,000 marks, which are to come from Ireland and which the king ordered to be deposited in his house, to Alan la Zushe, justice of Chester, to carry to Westminster. By J. son of Geoffrey.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Order to the constable of Alnewyk castle to deliver the same to Thomas de Stanford, escheator beyond Trent, to whom the king has committed the keeping thereof during pleasure. By the queen and council.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Protection with clause for William de Ivelton, going to Gascony, in the king's service, so long as he be in those parts. By the queen.

Prohibition to the barons and bailiffs of Sandwich from molesting by sea or land the men of Gernemuth and Dunwich by reason of any contentions between these and them and the other barons of the Cinque Ports, during the king's absence in Gascony; they being under the king's protection until his return. By C.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Commission to John de Lessinton, G. de Preston, Geoffrey de Langeley, and Robert de Crepping to extend by jury all the lands late of William de Vescy in England, in demesnes, homages, rents, villeinages, woods, meadows, pastures, and other issues, and to send to the council the same extent. By the queen.

Mandate to Thomas de Staunford, escheator beyond Trent, to be before them on the day they shall appoint. By the queen.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Acquittance to H. bishop of Ossory, treasurer of Ireland, for the delivery to Alan la Zuche, justice of Chester, of 662*l*. 7*d*. of the treasure of Ireland, and to the latter for the delivery thereof to the treasurer and chamberlains of the exchequer, Westminster.

Protection with clause for Gilbert de Bernevall, in the king's service in Gascony, so long as he be in those parts. By C.

Dec. 29. Westminster. Grant to Henry de Wengham of the prebend which William de Mery had in the church of Hastings in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of the countess of Eu being in his hands; with request to J. bishop elect of Cycestre to admit him. By the earl.

1253. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Royal assent to the election of William de Wytchirche, cellarer of Persore, to be abbot of Alencestre, directed to W. bishop of Worcester.
By the queen and earl.

Request to all the archbishops and bishops of Ireland to meet this Mid-Lent at Dublin before John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, whom the king is sending for this reason to those parts, to hear the king's will about the business of the king of Castile, who is preparing to attack Gascony next Easter with an army of Christians and Saracens and if he gain this, then England and Ireland. The justiciary will explain this to them more fully by word of mouth as to the other magnates of Ireland whom the king has enjoined to treat of the same matter with the counsel and aid of the clergy. Before that day they are to consider how they can best assist the king in his excusable necessity with their goods, and they are to induce their subjects to come to the king's aid munificently in his great need and danger, because at no future time, by the permission of God, will he so much require the aid of his friends as he needs it at present.
By the queen, earl and the whole council. [*Fœdera.*]

Commission to Henry de Bretton to make an inquisition as to what suit John de Sancto Laudo and his villeins of Neweton used to do at Alexander de Monte Forti's hundred of Welewe, and what suit Alexander or his predecessors who held the land of Radestok used and ought to do to the lords of the manor of Radestok which is in the hand of Master Roger de Cantilupo; the said Master Roger, guardian of the heir of the said John, and the said Alexander having put themselves before the king in the said inquisitions. And he is to give seisin to Alexander of the said suit which John and his villeins of Neweton used to do, so that nothing be lost to the heir thereby or accrue to the said Alexander, and he is to give seisin to the said Master of the said suit which Alexander or his predecessors did for their land in Radestok. The sheriff of Somerset is commanded to cause to come before them a jury of the vicinage of Welewe, Newton and Radestok.
By H. de Bathonia.

1254.
Jan. 17
Westminster

Appointment of John de Lexinton and Geoffrey de Langele, in the room of Thomas de Staunford, escheator beyond Trent, to extend the lands late of Ralph de Levinton in England; and the sheriff of Cumberland is commanded to provide a jury.
By the queen.

Jan. 20.
Windsor.

Protection with clause until Christmas for Matthew de Mara, gone on the king's service to Scotland.
By the queen.

Jan. 28
Windsor

Royal assent to the election of William de Witchirche, cellarer of Persore, to be abbot of Alencestre with restitution to him of the temporalities and mandate to the tenants to be intendant to him.
By the queen.

Grant to Robert le Vavassur of the marriage of Joan late the wife of Peter de Goldinton, tenant in chief.
By the queen and earl.

Jan. 31.
Westminster.

Appointment of Alan la Zusche, justice of Chester, John Lestrange, Griffin de Brumfeld and Griffin son of Griffin Wenhunwen to hear the contentions which have arisen between David son of Griffin and Llewelin son of Griffin his brother, and to hear anything which Owen son of Griffin wishes to propose towards the said Llewelin his brother. They are to meet at Chester five weeks after Easter and send a written report to the council staying in England and the king has written to the brothers to meet them there to make their proposals one towards the other. *Per consil' reg'.*

1254

Membrane 5—cont.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Arnold de Bosco, justice of the forest on this side Trent, to keep the whole bailiwick which Robert de Muscegros had *de baillio nostro* in the forest of Savernak, in the same manner as the said Robert held it. By the queen and earl.

The like of the said Arnold to the keeping of the king's forest between the bridges of Stanford and Oxford, with all appurtenances except the keeping of the castle of Rokingham, in the same manner as Geoffrey de Langele held it. By the queen and earl.

Grant to Reynold Alardi of Rye that this time he may take away his ship which he brought to London to lade with victuals to the use of Humphrey de Boun, earl of Hereford, and take the same to the earl in Gascony; and mandate that this time he be not molested on account of the shipping which the council staying in England is preparing in aid of the expedition of Gascony; until Easter next. By the queen.

Jan. 30. Westminster. To the barons and bailiffs of the ports of Hethe, Rumenal, Winchelese, Rye, Hastings, Pevenese, Sheford and Shorham. The king, while making stay in Gascony in his expedition, is in great need of his magnates of England, is therefore sending to the said ports Gilbert de London, king's clerk, to arrest all ships of the ports able to carry 16 horses, and all other like ships found there of whosoever power they be, to be at Portsmouth on the octave of Easter next, ready for the crossing of the queen, Edward, the king's son, R. earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, and other magnates coming to him in Gascony, commanding them to be aiding and counselling to the said clerk in such arrest.

By like letters the king sends Roger de Evesham to the barons and bailiffs of Suhampton, Portesmuth, La Pole, Lyme, Waymue, Tengemuwe, Dertemue and Plymmue, in favour of Roger de Evesham.

And John Blundel to the bailiffs of Newcastle on Tyne.

And Richard Oysel to the barons and bailiffs of the ports of Dover, Sandwich, Faveresham, Oreford, Ipswich, Dunwich, Harwich, Yarmouth, Lenn and Boston.

In like manner it is commanded to the sheriff of Devon to arrest ships in the parts of Topsam and Exeter. [*Fœdera.*] By writ close.

MEMBRANE 4.

Feb. 2. Westminster. Letters of credence directed to all persons of Ireland in favour of John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, whom the king is sending to expound to them the state of the king and of his land of Gascony, and the perils imminent; and to treat with them touching the making him an aid against the king of Castile who is going to enter Gascony with a strong hand a fortnight after Easter. By the queen.

Presentation of Henry de Wengham to the church of Mildested, directed to B. archbishop of Canterbury.

Mandate to the barons and bailiffs of Winchelese and La Rye to be intending and aiding to the abbot of Persore in extending and appraising the said towns.

Protection, with the clause, until Christmas, for William de Chaveringuuorthe, gone to Scotland on the king's service. By the queen.

Feb. 12. Windsor. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert de Dacre, king's clerk, to keep the abbey of Abbendon, answering at the Exchequer for the issues and mandate to the tenants to be intendant to him.

1254. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Mandate to the escheator in the county of Berks, if he have taken the abbey into the king's hands, to deliver it to the said keeper.

Presentation of Ralph de Duniun to the church of Westturroc, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of the countess of Eu being in his hands; directed to F. bishop of London. By earl Richard.

Mandate to the barons and bailiffs of the ports to let the ship called *La Helop of Winchelese*, which Stephen de Chelmeresford caused to be laden with oats for Gascony, to go to Bordeaux, after taking security from him that with the first favourable wind he will return to Portesmuth; until Easter next. By earl Richard.

Feb. 17. Windsor. The like to the same to let the smaller ship of the abbot of La Quarere come and go where the abbot will until St. Peter's Chains; keeping his greater ship for the queen's crossing.

Notification to all persons of Ireland that the king is sending brother Nicholas de Sancto Neoto, brother of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, to Ireland, to expound to them, with J. son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, the state of the king and of the land of Gascony, and the perils imminent by the hostile coming of the king of Castile, who, trusting not in any right but in his power, proposes to take from the king the land of Gascony, and separate it from the realm of England, requesting them to do their utmost to assist him in so great peril with men and money. By the queen.

Feb. 19. Windsor. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Englefeld, sheriff of Devon, to the keeping of the king's stannary of Devon; with mandate to the stannary-men to be intendent to him.
By the barons of the Exchequer.

Mandate to the bailiffs and others of the seaports, as the abbot of Beaulieu has mainprised that his ship arrested at Sandwich for the queen's crossing to Gascony, shall be at Portsmouth by the quinzaine of Easter, to permit the mariners to take it with the merchandise in her where they will; until Easter. By the queen.

Feb. 27. Windsor. Notification that the king has committed to Alan de Kancia, brother of the Knights Templars in England, 1,500*l.* to take to Paris and there deliver it this Mid Lent to the count of Toulouse, by view of the king's messenger, whom he will send to meet him from the parts of Gascony, and the said brother shall keep it safely, saving peril of the sea, fire, and a greater force of thieves coming upon him.

March 4. Windsor. Mandate to Thomas de Staunford, escheator beyond Trent, to deliver to Stephen de Feugeres and Walter de Bathonia, stewards of Peter de Sabaudia, the keeping of the castle and manor of Alnewyk, which the king gave to the said Peter with the wardship of the lands late of William de Vescy.

March 12. Windsor. Acknowledgement of a loan of 4,000 marks received from R. earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, for the affairs of Gascony, which the king will repay at London by All Saints, and, if not, it shall be lawful for the earl to levy the said sum from the king's gold, which the king has pledged to him to that amount.

Mandate to the bailiffs of Staunford to be intendant to Simon Passelewe and John de Sumercote, whom the king is sending to make purchases for him in the fair of Staunford.

1254. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Mandate to the mayor, bailiffs and other good men of Bristol to be intendant to Edward, the king's first-born son and heir, touching the town of Bristol with the castle, which the king has granted to him and the heirs of his body, on condition that the town and castle be never separated from the crown of England, and that none by reason of this grant can challenge any right or claim in them. And Geoffrey de Langele, attorney of the said Edward, will come to them to take seisin thereof for him, to whom they shall be intending and answering for this.

Mandate to the constable of Bristol to deliver the castle to the said attorney.

The like to the following:—

The tenants of the honour of the Peak, for the castle of the Peak.

The bailiffs and good men of Stanford, for the town of Stanford.

The constable of Stanford, for the castle of Stanford.

The bailiffs and other good men of Graham, for that town.

And Ralph de Dungun is sent to take seisin of all the foregoing for the use of Edward.

March 14. Reading. Mandate, as above, to the tenants of the county of Chester, which the king has granted to him, with the castles, towns and other appurtenances, together with the king's conquest of Wales in those borders, to wit, Rothelan, Dissard and Gannoc, and with all the other land of Pervethelat, saving to the king the lands of the church (*crociis*) and wardships of void churches wherein of right he ought to have the ward. And Bartholomew Pecche is sent to those parts.

March 16. Marlborough. The like to J. son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, touching the whole land of Ireland, except the cities of Dublin and Lymerik, with their counties, and the town of Aalon, and except 500*l.* of land which the king is bound to assess to his brother Geoffrey de Lezingnan in the waste land of Ireland, and 40*l.* of like land to Robert Walerand, and saving lands of the church (*crociis*) and the wardships of void churches, which the king granted to the said Edward and his heirs as contained in letters patent made with the seal of Gascony already sent to the said justiciary. And Richard de la Rokele is the said Edward's attorney to take seisin thereof.

The like to Waleram le Tieys for the castles of Grosmund, Skenefrith and White Castle; to be delivered to William de Sancto Omero, the said Edward's attorney.

The like to the bailiffs and good men of Kardigan touching the town and castle of Cardigan. And Stephen Bauzan, attorney of the said Edward, is sent to take seisin thereof in his name.

The like to the bailiffs and good men of Kaermerdyn touching the town and castle of Kaermerdin. And the said Stephen is sent to those parts.

The like to the constable of Kaermerdin of delivering the said castle to the said Stephen.

The like to the constable of Cardigan of delivering the castle of Cardigan to the said Stephen.

The like to the constable of the castle of Bouelt of delivering the said castle to William de Sancto Omero.

The like to the constable of the castle of Mungumery of delivering that castle to Bartholomew Pecche.

Mandate to all the said constables to be at Westminster three weeks after Easter to speak with the queen, R. the earl and the rest of the king's council, touching certain business affecting the said Edward.

Membrane 4—cont.

1254
March 20.
Marlborough.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas de Staunford, escheator beyond Trent, to keep all the lands of John de Veteri Ponte in the county of Westmeriland; with mandate to the tenants to be intendant to him. By H. de Bathonia and other justices.

Simple protection, without clause, until All Saints, for the prior of Pritenewell, gone to his Cluniac chapter. By the queen.

March 22.
Marlborough.

Grant to Peter Chacepork of the treasurership of the church of Lincoln and the prebend of the said church, late of Ralph, treasurer of Lincoln, deceased, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see; with mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of Lincoln. By the queen.

March 24.
Marlborough.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert de Dacre to the keeping of the bishopric of Carlisle, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof; with mandate to the tenants to be intendant to him as guardian of the bishopric. By the queen.

Simple protection, for a year, from Easter, 38 Henry III, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Merleberge. By the queen.

April 1.
Windsor.

Royal assent to the election and confirmation of Henry de Lexinton, dean of Lincoln, as bishop of that place, with mandate to William de Wylton, guardian of the bishopric, to give him seisin of the bishopric with the castles, lands and tenements belonging to it, together with the crops sown in the lands. saving to the king his outlay in sowing the lands, for the payment of which he is to take security from the bishop. By the queen.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants.

Mandate to the guardians of the manors of the bishopric that when the bishop elect passes through the said manors before he have seisin by the above William de Wilton, to whom the king wrote about this, they permit him to enter therein with his household and lodge or stay therein at his pleasure.

Mandate to Nicholas de Haulo and the keeper of the pleas of the crown in the counties of Essex and Hertford, to take sufficient force of men of the county, if need be, and cause to come before the council staying in England the body of Henry de Hegleuton, sheriff of the said counties.

Presentation of Henry de Wengham to the church of Walstaneston; directed to the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. By the queen.

MEMBRANE 3.

April 4.
Windsor.

Presentation of Henry de Stokes to the church of Painscastle (*de Castro Matillidis*) in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Ralph de Tony; directed to the bishop of St. Davids. By earl Richard upon a precept of the king.

Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Wylton to keep the lands and castles late of William de Ferrariis the younger, sometime earl of Derby, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer. By the queen.

1254. *Membrane 8—cont.*

Mandate to the constable of the castle of Certele to deliver that castle to him.

The like to the constables of the castles of Tuttebury and Liverpol.

April 8. Windsor. Whereas it appears by letters patent of Peter de Monte Forti, whom the king sent from Gascony to Paris to meet brother Alan de Kancia, one of the Knights Templars in England, to whom the king committed 1,500*l.* to take to Paris to the use of Alfonse, count of Poitou and Toulouse, that the said Alan paid to the count in the presence of the said Peter, at Mid-Lent, 1253, 1,451*l.* 12*s.* for 7,258*l.* 2*s.* 10*d.* money of Bordeaux, wherein the king was bound to the count for maltolts, rapine, damages and grievances which the king's men of Gascony committed upon the men of the count; and that the said Alan paid the residue into the queen's wardrobe by order of the queen; the king acquits the said Alan and the house of the Knights Templars in England of the receipt of the said 1,500*l.*

By the queen.

Memorandum that these letters and the king's bond to the count and the letters of Peter de Monte Forti testifying the payment made by the said Alan, have been delivered to Walter de Bradele, keeper of the queen's wardrobe.

April 10. Windsor. Protection with clause for William de Waleton, serjeant of Nicholas de Crioll, going with the latter to the king in Gascony, for so long as he be in the king's service. By the queen.

April 13. Windsor. Notification that the king is sending Nicholas de Haulo to arrest certain persons indicted of robberies, arsons and other trespasses; and writ of aid until the octaves of the close of Easter for him. By earl Richard.

Appointment of John de Sumercote and Richard de Ewelle to the keeping of the instant fair of St. Ives. By the queen.

Mandate to the bailiffs and good men of the towns of York, Lincoln, Stanford, Oxford, Northampton, and to those of Leicester and Beverley to deliver to the said wardens all the cloths which the king lately commanded them to provide for him at the beginning of the fair of St. Ives.

Appointment of James Fresel, escheator, to take from the tenants of William de Ferrariis, sometime earl of Derby in the counties of Northampton and Berks, their fealty to the use of Edward, the king's first-born son and heir, to whom the king granted the wardship of the said lands as part of his grant of 15,000 marks yearly of land; saving to the wife of the said earl her dower therein. The said James is also to assess upon them reasonable tallage. By the queen.

Membrane 8 (Schedule).

April 16. Meilhan. Grant to Edward the king's son of the wardship of the lands late of W. de Ferrariis, earl of Derby, as part of his grant of 15,000 marks yearly of lands, to hold during the heirs minority; saving to the king the debts which the earl owed at the Exchequer; and mandate to the queen and the earl of Cornwall to cause him to have seisin thereof.

With this added: 'The king has given his mandate to his escheators in England.'

1254. *Membrane 8—continued.*

April 15. Windsor. Whereas the king understands by complaint of all the men of Edward the king's son of Buelt and those parts that Robert le Walays, steward of Bouelt, and other bailiffs of William de Cantilupo of those parts exact from every one of them having sheep, one sheep to his use, and attempt to extort money from them in many ways, and inflict other grievances on them, which the king will not suffer, the king prohibits them from giving any sheep, money or anything by way of extortion, but two or three of them are to be at Westminster before the council fifteen days after the close of Easter to sue their plaint against the said bailiffs, and the king will do them justice; and the king has commanded the said Robert to be on the same day before the council to answer them. By the queen.

April 24. Windsor. Appointment of William Trussell and Giles de Erdinton to extend by jury the lands late of W. de Ferariis, earl of Derby, and to send the same to the king's council, to wit, what they are worth yearly in demesnes, homages, rents, villeinages, woods, meadows, pastures, and all other issues. By the queen and earl.

Afterwards these letters were changed, and this clause was added:—that they enquire how many knights' fees were held of the earl, and what they are worth yearly; how many advowsons of churches belonged to him and what each church was worth by the year. By the queen.

April 28. Westminster. Signification to the burgesses and good men of Northampton of the royal assent to the election of Benedict Dod as their mayor. By the queen.

Simple protection without clause for Walter de Faucumberge, who is in the king's service in Gascony with the earl of Leicester, for so long as he be in the said service.

Protection, with clause, for Matthew Bezille going with the queen to the king in Gascony, for so long as he is on the king's service in those parts. By the queen.

April 30 Westminster. Notification to the bailiffs of Cycestre, Winchester, Burne, Arundell, Petteworth and Middehirst, that the king is sending Richard de Shireburn, king's clerk, and Reynold le Rus, king's serjeant, to make purchases and purveyances to the use of the queen against her crossing to Gascony.

Protection, with clause, for Willelma de Attelis going with the queen to the king in Gascony for so long as she be with the queen. By the queen.

Notification to the barons of the Cinque Ports and all others by the sea coast that the king wills that the good men of Jernemuth and Dunewic shall go with the fleet to Gascony with the queen, and forbids them on pain of their lands, life and limbs from causing any damage or impediment to them by reason of any contentions between them. And if they presume to go against this prohibition the king will betake himself to the bodies of them their wives and children, their lands and tenements in the realm, so that they shall for ever feel themselves aggrieved. By the queen.

May 2. Westminster. Simple protection until the king's return from Gascony for the abbot and convent of Torre. By the queen.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John le Bretun, clerk, to keep the county and castle of Hereford, rendering the same amount yearly as William de Sancto Omero used to render; with mandate to the said William to deliver the same to him.

1254. *Membrane 8—cont.*

April 8. Meilhan. Mandate of the king to queen Eleanor and R. earl of Cornwall to cause Edward the king's eldest son and heir to have the homages and fealties due for all the lands which the king has given to him in England, Ireland, Wales and Cheshire, saving to the king the allegiance due to him.

May 6. Westminster. Mandate to all bailiffs of castles and towns on the Thames between Garing and London to permit the men of Warin son of Gerold, who is on the king's service in Gascony, to take by the said water this time two shiploads of his corn from Garing to London. By the queen.

Mandate to the tenants of the honours of Kermerdin and Cardigan to do their homages and fealties to Edward the king's son, to whom the king has given by charter the said castles and towns with the honours; saving to the king their allegiance to him. By the queen.

The like to the barons of Mayronnyth and all the other Welsh tenants of the honour of Kermerdin and Cardigan. By the queen.

May 8. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Ralph de Ardern to keep the counties of Essex and Hertford, rendering at the Exchequer as much as Henry de Helgheton used to render.

Mandate to the tenants of the honours of Boulogne, Haghenet and Peverel of London, and of the barony of Redlegh to be intendant to him.

See below the letter touching the honour of Boulogne committed by itself.

The like of John de Turbervill to keep the counties of Oxford and Berks, rendering at the Exchequer 170 marks yearly for the profit thereof, with mandate as above.

The like of Robert de Lathun to keep the honour of Lancaster as freely as other bailiffs before him, with mandate to the sheriffs of Nottingham, Stafford, York, Lincoln, Rutland, Leicester, Norfolk and Suffolk and the stewards in whose bailiwicks that honour is situated not to intermeddle in anything that concerns the said honour, and if any have taken anything belonging thereto, they are to restore it, and they are to distrain the tenants as often as required.

The like of Amfrey de Feringes to keep the counties of Surrey and Sussex and the castle of Geudeford, rendering at the Exchequer as much as William de Mucheldovere used to render.

Mandate to the said William to deliver the same to him. By the queen.

May 10 Mortlake Grant to Robert de Cadamo, who is coming personally with the queen to the king in Gascony, that his servants and mariners of his ship called *La Blithe* may take it where they will until the king's return from Gascony. By the queen.

Notification to the bailiffs and wardens of the fair of Boston that the king is sending Robert de Dacre, taker of wines, to the said fair to take 100 tuns of wine to the king's use. By the queen.

And he has letters patent thereof.

May 17. Windsor. Notification that the king has committed to Alan de Kancia, brother of the Knights Templars in England, 1,460*l.* to take to Paris to deliver to Alfonse count of Toulouse this Whitsunday by view and testimony of William Bardof or the messenger whom the king is sending from Gascony to meet the said Alan. And the said Alan will take it safely, except for the peril of the sea, fire and thieves. By the queen.

1254.

Membrane 3—cont.

Mandate to William Bardof to conduct the said money to Paris and cause it to be there delivered to the said count by his view, and he is to testify to the king's council in England what he has done, which [letter] he is to hand to the said brother on his return of the latter.

May 17. Windsor. *Memorandum* that in the parliament held three weeks after Easter, 38 Henry III, at London, there being present the queen, R. earl of Cornwall, and others, W. bishop of Norwich and J. bishop of Chichester and the abbot of Westminster, to whom was committed by the apostolic see the business of the Cross in England, with the collection of the tenth on ecclesiastical benefices deputed by the apostolic see to the king in aid of the Holy Land, divided the provinces of Canterbury and York between them as follows, to wit, the bishop of Norwich to take the dioceses of London except the archdeaconry of Middlesex, Ely, Norwich, Lincoln, Coventry and Lichfield, cities and dioceses, and the whole of the province of York in England: the bishop of Chichester to take Canterbury, Rochester, Chichester and Winchester, cities and dioceses: the abbot of Westminster to take Salisbury, Bath and Wells, Worcester, Exeter, Hereford, St. Davids, Llandaff, Bangor and St. Asaph, cities and dioceses, and the archdeaconry of Middlesex.

And the queen, earl and others of the king's council then present in parliament assigned to these their expenses in the following form, to wit, to the bishop of Norwich 500 marks, to the bishop of Chichester 200 marks, and to the abbot of Westminster 300 marks of the money of the Cross, to be received by them yearly for the three years of collection.

By the queen and earl R. and with the consent of the said bishops and abbot.

MEMBRANE 2.

Memorandum that on Saturday after the Ascension at Winchester the following letter from the king was handed to the queen, dated at Bazas, 10 February, acquitting all the men of the commune of Bordeaux and their heirs, in consideration of their past service, from all exaction and prise of tuns (*tonellorum*) of wine exported by them to England, Ireland, Wales, or other the king's land, except the ancient prise of two tuns from every ship, one fore and one aft, and for these the price shall be paid according to the various ports as of old used to be paid, but the customs of pence (*denar'*) imposed upon every tun in the divers ports, shall be paid by merchants in the manner and form in which they used to be paid there. The king promises to defend them from every other exaction and prise and will not permit any of his bailiffs or ministers of his wines to receive any other exaction or prise. As a further grace the king grants that after any ship with wine has put into port, the bailiff who holds the office of the prise shall not postpone taking the said two tuns of prise beyond eight days, so that the merchants may not suffer loss through the procrastination or ignorance of the bailiff or through his malicious absence. And for their greater security Peter de Monteforti has sworn on the king's soul that the king will observe these conditions without diminution. And that no challenge of this grant may arise the king has confirmed it by the subscription of witnesses and the authority of his seal, the following being present, P. bishop of Hereford, W. bishop of Bath and Wells, John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, Peter de Sabaudia, William de Valencia, the king's brother, William de Cantilupo, John de Grey, Robert Walerand, William de Grey, Drew de Barentin and others.

1254. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Acquittance dated at Meilhan, 21 March, to the men of the commune of Bordeaux accordingly. And the king grants that whoever shall carry letters sealed with the seal of the commune of Bordeaux shall have credence without other kind of proof that his wines are those of men of the commune.

May 24. Winchester. Mandate to John de Gisorciis, chamberlain of London, to cause these letters to be publicly read and the said grant to be observed.

The like to the bailiffs of Southampton, Bristol, Boston and Ipswich.

May 25. Winchester. Appointment, during pleasure, of Ralph de Wylinton to keep the county of Devon and the castle of Exeter, rendering at the Exchequer as much as William de Englefeld used to render. By earl Richard.

Mandate to the said William to deliver the same to him.

Appointment of Henry de Bracton, king's clerk, to keep the houses late of William de Ferrariis, earl of Derby, in London, which are in the king's keeping, to lodge therein during the minority of the heirs. By the queen.

As in a writ close is enrolled on 8 May at Westminster.

May 29. Porchester. Mandate to the tenants of the county of Chester and the land of North Wales to do their homage and fealty, saving the king's allegiance, to Edward the king's son and heir, to whom the king granted the same by charter to hold to him and his heirs, saving lands of the church (*crociis*) and the keeping of void churches. By the queen on the royal command.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Henry de la Mare, to keep the castle and manor of Merleberg, with mandate to the constable of Merleberg to deliver the same to him with the issues since the death of Robert de Mucegros. By the queen on the royal command.

June 5. Windsor. Prohibition of a tournament to be held at Wylton or elsewhere in those parts on the morrow of Holy Trinity. By earl Richard.

The king requested them by previous letters not to tourney.

[May 8. Westminster.] Appointment, during pleasure, of Ralph de Ardern, sheriff of Essex and Hertford, to the keeping of the honour of Boulogne, and mandate to all sheriffs, in whose bailiwicks lands of the honour lie, not to intermeddle therein.

Dated as above, where the said counties are committed to Ralph.

May 29 Portsmouth Exemption, until Michaelmas, of Bardulph de Cestreton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from suits of counties and hundreds. By the queen.

July 22. Oxford. Mandate to all sheriffs to distrain all debtors and persons detaining the money of the old crusade which by grant of the apostolic see is due to R. earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, whose names shall be shown to them by Master Berard de Nimpha, papal chaplain, executor of the said grace.

Mandate to the deans, canons and chaplains in the king's chapels of Stafford, Bruges, Tethale, Wulvrenhampton, Salopesbiry and Pencriz, and their parishioners to be of counsel and aid to the said Berard or his commissary herein.

Notification that John de Grey on the eve of St. Mary Magdalene before the council in England surrendered by William le Cuwe and Thomas de Belton the castle of Northampton which had been committed to his keeping and the same council by mandate of the king committed it to Guy de Monteforti during pleasure.

1254. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Appointment, during pleasure, of William le Latimer to keep the county and castle of York.

Mandate to William de Horsenden to deliver the same to him.

July 14. Oxford. Commission of oyer and terminer to Gilbert de Preston touching a plea of *Finis facti* between the prior of Merton, complainant, and Ralph son of Alan de Berton, deforciant (*impedientem*), of the advowson of the church of Berton, on Thursday after St. Peter's Chains at Cantebrig; with mandate to the sheriff of Cambridge to cause the attachments to come before him on that day.

Grant to James Fresel of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer so long as he attend to the office of the king's escheatry.

July 30. Windsor. Simple protection without clause for one year from William de Ireby.

Aug. 3. Kingston. Appointment, during pleasure, of James Fresell, the king's escheator, to keep the abbey of Oseneye which is void.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Commission to John de Lessinton, Nicholas de Stutevill and Thomas de Bella Aqua to enquire touching rapines, extortions, trespasses and injuries committed by William de Horsendene, his clerks, bailiffs and ministers, upon many persons of the county of York while he was sheriff of that county, and the sheriff is to have before them all who wish to complain.

Request to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, archdeacons, officials, deans and all other prelates in Ireland to be counselling and aiding to L. archbishop of Dublin, Master Laurence de Sumercote, papal subdeacon and canon of Cicestre, and Master John de Frismon, whom the king has appointed to the business of the Cross in Ireland and the collection of the tenth of ecclesiastical benefices.

Simple protection without clause for the said Master Laurence, so long as he be on the king's service in Ireland.

Aug. 12. Kingston-[on-Thames]. Appointment, during pleasure, of William le Bretun to guard the bishopric of Ely, which is void; with mandate to the tenants to be intendant to him.

MEMBRANE 1.

Aug. 18. Kempton. Safe conduct, until the octaves of Michaelmas, for Robert de Leverington, John de Swafham, and Robert de Oreford, monks of Ely, coming to the king in Gascony on the affairs of their church.

Aug. 19. Westminster. Appointment of Hugh de Lessebun', serjeant of Bertram de Crioll, constable of Dover, to distrain those from whom castle-guard rents of the castle of Dover are due, for such rents and for arrears thereof; and writ of aid for him to all sheriffs and bailiffs in whose bailiwicks such rents are.

Sept. 1. Waltham. Mandate to Robert de Grendon, sheriff of Salop, as it appears by inquisition that area without the town of Shrewsbury wherein the dead were buried during the interdict, belongs to the king's collation, to give seisin thereof to the brethren of Culan, to whom the king has given it to build a chapel on wherein to celebrate divine service.

By letters of the king from Gascony directed to Master William de Kilkenni.

Membrane 1—cont.

1254.
Sept. 12. Rotherfield. Simple protection with clause, until Easter, for W. Luvel, clerk, of W. archbishop of York, going to the court of Rome on the affairs of the said archbishop.

Sept. 15. Reading. Whereas the king some time since committed the keeping of the counties of Surrey and Sussex, with the castle of Geudeford, to Amfrey de Feringes, and afterwards committed the keeping to William de Mucheldevere until this coming Michaelmas to collect in the meantime the arrears of his debts of the time that he was sheriff of the same counties; the king commands all the tenants of the said counties to be intendant, after the said Michaelmas, to the said Amfrey as sheriff.

Mandate to the said William to deliver the castle to him as the king commanded at another time.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Grant to W. bishop of Norwich, that in all places deputed to him to assess the daily distributions, he may elect everywhere one person on behalf of the king according to the form of the apostolic mandate.

Oct. 9. Windsor. Royal assent to the election of Richard prior of Oseney [to be abbot of that house], with mandate in pursuance to H. bishop of Lincoln.

Presentation of Henry de Wengham to the church of Pulham, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Ely; directed to W. bishop of Norwich.

Licence for the prior and convent of Thorney to elect an abbot in the room of David, deceased; upon Ambelard de Lenton and William de Iakesle, monks thereof, coming to the king with their letters patent announcing the said death.

Grant to R. earl of Cornwall, who has respited to the king until the quinzaine of Hilary the payment of 6,000 marks which the king borrowed from him before his last crossing to Gascony, and of 4,000 monks since that crossing, that he will pay him then, and if not, he may make his profit of the gold which he has pledged to him for the same.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Grant to Philip Luvel, the treasurer, for a fine, of the wardship of the heir and lands late of Bertram Griffun, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heir.

Mandate to the abbot of Persore and James Fresel to give him seisin thereof.

Appointment of the abbot of Colecestre, Gilbert de Preston, William le Bretun and Roger de Wycestre as justices in eyre for common pleas in the counties of Essex and Hertford.

The like of the abbot of Peterborough, Master Simon de Wautton, Robert de Shotindon, William Trussel, John de Cave, and Nicholas de Haulo in the counties of Buckingham and Bedford.

The prior and convent of Croylaund have licence to elect an abbot, by John de Belvero and Ralph de Wichale, coming to court for the same.

Protection with clause until St. Andrews, or John de Lessinton.

The like for the bishop of Rochester gone beyond seas by order of the king.

Oct. 26. Windsor. Royal assent to the election of Ralph de Merche, monk of Croylland, to be abbot of that place; with mandate to H. bishop of Lincoln to do his part herein.

The like to that of Thomas de Castre, prior of Thorney, to be abbot thereof; with like mandate to the official of the archbishop of Canterbury.

1254. *Membrane 1—cont.*

The like to that of Richard, prior of Oseney, to be abbot thereof, with restitution to him of the temporalities and mandate to the tenants to be intendant to him.

Oct. 28. Windsor. Protection with clause until Christmas for Thomas de Dunolmia, citizen of London, going to Scotland as an envoy of the king.

Mandate to Eva de Cantilupo to deliver the castle of Boelt which remained in her keeping after the death of William de Cantilupo her husband, to Geoffrey de Langele, to keep to the use of Edward the king's son, to whom the king granted it by charter.

Appointment, during pleasure, of the abbot of Persore and Henry de Malo Lacu to keep the abbey of Ramese, which is void, answering for the issues at the Exchequer; with mandate to the tenants to be intendant to them.

Memorandum that the abbot of St. Albans had a quittance of the amercements arising from trespasses of the change, by writ close enrolled on the Close Roll at Windsor 16 May, and afterwards by that writ close he had a writ patent and the same was not enrolled here.

MEMBRANE 5d.

To Walerand le Tieis and John le Bretun. Henry de Penebrugg and Elizabeth his wife, and Lucy and Eufemia her sisters, have shown that Richard de Tunderle disseised Godfrey de Gamages, father of the said Elizabeth, Lucy and Eufemia, whose heirs they are, of the land of Trewarn, and the said Godfrey by recognition of an assize of novel disseisin which he had arramed by order of the king against the said Richard, before Robert Walerand [recovered seisin thereof], but the said Richard afterwards suggested that the said land was of the honour of Painscastle (*castri Matillidis*) and no assizes of lands belonging to the said honour ought to be taken without the honour and the king ordered the sheriff of Hereford who then was, to enquire whether the said land was of the said honour, or of the honour of Boghred, which the said Godfrey held in chief, and if it should appear by the inquisition that it was of the honour of Painscastle he should restore seisin thereof to the said Richard, but if of the honour of Boghred he should permit Godfrey to enjoy the seisin which he had recovered; but the sheriff without making any inquisition ejected the said Godfrey by pretext of this mandate and restored seisin to the said Richard. Wherefore the king appoints the said Walerand and John to enquire by jury of the county of Hereford nearest to the land of Elveyn, whether the land of Trewarn belongs to the honour of Painscastle or to the honour of Boghred, and whether the sheriff without making inquisition restored seisin to the said Richard as is said, and they are to send their inquisition to the king's council staying in England, and the sheriff is commanded to provide a jury of twenty-four, both knights and other free men.

By the queen and H. de Bathonia.

Appointment of Nicholas de Haulo to enquire who entered the free warren of the abbot of Stratford of Burgsted, Cubrigg and Ginges, hunted therein and took hares; and to send the inquisition to the king's council staying in England.

May 8. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* [*except where otherwise specified*] for the following who are going with the queen to the king in Gascony; for so long as they are there on the king's service:—

William Lungespe.
Adam le Butiller.

1254. *Membrane 5d—cont.*

Thomas de Burgo.
Herbert Pecche.
Thomas de Nonaunt.
Simon de Bello Campo.
John Bek.
John de Berners, without clause.
Edmund de Lascy.
Frank le Tyeys.
Geoffrey de Dutton.
John de Lungviller.
Thomas son of William Barduf.
William son of William Barduf.
William Barduf.
Baldwin de Akeny.
Richard Brun.
John de Warenna.
Robert de Typetot.
Baldwin de Rosee.
John son of Philip.
Robert de Cokefeld.
Master Henry the Surgeon (*Cirurgicus*).
Peter de Mareuil.
Hugh the chaplain.
Urian de Sancto Petro.
Ralph le Sauser.
Bartholomew Pecche.
Theobald de Engleschevill.
Nicholas de Yatingden.
Henry Lovel.
William Wysman.
Robert de Shotebrok.
Eudo de Shelfangre.
Ern' de Bosco the younger.
Master William le Sauser.
Master William, cook of Edmund, the king's son.
John le Despenser.
Henry de Pinkeny.
John Hardele.
William Murdac.
Walter de Bradele.
Master William, the queen's cook.
Robert Lihtfot.
Thomas Gulafre.
John de Muscegros.
William son of William de Bello Campo.
Hugh de la Forest.
Geoffrey de Sutton.
Master William the Surgeon.
Richard Fiselet.
William de Cestreton.
Philip de Chiltham.
William Clement.
Bernard de Mauverne.
Thomas de Estleg.
Alice la Butillere of Winchester, without clause.
John de Burton.

1254.

Membrane 5d—cont.

The bishop of Worcester.
Hugh de la Penne.
Ebulo de Montibus.
Robert de Meleburn.
Michael de Maunoers.
Ralph son of Nicholas.
Philip de Columbers.
Geoffrey de Stapelford.
Richard de Boxe.
Emery Pecche.
Giles de Wodeham.
Mathew Bezill.
Walter de Langele.
John de Gatesden.
Eudo la Zuche.
Thomas Waldeschaue.
Philip le Hare.
Bartholomew Pecche.
John son of Bernard.
Henry de Berneval.
Robert de Quency.
John de Bradefeld.
Warin de Tuderleg.
Alice de Luton, nurse of Edward.
John le Chamberlain.
Walter de Everesle.
Roger de Breaute.
John de London.
William de la Launde.
William de Bertunvill.
Malger de Sancto Albino.
William de Grunsted.
Richard de Wykebeg.
Walter de Bakepuz.
William de Gillingham.
William la Zuche.
Henry de Bray.
Robert de Radewell.
William le Vilur.
William le Fisicien.
William de Murers.
Walkelin de Rosey.
Master Hugh le Chatur.
John de Standwic.
William Beaufiz.
Robert son of Payn.
Stephen Sondan.
John Painel.
William de Kaynes.
Hugh de Gersigdon.
Walter de Vernun.
William le Chaumberlain.
Stephen Bauzan.
Robert le Botiler.
Matthew de la Mare.
William le Moynne.

1254. *Membrane 5d—cont.*

Robert de Saunford.
Adam de Cestreton.
Henry de Mercinton.
Henry de Bretton.
Ralph de Cameys.
The earl of Gloucester.
Roger de Clifford.
Walter de Scoteny.
Matthew de la Mare.
Richard de Kylkenny, so long as he be with Edward, the king's son, without the realm.

MEMBRANE 3d.

Appointment of Baldwin de Paunton to extend the capital messuages of Kemeston, co. Bedford, and Tottenham, co. Middlesex, and to send the inquisition to the king's council in England.

The like of Alan de Wassaund to enquire by jury of the liberty of the abbot of St. Albans what persons of that liberty changed old money for new or other silver contrary to the king's order and the statutes of the change, and to amerce all whom he may find guilty, and to send the inquisition under his seal to the king's council in England.

May 21. Winchester. Mandate to the barons and good men of Winchelese at Portesmouth to be early next Saturday at Winchester, to wit, six mariners from every ship and the masters of every ship to treat there with the queen and R. earl of Cornwall touching the queen's crossing to Gascony, and if any of the greater persons of their town have recently come to Portesmouth they are to come there with them.

Commission to the abbot of Persore and John Lestrange to extend and appraise all the lands late of William de Breuse, and to partition the same amongst his heirs according to the concord made between them before the king which the said abbot has with him.

May 23. Winchester. Request to the minister and Friars Minors of England to give their counsel and aid, especially by preaching, when requested to W. bishop of Norwich and J. bishop of Chichester and the abbot of Westminster, to whom, at the king's instance, the business of the Cross has been committed by the authority of the apostolic see.

The like to the prior provincial and Friars Preachers in England.

The like to the said prior provincial and minister.

MEMBRANE 2d.

June 18. Reading. Prohibition of a tournament at Worcester to be held this Monday the morrow of the octaves of Holy Trinity.

And the king sends to the prior of Worcester by the bearer of these presents letters patent asking him to take with him the sub-prior or the cellarer to the place where the tournament is to be held and prohibit the same, and if he cannot go in person, to send the sub-prior and cellarer.

Commission to Master Simon de Wautton and Giles de Erdinton to enquire touching trespasses committed against the bailiffs of the forests of Rokingham aud Saucey (*de Salseto*) by the men of Wullaueston and Strixton, and to send the inquisition to the king's council in England; with mandate to the sheriff of Northampton to provide a jury.

39 HENRY III.—Part I.

MEMBRANE 8.

1254.
Oct. 29.
Bordeaux.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Peter Bertrand to keep the castle of Laverdens with the town, with mandate to all the tenants of the honour of the said castle to be intendant to him.

Mandate to Fortuner de Casa Nova to deliver to him the said castle with the town, and the stock and furniture (*garnestura*) which he ought to give with it according to the covenant made between the king and the said Fortuner.

Mandate to W. la Suche, keeper of the island of Lunday, to put Adam de Aston or his proctor in possession of the church of St. Mary, Lunday, the king having granted it to him on the resignation of Henry de Wongsham, to whom the king had previously granted it; and cause to be paid to him henceforth lawful tithes of fish, birds, conies and animals and all other things which are renewed yearly in the said island.

Exemption, at the instance of Henry de Bracton, of John de Bracton, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

The like, at the instance of Roger de Monte Alto, of Humphrey de Frammesden.

Oct. 29.
Bordeaux.

Pardon, at the instance of Henry de Mercinton, to Robert de Huntindon for the death of Lambert de Colonia, clerk, killed at London, and of his outlawry, if any, for the same.

Oct. 28.
Bordeaux.

Charter at the instance of Adam de Cesterton, granting to Osbert, prior of Royston, and his successors a weekly market on Tuesday at Cesterton, co. Huntingdon, and a yearly fair on the eve, the day and the morrow of Michaelmas. Witnesses; John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, Ralph son of Nicholas, Ralph de Cameys the younger, John de Grey, and William de Grey, brothers, Roger de Monte Alto, Drew de Barentin, Nicholas de Molis, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Imbert Pugeys, William de Sancto Ermino, Ralph de Bakepuz, Wakelin de Ardern, William Russel and others.

Notification that for the payment (*paga*) which the archbishop of Bordeaux makes to the king in money of Tours, the king shall receive for every mark 56*s*. of Tours.

Oct .29.
Bordeaux

Acknowledgement of the receipt, in part of the prest of 1,000 marks which the archbishop of Bordeaux promised, of 600 marks in the wardrobe at Bordeaux by Albric de Fiscampis and Peter de Winton, clerks of the wardrobe, by the hands of Gerald de la Garde, clerk of the said archbishop; which the king will restore as soon as the said loan is completed.

Protection without term for the chapter of Bazas directed to the seneschal of Gascony, the provost and mayor of Bazas and all bailiffs and others.

Increase to Peter le Mire [or Mige] of his fee of 40 pounds of Bordeaux previously granted to him for life by 10 pounds of Bordeaux, out of the same custom.

1254.

Membrane 3—cont.

Bond to Deuteutus Guillelmi and Hugecius Angeliry and their fellows, citizens and merchants of Florence, in 900 marks sterling received from them as a loan at Bordeaux with promise to pay them or their attorney restoring this letter before crossing the sea between Whitsand and Dover with the losses and expenses sustained by them through the nonpayment of the money for that term, and John de Grey has sworn this on the king's soul.

Bond to William de Arboys in 100s. for small harness for his recent knighting; payable at Westminster at Hilary.

Mandate to the mayor and goodmen of Olerun to be intendant to Edward the king's son as their lord, and to Stephen Bauzan as his seneschal during his pleasure, as the king has given him the said island with the land of Gascony.

Oct. 30. Bordeaux. Bond to Andrew de Bilambuz, citizen of Dax, in 100 marks 29s. 11d. sterling which he lent the king at the procurement of Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, for the king's business, and in 10 marks of the king's gift; payable at Westminster at Easter next; and if he fail he will pay all losses and damages incurred by non-payment.

Afterwards he had a writ of *Liberate* under the seal of England.

Exemption, at the instance of Master Paulinus de Bampton, of William de Shenefeld from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff or other bailiff.

The king hired *the ship of St. Nicholas de Winchelese* which Luke Coleram leads to defend the wardrobe of the king and queen, as far as London Bridge, for 50 marks, 20 down and 30 payable to the said Luke in England a month after the said ship has put into port.

Nov. 1. Bordeaux. Acknowledgement of the receipt of 200 marks more of the 1,000 marks which the archbishop of Bordeaux promised to lend the king [in the same terms as above].

Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlains to receive this letter from him after payment has been made.

Grant to William de Sancto Ermino of the first marriage of a woman that falls in in the realm of England of the value of 100l. a year.

Oct. 30. Sainte Croix without Bordeaux. Charter, at the instance of Nicholas de Bolevill, granting to William de Bolevill and Ela his wife and their heirs a weekly market on Friday at their manor of Hildridesham, co. Cambridge, and a yearly fair there on the eve of St. Margaret's and the two days following, and of free warren in their demesne lands of Blayswurth, cos. Huntingdon and Bedford, and Soke, co. Somerset. Witnesses; John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, Ralph son of Nicholas, John and William de Grey, brothers, Drew de Barentin, Roger de Monte Alto, Robert Tregoz, Stephen Bauzan, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Ralph de Bakepuz, and others.

Nov. 2. Bordeaux Grant, at the instance of Henry de Wengham, to Roger de Messenden that if Master William de Kilkenny, archdeacon of Coventry, be elected bishop of Ely, the king will present the said Roger to the church if any which the said Master William has belonging to the king's gift, provided that Peter Chacepork, archdeacon of Wells, give his consent, and that such church be not a dignity or a prebend or above the value of 40 marks a year.

Membrane 3—cont.

1254. Nov. 3. Bordeaux. Mandate to Edward the king's son that, whereas the town of Genzac was surrendered to the king by the labours and instigation (*industriam et instinctum*) of the abbot of St. Ferme, if Theobald de Genzac, bailiff of the said town, have not paid the said abbot the rent of 100 shillings of Bordeaux which Ellis Rydell bequeathed to him in his last will with 50 pounds of the same money, as the king ordered, he shall without further delay assign the 100 shillings to the said abbot and cause the 50 pounds to be paid to him.

Protection without term for the prior of St. Macaire.

Exemption, at the instance of Stephen Bauzan, of William de Stok from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff or other bailiff against his will.

Pardon, at the instance of Ralph de Cameys, the younger, to Gilbert de Auvilers for the death of Roger Lovel and of any consequent outlawry.

Mandate to Edward the king's son to let the abbot of St. Cross, Bordeaux, have 40 pounds of Bordeaux yearly out of the custom of Bordeaux of Michaelmas term in the thirty-eighth year and so from year to year, according to the king's charter by the great seal, and to cause him to have his letters to that effect.

Exemption of John de Insula from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner or other bailiff of the king, against his will.

Nov. 3. Bordeaux. Acknowledgement of the receipt from Ellis de Campis of the following jewels which Peter Chaceporc pledged with him for money, to wit, 42 brooches and 39 rings, by weight, and in exchange the king gave the said Ellis the value thereof in cups, which the said Ellis shall restore to the king with other jewels pledged with him by the said Peter, when the money received on them is fully paid.

Exemption, at the instance of Master Ralph de Neketon, of Henry de Neketon from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff or other bailiff of the king, against his will.

The like, at the instance of the same, of the said Henry from rendering any accounts for the time that he was sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, or other bailiff in England.

Increase to Richard de Roucestre of his yearly fee of 15 marks to 20 marks at the exchequer, until the king provide him with 20 marks yearly of land in wards or escheats.

Bond to Akard de Tereford (*in the margin* Thereford) in 5 marks for his bed lost in the fight between Amauvin de Varreys and the men of Gaston de Biarn in Biarn, on testimony by the said Amauvin; payable on the quinzaine of Easter next at Westminster.

Simple protection for John son of Robert le Porter for such time as he be with Edward the king's son in Gascony.

Nov. 5. Blaye. Grant to the mayor and goodmen of Bourg upon Sea, that the service of the army which they did in the war of Gascony shall not be exacted from them in the future or drawn into a precedent unless they ought to do it of right.

1254. *Membrane 8—cont.*

Exemption of them for five years from all prise, except the old prise, on all wines which they can shew to be their own sealed with the common seal of the town; with mandate accordingly to all bailiffs and takers of wines in England.

The like of the mayor and good men of St. Émilion.

Exemption of Gilbert son of Stephen from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions, and from being made sheriff or other bailiff of the king against his will, at the instance of John son of Geoffrey.

Nov. 7. Cognac. Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlains to let Bernard de Bruce [*in the margin*—Cruce] and William Baker, his fellow, have all the money wherein the king is bound to them for wines taken to the king's use by Robert Dacre, whereof they had before a writ of *Liberate*, to wit, on the quinzaine of Easter next, and also ten marks for their labours and expenses and their grace to the king in postponing the said debt.

Mandate to Philip Lovel, treasurer, and Edward de Westmonasterio, out of money of the treasury or elsewhere, to recall the workmen of the church of Westminster, who have left as the king is informed, so that the work may proceed as the church must be consecrated at the latest on the Translation of St. Edward, the quinzaine of Michaelmas.

Exemption, at the instance of Thomas de Middelton, of John son of John de Middelton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff or other bailiff of the king against his will.

Nov. 7. Cognac. The like, at the instance of William le Wathamsted, king's clerk, of John de Whathamsted.

Pardon, at the instance of John son of Geoffrey, to William son of Robert for the death of Roger de Maneston and of any consequent outlawry.

Nov. 12. Bois Poureau (*Boscum Peverelli*). Bond to Geoffrey de Rupe Cauardi in 25 marks for missions and expenses in the king's service in Gascony; to be paid at Westminster on the quinzaine of Easter.

Grant to Raymond Ernaldi de Galliac[o] of exemption for 120 tuns of wine of rack (*de recco*).

Grant to Simon Claretti, knight, of land in the isle of Oleron lately falling to him and Plancin' his wife by reason of the death of Aglina aunt of the said Flancin' (*sic*); to hold to them and their right heirs, saving to Edward the king's son his grant of the said island.

Safe conduct for Geoffrey de Lezignan, the king's brother, with 10 horses through Gascony, and mandate to Edward the king's son and his seneschal of Gascony to cause him to have such conduct.

Bond to Geoffrey de Burlemund in 120 marks, arrears of his yearly fee of 40*l*. for the thirty-seventh and thirty-eighth years, payable as soon as the king's treasure come from England; and this the king has caused to be sworn on his soul by Henry de Wengham.

Exemption, at the instance of Geoffrey de Lezignan, of Robert son of Nigel from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff or other bailiff of the king against his will.

Membrane 3—cont.

1254.
Nov. 15.
Fontevrault.

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter of Henry II:—
H. rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitannorum, et comes Andegavorum, episcopo Eliensi, justiciis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglicis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et confirmasse sigillo meo Deo et pauperibus Domus Dei de Monte Maurelio pro anima Willelmi comitis de Bolonia, cujus corpus jacet in prefata domo, decem marcatas terre in villa de Eclinton, sicut eas dimisit Turoldus de Boreham, dapifer predicti comitis, jussu Reginaldi de Warenna. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predictas marcatas terre predicti pauperes habeant in perpetuam elemosinam et teneant bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre et honorifice. Et prohibeo quod nullus eis inde injuriam faciat vel contumeliam. Testibus, Willelmo fratre Regis et Ricardo de Luceyo, et Man[assero] Bisset dapifero, apud Logdunum. By W. de Valencia.
Afterwards this charter was sealed with the Great Seal.

Bond to Theobald de Veer in 100*s.* for small harness at his knighting; payable at Paris if the king's treasure come there from England.

The like to Emery vicomte of Rochechouart in 35 marks sterling for two horses lost in the king's service in Gascony on testimony of Geoffrey de Lezignan the king's brother; payable at Westminster on the quinzaine of Easter next.

Safe-conduct (*littere de conductu*) until St. Catherine for the bishop of Segovia (*Secobiensis*) passing through Gascony.

The like for Sanctius Sanctii.
The like (*littere guidagii*) for the bishop of Cuenca (*Chochensis alias Cochensis*).

Royal assent to the election of Master William de Kilkenny to be bishop of Ely; with mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury to do his part herein. *Duplicated.*

Nov. 20.
Marmoutier.

Grant to Master William le Normaund, in consideration of his service to Isabel lady of Croun, the king's sister, that the king will provide for him in 50 marks yearly of rent as soon as there is an opportunity after he has made the provisions to which he is already bound by letters patent.

Exemption, at the instance of Roger de Monte Alto, of Brian de Birmingham, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff or other bailiff of the king against his will.

Grant to Robert de Beumes for bringing the happy report of the recent knighting of Edward the king's son, that the king will provide for him in wards or escheats in England to the value of 100*s.* a year; with mandate to the abbot of Persore, the king's escheator, to do this as soon as there is an opportunity.

MEMBRANE 2.

Nov. 20.
Marmoutier.

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter of Henry II, as follows:—
H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitannorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus hominibus et fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglis, totius terre sue citra mare et

1254. *Membrane 2—cont.*

ultra, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse abbatie Sancti Petri de Feugers et canonicis ibidem deo servientibus omnes donationes exemptiones et possessiones suas quas rationabiliter possident vel possi[*dere*] *debeant. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicti canonici habeant et teneant omnes possessiones suas in bosco et plano, in pratis et pasturis, in aquis et molendinis, in stagnis et vivariis, in ecclesiis et decimis, in terris, in viis et semitis et in omnibus locis et rebus ad eas pertinentibus, ita bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre et honorifice, sicut carte donatorum et ecclesie testantur. Preterea, sciatis quod eosdem canonicos et, omnes eorum possessiones suscepi in manu mea et protectione et custodia, et ideo prohibeo ne eis vel eorum hominibus aut rebus aliquam injuriam vel contumeliam faciatis vel fieri permittatis. Testibus Ricardo, Pictaviensi archidiacono, Magistro Stephano, regis capellano et cantore Moret*[*anensi*] *Johanne Cumino, Radulfo de Thamewurth, Ricardo de Humez, constabulario, Willelmo Malet, dapifero, Ricardo de Canvill, Willelmo de Kaysney, apud Fulger' in exercitu.*

Nov. 20. Marmoutier. Charter granting to Mabel, abbess of Fontevrault, and the nuns there a yearly fair at Leycton within their manor of La Grave, co. Buckingham, on the eve, the day and the morrow of St. Dunstan; and free warren in the demesne lands of the said manor. Witnesses: John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, John de Grey, Ralph son of Nicholas, Drew de Barentin, William de Grey, Roger de Monte Alto, Nicholas de Molis, Nicholas de Bolevill, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Imbert Pugeys, and others.

Nov. 23. Vendôme. Acknowledgement of the receipt on Sunday before St. Clement, 39 Henry III, at Vendôme in the wardrobe, by the hands of Albric de Fiscampis and Peter de Winton, of 650 pounds of Tours from William de Talive, citizen of Agen, as a prest; and bond to repay the same as soon as the king come to Paris in the manner specified in the bond, at Hilary next.

The letter of William de Talive was surrendered and he had a letter patent of this and other things written below.

Protection, without term, for the abbot of Vendôme.

Nov. 24. Orléans. Charter granting to Geoffrey, prior of the Holy Trinity, York, and the monks there and their successors, free warren in all their demesne lands in Cunigthorp, Streton, Holebec, Hedley, Hessey and Agrun. Witnesses:—Richard de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, Geoffrey and William de Valencia the king's brothers, Ralph son of Nicholas, John de Grey, Roger de Mont. Alto, William de Grey, Drew de Barentin, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Ralph de Bakepuz and Imbert Pugeys and others.

Afterwards this charter was sealed under the same date by the great seal of England, at York, 18 *August,* 39 *Henry III.*

Nov. 27. Châtillon sur Loire? (*Chastilan*). Mandate to Edward the king's son to receive into his protection the abbot of La Selve.

Mandate to Master W. de Kilkenny to make the king's peace by the seal of England to William Bissop, who withdrew from the realm because he beat Agatha his wife in the house of Brice the Barber at Oxford, if it be found by inquisition that he withdrew for no other offence. By the queen.

Membrane 2—cont.

1254.
Dec. 4.
Montreuil.

Grant to Peter de Chauton, for his homage and service, of 40 marks a year at the exchequer of Easter for his maintenance until the king provide for him in land to that yearly value in wards or escheats.

Dec. 7.
St. Maur les Fossés.

The king on his arrival at Pontigny promised to the abbot and convent of that place 60 marks for their pittances (*ad pitanciam*) and 47 marks 9*s*. 6*d*. sterling for wax which the king received from them as a loan to make a light (*luminare*) thereof in their church at Pontigny; payable a month after Easter at the Exchequer of Westminster.

This writ was surrendered and the abbot had a writ of Liberate *by the seal of England.*

Dec. 9.
Paris.

Grant, at the instance of Thomas de Sabaudia the count, that the king will provide for Gerard de Ligne, clerk, in an ecclesiastical benefice of the value of 40 marks when an opportunity occurs.

Dec. 11.
Paris.

Notification that although Gerard, archbishop of Bordeaux, appointed Gerard de la Garde, clerk, his proctor by letters patent which the king has kept, to receive 2,100 marks wherein the king was bound to him, whereof the king paid him at Paris on Friday after Michaelmas, 39 Henry III, only 1,000 marks, no impediment shall arise to the archbishop by reason of the king retaining the said letters of proxy touching the receipt of the rest of the said debt: and immediately upon payment thereof the archbishop shall restore to the king his bond of the whole sum, with the two other letters of the particular payments and this letter.

These letters were surrendered and he has others below.

To Edward the king's first-born son and heir. He is aware that before granting to him the land of Ireland the king gave to Geoffrey de Lezignan, his brother, land to the value of 500*l*. a year in Ireland, which he ordered to be assigned to him in the manor of Any, of which he did not obtain possession because the bailiffs of that manor answered that it was assigned in dower to the queen, and he surrendered it to the king. For this reason the king ordered that the said amount of land should be assigned to him in Connaught, as the said Edward well knows and has ordered by his letters, and for which the said Edward has received his homage. And inasmuch as the king excepted the said 500*l*. yearly in his grant to the said Edward, and his uncle Geoffrey has laboured much for the king and him both in Gascony and elsewhere, for which Edward ought with the king to affect his welfare, and the king's mandate as he hears is not executed, the king commands him by his filial duty to give order expressly by his letters patent to Richard de Rupella, the said Edward's bailiff in Ireland, that he cause the said land to be assigned in Connaught according to the king's previous mandate, and to send a duplicate of his said order by the bearer, for the king wills that he observe this gift as he would have a gift to himself to be observed. And he is to command his bailiff to cause the said amount of land to be extended by the same extent as the king has caused to be made to others in Ireland, for it is not just or fitting (*conveniens*) that the king's brother should be of worse condition than any other but rather of a better.

Dec. 10.
The Temple without Paris

Charter, at the instance of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, granting to Ralph de Sancto Leodegario, knight, and his heirs of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Hulecumbe, co. Kent, and a yearly fair there on the eve, the day and the morrow of All Saints; and free warren in his demesne lands of his said manor of Hulecumbe and Mapelhirst.

1254. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Witnesses: Richard de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, Guy de Lezignan, William de Valencia, Ralph son of Nicholas, Roger de Monte Alto, Richard, John and William de Grey, brothers, Nicholas de Molis, Drew de Barentin, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Ralph de Bakeputh and others.

Exemption, at the instance of Master Walter de Titinden, of William de Titinden from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, verderer, forester, agister, regarder or other bailiff of the king against his will.

Dec. 10. Paris. Power to Robert Walerand, for the furtherance of the king's affairs in the court of Rome, to contract a loan in the king's name to the sum of 100 marks.

The like for 50 marks.

Grant to Isabel lady of Croun, the king's sister, that her executors shall receive the 100 marks yearly which the king granted to her at the Exchequer for life for another three years after her death for the discharge of her debts.

Dec. 10. The Temple, Paris. Charter, at the instance of Robert de Glastonia, granting to Roger de la Haul' and his heirs free warren in his demesne lands of Ewerlaund, co. Southampton. Witnesses:—R. de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, John de Plecetis, earl of Warwick, Geoffrey de Lezinnan, William de Valencia, Roger de Monte Alto, Richard, John and William de Grey, brothers, Ralph son of Nicholas, Nicholas de Molis, Drew de Barentin, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Ralph de Bakepuz and others.

The like, at the instance of Robert Walrand, granting to Hugh le Bigod and Joan his wife and their heirs a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Kirkeby Moresheved, co. York, and a yearly fair there on the eve, the day and the morrow of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary; and a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Hesel on Humbre, co. York. Witnesses as above.

Safe-conduct until the Assumption for Guy de Cheneros' *alias* Goneros', knight, going on pilgrimage to Santiago through Gascony.

Bond to Geoffrey de Curtom', citizen of Paris, in 60 marks for two embroidered copes and one altar cloth, bought to the king's use at Paris; to be paid at Midsummer at Westminster.

Dec. 11. St. Denis. Grant to Philip, bishop-elect of Seville (*Hispaln'* alias *Hispan'*), the king's kinsman, brother of the king of Castile (*Angl'* sic), that if any merchant or other person will lend him 100 marks, the king will pay that sum a month after Easter at the Exchequer to the lender on his surrendering these letters with letters testimonial of the said bishop.

Dec. 12. St. Denis. Grant to him that the king will provide for him in ecclesiastical benefices, dignities or prebends in England to the value of 500*l.* a year.

Dec. 6. St. Maur. Pardon, at the instance of Aubrey de Fiscampis, to Ralph de Badington, for the death of Ralph Staunceys of le Holme, and of any consequent outlawry.

Nov. 29. La Ferté Alais? (*la Ferte*). Charter, at the instance of Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, granting to William de Montgomery and his heirs a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Cubbeleg, co. Derby, and a fair there on the eve of St. Andrew the Apostle, and the three following days. Witnesses, R. de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, John de Placetis, earl of Warwick,

1254. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Ralph son of Nicholas, Richard, John and William de Grey, brothers, Roger de Monte Alto, Drew de Barentin, Nicholas de Molis, Matthias Bezile, Nicholas de Bolevill, Imbert Pugeys and others.

Afterwards this charter was renewed by the seal of England.

Dec. 12. St. Denis. Request to the abbot and convent of Lire, in pursuance of the king's former request that they would provide in their house for John de Sancto Albano, a lay brother, his wife and sons for six years, which they have not done, that they will find necessaries for the said John, his wife and two sons, according to the tenour of the former request.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to give an acquittance to Alan the Templar who delivered by order of the king in the wardrobe to Albric de Fiscampis, keeper thereof, on St. Nicholas' day this year, at Paris, 4,000 marks of the treasure of England.

MEMBRANE 1.

Dec. 18. Beaumont sur Oise. Mandate to Hugh le Bigod to pay out of the fine which he renders yearly at the Exchequer for the wardship of the land and heir of Hugh Wake, 700 marks yearly to Thomas de Sabaudia, the earl, as the king wills that, during that wardship, the said Thomas shall receive therefrom his fee of 500 marks a year which he receives at the Exchequer, and in like manner the fee of 200 marks a year which Boniface de Sabaudia, his nephew, should receive there.

Whereas the king made the above grant to the said Thomas and afterwards received the said fine for his affairs, grant that the said Thomas receive the said 700 marks henceforth as aforesaid.

Dec. 15. Amiens. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Thibaut, king of Navarre, with his household, things and harness, coming and going through Gascony, if the said Thibaut in the meantime keep peace, truce or love with the king of Castile. By K. and C.

Bond to Raymond Guntaud, citizen of Bordeaux, in 100 marks received as a loan at Bordeaux by the hands of Peter Chaceporc, archdeacon of Wells; to be paid at Westminster at the Exchequer of Michaelmas.

Exemption, at the instance of Adam de Cesterton, of Nigel de Aumundevill, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff or other bailiff of the king, against his will.

Dec. 20. Boulogne. Royal assent to the election of Hugh, monk of Ramese, to be abbot of that church; with mandate to the bishop of Lincoln to do his part therein.

Grant to Reynold de Pinkeny, for his homage and service, of 40 marks a year at the Exchequer of London; until the king provide for him in land to that value from wards or escheats.

Dec. 15. Montreuil. Notification that although G. archbishop of Bordeaux appointed Gerard de la Garde, clerk, his proctor, by letters patent which the king has kept to receive 2,100 marks, which the king owes to the archbishop, and the king paid only 1,000 marks thereof at Paris, on Wednesday before Christmas, no prejudice shall arise to the archbishop by reason of the said retention touching the residue and as soon as the king has paid this the archbishop shall surrender the bond touching the whole debt and with other two letters patent touching the particular payments and this letter.

1254?

Membrane 1—cont.

Exemption of William le Moyne, yeoman of Henry de Wyngham, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, regarder or other bailiff of the king, against his will.

The like of the following:—

Dec. 18. Boulogne. John de Lynde, knight, at the instance of John son of Geoffrey.

Richard de Enges, at the instance of Henry de Enges, clerk of the earl of Gloucester.

Henry de Eyntre, at the instance of Roger de Monte Alto.

Ellis de Roucestre, king's serjeant.

Simon Murdac, knight, at the instance of Henry de Wengham.

Dec. 20. Boulogne. The king has received the homage of Margaret, countess of Flanders, touching 500 marks which she and her ancestors have been accustomed to receive yearly of the king and his progenitors at the Exchequer of England in the name of a fee.

Grant to her that all arrears of the said fee shall be paid to her at the Exchequer of Michaelmas, with the fee for that term.

Pardon, at the instance of John Walerand, to Edmund de Drayton of the king's suit against him, and of his outlawry for abducting Edmund, the son and heir of Robert de Drayton, while under age and in the wardship of Thomas de Farneberg, whereof he has been appealed by the said Thomas.

Pardon, at the instance of William de Grey, to Adam de Verdun for the death of Thomas de Craneford and of any consequent ontlawry.

Dec. 10. Paris. Charter, at the instance of John de Grey, granting to Master Robert de Hersyn and his heirs free warren in his demesne lands of Grave, Weston and Hordesal, co. Nottingham, and Ravenesfeld, co. York. Witnesses:—Richard de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, Geoffrey de Lezignan, and William de Valencia, the king's brothers, Ralph son of Nicholas, Robert Walerand, William de Grey, Drew de Barentin, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Imbert Pugeys and others.

Dec. 20. Boulogne sur Mer. Acknowledgment of the receipt from William de Talive, citizen of Agen, of 385 marks 10*s*. 8*d*. delivered as a loan in the Wardrobe to Albric de Fiscampo and Peter de Winton, clerks of the wardrobe, at Vendome and Boulogne sur Mer; and promise to repay the same with other money owing to him at Hilary next under the penalties expressed in other bonds of the king which the said William has.

Pardon, at the instance of Philip de Nemos[io], chamberlain of France, to Margery, late the wife of John le Bretun, and Olive her daughter for the felony charged against them by Godfrey de Millers of removing his testicles and other felonies against him, whereof he appealed them in the king's court; and of their consequent flight and outlawry.

They have the same letters sealed with the great seal and with a new date, to wit, at Westminster, 12 *February.*

Pardon, at the instance of John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, and John de Grey, to Robert Illing for the death of William le Waleys and of any consequent outlawry.

The like, at the instance of W. bishop of Worcester and R. de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, to Robert de Ponte Fracto for the death of John le Jufne.

1254. *Membrane 1—cont.*

Exemption, at the instance of Michael de Norhampton, of Gilbert Mannor from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff or other bailiff of the king, against his will.

Pardon, at the instance of Henry, the king's nephew, son of R. earl of Cornwall, to John de Bercham of the king's suit against him and of any consequent outlawry for the death of John de Eboraco, whom he killed at York, and for a robbery committed in the pass of Awelton, whereof he was charged, and of all trespasses charged against him in England up to Monday before Christmas.

The like, at the instance of Henry de Shireford, to Picot son of Theobald de Lek for the death of Luke son of Stephen de Heythe of Lek, and of any consequent outlawry.

The like to John son of William Bicod of Fenni Compton for the death of William de Edmundescot.

Dec. 21. Wissant. Exemption, at the instance of John de Bruay, of Simon son of Adam from assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer or other bailiff of the king, against his will.

Pardon, at the instance of Ales[ia] de Warenna, to Thomas de Shepel, for receiving Thomas Crabbe, who abjured the realm for felony, and for a robbery committed without Stratford, co. Essex, of which trespasses he was indicted before the justices last in eyre at Chelmereford, and of any consequent outlawry.

Dec. 21. Wissant. Charter, at the instance of John de Bruay, king's serjeant, granting to Simon son of Adam de Hatfeld, and his heirs, free warren in his demesne lands of Hatfeld, Aumesho and Radewell, co. Hertford, and Shobyre, co. Essex. Witnesses:—Richard de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, Ralph son of Nicholas, John de Grey, Roger de Monte Alto, Nicholas de Molis, William de Gray, Drew de Barentin, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, and others.

Dec. 23 Wissant. Notification that Maud countess of Boulogne has lent the king at Witsand, in his urgent business, 300 marks, which she caused to be delivered in the wardrobe to Aubrey de Fiscampo and Peter de Winton, clerks of the wardrobe, by the hand of Matthew de Trye, knight, and the king will repay it at Witsand in the house of the mayor, by the quinzaine of the Purification, and if not, it shall be lawful for her, without offence to the truce with the king of France, to distrain the king and his men passing through her power by their goods and merchandise until she be paid.

The money was returned from the wardrobe and sent by Thomas Abelin.

Dec. 22. Wissant. Mandate to R. earl of Cornwall, upon information from B. archbishop of Canterbury that he has confirmed the election of Master William de Kilkenny to be bishop of Ely, to cause him to have seisin of the bishopric; and the king of his special grace wills that the said William receive all the [arrears] of the issues of the said bishopric and of the temporalities belonging to it [since its voidance].

Dec. 25. Boulogne. Pardon and quitclaim to Peter Chaceporc, sometime keeper of the wardrobe, his heirs and executors, from all debts he may owe to the king and from all accounts and reckonings for the time that he was keeper, until Monday, Christmas Eve, 39 Henry III, on which day he [died] and grant that his executors have the administration of his will.

1254. *Membrane 1—cont.*

Mandate to the barons of the Exchequer to cause this to be done and enrolled.

By K., W. bishop of Worcester, R. earl of Gloucester and Hertford, Ralph son of Nicholas, John de Grey and the whole Council.

Exemption, at the instance of William de Sancto Ermino, of Geoffrey Luterel from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer or other bailiff of the king against his will.

The like of Marmaduke de Disceford, at the instance of . . . . de Novo Burgo.

Pardon, at the instance of Philip Marmyun, to William Bisop for the death of Ralph de Sekindon . . . . .

The like to William de Welom [knight], and Robert de . . . . . for the death of William de . . . . . mpton.

The like to Ralph de . . . . , at the instance of Roger de . . . . . . , for the death of Godfrey de Weston.

MEMBRANE 3d.

Oct. 28. Bordeaux. Request to the prior of the hospital of St. James, Bordeaux, to grant to the recluse of Brugerac, called Willelma Faceta, whose house the king caused to be pulled down to strengthen his burgh of Brugerac, a place near the church of St. Mary Magdalene, Bordeaux, to dwell in; and when she dies or otherwise leaves that place, the prior may resume the place with all its buildings and acquisitions, and possess them for ever.

MEMBRANE 2d.

Memorandum that three void schedules, sealed with the king's seal, have been sent by Robert Walrond, the steward, to Sir Peter de Sabaudia to do what he think fit about the affair of Scecil', and to send, if necessary, to Peter, bishop of Hereford, at the court of Rome.

Afterwards the said Robert sent to the bishop two of the said three void schedules to make bonds thereof and procurations in the court of Rome in the king's name, and restored the third to the king at Windesor on 13 November, 40 Henry III.

Nov. 11. Bois Poureau (*Boscum Peverelli*). Pardon, at the instance of Robert Cornevill, king's serjeant, to Michael de Weston for his flight to church and abjuration of the realm for the rape of a woman and her death, whereof he was appealed.

Dec. 12. Belviac. Charter granting to Bertram de Podensac and his heirs a weekly market on Thursday at Podenzac. Witnesses: Richard de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, Ralph son of Nicholas, Roger de Monte Alto, Richard de Grey, John de Grey and William de Grey, brothers, Drew de Barentyn, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Ralph de Bakepuz and others.

Dec. 12. Beaumont sur Oise. Whereas in the peace with the king of Castile it is contained that if that king request the king for any baron, knight or other person who cannot or will not accept (*sustinere*) the judgement of Gascony the king

1254.

Membrane 2d—cont.

ought to do for him as a friend for a friend; the king commands Edward, his first-born son, to act accordingly and empowers him to so act after first requesting the king's counsel.

Mandate to J. son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland and seneschal of Gascony, to see that the terms of the said peace are observed, and to do full and swift justice to barons, knights and other complainants in Gascony as therein is contained and power to act accordingly.

Grant, at the instance of James abbot of Susa, that the king will provide for Master John Chaberti de Secusia, nephew of the said abbot, in ecclesiastical benefices to the sum of 500 marks, when an opportunity offers.

Exemption, at the instance of Urian de Sancto Petro, of Reynold de Henton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff or other bailiff.

MEMBRANE 1d.

Memorandum that, on Sunday before Christmas, at Boulogne, William son of Everard, merchant of Gaunt, attorned John de Bracle, his yeoman, in the demand which he is making to the king touching wool arrested at Bristol, [and touching the death of] Focaut de Gaunt, whom William Bars, yeoman of the said William, killed.

At the instance of the earl of Gloucester and the countess of Flanders.

Promise to the Picards (*Picardis*) that the payment which the king ought to have made to them at Boulogne at Martinmas last shall be made next Lent; and if not the king grants that they may distrain his men until all arrears of their wages while they were in the king's service in Gascony be paid.

Dec. 9. Paris. Notification that the abbot of Bec has appointed before the king John de Plessac, his monk, as his bailiff and proctor for the keeping of the goods and lands in England belonging to his abbey; and mandate that he is to be admitted as such.

The king has selected John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, and Master Peter Frankyn to proceed in the business touching the king of the one part, and the count of Toulouse of the other part, touching damages on both sides, and will ratify whatever they do.

Dec. 25. Boulogne sur Mer. Royal assent to the election of Thomas de Qualley, prior of St. German's, Seleby, to be abbot of that place; with mandate to the archbishop of York to do his part herein.

Exemption of Simon de Navesby and Thomas his son from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister or other bailiff of the king against their will.

39 HENRY III.—Part II.

MEMBRANE 17.

Patents of the thirty-ninth year of the reign of King Henry III made before his council in England, while the king was in Gascony.

[*Patents following attested by R. earl of Cornwall.*]

1254. Oct. 29. Windsor. Extension to the bailiffs and good men of Shrewsbury, for one year from All Saints, 39 Henry III, of the murage lately granted to them for two years.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Royal assent to the election of Master Thomas de Veteri Ponte to be bishop of Carlisle; directed to the archbishop of York.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey of Thorney in favour of Thomas, late prior, elected to be abbot of the said place, the king having given the royal assent to his election and ordered the abbey and its appurtenances to be given back to him.

Mandate to James Fresel, guardian of the abbey, to give him seisin thereof.

Nov. 9. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey of Croylaunde, in favour of Ralph de Merk, monk of Croylaund, elected to be abbot of the said house.

Like mandate to James Fresel.

Notification that the king is sending John de Stratford and Richard de Ewelle to the fair of Northampton to make prises to his use of cloths and furs (*peluris*) and other necessaries against Christmas and to arrest cloths as well of the realm as from elsewhere that are against the assize proclaimed long ago at the fair of Stanford: and all to be intendant to them.

Writ of aid for them to the mayor and bailiffs of Northampton.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Protection with clause, until Midsummer, for Gilbert son of Stephen, who is with Stephen Bauzan in the service of Edmund the king's son in Gascony.

Presentation of Roger de Messendene to the church of St. Thomas, Winchelese; directed to J. bishop of Chichester.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Notification to the tenants of the abbey of Ramese that the keeping of the abbey, which the king had committed during pleasure to the abbot of Persore and Henry de Malo Lacu, king's clerk, he has committed to brother Robert de Maneby, William de Axem[ue] and Master John de Chishulle, to hold during voidance; and mandate to the tenants to be intendant to them.

Be it known that they granted before the earl and council that, if all could not attend to this, one should be attendant.

The like to the tenants of the abbey of Seleby.

The like to the tenants of the bishopric of Ely.

1254. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Appointment, during pleasure, of Nicholas de Henrede to keep the counties of Oxford and Berks, with the king's houses of Oxford, rendering at the Exchequer 170 marks yearly, so that of the 200 marks which used to be paid for the profit of the said counties and the issues of the moiety of the mills of Oxford 30 marks are deducted yearly which the king granted to Imbert Pugeys for keeping the castle of Oxford.

Mandate to John de Turberville to deliver the said counties to him.

The like of James Fres[el], and Henry de Malo Lacu to extend the lands late of William de Cantelupo, Gilbert de Segrave and Michael de Maunoer in demesnes, homages, rents, villeinages, knights' fees, advowsons of churches, woods, meadows, pastures and other issues of land, and to enquire how much they hold in chief and how much of others, and by what service, and how much by knight service, and how much in socage, and who are the next heirs.

Notification to the bailiffs and wardens of the fair of St. Edmunds that the king is sending Richard de Ewelle and John de Stratford, king's clerk, to make purchases and prises against his coming to England.

Dec. 10. Canterbury. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the void bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield in favour of brother Robert de Maneby, William de Axem[ue] and Master John de Chishulle, to whom the king committed the said bishopric during pleasure with its castles and lands; answering at the Exchequer.

[*Cancelled.*] *Because he is alive.*

Dec. 20. Dover. Presentation of Henry de Wengham to the church of Worcfeud; directed to the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Dec. 24. Dover. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric of Carlisle in favour of Thomas de Veteri Ponte, elected bishop of Carlisle.

Mandate to Robert de Dacre, guardian thereof, to give him seisin thereof.

Dec. 25. Dover. The like to the tenants of the bishopric of Ely in favour of Master William de Kilkenni, sometime archdeacon of Coventry, elected bishop of Ely.

Dec. 25. Dover. Like mandate to brother Robert de Maneby, William de Axemue and Master John de Chishulle, guardians thereof, to give him seisin thereof; and of the king's special grace they are to give him the issues of the bishopric and temporalities from this Christmas.

[*From this point onward the entries are attested by the king.*]

Dec. 29. Canterbury. Appointment of John, abbot of Peterborough, Master Simon de Wauton, Robert de Shotendon, Nicholas de Haudlo, William Trussel and John de Cave as justices in eyre this turn for common pleas in the counties of Gloucester and Stafford.

Exemption for life of Nicholas de Aungervill from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

1255. Jan. 1. Rochester. Royal assent to the election of brother Hugh de Solegrave to be abbot of Ramese and restitution to him of all lands pertaining to the abbey; and writ *de intendendo* to the tenants.

Mandate to the above-mentioned three guardians to give him seisin thereof.

1255. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Confirmation of a covenant made between the master of the hospital of Ospreng and the brethren there and Geoffrey le Sauvage touching a messuage in Ospring which lies between that of Robert de Lond' towards the east and the watercourse towards the west.

Jan. 2. Rochester. Pardon to William de Bosco of his outlawry for the death of John le Berker.

Jan. 1. Rochester. The like to Thomas Crumme for the death of Gilbert de Dunfermelin, for which he abjured the realm.

Memorandum that on St. Edward's Day, the eve of Epiphany, Master W. de Kilkenni delivered to the king his seal and on the same day it was handed to H. de Wengham, and on the morrow he sealed with it.

Jan. 6. Westminster. Whereas the king granted to his brother R. earl of Cornwall, Abraham de Berchamsted, sometime the king's Jew, and all his chattels, saving to the king the fine of 500 marks which the said Jew made with the king for having his chattels and release of a trespass; the king grants that his brother have at Walingeford, where he will, a chirographer's chest for laying up the chattels of the said Jew during the life of the Jew. And the king wills that two Christians keep two keys thereof, and two of the Jews of Oxford, whom the earl chooses, keep the other two; so that the four meet at Walingeford to deposit and draw out the said debts according to the custom of the Jewry at terms to be appointed by the earl. But pleas touching the debts of the said Jew are to be determined by the justices appointed for the keeping of the Jews according to the statutes of the Jewry. By Philip Luvel.

[*Cancelled.*] *Because otherwise below.*

Exemption for life of Master William de Kylkenny, bishop elect of Ely, from all meshes of court, and from all reckonings and demands for the time that he was keeper of the seal in England, and for the time that he was in the king's service.

Jan. 7. Westminster. Request to the tenants of John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, in consideration of his expenses and various anxieties of body in the king's service in Gascony, and especially as he ought shortly to pay for all his fees the aid due for making the king's first-born son a knight, which aid they are not bound to pay, whereby he is grievously charged, to grant him an aid for the relief of his debts.

Presentation of Ralph de Dungun, king's clerk, to the church of Waleton, with the consent of Edward the king's son, to whom the presentation belongs by reason of his wardship of the lands late of W. de Ferrariis, earl of Dereby.

MEMBRANE 16.

Jan. 11. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of Ernald de Bosco, justice of the forest, to keep the castle of Sauvey; with mandate to Peter de Nevill to deliver it to him.

And he has letters patent *Omnibus* etc.

Safe-conduct until Holy Trinity for Marmeduk son of Res, and those with him, coming to the king three weeks after Easter at Westminster.

1255. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Pardon, at the instance of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Essex and Hereford, to Walter de Falconer for receiving Robert le Escot, an outlaw.

The like, at the instance of Beatrice the king's daughter, to Ralph de Binly for the death of a merchant stranger, killed at La Lea and found about St. Katherine's Day, 34 Henry III, whereof he was charged before the justices in eyre in Chelmereford in 39 Henry III.

Mandate to Henry de Mara to deliver to the bailiff of Edward the king's son, for whom the king is bound to provide in all the wards and escheats until he is provided for in 10,000*l.* of land, the wardship of the land and heirs of William son of Walter de Merk with the marriage, which the king had previously granted to the said Henry.

Grant to William de Sancta Ermina of the wardship of the lands late of Alina Wake, tenant in chief, provided that nothing is hereby lost to Edward the king's son in the convenant with him touching other wardships.

Pardon to Peter le Ostricer of Kinggewurth, co. Leicester, of his outlawry for flight, as it appears by inquisition that he had committed no felony before that, but fled for fright at the last eyre of the justices in that county.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of James Fresel to keep the castle and manor of St. Briavel's and the forest of Dene, with mandate to the tenants to be intendant to him.

Mandate to Philip Wyther, constable of St. Briavel's, to cause the same to be delivered to him.

The like to Arnald de Bosco, justice of the forest this side Trent.

The like to William Trussell and the sheriff of Gloucester to go to the said castle and view in what state the said James receives the castle and manor, and in what state Peter Chaceporc, sometime keeper thereof, left them; and to certify the king.

Notification that whereas Guy de Russyllun, sometime dean of St. Martin's, London, died at Bordeaux while the king was there and in his will appointed as his executors the bishop elect of Lyons and the bishop of Hereford, and these have deputed Imbert de Asiciis, sometime clerk of the said Guy, to sue, collect and keep all his goods in England, until the said executors can dispose of them for the execution of his will.

Pardon, at the instance of Roger de Monte Alto, to Nicholas le Taillur of Tuttesbury for the death of William le Cuteler, as it appears by inquisition made by the sheriff of Stafford that he killed him by misadventure.

Bond to Roger le Bigot, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, in 38*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* of the monies of the marshalcy of the said earl which were withdrawn from the wages of knights and serjeants for the time they were on the king's service in Gascony, computed and withdrawn by Richard le Rus (*Ruphum*), king's clerk.

Collation of H. de Wengham, king's clerk, to the deanery of Tettenhale, void by the death of P. Chaceporc, and in the king's gift together with the collations of the prebends of the church of Tettenhale.

Membrane 16—*cont.*

1255.
Jan. 18.
Westminster.

Bond to Alan le Usser, with four other knights, in 21*l.* 10*s.* arrears of his wages while he was in the king's service in Gascony until Thursday after St. Peter's Chains as computed by Richard le Rus, king's clerk, and in 30 marks besides his wages of the king's gift; and in 15 marks for a horse lost in the king's service in those parts; and in 25*l.* for his fee for Michaelmas term last, and in 30*l.* promised to him for going with Edward the king's son to Spain; to be paid at Westminster on the morrow of Holy Trinity.

Jan. 16.
Merton.

Pardon, at the instance of W. bishop of Ely, to William Puleyn for the death of Richard Pinzun, as it appears by inquisition that he killed him by misadventure.

The like, at the instance of John de Curtenay, who served the king well in Gascony, to Ralph son of Hugh de Legh for the death of Walter le Chesknave, upon like inquisition.

Jan. 19.
Merton.

Grant to Eustace de Bayll', so far as pertains to the king, of the marriage of Ada late the wife of Ralph de Levinton, or the fine, if she marry without his licence.

Jan. 20.
Merton.

Grant to the barons of the Exchequer and others who sit in the said Exchequer and attend to the audit of the accounts of the king's bailiffs, that they have all the old liberties and free customs which the barons of the Exchequer had in the times of the king's predecessors and in the king's time as well in pleas and exactions made touching their lands, rents, tenements, fees, possessions and goods, as in trespasses and injuries against them and their men; and that they shall use these liberties from the time they begin to sit in the Exchequer and attend to the accounts. By Philip Luvel, treasurer.

Confirmation to Absalom de Ospreng, clerk, and his heirs, of a covenant between him and Reynold de Lindested, chaplain, proctor of the hospital of St. Mary, Ospreng, and the brethren thereof, touching all the tenements which Absalom possesses in the tenure of Ospreng together with 7*s.* of free rent in the parish of Thruleg, and money granted to the said Absalom yearly by the said proctor and brethren for the maintenance of the said Absalom and Cecily his wife, and other things contained in the said covenant, as more fully appears there.

Jan. 21.
Kempton.

Exemption for life, at the instance of W. archbishop of York, of Peter de Retherefeld from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, regarder or other bailiff of the king against his will.

Jan. 22
Kempton.

The like of Robert de Molineus, yeoman of R. earl of Cornwall, the king's brother.

Grant to William de Berkeley, king's yeoman, of the marriage of Alice late the wife of Richard Lovel, and the fine if she marry any other without licence.

And this marriage was given to him *pro garison'* if he have it.

Exemption for life, at the instance of John de Exonia, of Ralph de Wilinton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, regarder or other bailiff of the king against his will.

Jan. 26.
Windsor.

The like, at the instance of William de Sancto Ermino, of Baldwin Fillioll.

1255.

Membrane 16—*cont.*

Grant to Robert de Chaury of the church of Badeswurth, in the king's gift by reason of his keeping of the lands late of John de Lungvilers; directed to R. bishop of York.

Promise to pay Eborard de Chastel Vileyn 7*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.*, arrears of his wages in Gascony until Thursday after St. Peter's Chains, computed by Richard le Rus, king's clerk, three weeks after Easter next at London.

Jan. 28. Windsor. Exemption for life of John de Brummore from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, regarder or other bailiff of the king against his will.

The like of Stephen de Miners, so long as he is in the service of Robert de Ferrariis, as above, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff of the king.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Simple protection without term for the brethren of the order of St. William of the Desert in England.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Grant to R. earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, in pursuance of the king's grant to him of Abraham de Berkhamsted, his Jew, and all his chattels and houses wherever they may be, saving the fine of 500 marks in the same terms as above [*p.* 393], with the addition of the following clause:—The king wills also that the said Jew may lend money (*commodare*) in the king's land like the king's demesne Jews, and that he shall not be tallaged or the debts of anyone to him pardoned, and that distraint be made for his debts according to law and the custom of the realm in the same way as is done for the debts of the king's demesne Jews. By Ph. Luvel.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Exemption for life, at the instance of brother Reyner, brother of John Maunsel, of Randolf de Kyseby from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and convent of Westminster and their successors of this liberty, that whenever any men on their lands or fees or within their liberties are arrested for any trespass for which they ought to be imprisoned, they shall be delivered to the bailiffs of the said abbot and convent to keep in prison until judgement is done upon them according to law and the custom of the realm; and if any of their men, without their lands or fees, or liberties, be arrested for any trespass, they shall be delivered to the said bailiffs in like manner. And the king wills that the execution of the judgement upon all such persons shall be performed by the said bailiffs.

MEMBRANE 15.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Mandate, at the instance of A. bishop elect of Winchester, to J. bishop of Chichester, executor of the business of the Cross granted in aid to the king, to let all the religious of the diocese of Winchester have peace touching all demands made upon them by reason of the said grant in respect of their baronies and lay tenements, until the Parliament which will be at Westminster three weeks after Easter.

In like manner it is written to the bishop of Norwich and the abbot of Westminster.

Notification to all merchants, citizens and others that the king wishes it to be known that the monks of the cathedral church of Winchester, putting no moderation to superfluous expenses, and exceeding the limits

1255. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

of bountifulness and the bounds of prodigality, have bound their church by so great debts to creditors that it is scarcely hoped in these days that they can be relieved from the burden thereof. The king therefore, although it should have been stopped at the beginning, so that the small spark should not leap to a destroying flame, prohibits anyone from making any loan, whether under the seal of the chapter or otherwise to the monks or to William de Tanton, who justly removed from the administration of the priory of that church still bears himself as prior.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Grant in mortmain to Silvester, hermit of the order of St. Augustine, of the hermitage of Shamele with the chapel built thereon, to build a cell of that order there, and four messuages in Sidingburn, which the friars of the order formerly had of the gift of John de Essex, clerk, on condition that they may not henceforth acquire any increase in feudalities of the king's demesnes.

Exemption for life, at the instance of Master Nicholas de Plumpton, king's clerk, of William de Tyrinton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer or other bailiff of the king against his will.

The like of Alan Pyrot, omitting 'forester, verderer.'

Licence for life for Walter de Burges to hunt with his dogs the hare, fox, cat and badger through the forests of Dorset and Wilts.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Exemption, at the instance of Hugh Chaceporc, of William de Raveneston from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions so long as he be in the service of the said Hugh.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Exemption for life, at the instance of Philip de Eya, clerk of R. earl of Cornwall, of Adam de Bedingfeld, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, regarder or other bailiff of the king against his will.

Exemption, at the instance of the said Philip, of Philip the Tailor of London from the king's prise in respect of one shipload of wine which he is bringing to England by St. Peter's Chains; saving the old accustomed prise of two tuns.

Feb. 11. Westminster. To the barons of the Cinque Ports. The king thanks them for the jewels which they sent lately for his good arrival in England, and wills that this shall not be drawn into a precedent. [*Fœdera.*]

Feb. 12. Westminster. Grant to the burgesses of Beverley of pavage for five years from Easter.

Grant to Ellis de Hertford, king's clerk, whom the king has associated with the abbot of Persore in the office of the escheatry and in the keeping of the king's demesnes, of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer, so long as he be in the said office or other foreign (*forinseco*) office of the king unless the king provide for him more bountifully.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* for him directed to all escheators of counties this side Trent.

Exemption for life of Robert Ingeram from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, regarder or other bailiff of the king against his will.

1255. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Licence for W. bishop of Worcester to freely make his will, and the execution thereof shall not be impeded by pretext of a payment of 327*l.* 13*s.* 5½*d.* wherein he is bound to the king for debts, which he and his successors are to pay off at the rate of 25 marks a year.

Grant to the king's knight William de Sancto Ermino of the wardship of the land and heir of Richard de Dovor of Havering, with the marriage of the heirs and of Alice late the wife of the said Richard.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Mandate to Robert, treasurer of the New Temple, London, to deliver 26*l.* of the king's money in his keeping to the abbot of Persore and John de Wyvill to buy gold therewith to the king's use.

Presentation of Gilbert son of Alexander to the church of Mildested, void by the resignation of H. de Wengham, king's clerk; directed to Master Hugh de Mortuo Mari, official of B. archbishop of Canterbury.

By K. in the presence of Bertram de Cryoll, Artald de Sancto Romano and brother Henry de Shireford.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Mandate to the sheriff of Salop to give seisin to the friars of Coulon of the area without the town of Shrewsbury where the bodies of the dead were buried in the time of the late interdict, for them to build a chapel thereon.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Licence for life for Ralph Basset, of Sapecot, to hunt with his own dogs the hare, the fox and the cat through the forests of Nottingham and Derby.

Pardon, at the instance of John de Burgo the elder, to Geoffrey le Warenner, for the death of Nicholas le Berker, and of any consequent outlawry.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Pardon, at the instance of the king's sister Eleanor, countess of Leicester, to Eudo son of Robert de Metheringham for the death of Walter brother of Gilbert Drit, and of any consequent outlawry.

Feb. 19. Westminster. Whereas the king is bound to Eschivat de Chabbeneys, count of Bygorre, in 1000 marks, as well of arrears of 1000*l.* for the lease of the castles of Auch, Lavarden and Espans, and other things named in a covenant made with him when the king took his homage in Gascony, and for the keeping of the said castles after they were in the king's hands, as of arrears of wages of himself and his household for the time when he was in the king's service in Gascony; and whereas the said Eschivat, in the presence of the king and his sister Eleanor, countess of Leicester, nominated Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, and the said Eleanor to receive the said money for debts which the count owed to the earl; the king promises, at the instance of the count, to pay them 500 marks on the quinzaine of Michaelmas next, and 500 marks on the quinzaine of Easter following, and Bertram de Crioll and John de Grey, his stewards, have sworn on the king's soul that he will do this, and the said Bertram, Artald de Sancto Romano, Henry de Wengham, Philip Lovel, the treasurer, and Edward de Westmonasterio have sworn on their own souls that they will procure this to be done.

Royal assent to the election and confirmation of David, dean of Cashel, to be archbishop of that church; with mandate to John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to give him seisin of the said archbishopric and the temporalities belonging thereto, first taking security from him that by Midsummer next or the quinzaine thereof he will come in person to the king to do fealty.

1255. *MEMBRANE* 14.

Feb. 19. Westminster. Licence for Simon de Monteforti, earl of Leicester, freely to make his will of all his goods, and grant that the execution thereof shall not be impeded by pretext of any debt to the king.

Exemption, at the instance of the king's sister A. countess of Leicester and Penbroch, of Peter Andr[ee] de Luk' from all prise, except the old prise, of all his own merchandise which he or his men bring to England, for three years from next Easter.

Grant to Master Nicholas de Plumpton, king's clerk, of 50 marks a year at the Exchequer, until the king provide for him more bountifully.

Protection with clause for the said Nicholas, going to the court of Rome on the king's affairs, so long as he is beyond seas.

Mandate to the bishops of Norwich and Chichester and the abbot of Westminster, executors of the business of the Cross granted by the pope to the king in aid, to let the priors and rectors of the poor hospitals and other poor religious men of the diocese of Winchester have peace from all demands by reason of the said grant until the parliament which is to be at Westminster three weeks after next Easter.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Grant for life to Roger son of John of a messuage and 1½ acres of land in the manor of Manesfeld which Henry de Hastinges leased to the said Roger when the said manor was in his hands in tenancy as his purparty of the earldom of Chester; to hold doing the services due.

Notification that whereas Eschivat de Chabbeneys, count of Bigorre, king's kinsman, did the king homage by permission of the dean and chapter of the church of Amiens, saving to the count the debts which that church owed to him, and the said count sued the said debts from the king, but the king is uncertain what the said debts are, therefore the king is unwilling that the count shall lose any of his right touching the said debts by reason of his coming to the king in England.

Feb. 19. Westminster. Grant to Edward, the king's son, of murage for his town of Bristol from next Easter until Michaelmas, and for two years following; directed to the good men of Bristol.

Whereas Philip Luvel, the treasurer, and Edward de Westmonasterio have undertaken to pay for the king at the Exchequer of Easter next to Aldebrand Aldebrandini and his fellows, merchants of Siena, 140 marks, which these have promised to lend to Master Nicholas de Plumpton, king's clerk, going to the court of Rome for the king, to wit, 100 marks beyond seas for expediting the king's affairs in that court, and 40 marks which they lent to him in that court at another time; the king grants that the said 140 marks be paid to the said merchants at the Exchequer out of the treasury and not out of the goods of the said Philip and Edward.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Grant for life to Richard Folyot and Juliana his wife, who by reason of their service to the king were long since disinherited of all their lands in Normandy, of 10 marks a year from the issues of the county of Exeter; and grant that if one survive the other, the survivor shall have a moiety thereof for life.

Assignment to Bertram de Cryoll, keeper of the castle of Dover, in payment of 406*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.* which remain due to him of the 426*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* which he receives yearly for the keeping of the said castle for Easter and Michaelmas terms, 38 Henry III, of 227 quarters of wheat, 425 quarters

1255. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

of barley, 75 quarters of oats, 125 tuns of wine and 500lb. of wax, of the stock of the said castle which he received for the munition thereof; which said stock was appraised by the barons of the Exchequer on Friday before St. Peter's Chair, 39 Henry III, at 406*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.* and the king discharges the said Bertram and his heirs thereof.

By the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Whereas Peter son of Matthew, for himself and his heirs, was bound to Aaron son of Abraham, Jew of London, in 50 marks of yearly rent until he should have paid 150*l.*; and the said Aaron surrendered to the king the said debt for other debts which the king assigned to him; the king has granted to Peter Everardi, king's knight, for his service, the said debt of 150*l.*

Mandate to the justices assigned for the keeping of the Jews to cause the said Peter to have the said 50 marks yearly and this to be enrolled.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Grant to Hugh de Nede, king's yeoman, of the marriage of Amabilia late the wife of Gilbert de Segrave or the fine due if she marry an other than the said Hugh without his or the king's licence.

Extension to the mayor, bailiffs and other citizens of York for another three years of the murage lately granted to them for five years.

Protection for the men, lands, goods and possessions of the dean, chapter and canons of the church of St. Martin le Grand, London, which is the king's free chapel and freer than his other chapels of England.

Pardon to Geoffrey son of Geoffrey de Rokingham of his outlawry for the death of Philip le Escot, saving to the king and the other chief lords of the fee the lands which fall to the king on account of the said outlawry; and on condition that the said Geoffrey make his peace with the relatives, and stand his trial if anyone implead him.

On Monday the feast of St. Peter's Chair, 39 Henry III, the following covenant was made between the king and Richard, earl of Cornwall, his brother. The king received as a loan from the earl 5,000 marks, to be repaid to the earl, his heirs, assigns or executors at Martinmas, 41 Henry III, and for the payment thereof he pledged his jewels of the old treasure, to wit, 76 girdles, 10 staves holding 208 rings with rubies and 'baleys,' 2 staves holding 66 rings with emeralds, 1 staff holding 20 rings with sapphires, one staff holding 18 rings with topazes, one staff holding 17 rings with divers stones, 51 brooches, one *abete*, one ouch (*nuscam*), the crown of the queen, a little crown of the king, a chaplet (*capellum*) of the emperor, the crown of Norway, a single wreath (*sertum*) with rubies and pearls, two other little wreaths (*serta*) and 3 gold combs. And if the said money be not paid then, it shall be lawful for the earl, his heirs, assigns or executors to pledge the said jewels for the said money. And both the king and the earl put their seals to the present writing made in the form of a chirograph.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Acknowledgment that the king has received a loan from the said earl of 5000 marks, for the payment whereof the king has assigned to the earl his Jews of England as follows:—That the said Jews shall pay the earl, his executors or assigns at Walingford or the New Temple, London, at the earl's option, 1000*l.* on the quinzaine of Holy Trinity next, Michaelmas following, the Purification, 40 Henry III, Holy Trinity, 40 Henry III, respectively, and at Martinmas, 41 Henry III, 2000 marks; so that 3000 marks over and above the said 5000 marks go in part payment of

1255. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

the money in which the king is bound to the earl for his jewels pledged to the earl at another time. And if the said Jews fail in any payment of the said terms, they shall pay the earl 500 marks for their trespass every term. Also the king grants to the earl and his assigns power to distrain the said Jews by their chattels and bodies to be put where they will from term to term, if they make default in any way until all these things are fulfilled. Grant also that the king will not permit any extent to be made of the debts of Jews in the meantime, and that he will not give or pardon the debts of them to anyone, that he will not tallage the said Jews or exact anything from them in the meantime except customary pleas and reliefs of Jews according to the custom of the Jewry. Grant also that the earl, his executors or assigns may assess the money due for each term as they please.

And for the fulfilment of all these things and for the observance of the covenant of purchase of tin which the king bought of him, and of the covenant touching the king's jewels pledged to him, the king has caused to swear on his soul John de Grey and Bertram de Crioll.

Vacated because otherwise below in the next letter.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Notification that the king has received a loan from the said earl of 5000 marks, for the payment of which he has assigned to him all his Jews of England, and has also bound the said Jews to the payment to the earl of 3000 marks wherein they were bound for tallage, as follows. The said Jews shall pay the earl, his executors or assigns at Walingford or the New Temple, London, at his option, &c. to the same effect as above, with the following clause added:

'Saving in all things to the queen her gold of the said Jewry, and the king wills that distraints be made for the said gold and for the arrears thereof to be paid at reasonable terms as they have been accustomed to do.' This clause was added after the date by the common consent of the king and the earl. [*Fœdera.*]

MEMBRANE 13.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Grant to Edward the king's son and heir of all trespasses, plaints, contentions and questions which the king has against Reynold de Pontibus and Margery de Turon, daughter of Ellis Rudell of Brigerac, wife of the said Reynold, in the matter of Brigerac; with power to receive in the king's name full amends as well about the premisses as for expenses, outlays, damages and losses sustained by reason of the said Reginald and Margery, and their defaults.

Appointment of Henry de Bathonia and Henry de Mara to enquire by jury of the counties of Rutland, Northampton and Leicester, with the foresters and verderers thereof not of any affinity with Peter de Monte Forti, whether Thurstan de Monte Forti, great grandfather of the said Peter, was seised in his demesne as of fee of parcels of the following woods, to wit, the park of Ridelinton, co. Rutland, and a parcel of Stocwode and Fritwode and Harethornes, and Oppingham under Beumunt; and whether he held the said parcels in demesne without the forest, and whether he was disseised thereof by the will of the king's ancestors and by whom, how much they contain, and what they are worth in vesture of wood, and what they would be worth if brought into cultivation; and the sheriffs are commanded to provide juries.

1255.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

Grant for life to Robert Bat, rector of the church of St. Bride, of the hermitage in the corner towards the west near Cripelgate within the walls of the city of London, with all its buildings and other appurtenances, which king Richard the king's uncle had given to brother Warin his chaplain; on condition that the said Robert enter the hermitage at Michaelmas or within the 39th year and religiously stay there, and unless he do this the king wills that the hermitage be conferred upon another, at his pleasure.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Grant for life to Gervase, usher of the queen's chapel, of 2*d*. a day which Nicholas le Someter when he was alive used to receive at the Exchequer and he is to receive it in the same manner.

Feb. 26. Westminster. The king is sending Wakelin de Ardern and Bartholomew le Bigod to R. earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, or his assign, at Walingford for the money which the earl promised to lend the king, and requests the earl or his assign there to deliver the said money to them.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Grant to Peter Everard of 20 marks a year at the exchequer of Easter to maintain him on the king's service until the king provide for him to that amount yearly in wards, escheats or other lands.

March 1. Westminster. Protection, with clause, for John Lovell, in the service of Edward the king's son in Gascony, so long as he be in his service there.

Grant for life to Roger Desert' [*in the margin* de Deserto] who was maimed in the king's service, of 100*s*. a year at the Exchequer for his maintenance.

March 3. Westminster. The like to Maud Pilche, sometime laundress of the pantry, of 1½*d*. a day at the Exchequer.

The like to Richard de Funtenay, king's knight, who, by reason of the king's service, was disinherited of his lands in Normandy, of 100*s*. a year at the Exchequer.

March 6. Westminster. Licence for life for John de Wedon to hunt with his dogs the hare, fox, the badger and the cat through the forests in the counties of Northampton, Buckingham and Oxford, except in fawning month.

Bond to Ellis Barbe, citizen of Bordeaux, in 78*l*. 15*s*. for 45 tuns of wine taken from him to the king's use by John de Somerset at Whitsand, reckoning each tun at 35*s*.; to be paid a month after Easter next.

The like to the same in 110*l*. for 50 tuns of wine taken in like manner by John de Gysorz, reckoning 48 tuns at 45*s*. and 2 tuns at the just prise, to wit, 20*s*. a tun; and to Raymond Makayn in 150*l*. 10*s*. for 68 tuns, reckoning 66 tuns at 45*s*. and 2 tuns at the just prise, to wit, 20*s*. a tun; to be paid a month after Easter.

Pardon, at the instance of John Maunsell, provost of Beverley, to Thomas son of Adam of his abjuration of the realm for the death of John de Bodenho.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Hugh de Goldingham to keep the forest between the bridges of Staunford and Oxford and the park of Northampton.

March 6. Westminster. Pardon, at the instance of Bertram de Crioll, king's steward, to Peter le Mareschal for the death of a certain Sewer, James de Scalsfeld.

1255. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Grant to Peter Everard, king's knight, of the marriage of the wife late of John de Lungevilers the younger or the fine due if she marry any other than Peter without his or the king's licence.

Exemption for life of Robert de Scales from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff of the king.

March 7. Westminster. Grant to Eshivat de Chabbeneys, count of Bigorre, of 200 marks a year at the exchequer of Michaelmas for life or until the king provide for him in wards, escheats or other lands to that yearly value.

By earl Richard and all the council.

Whereas the king has made the said grant and the said count has attorned before the king Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, to receive the said 200 marks yearly until he has received 700 marks, saving to William Furt de Urnun 100 marks at Michaelmas of the said fee, wherein the king at the instance of the said count was bound to him; the king promises to pay the said earl yearly at the exchequer of Michaelmas the said fee of 200 marks in the name of the count of Bigorre, until he has fully received the said 700 marks, unless the count die before then, saving to the said William the said 100 marks.

March 8. Westminster. Assignment by the said count to the earl of Leicester of his said fee until the earl has received 700 marks which the count owes to the earl, saving to William Furt de Urnun 100 marks wherein the king at the instance of the count is bound to the said William.

March 8. Westminster Grant for life to Bartholomew le Bigod of 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer until the king provide for him to that yearly value in wards or escheats.

Precept to the sheriff of Northampton to distrain the following persons to pay their debts to Abraham, Jew of Berkhampsted, according to the covenant made between them by chirograph, whereof one part is in the chirographer's chest at Walingford, by order of the king; so that the sheriff have the said money by his own hand at Walingford a month after Easter, to pay to R. earl of Cornwall, to whom the king has given the said Jew with all his goods by charter: to wit, from Walter Pigace, 25*s.*; from Robert del Estre of Langeford, 7*l.*; from the same, 5 marks; from John de Stoke, 10*l.*; from Thomas de la Rokele, 100*s.*; from Richard son of William de Colewurth, 32*l.* 5*s.*

Grant to the brethren of the gild of Westminster, appointed to ring the great bells of Westminster, that they and their successors shall receive yearly 100*s.* at the Exchequer, for the ringing, until the king provide for them in land or rent to that yearly value; and that they have all the liberties and free customs which they had from the time of Edward the Confessor.

Protection for the priors and friars hermits of the order of St. Augustine in England and their goods.

MEMBRANE 12.

Protection with clause for Hugh de Plogenet, who is going in the service of Warin de Bassingburn to Gascony, so long as he be there on that service.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

1255.

March 11. St. Albans. Assignment of the following sums in satisfaction of the king's bond to Bonoruncinus Galteri, Peter Hugolinelli, Perceval Gerardoch', Aldebrandino Malagabye, Osbert Galteri and their fellows, merchants of Lucca, in 2116 marks 10*s.* 8*d.* reckoned before the council for divers wares taken to the use of the king and Edward his son by the hands of Roger the Tailor and Bonacius Lumb[ardi], takers of the king's wardrobe, whereof the said merchants have received from the wardrobe by the hands of Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper of the wardrobe, 500 marks; of 1000 marks a month after Easter from the tallage of the city of London, 150 marks at the same term from that of the city of York, and 466 marks 10*s.* 8*d.* a month after Michaelmas from the tallage of the city of London. For this assignment the said merchants have surrendered to the king the bonds which they had from him and acquitted him of all debts to them to that date; and the king has promised that he will make no assignment or ordinance touching the said tallages whereby they shall be impeded and has granted that he will make distraint upon the said citizens by their lands and chattels to pay any expenses and losses caused to the said merchants by default of payment. [*Fœdera.*]

Be it known that all the prises of the said wares, as well to the use of the king as to that of Edward his son, were taken by Roger the Tailor, except 63 pounds worth of cloth and other goods which were taken by Bonacius Lumbardi and Robert, clerk of the said Roger.

Mandate to the mayor and sheriffs of London to pay the said money to the said merchants and the king will cause the same to be allowed to them; and upon payment thereof they are to receive the king's bonds from the said merchants.

The like to the mayor and bailiffs of York.

MEMBRANE 11.

March 11. St. Albans. Protection with clause for Hugh de Plogenet, going in the service of Warin de Bassingburn to Gascuny, so long as he be there on that service.

March 11. St. Albans. Assignment of the following sums in satisfaction of the king's bond to Pelegrin Cismundi, king's merchant, Henry the Saracen, Reyner Sinok, Bartholomew Bendini, Luke Natalis and their fellows, citizens and merchants of Lucca, in 2246 marks 11*s.* 11d., reckoned by Philip Luvel the treasurer for divers wares taken to the use of the king and Edward the king's son, whereof they have received 100 marks from the treasurer at the Exchequer by the hands of the said Philip, and 500 marks by the hands of Artald de Sancto Romano from the wardrobe—of 500 marks a month after Easter from the tallage of the city of London, and 100 marks at the same term from the tallage of the city of York, and 1046 marks 11*s.* 11*d.* a month after Michaelmas from the tallage of the city of London with mandate to the citizens of London and York accordingly, and the other clauses as in the assignment above.

Mandate as above to the mayor and sheriffs of London.

The like to the mayor and bailiffs of York.

March 13. St. Albans. Licence for William de Taliva and William Torto his fellow, citizens of Agen, to take 200 tuns of wine this year to England quit of prise, saving the ancient prise.

Safe-conduct until Midsummer for Arnold, count of Guisnes, coming on pilgrimage to the tomb of St. Thomas the Martyr at Canterbury, and the countess, their household and all other persons with them.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

1255.
March 20.
Westminster.

Notification to Maurand de Bello Podio and Arnald Lamberti, citizens of Toulouse, that the king is sending by Alan de Kancia, Peter Aucher and Simon Quarel, templars, the money which the king owes them for a loan which they made to him in Gascony, for which he thanks them and requests them upon receipt thereof to surrender to the said brethren the jewels which the abbot of Grandselve has in deposit because of the said loan and the bonds which the king made them.

Notification that the king has committed to the said brethren of the Temple in England 1140 marks to take to Toulouse to the said Maurand and Arnald, and they are to take it safely, peril of the sea, fire and robbers excepted.

March 20.
Westminster.

Letters of credit to the said Templars going beyond sea, to the amount of 25 marks.

Notification to the abbot and convent of Grandselve that the king is sending the said Templars to pay the said loan to the said Maurand and Arnald and to receive from the abbot and convent the jewels deposited in their house by William de Bovill, knight, by reason of the said loan, as by letters patent of the abbot and convent handed to the said Templars more fully appears; and they are to hand the said jewels to any two of said Templars.

Notification to the said Maurand and Arnald, repeated word for word as above.

Precept to sheriffs and other bailiffs to arrest all vagabond Friars Preachers who have abandoned their habit and profession, and cause them to be delivered to their prior.

The Carmelite Friars have the like.

Precept to sheriffs and other bailiffs to distrain the tenants of the prior of Merton who acknowledge that they owe any debts or arrears to him.

March 22.
Westminster.

Exemption for life of Master John de Gloucestre, the king's mason, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from tallage and toll.

Mandate to the barons of the Exchequer to cause this to be done and enrolled.

Mandate to the sheriff of Oxford to permit him to have this exemption.

March 26.
Westminster.

Protection with clause for Thomas de Castro, gone to Ireland in the service of Geoffrey de Lezygnan, the king's brother, for such time as he be on that service.

March 26.
Westminster.

To Richard de Rupella, supplying the place of John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, and steward there of Edward the king's son. Whereas the king, more than a year ago and before he gave Ireland to his son, gave by charter to Geoffrey de Lezignan, his brother, 500 pounds worth of land in the 4½ cantreds in Connaught and if they proved by extent to be insufficient the deficiency was to be made up in the 1½ cantreds in Tothmon, and if above that amount the surplus was to remain to the king's son, as appears by the charter of the king and the confirmation thereof by the king's son; and whereas the king has oftentimes ordered the said land to be extended and seisin thereof made to the said Geoffrey, for the obtaining whereof the latter has suffered much expense and many missions although he has not yet had seisin thereof, through the instigation, as the king believes, of malevolent persons; by reason of which

1255. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

things the king is moved, and moreover is bound by his charter to pay to his brother 500*l.* a year at the Exchequer of London, until he has full seisin thereof; the king straitly commands the said steward, as he loves his lands in the realm, to go in person to the said cantreds and give seisin thereof, by the extent at which the king formerly granted them to others, to Thomas de Castre, the bearer, attorney of the said Geoffrey. And that the king may know that his commands are executed he is sending his special knight, William de Trubbevyll, marshal of his household, to view and report how he executes the business.

March 28. Westminster. Protection with clause for William de Trubbevyle, gone to Ireland as the king's envoy, so long as he be there.

March 28. Westminster. Grant for life to Matthew de la Mare of 20 marks a year at the Exchequer, to maintain him on the king's service, until the king provide for him in wards or escheats to that value.

Protection with clause for John de Gatesden, going to Gascony on the king's service, so long as he be there.

The like for John de la Chaumbre going with him.

Simple protection for one year for Master John Bellum, proctor of Robert, son of the count of Burgundy, the king's kinsman.

March 30. Westminster. Grant to William Taylard, sacristan of Westminster, and his successors, that they may freely bring in the realm every year where they will, for the celebration of divine service in the church of Westminster, 12 tuns of wine and one thousand (*millenarium*) of wax for the use of that church, quit of prise.

April 1. Merton. Mandate to the above Richard de Rupella, in pursuance of the last mandate, to begin the extent there mentioned towards the parts of Meath and so proceed, so that the said 500*l.* of lands be assigned to the king's brother in the more secure parts of the 4½ cantreds. By K.

Appointment of John de Somerkotes, king's clerk, as warden of the instant fair of St. Ives.

April 5. Merton. Protection with clause *rogamus* for the canons and brethren of the house of the Lord's Sepulchre at Jerusalem and their preachers, begging alms for the recovery of that house.

MEMBRANE 10.

April 5. Merton. Grant that all the liberties contained in the charters of king Richard and king John and the king which the burgesses of Porthesmuth have, as well touching tallages as other articles, be kept and observed, accordingly as the said burgesses have used the said liberties.

April 7. Windsor. Grant for life to Philip Luvel, king's clerk, of free pasture in the forests of Salcey and Wittlewode for all his beasts, and that he have therein his piggeries (*porcherias*) where he think proper, except in the king's preserves (*defensis*) where no one commons, on condition that his swine do not enter the covert of the forest during fence month, to wit, a fortnight before and a fortnight after Midsummer: also that he have for life three old oaks yearly for his hearth by view of the foresters; also licence for him to hunt the fox, hare and cat.

1255. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Exemption of Richard de la Rokele, so long as he be in the service of Edward the king's first-born son and heir, in Ireland, from suits of counties and hundreds and from the king's court of Hatfeld Peverell.
By K. at the instance of Edward the king's son.

Grant to Geoffrey de Sutton, king's serjeant, in consideration of his service to the king and queen and of his age of 100*s.* a year out of the issues of the manors of Cocham and Braye by the hands of the bailiff thereof, for life or until the king provide for him more fully. Grant to him also for life of two robes yearly from the wardrobe, as he used to receive when he was in the king's service.

Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Lexeberewe to the keeping of the county of Gloucester, rendering yearly for the issues thereof as much as Adam de Pukelecherch, sometime sheriff, used to do.
Mandate to the said Adam to deliver to him the said county.

Grant to the abbot and monks of Clyve of the Cistercian order, to whom the king granted his demesne of Brampton, co. Devon, to hold at fee farm, that no sheriff or other bailiff shall henceforth have ingress into the said manor except to make attachments of pleas of the crown, pleas of withernam and to make distraints by summons of the Exchequer, and any other ingress which they had when the manor was in the king's hands and not in the keeping of the sheriffs.

Promise to the abbot of Sordes (*de Sordua*) to whom the king is bound in 100 marks for damages sustained by him in the war of Gascony, whereof the king paid to Raymond Guillelmi, his messenger, 50 marks at the exchequer of Easter at Westminster, that the king will pay the remaining 50 marks at Michaelmas next.

April 14. Windsor. Grant to Master John de Antiochia, clerk of Geoffrey de Lezygnan, the king's brother, that the king will provide for him in the first ecclesiastical benefice that falls void of the king's gift of the value of not more than 50 marks a year; and power to Henry de Wengham, king's clerk, to provide for him accordingly.

Grant for life to William (*Wilemino*) Marshal, in consideration of his service to the king and queen and of his age, of 50*s.* a year at the exchequer of Michaelmas for his maintenance, until the king provide for him more bountifully; and of two robes a year from the wardrobe as he used to receive when he was in the king's service.

Confirmation of a covenant between Matthew Bezylles and Richard de Siflewast touching 20 acres of meadow in Clyveware, to hold to the said Matthew for five years.

April 21. Westminster. Licence for the sub-prior and canons of Bykenacre to elect a prior, upon the coming of Ralph, one of the canons, to the king to announce the cession of Andrew, their late prior.

April 28. Westminster. Licence for Isabel, late the wife of Ralph de Haya, to marry whom she will; for a fine of 200 marks, which the king has granted to Geoffrey de Lezygnan, his brother, to be paid as follows—50 marks in hand, and 50*l.* on the morrow of Michaelmas and Hilary next respectively.

April 26. Westminster. Royal assent to the election of Ralph, canon of Bykenacre, to be prior of that house, with mandate to the bishop of London to do his part herein.

1255. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Licence for life for John de Turbervyle to hunt the hare, the fox and the cat through the forests of Hereford, Gloucester and Dorset, so that he take not the king's great deer.

Exemption for life of William de Souekwurth from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Gervase de Horton, to the keeping of the county of Devon and castle of Exeter, rendering at the Exchequer as much as Ralph de Wylinton used to do.

Mandate to the said Ralph to deliver the same to him.

April 29. Westminster. Exemption for life of Richard de Berleye from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, inquisitor, forester, verderer, agister, regarder or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will.

Appointment during pleasure of John de Vernun to the keeping of the county of Wilts and castle of Salisbury, rendering at the Exchequer as much as William de Tynhide used to do.

Grant for life to Robert de Cantuaria the elder, king's clerk, for his maintenance, of a die in the mint of Canterbury.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, after receiving the fealty due from the said Robert, to let him have the said die.

April 30. Westminster. Grant to the mayor and good men of Grimesby in aid of amending their port, and of paving and enclosing their town, that they may take specified customs for five years from Whitsunday next.

Protection with clause for Master Gilbert de Millers, gone beyond seas, so long as he be beyond seas.

The like for Stephen de Salynes, gone in like manner.

Appointment of Stephen de Salynes, knight, and Master Gilbert de Millers, king's clerk, as proctors to give and receive amends for damages inflicted on or by the men of Alfonse, count of Toulouse, which do not affect breaches of the truce.

May 2. Merton. Grant to Alice Bertram, for a fine of 20 marks that she shall not be compelled to marry, and if she wish to marry it shall be of her own will.

Memorandum that the king gave these 20 marks to the prior of Newburgh, and therefore they are not put in the fines.

Grant to the executors of the will of Walter, archbishop of York, of free administration of the said will and protection for the goods of the deceased.

Protection with clause until Michaelmas for Amicia, countess of Devon, gone on pilgrimage to Pontigny.

Simple protection for two years from Michaelmas for Th. bishop of St. David's.

Licence for life for Hugh le Bygod to hunt with his own dogs the fox, hare, badger and cat through the forests of the county of York.

May 3. Kempton. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Maunsell, provost of Beverley, as guardian of the archbishopric of York.

Mandate to the abbot of Persore, escheator in the county of Gloucester, to [give seisin] to him of the manors of Chirchedon and Otynton.

1255.

MEMBRANE 9.

May 3. Kempton. Grant, for life, to Emma Wastehose of 11 bovates of land in Westhalesen, as it appears by inspection of the rolls that the king granted to her that she should hold them for life if the king should recover the same by judgment of the court, and the plea wherein she sued for the king between the king and William de Lasceles, having been held, the king has deraigned the said 11 bovates of land as pertaining to the serjeanty of Sneyth, which is in the hands of the said Emma.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Vernun, sheriff of Wilts, to keep the castle of Salisbury, and he is to receive it in the presence of good men of that county from John, the son and heir of William de Tynhyde, and it is commanded to the said heir to deliver it with its armour, furniture (*warnestura*) and other appurtenances to him.

May 3. Kempton. Simple protection for the king of Man so long as he and his bear themselves faithfully to the king and his.

May 4. Kempton. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Clarel, king's clerk, and Adam de Hylton to keep the archbishopric of York.

Mandate to Thomas de Staunford and his co-escheators beyond Trent, to give seisin thereof to the said John and Adam or to John alone if Adam cannot attend.

Mandate to the abbot of Persore and his co-escheator in the county of Gloucester to give them seisin of the manors of Chirchedon and Ottinton.

Mandate to the executors of the will of W. sometime archbishop of York, out of the goods of the late archbishop, to let John Clarel have the 850 marks which he bequeathed to the king, for the said John to do therewith what the king ordered.

Safe-conduct for the king of Man, who is coming to England to take up the arms of a knight from the king, and for those with him.

Pardon, at the instance of A. king of Scots, to William Harang for the death of Walter de Huwell.

Exemption of Richard de Kaketon from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

The like of William de Coleby, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff of the king against his will.

May 5. Bisham. Protection with clause for John le Moyne going to Gascony to Edward, the king's son, so long as he be there in the service of the said Edward.

May 8. Reading. Grant for life to William de Gloucestre, king's goldsmith, of the die which Nicholas de Sancto Albano held in the mint of London.

'*Ut supra*.'* Reading. Special protection for the hospital of St. Leonard's, York, its men, lands, goods, rents and possessions; and grant to the master and brethren and their successors of a thrave of corn every year from every plough in the counties of York, Cumberland, Westmorland and Lancaster.

Bond to Raymond de Sancto Martino, knight of A. bishop elect of Winchester, the king's brother, in 33 marks 7*s.* 6*d.*, arrears for the two years 38 and 39 Henry III, and in 20 marks 7*s.* 1*d.*, which the king granted to him yearly at the Exchequer in place of his wages which he used to receive in the king's household; and the king will pay him as soon as he conveniently can.

* *See* Charter Roll Cal. Vol. 3, p. 408, where the date is stated to be May 7.

1255. *Membrane 9—cont.*

May 10. Reading. Grant to Edward the king's son, in all the wards granted or to be granted to him to the amount contained in the writing made between the king and him, that he have the marriages of heirs and widows, and the advowsons of the churches of the same and all escheats falling in during the wardships.

Exemption, at the instance of David de Lyndese, of William Calbrach, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

May 11. Reading. Grant to John Maunsell, king's clerk, provost of Beverley, to whom the king granted the wardship of the lands and heirs of Matthew Huse with the marriage of the heirs, of the wardship of the lands late of Agnes Huse, wife of the said Matthew, and mother of the said heirs.

Protection without term for William de Englefeud, who is in the king's service in the office of justice.

Appointment during pleasure of Roger de Luvetot to keep the counties of Nottingham and Derby and the castle of Bolesovre.

Grant to Hugh de Nede, king's yeoman, of the wardship of a virgate and a half of land in Cumpton Durevill, which Reynold de Bathonia held by knight service, as the king's escheat of the fee of Eustace de Durevill, hanged for felony; to hold during the minority of the heir of the said Reynold.
Mandate to the abbot of Persore and Ellis de Hertford, the escheators, to give him seisin thereof.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Roger de Lovetot, to keep the honour of Peverel, and mandate to the tenants to be intendant to him.

May 10. Reading. Mandate to Robert le Vavassur to deliver to the said Roger the counties of Nottingham and Derby, and castle of Bolsovre, and the keeping of the said honour.

May 13. Marlborough. Presentation of John de Antioch, clerk of Geoffrey de Lezignan, to the church of Revenhale, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands of Peter de Roucestre; directed to the bishop of London.

Licence for life for John de Lessynton to hunt the hare, fox, wolf, cat, squirrel and badger through the forests in the counties of Northampton, York and Northumberland, so that he take not the king's great deer or hunt in warrens.

May 14. Ludgershall. Presentation of Master Henry de Skypton, king's clerk, to the prebend late of Ralph de Waddewurth in the church of Suwell, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York.
Like letters are directed to the chapter of Suwell.
Mandate to Master John Clarel and Adam de Hylton, guardians of the said archbishopric, to induct him.

May 15. Clarendon. Exemption for life of John de Saunton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made coroner or escheator against his will.

May 17. Clarendon. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Marines to keep the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon and the castle of Cambridge, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 50 marks for the profit of the said counties, and for the *corpus* he shall answer as he ought.

1255. *Membrane 9—cont.*

Exemption for life of Richard son of Ralph Bugge of Notingham from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer or other bailiff of the king against his will.

May 18. Clarendon. The like of Richard Pauncefot (*with the addition of* regarder, agister, seller of the king's wood, *and omitting* verderer).

Grant to Master Arnulf, archdeacon of Thouars (*Thoacensis*), of a prebend in the church of St. Peter, York, void by the resignation of A. bishop elect of Winchester.

Mandate to the dean and chapter to assign to him without delay a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter.

Ratification of an assignment made by papal authority by W. bishop of Worcester to William de Valencia, lord of Pembroc, of 472*l.* 8*s.* 4½*d.* sometime assigned to William de Cantilupo, deceased, and agreement that W. bishop of Norwich and the abbot of Westminster, executors of the business of the Cross, have restored the bond (*cautionem*) of the archdeacon of Gloucester and the prior of Studleye which they have by them for the payment of the said sum of money at certain terms, to William de Valencia by the king's precept.

May 20. Clarendon. Grant to Malise earl of Strathern (*Straern*), for a fine, of the wardship of that part of land which falls by inheritance to Margery and Mary, daughters of the said earl, of the inheritance of Sibyl de Forde, who held in chief, with the marriage of the said daughters.

Power to S. de Montoforti, earl of Leicester, and P. de Sabaudia to prorogue the truce with the king of France, as well for the latter and his brothers and adherents as for the king and Edward his son, his brothers and adherents, for three years from the feast of St. Remigins, 1255; and to swear on the king's soul that it shall be observed.

The like to the said earl and Drew de Barentyn.

The like to the said Peter and Drew.

MEMBRANE 8.

May 21. Clarendon. Appointment, during pleasure, of Geoffrey de Cruce to keep the counties of Surrey and Sussex.

Protection without clause, for four years from St. Barnabas, for the master and brethren of the hospital of lepers of St. Giles, Wilton.

Grant to Philip le Hare, usher of the queen's kitchen, of the 1½*d.* a day which Ralph le Treur, lately deceased, used to receive by the hands of the sheriff of Gloucester of the king's appointed alms.

Mandate to the barons of the Exchequer to cause this to be done and enrolled.

May 28. Abingdon. Licence for Sewal, the dean, and the chapter of York to elect an archbishop, on Master Simon, archdeacon of the Estriding, and Roger, their subdean, bringing news of the death of Walter their archbishop.

Simple protection for William Batayle, the chaplains and clerks of the king's chapel of the castle of Shrewsbury, so long as the said William be rector of the said chapel.

Membrane 8—cont.

1255. May 30. Oxford.

Grant to Master Thomas de Cantilupo that so long as the king stay at Oxford, his inn, to wit, the house late of Henry Simeon in Oxford, shall be quit of livery of the king's marshals, so that none be lodged therein against his will.

Notification to the bailiffs and wardens of the instant fair of Boston that the king is sending Robert de Dacre, king's clerk, taker of the king's wines, to take wine in the said fair for the stocking of the king's cellars of the parts of the North.

June 1. Woodstock.

Appointment of William le Bretun, Nicholas de Romes[eye], Geoffrey de Leukenore and Simon de Trop as justices in eyre this turn for pleas of the forest in the counties of Huntingdon, Northampton, Buckingham and Oxford.

Protection until All Saints, 40 Henry III, for Peter le Espaynol, envoy of the king of Castile, both in England and Gascony.

June 5. Woodstock.

Protection with clause for Nicholas de Yatendon, who is by order of the king with Edward the king's son in Gascony, so long as he be there.

Be it known that this protection was granted to the said Nicholas at Westminster under this date 4 February, 39 Henry III.

Request to the tenants of the archbishopric of York to make the king a competent aid during the present voidance, as the custom has been in the times of the king's progenitors for the tenants of archbishoprics and bishoprics to do.

Simple protection for five years from Midsummer for the prior and convent of Lanrecost.

The like for three years from Midsummer for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Laurence, Bukengham.

June 9. Woodstock.

Exemption for life of John Bozsard from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, regarder, justice or other bailiff of the king against his will.

Promise to the guardian and convent of the Friars Minors of Bordeaux of 50 marks which the king will cause to be paid to them or their proctor, restoring these letters at London at Easter next, to buy a site for the extension of their house.

Protection with clause until Michaelmas for Boniface, archbishop of Canterbury, gone beyond seas.

The like for John son of Bernard, who is in the service of Edward the king's son in Gascony, by order of the king, so long as he be there.

The like for Geoffrey de Genvyle, who is in the same service.

June 13. Woodstock.

Notification that of the 1140 marks which the king had committed to Alan de Kancia, Peter Aucheri and Simon Quarel, brethren of the Knights Templars in England, to take to Toulouse, the said brethren delivered to Maurand de Bello Podio and Arnald Lamberti, citizens of Toulouse, 1080 marks for the money which the king took from them in Gascony; and 55 marks into the king's wardrobe to Artaud de Sancto Romano, keeper of the said wardrobe, on Thursday the eve of St. Barnabas the Apostle, 39 Henry III; and they spent 5 marks in carrying the said money. They have also restored to the said Artaud the jewels which were deposited in the abbey of Grandselve by William de Boyvyle by

1255. *Membrane 8—cont.*

reason of the said loan, and which they received from that abbot and convent, according to the tenour of the writing made touching that deposit. Acquittance to them accordingly.

[June 18.] Woodstock. Exemption for life of Gerard la Gruwe from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, regarder or other bailiff of the king against his will.

June 16. Woodstock. Grant to John de Castello, knight, of 50 marks a year at the exchequer of Michaelmas until the king provide for him to that amount in wards or escheats.

Simple protection with clause until Christmas, for William, bishop elect of Ely, going beyond seas to B. archbishop of Canterbury for consecration.

Request to the bishop of Lincoln to admit William de Divisis as the prior of the priory of Raveneston, which the king has newly founded.

June 18. Woodstock. Provisions for the university of the scholars of Oxford. [*Fœdera.*]

Simple protection without term for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John without the east gate of Oxford, because the king founded this hospital out of his alms.

The like for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Bartholomew without Oxford, founded by the king's predecessors.

June 20. Woodstock. Appointment, during pleasure, of Hugh Garget, king's serjeant, to keep the king's manors of Marleberg and Lutegareshale with the castle of Marleberge.

Mandate to Henry de Mara to deliver them to him.

And he has letters patent thereof.

Mandate to John de Lessinton to deliver the castle of Pykering with the wapentake and manor, which the king committed to him at will, to the sheriff of York, so that the keeping of the castle remain to the sheriff, and the manor and wapentake to six good men of Pykering to keep during pleasure, in the form in which the king has commanded the sheriff. Also to deliver the castle of Bamburgh with the manor and the justiceship of the forest beyond Trent, which the king committed to him in like manner during pleasure, to William Herun, sheriff of Northumberland, to keep during pleasure, so that he render for the said justiceship 50 marks yearly and in addition that he answer for the issues of the same in the way in which the king has commanded him.

Promise to R. earl of Cornwall, from whom Edward the king's son has borrowed 1000*l.* to be paid at Christmas, 1255, at Walingford, that if Edward die there shall be no dispersion (*distractio*), diminution or assignment of the goods of the said Edward until the said money has been paid to the earl or his assigns.

June 20. Woodstock. Appointment of Thomas de Sabaudia the count in the king's place to retain knights to the king's use by the council of Philip, bishop elect of Lyons, and Peter de Sabaudia to go on the king's service to those parts which the said Thomas will let them know, with power to contract with the said knights in the king's name.

The said elect has the like, omitting clause by the council &c.

Peter de Sabaudia has the like, with like exception.

Drew de Barentyn has the like, with the addition of the said clause.

1255.

Membrane 8—cont.

Pardon to Nicholas Hamelyn of his flight and abjuration of the realm for fishing in the king's stew of Silveston, as it appears by inquisition made by the sheriff of Northampton that he did so through simplicity and stupidity by the counsel of Alexander de Bosco, who held him in hatred, and that he was not guilty of the said fishing.

June 22. Woodstock. Safe-conduct until Michaelmas for Ferand, serjeant of A. king of Castile, and his goods.

Grant to Geoffrey de Lezignan, the king's brother, in pursuance of the grant of 500*l.* yearly of land in Ireland, which the king, when in Gascony, made to him, and to remove any contention or ambiguity, of two whole cantreds of the land which Phehelim Okonephor, an Irishman, held of the king in Connaught at farm; on condition that the better cantred in Connaught and that wherein there are castles, with the castles themselves, remain to Edward, the king's son, and that the said Geoffrey without further delay select the two cantreds, and the said Geoffrey shall, with these two cantreds, after they have been assigned to him and confirmed by the said Edward, consider himself to be fully satisfied of the said 500*l.* yearly of land, whether they be worth more or less, so that neither he nor his heirs can sue anything further touching the same, nor anything thereof be sued from them.

Exemption for life of Roger de Burghull from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff of the king against his will.

MEMBRANE 7.

June 24. Woodstock. Grant to Matthias Hanybal, citizen and proconsul of Rome, of 100 marks a year at the exchequer of Michaelmas, until the king provide for him in land to that yearly value in wards or escheats, and in case the king dies he wills that Edward his son and his heirs be bound herein.

Notification that the king is pleased that Edmund his son, king of Sicily, shall provide for the above Matthias Hanybald in lands and possessions according to the award and judgment of Richard, cardinal deacon of St. Angelo, and of John Maunsell, provost of Beverley.

Pardon, at the instance of the said Matthias, to Amatus de Warchino for the death of Guy de Luka, whom he killed by misadventure as it is said.

The like, at the instance of W. bishop of Worcester, to Michael le Parmenter of Kideministre, for the death of Edith his daughter, as it appears by inquisition that he killed her by misadventure.

Letters of credit for Master John de Frussin', king's clerk, papal chaplain, whom the king is sending to the court of Rome in his affairs, to the amount of 40 marks.

Vacated because the letter was surrendered, as appears on the dorse of the Close Roll, in the forty-fourth year.

June 26. Silverstone. Simple protection without clause for five years from Michaelmas for H. bishop elect of Meath.

June 28. Northampton. Presentation of Master Arnulf, archdeacon of Thouars, papal chaplain, to the prebend which A. bishop elect of Winchester had in the church of York; directed to the dean and chapter.

1255. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Simple protection without clause for five years for the brethren of the hospital of lepers of St. Margaret without Neuport Paynel.

The like for three years for the abbot and convent of Winchecombe.

Pardon to Robert de Aula for the death of Robert Aungevyn as it appears by inquisition made lately at Woodstock before Henry de Bathonia and others of the council, that he killed him in self defence; by the counsel of the said councillors.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Geoffrey de Cruce to the castle of Guldeford to keep with the counties of Surrey and Sussex, with mandate to Aunfrey de Feringes to deliver the castle to him. *Et sunt patentes.*

June 30. Northampton. The like of Peter le Blund to keep the Tower of London. Mandate to John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, to deliver it to him.

Presentation of Henry de Wengham, king's clerk, to the church of Horeburn, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Baldwin de Insula, earl of Devon; directed to the bishop of Coventry at Lichefield.

[*Cancelled.*] *Because Robert Fulco was presented to the said church, as is contained and enrolled elsewhere.*

July 1. Geddington. Notification to the wardens of the fairs of Boston, Len and Dereby and other fairs and all other bailiffs in whose bailiwicks goshawks and sparrowhawks are sold that the king is sending John son of Bernard, marshal in fee of the king's goshawks, to buy and take at the king's market throughout England goshawks and sparrowhawks.

Simple protection without clause for five years for the master and brethren of the house of St. Mary, Bradeleye.

Exemption for life of Robert de Shottebroc from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, regarder or other bailiff of the king against his will.

June 14. Woodstock. Grant to the king's sister, Isabel lady of Crohun, that her executors shall receive for three years after her death those 100 marks a year which the king granted to her for life, for the discharge of her debts. And the king has renewed under the greater seal in this form the letters which he granted to her in Gascony under the smaller seal.

Grant to her of 60 marks a year at the exchequer of Michaelmas for the manor of Burn late of Peter de Crohun, which the king gave to Peter de Sabaudia until the king shall provide for her in 60 marks yearly of land as is contained in the charter which the king made to her of the other lands late of Peter de Crohun.

Grant for life to the king's sister Margaret, countess of Thouars, of 100 marks a year at the exchequer of Michaelmas, to do her will with the same in every way.

July 4. Geddington. Simple protection for John de Muscegros, going to Ireland, so long as he be in those parts.

Bond to Geoffrey de Lezignan, the king's brother, in 300 marks for the delays, expenses and missions in the suing of the land which the king gave to him in Ireland; and the king will pay as soon as he can conveniently.

1255. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Exemption for life of Nicholas Fucher from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister or other bailiff of the king against his will.

June 20. Woodstock. Commission, during pleasure, to Ellis de Rabayn of the keeping of the *corpus* of the castle of Corfe, saving to the king the warren, forest and all other things without the walls; so that he receive for the keeping of the said *corpus* 20*l*. a year.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Henry de Farlegh, sheriff of Southampton, to keep the castle of Porcestre, with mandate to William de Chabbeneis to deliver it to him.

July 7. Geddington. The like of John de Aure to keep the counties of Somerset and Dorset with the castle of Shireburn, answering for the issues at the Exchequer.

Mandate to Ellis de Rabayne to deliver these to the said John; and also the warren and forest of Corf and all other things without the walls of the castle of Corf belonging to the said castle, as aforesaid.

Protection with clause for Stephen Longespe, gone to Edward the king's son in Gascony by order of the king, so long as he be in the service of the said Edward in those parts.

Simple protection without clause for Thomas de Clendon and Cecily his wife, for the life of the said Cecily.

Protection with clause until Christmas for Maud de Cantilupo, going by order of the king beyond seas, with this addition, that she be quit of commmon summons before any justices in eyre.

The like for the following going with her:—

Richard de Espechele.
Bardolf de Cestreton.
Michael de Tikesoure.
Thomas son of Robert.
Fulk de Dene.
Ralph de Eyvyle.
Ralph Burgun.
William le Despenser.
Geoffrey the Cook.
Peter de Wakerle.

Protection with clause for Maurice de Rupeforti going to Gascony on the service of Edward the king's son, so long as he be on that service.

June 20. Woodstock. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Heyrun to keep all the forests beyond Trent.

To the said William, sheriff of Northumberland. The king has appointed him to keep the *corpus* of the castle of Bamburg, which castle the king had committed at will to John de Lexinton with the demesnes and all other profits, and which the said John has surrendered; and he is to keep it at his own cost with the county of Northumberland so long as he be sheriff. He is also to keep the demesnes and other profits without the walls of the said castle, so that he answer for the same at the Exchequer until further order. Further, he is to keep all the forests beyond Trent, rendering at the Exchequer 50 marks a year, and answering there for all the profits thereof.

1255. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Commitment to William le Latymer, sheriff of York, of the *corpus* of the castle of Pykering (which castle the king committed at will to John de Lexinton with the manor, wapentake, and all other appurtenances, and the said John has surrendered), to keep it at his own cost with the county of York so long as he be sheriff of York. He is to commit the manor of Pykering with the wapentake and all other appurtenances of the said castle without the walls, to six goodmen of the said manor elected for this purpose, for them to keep the same during pleasure, so that they answer for the issues at the Exchequer; and from the said John therefore he is to receive the same to be kept as above, letting the king know the names of the said six men.

The like to Henry de Farnlegh, sheriff of Southampton, of the *corpus* of the castle of Porrecestre (which castle the king had committed at will to William de Chabbeneys with all its appurtenances and the said William has surrendered), for him to keep it at his own cost with the county of Southampton, so long as he be sheriff. He is also to keep all the appurtenances of the castle without the walls, and answer for the issues at the Exchequer, until further order.

The like to Ralph de Ardern, sheriff of Essex and Hertford, of the *corpus* of the castle of Colecestre, which the king had committed at will to John de Grey with its appurtenances; for him to keep it at his own cost with the county so long as he be sheriff. He is also to keep the appurtenances without the walls as above.

Mandate to John de Grey to deliver the castle to him.

The like to Ralph son of Nicholas of the *corpus* of the castle of Nottingham with the hay of Beskwode, saving to the king the mills, meadows and other appurtenances of the castle without the walls, which Roger de Luvetot, sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, is to deliver to the keeping of six goodmen of Nottingham elected for this purpose, who are to be answerable for the issues of the same at the Exchequer until further order. The said Ralph has surrendered to the king the castle of Harestan, which the king had committed to him at will, and the said sheriff is to keep the *corpus* of that castle at his own cost with the said counties so long as he be sheriff; and also everything belonging thereto without the walls, and to answer for the issues at the Exchequer until further order.

Mandate in pursuance to the said Ralph.

The said Ralph is to receive, for the keeping of the said castle of Nottingham, 20 marks a year at the Exchequer, so long as he have the keeping thereof.

Commitment to John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, of the *corpus* of the castle of Divises, during pleasure, saving the demesnes and other appurtenances without the walls; and he is to receive 25 marks a year for the keeping thereof. John de Vernun, sheriff of Wilts, is to keep the demesnes and other appurtenances and answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer, until further order.

MEMBRANE 6.

July 11.
King's Cliffe

Exemption, for life, of Henry de Haggeleg, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, regarder or other bailiff of the king against his will.

1255. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Grant to Henry de Pynkeny, king's serjeant, of the keeping of the lastage late of Henry de Hauvyle in the town of Boston, during the minority of the heir of the said Henry, saving the dower of the wife of the latter, as it appears by inquisition made by the sheriff of Lincoln in his full county in the presence of the coroners of the county that the said lastage is not the king's demesne or his escheat, but is in the king's hand by reason of his wardship of the heir of the said Henry.

July 13. [King's Cliffe] Appointment, until further order, of Stephen Fromund, king's clerk, to keep the lands late of Godfrey de Craucumbe and the manors of Melkesham, Pulton, Gillingham, Shaftebury, Somerton, Marleberg and Lutegarcshale, and the castle of Merleberg; so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. And the tenants of the said lands and manors are commanded to be intendant to him.

Mandate to the said Stephen to receive the said lands and manors and castle, as Hugh Garget, who had the same in his keeping, is dead.

Exemption, for life, of Thomas de Oterinton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer or other bailiff of the king against his will.

June 13. King's Cliffe. Appointment, during pleasure, of Reynold de Cobham to keep the Cinque Ports with the castle of Dover, with mandate to the barons and bailiffs of the Cinque Ports to be intendant to him as warden.

Mandate to Bertram de Criolll to deliver to him the said castle and wardenship of the Cinque Ports.

Writ *de intendendo* to the knights and others who owe castle-guard rents to the castle of Dover.

Bond to the said Reynold, the said wardenship and for the maintenance of the garrison (*municionis*) of the said castle except the chaplains there, in 500 marks yearly at the Exchequer so long as he has the said wardenship, so that he have the castle-guard rents belonging to the said castle, and the customs of the passage of the port of Dover belonging to the king, which are to be deducted from the said 500 marks yearly.

Mandate to B. de Crioll to deliver to him the said castle-guards and customs.

Exemption, for life, of James de Paunton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, regarder or other bailiff of the king against his will.

June 21. Woodstock. Commitment, during pleasure, to Hugh de Goldingham, warden of the forest between the bridges of Staunford and Oxford, to keep the *corpus* of the castle of Rokingham, which John Maunsell, provost of Beverley, has surrendered by order of the king. He is to keep it at his own cost with the said forest so long as he is warden; and he is also to keep the appurtenances without the walls of the castle and answer for the issues of these at the Exchequer until further order; and mandate to him to receive the castle from John.

July 15. Oakham. Simple protection for three years for the lepers of the hospital of Asseburn.

Grant to the prior and canons of Fynneshoved that they may enclose with hedge and ditch an acre of wood in the forest of Clyve which they have of the gift of Henry Engayne, their patron, near their court of Fynneshoved, for the extension of their court, and that they hold it for ever quit of waste, regard, view of foresters and regarders and all things pertaining to forest and foresters.

1255. *Membrane 6—cont.*

July 19. Nottingham. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Axemuth and Geoffrey de Northampton, king's clerks, as guardians of the bishopric of St. David's.

July 19. Nottingham. Presentation of Ralph de Croynden to the church of All Saints, Dorcestre, directed to the bishop of Salisbury.

Exemption, for life, of Jolland de Evermuth from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff of the king against his will.

July 20. Nottingham. Grant to William de Valencia, the king's brother, of the wardship of the lands late of Warin de Muntchenese, if it fall to the king by reason of the minority of the heir.

Afterwards the said Warin died and the king granted to his brother the said wardship and it was commanded to all sheriffs and escheators to give him seisin of all the lands which Warin had.

And for this grant the king wills that the said William desist henceforth from claiming the manors of Gunthorp and Ludeham, co. Nottingham, which the king has assigned to his crown, so that they be not severed from the same.

And be it known that for this wardship the said William quit-claimed to the king his grant and donation of 500l. in the first wardship that should fall in the realm of England; which grant the king made to him while he was in Gascony, by letters patent, which the said William surrendered to the king because the writ has been surrendered.

July 22. Nottingham. Letters of credit to the amount of 20 marks sterling for Roger de Refham and Gilbert de Bello, of the order of Preachers, whom the king is sending to Sweden (*Suecie*).

Cancelled.

Protection for the said Roger and Gilbert, going to remote parts beyond seas.

July 23. Nottingham. Exemption, for life, of Nicholas de Deyvyle from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, verderer, forester, agister, regarder or other bailiff of the king against his will.

Promise to the prior of Lezignan, who came to England at the king's mandate, in consideration of his losses and expenses in the service of the king and A. bishop elect of Winchester for a long time, of a gift of 40 marks, as soon as the king can conveniently give it.

July 24. [Nottingham.] Mandate to Agnes de Vescy to deliver Agatha de Ferariis, her sister, who was committed to her keeping by the queen and R. earl of Cornwall when the king was in Gascony, and who holds of the king in chief, and whose marriage the king granted to Eudo la Zuche, to Hugh son of Ralph de Mortuo Mari, to whom the said Hugh has transferred it.

July 26. Nottingham Protection with clause for one year from St. Peter's Chains for Reynard, archbishop of Armagh, gone to the court of Rome.

Whereas the king is held to William de Valers, the queen's yeoman, to provide for him in 15l. yearly of land for the happy report which he brought him of the birth of Katherine the king's daughter, he has committed to him in part satisfaction thereof the 10l. yearly which Reynold le Rus, king's serjeant, deceased, used to receive from the abbot and convent of Strafford, at the king's will.

Mandate to the abbot and convent to let him have the same yearly.

Vacated because the writs were surrendered.

Membrane 6—*cont.*

1255.
July 27.
Nottingham.

Grant to Henry de Candovre, king's huntsman, of the marriage of Agnes, late the wife of Robert Pypard, who holds in chief, with all things belonging to the said marriage, and the fine for trespass if she marry any but the said Henry without his licence.

By K. and Artaud de Sancto Romano.

July 28.
Nottingham.

Grant to Edward the king's son of the wardship of the lands late of Eva de Cantilupo in England and Wales, with the castles and all things belonging to the said lands, with the marriage of the heirs; with mandate to the tenants to be intendant to Geoffrey de Langele, steward of the said Edward.

Mandate to all constables of castles of the said Eva to deliver them to the said Geoffrey or his attorney.

July 29.
Nottingham.

Simple protection, without clause, for five years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard without Nottingham.

Exemption, for life, of Roger de Eyncurt from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, regarder or other bailiff of the king, against his will.

The like of Adam de Wygenhale.

MEMBRANE 5.

July —.
Nottingham.

Prorogation of the truce with France for three years from St. Remigius. [*Fœdera.*]

Aug. 1.
Nottingham.

Simple protection without clause, for five years, for the brethren of the hospital of lepers, Suthwell.

Aug. 1.
Nottingham.

The like for William de Fossato, who is with Alexander de Hampden in the service of Edward the king's son; so long as he be so.

Mandate to all sheriffs that, inasmuch as the king has given to William de Valencia, his brother, the wardship of the lands late of Warin de Muntchenesy with all things that the king could take if he held the wardship in his own hands they are to cause the said William or his bailiffs for his use have all tallages and other things which they have taken of the wardship on the death of Warin.

Like mandate to all escheators.

Aug. 1.
Nottingham.

Grant to Guy de Rupe Forti of the marriage of Denise late the wife of Warin de Muntchenesy, who held of the king in chief, with all things pertaining thereto; and if she marry any other than the said Guy without the licence of the king or Guy, the king grants him the forfeiture due to the king thereof.

Aug. 2.
Nottingham

Mandate to the sheriffs of Nottingham and Derby from henceforth to let two monks of Lenton celebrating divine service daily for the souls of the king's ancestors at the rock without the castle of Nottingham have 4*d.* a day from the issues of the said counties for their maintenance as they have been used to receive in the time of previous sheriffs.

Whereas Edward, the king's son, has by his letters prayed the king to cause Gerald de Castro Novo and his fellows, detained in the king's prison of Corf, to be delivered out of prison, and sent to him by Emery, monk of

1255. *Membrane 5—cont.*

the abbey of St. Sever, it has been commanded to Ellis de Rabayne to do this; and he is to keep other prisoners of Gascony detained in the said prison safe, until he receive other orders from the king.

Simple protection, for four years, for William Godesbarn, warden of the bridge of Littelbury.

Mandate to the constable of the castle of Kilgarran to deliver that castle, which the king has granted to Edward his son, with the wardship of the lands late of Eva de Cantilupo, to Geoffrey de Langele, steward of the said Edward.

The like to the constable of the castle of Totnes (*Tottonia*) and the constable of the castle of Bergeveny, also late of the said Eva.

Aug. 3. Clipston. Licence, for life, for Hugh Peche to hunt with his own dogs the hare, fox, badger and cat through the forests of Worcester and Huntingdon.

Exemption, for life, of William son of Ralph de Hache from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer or other bailiff of the king against his will.

Aug. 4. Warsop. Licence for the chapter of St. David's to elect a bishop; upon Master Tancard, archdeacon of Kermerdyn, and Master Richard, precentor of St. David's coming to the king's presence with letters of the said chapter announcing the death of Thomas their bishop.

Aug. 5. Scrooby. Collation to Master John Clarel, king's clerk, of the prebend of Northwell, in the church of Suwell, late of Robert de Levinton, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York; with mandate to the said Master John and Adam de Hylton, guardians of that archbishopric, to induct him.

Cancelled because otherwise in a schedule appendant.

Like mandate to the chapter of Suwell.

Aug. 7 Scrooby. Simple protection, for one year, for the abbot of Roche.

Aug. 10. Cawood. Letters of credence to all persons of Scotland in favour of R. earl of Gloucester and Hertford, W. de Fortibus, earl of Albemarle, J. Maunsel, provost of Beverley, and R. Walerand, the king's steward, whom the king is sending there for the advantage and utility of A. king of Scots the king's son. [*Fœdera.*]

Power to these to admit to the king's protection Patrick, earl of Dunbar, Malise, earl of Stratherne, Nigel, earl of Karrick, Robert de Brus, Alexander, steward of Scotland, Alan Durward (*Hostiarium*), David de Lyndese; William de Brechin, Walter de Murrevya, Robert de Mesneres, Hugh Giffard, Walter le Senescal, John de Crauford, Hugh de Crauford, William Kalebraz and all others who will adhere to the king, in opposition to those of Scotland who are against Alexander, king of Scotland, and Margaret, queen of Scotland. [*Fœdera.*]

Aug. 10. Cawood. Protection for the above persons until the king of Scots completes his twenty-first year. [*Fœdera.*]

Protection with clause for Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, going to Gascony by order of the king; until this return.

Aug. 12. York. Exemption, for life, of Ralph de Gorges from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Membrane 5—cont.

1255.
Aug. 13. York. Protection with clause for Nicholas de Molis going beyond seas by order of the king; until his return.

The like for Richard de Grey, going beyond seas as an envoy to the king.

Aug. 14. York. Grant to Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, of one or two wardships to the amount of 40 marks a year, for his more ample maintenance in the king's service.

Memorandum that this letter proceeded of the grant and will of the queen.

Exemption, for life, of John son of Adam de Hoton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being make sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer or other bailiff of the king against his will.

Aug. 17. York. The like of William de Morby from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Aug. 18. Newburgh. Pardon to Thomas Mungon for the death of Laurence son of Walter de Sneynton, as it appears by inquisition made before the king at York that he killed him by misadventure.

Pardon, at the instance of Richard le Rus, to Hugh de Middelton for the death of Adam de la Slape.

Appointment of Master Thomas de Graham and Roger de Beverle [*cancelled and* Robert de Hoddeshac and Robert de la Kerney *interlined*], king's clerks, as the king's proctors in causes moved or to be moved between the king and his clerk Master John Clarel, of the one part, and divers adversaries, of the other part, touching the prebend of Norwell in the church of Suwell which the king has collated to the said John.

MEMBRANE 4.

Aug. 22. Durham. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert de Brus to keep the castle of Carleol with the county of Cumberland; with mandate to John de Bayll[ol] to deliver the same to Adam de Chartres to be kept in the name of the said Robert.

The like directed *Omnibus*.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to all tenants of the county and of the honour of the castle.

Aug. 25. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Promise by the king that in approaching the Scottish border he will do nothing prejudicial to that kingdom. [*Fœdera.*]

Pardon, at the instance of Edmund de Lacy, to Randolf de Wednesleg for the death of Ralph de Bolingbroc, and of any consequent outlawry; as it appears by inquisition made by Henry de Bathonia, that he killed him by misadventure.

Aug. 26. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Safe-conduct until Michaelmas for A. king of Scotland, M. his consort, queen of Scotland, and those with them, coming to stay with the king.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Walerand to keep the abbey of Shaftebyry, and its lands and possessions; with mandate to the tenants to be intendant to him.

Mandate to the abbot of Persore, if he have taken this abbey into the king's hands, to deliver it to the said Robert or to his brother John in his name to keep as aforesaid.

Cancelled. Because it is not void.

1255.

Membrane 4—cont.

Aug. 23. Durham. Acknowledgment of the receipt as a loan from Nicholas, sometime bishop of Durham, at Durham, on the morrow of the octaves of the Assumption, of 1000 marks by the hands of John Gylet, steward of the said bishop, and Walter de Merton, to be repaid to the bishop, the said John and Walter, or other two executors of the said bishop, if they die, surrendering this writing at Martinmas next year, for the faithful payment whereof the king binds himself and his heirs by the following pledges, to wit, Walter, bishop of Durham, Bertram, prior of Durham, and John, prior of Newburgh.

Aug. 27. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Pardon to Robert son of Thomas de Popelton for the death of Adam son of John de Popelton, as it appears by inquisition made before the king, at York, by John de Lessinton and Nicholas de Turri, that he killed him by misadventure.

Pardon to Nicholas son of Henry Letherkervere for the death of William son of Sibyl, upon inquisition to the like effect made before the king, at Newcastle on Tyne, by John de Lessinton.

Aug. 28. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Power to R. earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and John Maunsel, provost of Beverley, to conduct safely to the king's presence A. king of Scotland and Margaret, the king's daughter, queen of Scotland, his consort, and those with them; so that they may safely come to him, stay with him, and return as they will.

Safe-conduct for Deteutus [*in the margin* Deuteytus] Willelmi, citizen and merchant of Florence, who attends diligently to buyings and business of the king and queen, going beyond seas on the queen's service.

Simple protection without clause, for five years, for the said Deutetus.

Grant to Edward the king's son of the wardship of the lands late of Hugh Thalemach, tenant in chief; with the marriage of the heir.

Mandate to the escheator in the county of Suffolk to give seisin of the lands to Alexander de Hampden, in the name of the said Edward: with all that has been received thereof.

Notification that Robert de Ros has committed to the king, at his command, his castle of Werk which the king is claiming against him in court, for the present business in the march of Scotland, to which the king is going, and has caused it to be delivered to him; and the king has granted that no prejudice shall be done to him or his heirs in the plea against him on account of the said commission made to the king.

And the king is sending to him Bartholomew le Bygod, marshal of the king's household, to receive the castle from him to make purveyances there against the king's coming.

Protection with clause for Reynold de Ocle, going to Ireland with John de Muscegros, so long as he be with him.

Aug. 28. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Mandate to Master John Clarel and Adam de Hylton, guardians of the archbishopric of York, because the king has assigned all the issues of the said archbishopric with the issues of the county of York in payment of 1000 marks lately received as a loan from Nicholas, sometime bishop of Durham, to make the payment with all speed to John Gylet and Walter de Merton or other two executors of the said bishop, so that the king and his sureties, to wit, W. bishop of Durham, B. prior of Durham, J. prior of Newburgh, R. de Clare, earl of Gloucester, J. Maunsell, provost of Beverley, H. de Wengham, dean of St. Martin's, London, Robert Walerand and J. de Lessinton be quit in respect of the payment of the said money by St. Mark.

1255.

Membrane 4—cont.

Grant to Geoffrey de Lezignan, the king's brother, of 300*l.* a year at the Exchequer at the Purification until the 500*l.* yearly of land in Ireland granted to him by charter be assessed to him.

Notification that the king will ratify whatever is settled on the day arranged in the octaves of Michaelmas at the *mota* of Conak between the king of France and the count of Toulouse of the one part and the king of the other by Peter de Burdegada, Amauvin de Varreis and Peter Caylou, whom the king has appointed to be his dictators of the truce during pleasure, touching amends to be made on both sides for interruptions of the truce. [*Fœdera.*]

Appointment of William Raymond Columbi, Master Pèter Franc' and Master Reynold de Bos as proctors to make and receive the said demands on the said day.

And be it known that these two pairs of letters were made according to the form which Master Gilbert de Millers sent to court, and were sent to Gascony by Henry de Chelmerford, the king's messenger, on Sunday next after St. Bartholomew, the king being then at Newcastle on Tyne. [*Fœdera.*]

Aug. 30. Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Grant to Master Simon de Rupe Chiuuardi, king's kinsman, that the king will provide for him in some ecclesiastical benefice, dignity or prebend, except the treasurership of York if it should fall void or any prebend in that church or elsewhere which Henry de Wengham will accept for his own use.

Sept. 4. Chillingham.

Safe-conduct until Michaelmas for Walter Comin, earl of Maneth, his knights and others of his household, coming to the king.

The like for William, earl of Mar.

These two letters passed by order of R. earl of Gloucester, and J. Mansel made by J. prior of Newburgh.

The like for Robert de Ros.

Sept. 5. Chillingham.

The like for Alexander king of Scotland, M. queen of Scotland, his wife, and those they bring with them to the king at Werk and elsewhere in the March and promise that they shall not stay in England against the will of all the magnates of Scotland, and that no prejudice shall arise to any of them in so coming; and assignment of conductors (*named*) to bring him. [*Fœdera.*]

Protection with clause for Baldwin de Akeny gone with the king towards Scotland so long as he be there.

Sept. 2. Alnwick.

Power to Geoffrey de Lezignan and William de Valencia, the king's brothers, Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, John de Warenna, William de Fortibus, earl of Albemarle, and Edmund de Lacy to conduct to the king's presence A. king of Scotland and Margaret his wife and those they will bring with them. [*Fœdera.*]

This letter is duplicated.

MEMBRANE 3.

Sept. 8. Wark.

Confirmation of a lease for eight years by Peter de Maulay to Robert son of Robert de Clervall of his manor of Rosington except the right of patronage of the church of the manor and the mill with all that goes with it (*sequela*).

Membrane 3—cont.

1255.
Sept. 11.
Carham.

Exemption, for life, of William de Upsale from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Sept. 15.
Wark.

The like of William de Colevyle from the like and from being put on inquisitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, regarder or other bailiff of the king against his will.

Pardon, at the instance of Margaret, the king's daughter, queen of Scotland, to William, son of William Bacun of Botlesford for the death of Alan Helcequene and of any consequent outlawry.

Pardon, at the like instance, to Steven de Beverle, clerk, of his outlawry for flight without the realm for robberies and other trespasses which he is said to have done in the company of William de Saunton, whereof he is appealed.

Confirmation of release for eleven years by Alan Buscel of Hoton to Roger son of Hughtred de Scardeburg of his capital messuage with all his demesnes in Hoton and a half carucate of land in Preston.

Exemption, for life, of Robert de Sutton, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, regarder or other bailiff of the king against his will.

Sept. 16.
Carham.

The like of Roger de Brus.

Grant, at the instance of Warin son of Gerard, to Alan de Seberd of Depe that his goods found in the king's power shall not be arrested for any debt whereof he is not surety or principal debtor; for five years from Michaelmas next.

Exemption, for life, of Sampson de Coupland from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, regarder or other bailiff of the king against his will.

Pardon, at the instance of Margaret, the king's daughter, queen of Scotland, to John le Cu for the death of Thomas de Leyreton, and of any consequent outlawry.

Sept. 20.
Wark.

Grant, at the like instance, to Reynold de Peperos, merchant of Berewik, for five years from Michaelmas next, that he shall not be distrained within the king's power for any debt whereof he is not surety or principal debtor.

The like to Robert le Scot, mayor of Berewik.

Promise to Alexander, king of Scotland, that Margaret, queen of Scotland, his wife, whom he sent at the king's instance to Wark with the king's consort because of the infirmity of the latter, shall be sent back to the said Alexander or the knights whom he shall send for this bearing these letters, to be taken whither the said Alexander will as soon as the queen is well and leaves the castle of Wark for the south. [*Fœdera.*]

Sept. 20.
Wark.

Exemption, for life, at the instance of the said Margaret, of Thomas de Mukking from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff, coroner, agister, regarder, forester, verderer or other bailiff of the king against his will.

The like of Robert le Bretun.

Membrane 3—cont.

1255.
Sept. 24.
Newminster.

Pardon, at the instance of the said Margaret and Beatrice her sister, to Warin son of Richard Rakeleng of Scardeburg, burgess of Berwik, of his outlawry of the death of William de Brigho.

Pardon, at the instance of Alexander, king of Scotland, and Richard de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, to Robert Sorel of his outlawry for the robbery of Ralph de Leycestre at Hunnigton and for company with William de Esseleg, an outlaw.

Grant, at the instance of Alan le Usser, to William de Batancurt, merchant, that, for three years from Michaelmas next, he shall have 100 tuns of wine a year quit of prise, save the old accustomed prise: with mandate to the takers of wines through England to permit this.

Sept. 24.
Newminster.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* by Geoffrey de Langele for William Heyrun to assart a place called Wellefordessyde within the metes of the forest of Northumberland, which he has of the gift of Roger Bertram of Bottehale, and to close it and bring it into cultivation; but so that the king's deer may get in and out according to the custom of the forest.

Simple protection with clause, for seven years, for Hugh Giffard of Scotland.

Sept. 20.
Sprouston.

Notification of letters of Alexander, king of Scotland, dated at Roxburgh on 20 September in his seventh year, notifying that with the advice of his father king Henry and the council of his own magnates, he has removed W. bishop of Glasgow and others from his council and appointed Richard, bishop of Dunkeld and others to his council, and the government of the realm, and to the guard of the body of him and his queen for seven years. [*Fœdera.*]

Memorandum that all the within written things touching the affair of Scotland are enrolled in a schedule appended to the dorse of the Charter Roll of this year.

Sept. 21.
Wark.

Promise to protect M. earl of Fyfe and others, by whose advice the king and queen of Scotland came to the king, against those who had made themselves grievous to the latter. [*Fœdera.*]

Memorandum that these letters proceeded by order of the king and by view and counsel of the aforesaid persons.

And be it known that this letter has been duplicated in the same words except the clause '*Dum tamen eosdem rebelles* to *In cujus rei testimonium.*'

Protection for Eugenius de Argoythel, and if anything be forfeited to him the king will have it amended as principal counsellor of the king of Scotland. By John Maunsel.

Sept. 23.
Alnwick.

The king ratifies whatever R. earl of Gloucester and Hertford and John Maunsell, provost of Beverley, shall ordain or grant in his name to any persons of Scotland; and he has given them full power herein. [*Fœdera.*]

Sept. 28.
Alnwick.

Protection for Eugenius de Ergadia; on condition that if any complaint be made of him, he shall make amends through the mediation of the king's council, as if by the supreme counsellor of the king of Scotland.

This letter issued by the mandate of John Maunsel.

And be it known that the letter of the king of Scotland touching the keeping of a covenant, which he made with the king of England at Werk, remained in the keeping of John Maunsell.

MEMBRANE 2.

1255.
Sept. 26.
Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Exemption, for life, of Thomas de Oggele from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, regarder or other bailiff of the king against his will.

The like of Robert de Castello Cayroc, without the words 'sheriff,' 'agister,' 'regarder.'

Simple protection without clause, for one year, for William Tregoz, clerk, gone to Ireland in the service of R. de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford.

Sept. 26.
Durham.

Confirmation of a lease for seven years from Martinmas by Roger Bertram of Mitford to Peter de Monte Forti of the manor of Trekelawe with a mark of rent to be taken yearly out of Milneburn de la North by the hand of Simon de Dyveliston and his heirs and all escheats falling in within the manor in seven years; saving to John son of Simon the mill of Trekkelawe with the suit of the same town, which he has of the gift of Roger Bertram, father of the said Roger, and 10*l*. yearly of land in the town of Suarland which the said Roger gave in frank marriage with Agnes, his daughter, to one of the sons of the said Peter; on condition that the said Roger do not demise the said manor in fee to the said Peter or any other, or Peter receive it in fee, on pain of forfeiture of the manor.

Sept. 26.
Durham.

Exemption, for life, at the instance of Robert de Nevyle, of William Haket from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Sept. 28.
Darlington.

Notification to the bailiffs and goodmen of cities, boroughs and other market towns in the counties of York, Lincoln, Northampton, Rutland, Bedford, Buckingham, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford that the king is sending to them Ralph de Bakepuz and William Beneyt to hold the pleas of the market, to fix the assizes of measures, to view trespasses of measures and assizes and do all things that pertain to markets, and to amerce all trespassers whom they find; and mandate to them to be intendant to them.

Sept. 30.
York.

Exemption, for life, at the instance of Robert Aguilun, of Roger de Pageham from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Simple protection, without term, for Thomas de London, nephew of L. bishop of Cork, with this addition:—and if anything be forfeited to them the king will cause amends to be made to them as to faithful English.

Simple protection, during the voidance of the archbishopric of York, for the prioress and nuns of Brunum.

Sept. 30.
York.

Exemption, for life, of John le Veyl of Bulemere from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Oct. 1.
Pontefract.

Grant to John de Langetoft, king's clerk, of a prebend late of John Bonet, deceased, king's clerk, in the chapel of the Holy Angels near the cathedral church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by the voidance of the archbishopric of York; with mandate to Master Gilbert de Tywe to induct him.

And he has letters patent thereof directed *Omnibus*.

Appointment of Faukes le Botiller, king's serjeant, to buy and take wines to the king's use throughout England, and to disembark and lodge such wines in the king's cellars; with mandate to all persons to be aiding to him.

Membrane 2—cont.

1255.
Oct. 2.
Scrooby.

Appointment of Gilbert de Preston, Roger de Wlvcestre, William de Englefeld and William de Cobham as justices in eyre for the common pleas in the counties of Sussex, Southampton and Wilts.

Exemption, for life, of Nicholas Meverel from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, regarder or other bailiff of the king against his will.

Oct. 4.
Lincoln.

Confirmation of a lease for ten years from Michaelmas by Philip de Arescy to Margaret de Lacy, countess of Lincoln, of the manor of Coningeby except the park.

Simple protection for five years for the brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, without Tikhulle.

Appointment of John de Ocketon, knight, Adam de Fraxino and Simon de Warrewik, monks of the abbey of St. Mary, York, to keep that house which has fallen into debt; they having sworn before the king that they will keep it faithfully, and apply the issues and profits to the maintenance of the abbot and convent and their necessary household and the discharge of their debts of the abbey, and that they will desist from the showing of hospitality and other less necessary expenses until the house is out of debt.

Simple protection for the said abbey until it is out of debt.

Oct. 2.
Scrooby.

Exemption, for life, of Robert de Wileweby from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Oct. 3.
Laneham.

Pardon to Roger son of Ralph de Sokkerby for the death of Nicholas son of Gilbert de Cristwayt, as it appears by inquisition made by John de Lexinton that he killed him by misadventure.

Oct. 6.
Sempringham.

Grant to Amory Peche, to whom the king granted the marriage of Cecily late the wife of Richard de Wrotham, of the forfeiture belonging to the king by reason of her having married another without the king's licence.

Request to the knights and free men of Philip de Arescy, who has fallen into great debt on account of his probity and his service to the king, to make their lord a competent aid for the relief of his debts, for the honour of their lord and so that they have the king's favour at some future time.

Oct. 6.
Sempringham.

Exemption, for life, of Gaudinus de Aseby from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Simple protection for three years for the prior of Bridgend (*Pontis Hoylandie*).

Oct. 7.
Stamford.

Exemption for life, at the instance of Philip de Arescy, of Henry de Stikeswold from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff of the king against his will.

Grant to the master of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, Boulton, that he and his successors may do by attorney the suit which they owe once a year after Michaelmas at the wapentake of Winesbrigg, co. Lincoln, by reason of the manor of Stroweston which they have of the gift of Robert de Ros. In witness whereof the king has caused these letters, which they had before, to be renewed.

Membrane 2—cont.

1255.
Oct. 11.
Hertford.

Presentation of Artaud de Sancto Romano to the church of Wutton, directed to the bishop of Lincoln.

Oct. 19.
Westminster.

Grant to Master Simon de Rupe Cauardi, king's kinsman, of a prebend late of Master Stephen de Oclesfeld in the church of York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York, with mandate to the dean and chapter of York to assign to him a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter.

Memorandum that here the Friars Preachers had four pairs of letters directed to sheriffs and other bailiffs for the arrest of vagabonds of their order, and the form of these letters will be found in this roll in the month of March.

Oct. 21.
Westminster.

Grant to Raymond Masun, clerk (brother of the king's clerk, Rostand de Burdegala, papal subdeacon and chaplain), of the church of Neketon, void by the cession of Peter de Abucun, king's kinsman, who lately took the habit of religion of the monks of Durham, and in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands of Roger de Thoney.

Oct. 23.
Westminster.

Grant to Master Rostand, papal chaplain, of the first prebend that falls void in the cathedral church of St. Peter, York, except the treasurership.

Exemption, for life, at the instance of Guibert de Kancia, king's clerk, of Robert de la Parrok from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Oct. 24.
Westminster.

Grant to Master John de Gloucester, king's mason, for his services to the king at Gloucester, Wodestok, Westminster and elsewhere, of two robes with furs of good squirrels yearly for life from the wardrobe, such as the knights of the household receive.

Oct. 24.
Westminster.

Mandate to religious persons and others to be aiding to Hugh Narniensis and James Rayner, citizens and merchants of Siena, in receiving and carrying the money for the Holy Land deposited in divers churches and monasteries.

The said merchants had four pairs of letters under this form.

They had also four pairs of like letters directed to sheriffs and other bailiffs of the king.

Oct. 26.
Westminster.

Safe-conduct, until the quinzaine of the Purification, for Walter Comyn, earl of Manetez, his knights and those of his household coming to the king in England wherever he may be.

Exemption, for life, of John de Aure from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, regarder, agister or other bailiff of the king against his will.

Oct. 27.
Westminster.

Protection, with clause *rogamus*, for the brethren of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Salisbury.

MEMBRANE 1.

Oct. 27.
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Stephen de Ashton to keep the counties of Somerset and Dorset and the castle of Shireburn with the warren of Corf and other things pertaining to the castle of Corf without the walls thereof; rendering at the Exchequer for the profits of the said counties 110*l*. yearly, and keeping the castle of Shireburn and the said

1255. *Membrane 1—cont.*

warren at his own cost: on condition, however, that defects of the *corpus* of each of the counties shall be allowed yearly, so long as he be sheriff, as used to be allowed to Ellis de Rabayne, sometime sheriff.

By Philip Lovell, Robert Walerand and Henry de Bathonia.

Mandate to John de Aure to deliver to him the said counties, castle, warren and other things.

Sept. 1. Wark. Whereas the king, for the alleviation of costs and expenses which he has applied about the keeping of the castle of Dover more than was necessary or expedient, caused the feeble and impotent surplus of the garrison to be removed; not willing that those should be in want so long as they live who have done well in his service, he has granted to Robert Torneboel, who from his first youth to decrepit old age did faithful and stout service to king John and the king, 100*s*. yearly for life, out of the issues of the county of Kent.

The like letters has Eustace de Braunford.

MEMBRANE 17d.

1254.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Notification to the mayor and bailiffs and other goodmen of Norhampton and the sheriff of Norhampton that the king is sending Henry de Bathonia and N. de Turri, justices, to enquire touching the following matter and to amend the same. Some time since the king caused to be cried in the fair of Stanford that no merchant from beyond or on this side the seas should take cloth to sell at any fairs of the realm unless they were of the right and ancient assise, and R. earl of Cornwall, while the king was in Gascony, by word of mouth warned the merchants of Douay and Ypres and other merchants from beyond seas about this, but they by armed force resisted Richard de Ewell and John de Stratford, king's clerk, whom the king had sent to the fair of Northampton, to make the king's purchases there and to arrest all cloths found there not of the right assise, and further, to the contempt and prejudice of the royal dignity raised the hue and cry upon the said mayor and bailiffs Richard and John, unloaded the carts which these had arrested with cloths of the said merchants, and beat a serjeant of the sheriff. Witnessed by R. earl of Cornwall.

1255.

[Feb. 9. Westminster.] Appointment of Henry de la Mare to enquire who carried away wreck of sea brought ashore of late on land of Edward the king's son of the manor of Gouding, of the honour of Hasting.

Feb. 25. [Westminster.] Henry de Bathonia and Henry de Mar[a] are appointed to take an inquisition touching the parcels of woods in the counties of Rutland, Northampton and Leicester, wherein Peter de Monte Forti claimed to have right, and the letter patent thereof directed to the said Geoffrey and Simon (*sic*) is on another part of this roll among the patents word for word and the date thereof is 25 Feb.

MEMBRANE 16d.

March 29. Westminster. Commission to the abbot of Persore on complaint by Maud late the wife of Hugh de Stratleg that whereas she took at farm from Nicholas de Stratleg two parts of the manor of Maperley, except a bovate and a half of land, for a term unexpired, Robert le Vavvassur ejected her therefrom by reason of a lease which the said Nicholas made to him within the said

1255. *Membrane* 16*d*—*cont.*

term; and the said Robert being the king's sheriff, and specially bound to keep the peace, the king wills that his trespasses shall not go unpunished: the abbot is appointed to inquire into the matter by jury, and if he find this to be so he is to take the said land into the king's hands and attach the said Robert and those whom he finds guilty to be before the king on a certain day to answer for the same. The sheriff of Nottingham and Derby is commanded to cause to come before them the said Robert and a jury of no affinity with either party.

Commission to Gilbert de Preston and Nicholas de Hadlo to enquire touching the death of John de Shelford, knight, lately killed in his house at Crokele by Watford while the king was in the neighbourhood to the king's dishonour as well as the breach of the peace; with the council of R. earl of Cornwall. The sheriffs of Hertford, Essex, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Bedford, Buckingham, Oxford, Berks and Middlesex are to provide juries.

Mandate to R. earl of Cornwall to give his counsel herein, and he has full power to do this.

April 1. Merton. Commission to William Trussel, Robert de Grendon and William Maunsell to enquire who came by night to the houses of Henry de Bakepuz in Oxshulfe and plundered them, beat his servants and burned the houses; and they are commanded to make inquisition in the counties of Warwick, Gloucester and Oxford and to cause the guilty to be brought to Newegate under safe-conduct.

MEMBRANE 15*d*.

May 8. Reading. Notification that whereas Roger de Sambage lately arramed before the justice of Chester an assise of darrein presentment against the abbot of Deulacres touching the church of Sambage, and on behalf of the abbot answer was made that the assize ought not to be made because after the last parson was instituted Randolf, sometime earl of Chester, who conferred the advowson of the said church on the said abbot and convent deraigned the said advowson against Richard de Sambage as his right as appears in a roll called 'Domesday,' but the justice and court nevertheless provided to take the said assize; the king, at the complaint of the said abbot, has caused the record of the said assize to come before Henry de Bathonia, Henry de Bratton, Henry de la Mare and Nicholas de Turri, and others of his council; and whereas by inspection of the said roll called the 'Domesday of Chester' which has perpetual authority and of which the king ordered a copy by the said justice of Chester to come there, it was found that the said Randolf, sometime earl of Chester, deraigned the said advowson against the said Richard as his right, and as the said assize could not afterwards be taken upon this, because no one was ever presented to the said church after the said earl deraigned the advowson, until now; it was therefore judged by the court that the said Roger should recover nothing by that assize in the advowson of the said church, and that the abbot, to whom the earl gave the advowson, should recover his seisin thereof, and that the justice of Chester should make letters of the king to the bishop to admit, at his presentation, a fit parson to the said church.

Mandate to the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield to admit as above.

Membrane 15d—cont.

1255.
May 10.
Reading.

Appointment of Henry de la Mare, Geoffrey de Langele and William de Wilton as justices to hear and determine contentions between Owen son of Griffin and Llewellyn his brother touching lands which Owen claims of the inheritance of his father, and contentions between the said Owen and Alan la Zuche, justice of Chester, touching injuries done to Owen as he complains, by the justice; and mandate to the same to meet at the Cross of Griffin three weeks after Midsummer to hear and determine the same according to law and the custom of those parts.

[May 22.
Clarendon.]

Commission to the abbot of Persore and William de Wilton to enquire touching various rumours that Robert le Vavassur, sometime sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, William le Vavassur, his son, Alexander de Wandesley, Richard de Troell, clerk, Adam de Estweyt, John Thedrich, Henry Revel, Simon le Porter and others of the household of the said Robert, misconducted themselves to the king's great loss in the works done in the castle of Nottingham, and in the works of the king's mills and fishing there, and in the keeping of the said castle and the hay of Bescwode, and in the bailiwicks which the said Robert held of the king; and touching the complaint of the prior of Lenton and others that the said Robert and the aforesaid persons besides others of his household did him grievous injuries while he was in the said bailiwick. The sheriff is to provide a jury and after the commissioners have sent the inquisition they are to appoint both complainants and trespassers a day to be before the king.

Mandate to the sheriff to provide a jury.

Afterwards William Trussel was associated with the said abbot and William.

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

May 25.
Clarendon.

Prohibition of a tournament about to be held at Blyth on the octaves of Holy Trinity; although, at the instance of the duke of Limburgh and Sir Henry de Lessingburn, the king gave permission lately at Clarendon for it to be held, inasmuch as the king has since heard rumours of the state of Edward his son in Gascony, he being in grave danger and in need of the king's speedy council.

The like to R. earl of Gloucester and forty other magnates of England by letters close.

MEMBRANE 13*d*.

Feb. 26.
Westminster.

Mandate to Henry de Bathonia and Geoffrey de Langele to go in person through the forest of Dene to view the state of that forest and the way in which it is kept. And as the king has heard that the forges (*forgie*) of that forest are harmful to the forest because the destruction of the forest exceeds the issues of the forges, they are to enquire into this and the other things touching the said forest which the king enjoined upon the said Geoffrey lately by word of mouth before the council, and to certify the king in writing at his parliament three weeks after Easter.

March 1.
Westminster.

Appointment of Peter de Neyreford and Nicholas de Rummeseye to sell a part of the woods, as was provided by the council for the relief of the king's debts in the forests of Southampton, Wilts, Dorset, Somerset,

1255. *Membrane* 18*d*—*cont.*

Gloucester and Hereford, in the form enjoined upon them: and to enquire of trespasses therein since the death of Arnald de Bosco, sometime justice of the forest.

The like of Simon Passelewe and Alexander de Hammeden in the counties of Northampton, Buckingham, Oxford, Huntingdon and Rutland.

The like of Henry de Heleweton and John de Swineford in the counties of Stafford, Salop and Worcester.

Mandate to the sheriff of Hereford to cause to come before the said Peter and Nicholas on the day appointed by them, Nicholas de Evereus and Henry le Rus, or other fit persons, to hear and do what they order; and to cause the said sale to be cried throughout his bailiwick as well in every hundred as in every city, borough and market town, and for buyers to come prepared to meet them if they wish to buy; and to cause foresters, verderers, regarders and other free and lawful men from every bailiwick of the forest to come before them; and to be aiding and counselling to them in all things.

The like to the sheriffs of Suthampton, Wilts, Dorset, Somerset and Gloucester.

The like to the sheriffs of Northampton, Buckingham, Oxford, Huntingdon and Rutland, in favour of the above Simon and Alexander.

The like to the sheriffs of Stafford, Salop and Worcester, in favour of the said Henry and John.

Mandate to William de Moun to appear before the said Peter de Nerford and Nicholas de Romeseye on the day and place which the sheriff of Dorset will let him know, to make the said sale in the form appointed, and to receive the issues and answer for the same at the Exchequer, and the king will have respect unto him courteously for his labour and expenses out of the issues of the said sale.

The like to the following knights to associate themselves with the commissioners in the following counties:—

Eudo Martel William de Mohun	Dorset.
Ralph Harengot John de Botele	Southampton.
William de Caune Hugh de Storton	Wilts.
William Everard Thomas Trevet	Somerset.
Henry le Droeys Richard de Bagginden William Maunsell	Gloucester.

Afterwards for Richard de Bagginden, William de Dene was substituted, at Woodstock, 5 June.

Nicholas de Everus Henry le Rus	Hereford.
Simon de Trop William de Insula	Northampton
Richard, son of Richard Hugh de Castellon	Buckingham.

1255.

Membrane 18*d*—*cont.*

Thomas de Valoynes Henry Pipard	Oxford.
Walter de Wassingle Simon Maufe	Huntingdon.
Henry Murdak John Sampson	Rutland.
Geoffrey son of Warin Ralph de Touene	Stafford.
Robert de Haluweton Thomas de Russale	Salop.
Richard Pauncefot Walter de Stanes	Worcester.
Robert de Furneus Geoffrey de Stok	Nottingham and Derby.
Adam de Hilton William de Bottehale	York.
John de Erlinton William de Calveley	Northumberland.
William de Dacre Richard de Neuton	Cumberland.
William de Furneye Matthew de Rademan	Lancaster.

June 6. Woodstock.

Afterwards, as Adam de Hilton was attending to the guardianship of the archbishopric of York with Master John Clarel by order of the king, he was excused from the selling of woods, and in his place the king substituted Nicholas de Hastinges, and it was commanded to William de Bottehale to admit him.

Appointment of the following foresters to be aiding and counselling the said commissioners in the respective counties:—

Adam de Grindham, keeper of the forest of Gillingham Walter de Burges, keeper of la Bere.	Dorset.
The forester of Penbere John de Venuz, forester of Axiholt John Maunsell's bailiff of the forest of la Bere in the bailiwick of Asseleg Amicia de Columbariis, keeper of the forest of Finkele, Dyrle	Southampton.

The said Amicia for her bailiwick of Cette, co. Wilts.

Robert de Stopham for his bailiwick in the counties of Southampton, and Wilts.

The constable of Devizes The keeper of Melkesham and Cippeham Henry Estormy, keeper of Savernak	Wilts.

William de Plessyz, for the forest of Somerset.
The constable of St. Briavels for the forest of Dene, co. Gloucester,

1255.

Membrane 13d—cont.

Hugh le Waleys for the Hay of Hereford
William le Waleys for the wood of Alstaneswode } Hereford.

William de Moun, keeper of the forest of Porstok.

Robert Basset for the whole forest between the bridges of Oxford and Stanford, to wit, for the forests of Northampton, Huntingdon, Buckingham and part of Oxford. William de Langele for the forest of Whichewode, co. Oxford. Peter de Nevvyle for the forest of Rutland.

Ralph de Coven', keeper of the forests of Salop, Worcester and part of Stafford.

John son of Philip for the other part of Stafford, to wit, Kenefare.

MEMBRANE 12d.

April 5.
Merton.

Commission to Peter de Nerford and Nicholas de Rummese, by the counsel of R. earl of Cornwall, to cause a trench to be made in the forest of Dene in the form advised by Henry de Bathonia, when he was sent to view the state of that forest to wit, from the road from Neunam to Munemuth for the use and safety of the adjoining parts, a trench 12 perches wide, six perches on each side of the road, and they are to sell all the oaks and other timber (*ligna*) in the said trench, as well that bearing branches as that which is dry.

MEMBRANE 11d.

Commission to Ralph de Ardern, sheriff of Essex, and Robert de Northampton to provide for the sale of the woods in the county of Essex; with mandate to all foresters, verderers and ministers of that forest to admit them and to be aiding to them; and they are to certify the king of the premisses.

And they have letters patent thereof.

March 2.
Westminster.

Mandate to the sheriff of Kent and Thomas Abelyn to go to the woods of chestnut (*de castanar'*) in the county of Kent and of the Weald (*de Waldis*) and by the counsel of Bertram de Crioll cause to be sold as much of the old oaks, chestnuts and live oaks and other timber as can be done without destruction and to let the king know the quantity of logs (*lignorum*) sold.

And William de Cobbeham is associated with the said Thomas.

And the king wills that Michaelmas Day be given to purchasers for the day of payment, if this can be done to the king's advantage.

The like to Simon Passelewe and Alexander de Hamden, to sell part of the timber of the park of Norhampton, with the counsel of Hugh de Goldingham, the keeper thereof.

March 6.
Westminster.

Appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and Richard de Shireburn for part of the woods in the forests beyond Trent to be sold by their counsel.

Writ of aid for them directed to the foresters and verderers beyond Trent.

Mandate to John de Lexinton, justice of the forest beyond Trent to admit them and give them his counsel.

Mandate to the sheriff of Nottingham and Derby to cause to come before them Richard de Vernun and Geoffrey de Stoke, or if they cannot be found, two other fit knights of those counties to make the said sale by

1255

Membrane 11*d*—*cont.*

their counsel, receive the money and answer for the same at the Exchequer, and to cause the sale to be publicly cried throughout his bailiwick as well in every hundred as in every city, borough and market town.

The like to the sheriffs of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Lancaster.

April 11. Windsor. Mandate to Simon Passelewe and Alexander de Hampden not to proceed with the sale of wood which they were lately ordered to make, as the king is informed that the king would incur inestimable loss at present as well by the present lack of money in England as through the common sale of woods through England, and also in the destruction of his deer, whereas in process of time one trunk will fetch as much as three or four now. They are therefore to sell the underwood only and to enquire how many trunks in each wood can be sold without destruction of the forest and their present value, and to certify the king thereof. And they are to let the king have the money arising from the sale of the underwood as soon as possible.

The like to:—

Geoffrey de Leukenor and Richard de Shyreborn.
Henry de Heleweton and John de Suyneford.
Peter de Nereford and Nicholas de Rummeseye.
Thomas Abelyn and William de Cobbeham.

May 9. Reading. Appointment of Gilbert de Preston, Roger de Whytcestre, William le Bretun and William de Englefeld as justices in eyre for the common pleas in the counties of Surrey and Kent.

And the first day of the eyre in the county of Surrey is on the morrow of [*erased*].

The like of the abbot of Peterborough, Master Simon de Wauton, Robert de Shotendon, Nicholas de Hadlou and John de Cave in the counties of Gloucester and Worcester.

And the first day of their eyre in the county of Gloucester is on the morrow of Holy Trinity.

Afterwards William Trussell was associated with them on 6 June.

Memorandum that afterwards, in the place of William le Bretun, whom the king appointed to the pleas of the forest, William de Cobbeham was substituted in the above appointment.

May 14. Ludgershall. Request to the abbot and convent of Michelneye with regard to Ralph de Heyles, who in his time served the king faithfully, and Iseult his wife, whom they have many times provided for with necessaries, out of love of the king, for which he thanks them; but lately, as the king understands, they have driven them hither and thither, withdrawing from them the small portion (*portiunculam*) which they had granted to them in their house, whereby the said Ralph is oppressed; to provide for the said Ralph, whom the king sends back to them, and who on account of weakness and feebleness of body cannot endure his usual labours, and for his wife in necessary food and clothing, as they used to do. By K.

May 25. Marlborough. Mandate to foresters and bailiffs of forests, chaces and woods to show all honour to Guy de Castellione, count of St. Pol, when he passes through their parts, and permit him to enter the king's forests, chaces and woods, to hunt and have his sport there and take venison.

The like to John de Lessinton, justice of the forest beyond Trent, by letters close.

Mandate to the constable of the castle of Nottingham to permit him to enter the castle, laying open to him the houses and tower,

1255.

Membrane 11*d*—*cont.*

Appointment of Geoffrey de Langele and William de Wilton to make inquisition of trespasses in the forests and parks late of William de Ferrariis, sometime earl of Derby, in the counties of Lancaster, Stafford, Derby and Leicester, since by his death they came into the hands of the king and Edward, his son.

June 2. Woodstock. Mandate to the several sheriffs to provide juries.

Request to all the knights and free tenants of the prioress of Aumbrebiry to make her an aid for the discharge of her debts.

June 16. Woodstock. Mandate to Henry de Mara to be present at the perambulation to be made on a day which he will provide between the land of Humphrey de Bohun in Brunleye and the land of Walter de Baskervyle in Yrdesleye, in which perambulation they have put themselves before the king, and to send the same under his seal and the seals of the sheriff of Hereford and the knights who make it to the justices of the Bench, in fifteen days, according to the tenor of the original writ directed to the sheriff, and the latter is commanded accordingly.

MEMBRANE 10*d*.

June 18. Woodstock. To the abbots of Strafford and Boxelegh, of the Cistercian order. The king is moved to hear that in the cause between the [bishop] elect of Winchester and the monks of that place, the pope, not understanding how or how much the matter touches the king, amongst other things, proposes to ordain that after sequestration made of the temporalities belonging to the priory of the church of Winchester, the keeping of the said goods shall be assigned to them, so that payment may be made of the debts and provision made for the expenses of the monks and so, during such sequestration, there would be no prior to obtain possession of the temporalities. And whereas the prior of Winchester is bound to make suit at certain times at the king's court, and to show the king many other accustomed services, and to answer before the king and his justices all complainants against him, and cannot by the custom of the realm appoint a proctor or attorney, except he be present in court and appoint him by word of mouth, and as often as he fails in any of these things he may fall into amercement, and owe the king a sum of money, by such sequestration there might be no one to do these things, and the king would be defrauded of his due customs and services. Further, as the temporal goods of the priory are known to be held of the king's barony, if there be no prior, the keeping thereof belongs to the bishop of Winchester, and if there be no bishop, to the king. Wherefore the pope cannot and ought not to make orders touching the said goods which are of the king's barony, without consulting the king, nor would he have done so, as the king thinks, if he had known the truth of the matter, because no other person, where the king has not failed to do justice, has to judge or make orders thereof. The king therefore forbids them, if they have received letters upon this matter, to intermeddle with the said goods, at any rate until they have consulted with the pope, and if they do, the king will have recourse to their goods for all the customs, rights and services due from the prior of Winchester whereof they will thereby defraud the king.

June 20. Woodstock. Commission to Philip Luvel, the treasurer, John le Fraunceys and John de Wyvyle, setting forth that, because Robert de Scales lately sued before the king for restitution to him of seisin of the manor of Ruhale, which he claimed of the gift of Peter de Roffa by charter of the said

1255. *Membrane* 10*d*—*cont.*

Peter which he produced before the king, which manor the king had taken into his hands upon the death of Peter, as pertaining to his wardship because at the time Peter made this grant and charter he was *in extremis* and in such a state that they ought not to be valid, as it is said, the king has appointed them in his place to make inquisition in what state Peter was when the grant and charter were made.

The like to the same for Alice de Scales touching the manor of Neuseles.

Mandate to the said commissioners to let Robert and Alice know the days they fix for taking the inquisitions.

Commission to John de Lessington and John de Hoderode, setting forth that because in an assize of darrein presentment which Stephen de Meynyl arramed before the justices of the Bench against Simon de Louthorp in the county of York, there may be expense and peril to the parties on account of the shortness of time by default of jurors and other accidents, the king has appointed them as his justices to take that assize, commanding them to meet on the octaves of Midsummer at Tykehull and do justice therein. And the sheriff of York has been commanded to provide a jury of the vicinage of Louthorp.

June 28. Northampton. Afterwards Alan de Wassand was associated with them.

June 22. Woodstock. Appointment of Henry de Bathonia and Richard de Shireburn to enquire touching the king's rights and liberties in the counties of Nottingham, Derby, York, Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancaster, and touching those who owe suit at those counties and at the king's courts in those counties, and have withdrawn themselves from doing such suit, without warrant; and to enquire likewise touching keepers of castles and things belonging to those castles; and touching the state of woods, parks, hays and forests and all other things which seem expedient for the utility of the king and realm; and to extend the king's manors and demesnes and all profits belonging to the said castles.

The like to the following counties:—

Gilbert de Preston and Roger de Whicestre, in Essex, Hertford, Kent, Surrey and Sussex.

Roger de Thurkelby and Robert de Shotendon, in Southampton, Dorset, Somerset, Devon, Wilts and Berks.

Master Simon de Wauton and William le Bretun, in Gloucester Worcester and Hereford.

Philip Luvel and Nicholas de Hadlou in Northampton, Bedford, Buckingham, Oxford, Warwick, Leicester, Salop and Stafford.

Jonn le Fraunceys and John de Wyvyle in Lincoln, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Norfolk and Suffolk.

Afterwards, because of the sickness of John le Frauuceys, Simon Passelewe was substituted in his place.

July 5. Geddington. Precept to all sheriffs to distrain all persons of their bailiwicks who acknowledge that they are indebted to Guy de Russyllun, sometime dean of St. Martin's, London, or to Imbert his clerk, to pay the same to the said Imbert, and also all those whom the said Imbert can show to be debtors to him.

Commission to Henry de Mara, Geoffrey de Langele and William de Wilton to proceed to execute the provision lately made at Westminster before the king and council for the amending of injuries and excesses in the March, and especially for the hearing of the contentions between Thomas Corbet and Griffith son of Wenonewen.

Membrane 10*d*—*cont.*

1255.
July 20.
Nottingham.

Prohibition to all abbots and priors from receiving in their monasteries or houses any of the monks of Winchester, many of whom are wandering about all over England, except with the will of A. [bishop] elect of Winchester, or Andrew, prior of that place, and with special letters of these.

MEMBRANE 8*d.*

Oct. 24.
Woodstock.

Appointment of Thomas de Estleye and Richard de Amundevyle and Hugh de Ardern to enquire by jury of the vicinage of Little Lalleford and Neuhenham, who came to the manor of Little Lalleford, and beat Geoffrey de Craft so that he died immediately after; and who came to the manor of Herdeberow and killed a lay brother of the house of Cumbe there, and who received them, and to cause the guilty to be attached by the sheriff of Warwick.

MEMBRANE 5*d.*

July 29.
Nottingham.

Order to the constable of the Tower of London to cause to be elected in his presence three Jews of the commonalty of the Jews of London, with the assent of the said Jews, to assess upon that commonalty 180 marks, their contingent of the tallage of 500 marks assessed upon the Jews of England, to the use of R. earl of Cornwall; and to distrain them by their bodies and chattels within and without the chest of chirographers of London, and to apportion to each his portion; and if any Jew or Jewess fail to pay, to go to the said chest and cause to be drawn out the amount from the clearer and better debts; in order to distrain the debtors of the delinquent; and to bring the money by his own hand to Wallingford on the octave of Michaelmas next, to deliver them to the said earl. He is also to have there and then all the arrears of the tallage of 1,000 marks of Trinity term last, as commanded by another order. He is also to have there and then the bodies of Ellis le Eveske (*Episcopi*), Aaron son of Abraham, Solomon le Eveske and Jacob le Eveske, Jews, the pledges of the said tallage, with the bodies of Jews and Jewesses if any, who are in arrears of the said tallages of the terms of the Holy Trinity and Michaelmas.

In like manner it is commanded to the following touching the tallage of the Jews as follows;—

The sheriff of Lincoln, for Lincoln, 40 marks, pledges, Leo de Lincolnia and Jacob his son; Stanford, 10 marks, pledges, Samuel son of Cok and Abraham son of Peytevin.

The sheriff of Worcester, for Worcester, 25 marks, pledges, Isaac son of Dyay, Isaac son of Maunser, and Isaac son of Leo.

The sheriff of Oxford, 25 marks, pledges, Benedict son in law of Mildregida, and Bonefey son of Lumbard.

The sheriff of Southampton, for Winchester, 40 marks, pledges, Cokerel son of Licoricia, Benedict son of Licoricia, and Isaac son of Hester.

The sheriff of Kent, 80 marks, pledges, Salomon son of Josceus, Mossy son of Aaron, Samuel de Ospreng.

The sheriff of York, 50 marks, pledges, Aaron de Eboraco, Jocens his nephew, Manasser le Sergant, and Miles son in law of Rosa.

The sheriff of Devon, for Exeter, 12 marks, pledge, Bonefaunt.

The sheriff of Wilts, for Marleberge, 15 marks, pledges, Salomon de Marleberge, Lumbard his son; for Wilton, 12 marks, pledges, Abraham Russel, Moses Babelard, David son of Jacob.

1255.

Membrane 5d—cont.

The sheriff of Gloucester, 10 marks, pledges, Jacob son of Bonenfaunt, Aaron le Blund.

The sheriff of Northampton, 15 marks, pledges, Ellis son of Esc', and Sadekyn.

The sheriff of Cambridge, for Cambridge, Moses de Clare and the Jews of Holme, 18 marks, pledges, Moses de Claro, Aaron le Blund, Isaac de Sancto Licio.

The sheriff of Norfolk, 15 marks, pledges, Abraham son of Deulacresse, Samuel de Norwico.

The sheriff of Bedford, 15 marks, pledges, Peytevin and Fauntekyn.

The sheriff of Nottingham, 40s., pledges, Jacob Cobbe and Mossy de Pavylly.

The constable of Bristol, 15 marks, pledges, Cressy son of Miles and Isaac de Karlyun.

The sheriff of Hereford, 10 marks, pledges, H. Bonamicus son of Bonenfaund.

The sheriff of Essex for Colchester, 10 marks, pledges, Ursel de Colecestre and Isaac son of Benedict. Total 588 marks.

Mandate to the chirographers of London as well Christians as Jews to be counselling and aiding to the constable of the Tower of London in levying to the use of R. earl of Cornwall the tallage assessed on the commonalty of the Jews of London; and to permit him to have free administration of the debts found in the chests of the chirographers of London in order to levy the said debts more fully according to the form of this mandate which he will show them.

The like to the chirographers of the following towns in favour of the above-mentioned sheriffs &c. :—

Colecestre.
Cambridge.
Merleberg.
Bristol.
Winchester.

Quit claim by Gilbert son of William de Nocton to Sir Edmund de Lascy and his heirs of the homage and service of Richard de Trafford of the manor in Choderton which he holds of the said Gilbert, for ¼ knight's fee. Witnesses :—Sir Henry de Wengham, chancellor of the king, Sir Geoffrey de Dutton, Sir John de Hederode, John Eland, John de Lascy, William de Salebyry, Henry de Wordhil, and others.

Aug. 28. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Substitution of William Trussell in the room of Geoffrey de Langele, who cannot attend, in the above commission [m. 10*d*] touching the contentions between Thomas Corbet and Griffith son of Wenonwen, so that they may certify the king what has been done by St. Edward's Day.

Request to the prior provincial of the Friars Preachers to arrange for friars to preach the word of the Cross in the respective dioceses when so requested by the bishop of Norwich, the executor of the business of the Cross.

The like to the minister general of the Friars Minors.

Aug. 29. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Prohibition to A. bishop elect of Winchester from moving in any ecclesiastical court or before anyone except the king, as the king is informed that the monks of Winchester are drawing him into a cause in the court of Rome before the pope or his auditors, touching the manor

1255. *Membrane 5d—cont.*

of Taunton and certain other manors which the bishop holds immediately of the king, and which they demand to be answered by the bishop touching the ownership of the said manors.

Sept. 9. Wark. Notification to H. bishop of Lincoln of the appointment of Master John de Chishull as the king's proctor in all that concerns the priory of Raveneston lately founded by the king and his presentation thereto of William de Divisis.

Saturday before the Nativity of the Virgin. Notification by G. de Lezygnan and William de Valencia, the king's brother, R. de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, R. le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, W. de Fortibus, earl of Albemarle, Edmund de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, and John Maunsell, provost of Beverley, that by order of the king they have received into safe conduct until Michaelmas, 1255, Alexander, king of Scotland and Margaret, queen of Scotland, his wife, and the men they will bring with them in coming to the king at Werk or elsewhere, in the march of the realms of England and Scotland, and undertaking that neither the said Alexander and Margaret nor any with them shall stay within the realm except with the will of all the magnates of Scotland, and that they will not permit anything to be done where any prejudice may arise to the said king or his kingdom or liberties.

Sept. 20. Wark. Commission to William le Bretun and Nicholas de Rummeseye to enquire by jury of Southampton by what metes and bounds Walter Walerand held the New Forest and what rights and liberties belonged thereto in his time, and whether Robert Walerand, who holds it now, holds it wholly as the said Walter did, or not, and whether afterwards anything was alienated from it, and when, and who hold such alienations and what and how much service they do for the same; and mandate to the sheriff of Southampton to send jurors.

By Richard, earl of Gloucester, and John Maunsell.

Oct. 11. Hertford. The king sends Walter Wobod to all the knights and serjeants deputed to keep the king's goshawks, and commands them to come to the king with all speed with the said goshawks.

MEMBRANE 3d.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Order [in the same form as above *m. 5d*] to the constable of the Tower of London to cause to be elected three Jews of the commonalty of the Jews of London, with the assent of the said Jews, to assess upon that commonalty 472 marks, their contingent of the tallage of 1,000*l.* assessed upon the Jews of England for next Martinmus term, and their contingent of 50 marks for the portion of Aaron de Eboraco, Jew, of the said tallage, to whom the king, at the instance of Richard earl of Cornwall, granted exemption this time from tallage because of his poverty. And he is to distrain, as above, for the said 522 marks, and to have the amount at Walingeford on the eve of St. Andrew the Apostle next. He is also to have there and then the arrears of the 1,000*l.* of the term of Holy Trinity last, to wit, of Cok son of Aaron 50*s.*, of Peytevin son of Benedict 11*l.*, Abraham le Chen 5 marks 3*s.* 4*d.*, Abraham Pestel 10½ marks, Joceus Crespin 20*s.* 12*d.*, Leo son of Ellis 20*s.*, Abraham de Norwyco 42*s.*, Abraham son of Vives 40*s.*, Aaron son of Abraham 57*s.* 8*d.*, Ellis le Eveske 12*s.* 3½*d.*, as he was commanded at another time but did not do.

1255. *Membrane 8d—cont.*

He is also to have there the bodies of Ellis le Eveske, Aaron son of Abraham, Salomon le Eveske, Jacob le Eveske, Jews, pledges of the paid tallage, with the bodies of such Jews and Jewesses as owe any arrears of the said tallages. Total 572 marks 5*s*. 8½*d*.

The like to the following sheriffs for the following towns:—

The sheriff of Lincoln, 120 marks assessed upon the commonalty of the Jews of Lincoln, and upon the same commonalty for the portion of Aaron Jew of York 12 marks; upon the commonalty of the Jews of Stanford 30 marks, and the portion of the said Aaron 40*s*. And he is to have the following arrears of the Jews of Stanford of the tallage of 1,000*l*. for the term of Holy Trinity last, to wit, of Avigay 6*l*. 2*s*. 4*d*., Manasser son of Peytevin 16*s*. Also the bodies of Leo de Lincolnia and Jacob his son, pledges. Total, 175 marks 5*s*.

The sheriff of Worcester, 75 marks upon the Jews of Worcester and the portion of the said Aaron 100*s*. Of the arrears of the tallage of 1,000*l*. for Trinity term, of Isaac son of Dyay 10 marks 10*s*., Aaron his son 5 marks, Isaac son of Manasser 20 marks, Isaac son of Leo ½ mark. Of the arrears of the tallage of 500 marks for Michaelmas term last, 25 marks. He is also to have the bodies of Isaac son of Dyay, Isaac son of Manasser and Isaac son of Leo, pledges. Total, 148 marks 40*d*.

The sheriff of Oxford, 75 marks upon the Jews of Oxford of the tallage of Martinmas next, and of the portion of Aaron 100*s*. Of the arrears of the tallage of 1,000*l*. of Bonefey Lumbard 30*s*. Of the arrears of the tallage of 500 marks for Michaelmas term, of the Jews of Oxford 34*s*. 8*d*. And he is to distrain Serlo de Huntingfeld to pay 10 marks of the debt of Abraham son of Wives, and 5 marks of the debt of Abraham de Norwico, and the abbot of Radinges for Robert Basset 26*l*. of the debt of Abraham de Berk'. And he is to have the bodies of Benedict son in law of Middegod and Bonefey son of Lumbard, pledges. Total, 141 marks 4*s*. 8*d*.

The sheriff of Suthampton, 120 marks upon the Jews of Winchester and of the portion of Aaron 12 marks. And he is to have the bodies of Cockerel son of Licoricia, Benedict son of Licoricia and Isaac son of Ester [pledges]. Total 132 marks.

The sheriff of Kent, 90 marks upon the Jews of Canterbury, and the portion of Aaron 9 marks. And he is to have the bodies of Salomon son of Joceus, Mossy son of Aaron, Samuel de Ospreng, Vives de Winton and Joceus son of Sampson. Total 99 marks.

The sheriff of York, 66 marks upon the Jews of York and the portion of Aaron 7 marks. Of the arrears of the tallage of 1,000*l*. for Trinity term from Aaron de Eboraco 105 marks 10*s*., Benedict son of Joceus 105*s*., Samuel nephew of Aaron 10¼ marks, Manasser le Serjaunt 105*s*., Dedo son of Abraham 15 marks 10*s*. Of the arrears of the tallage of 500 marks for Michaelmas term last upon the Jews of York 25 marks. He is to distrain Roger Bertram to pay 40 marks of the debt of Aaron de Eboraco and Jordan de Insula 42½ marks of the debt of Dedo son of Abraham, and Robert de Coppesford 40*s*. of the debt of the said Dedo and 30*s*. of the debt of the said Dedo, and Ralph son of Hugh for the same 18*s*., and Henry de Heycote for the same 9 marks 3*s*. 4*d*. He is to have the bodies of Aaron de Eboraco, Joceus his nephew and Manasser le Serjaunt, pledges. Total, 344 marks 16*d*.

1255. *Membrane 8d—cont.*

The sheriff of Devon, 36 marks upon the Jews of Exeter and the portion of Aaron 48*s*. Of the arrears of Trinity term, from Isaac son of Abraham 105*s*. He is to distrain William del Estre to pay 36*s*. 8*d*. of the debt of the said Isaac. He is to have the body of Bonefaunt, pledge. Total, 50 marks 3*s*.

The sheriff of Wilts, 36 marks, upon the Jews of Wilton and the portion of Aaron 48*s*.; upon the Jews of Merleberg 45 marks and the portion of Aaron 60*s*. Of the arrears of Trinity term on Merleberg, of Abraham son of Salomon 10½ marks, Lumbard son of Salomon 11 marks 12*s*., Salomon 12*s*. Of the arrears of Michaelmas term on the Jews of Merleberg 4 marks, on the Jews of Wilton 12 marks. He is to distrain Robert de Plugenat to pay 30*s*. of the debt of Hagin son of Abraham, William Luddoc for the same 6 marks, William son of Geoffrey de Codeleston for the same 3½ marks, William Cotel of Ore for the same 32*s*., Walter son of Robert de Ocle for the same c[*s*]. He is to have the bodies of Abraham Russel, Moses Babelard and David son of Jacob, pledges of Wilton, and Salomon de Merleberg and Lumbard his son, pledges of Merleberg. Total, 150 marks 8*d*.

The sheriff of Gloucester, 30 marks upon the Jews of Gloucester and the portion of Aaron 40*s*. Of the arrears of 1,000*l*., of Jacob son of Bonenfaunt 10*l*., of Gente his mother 40*s*., of Aaron le Blund 60*s*., of the commonalty of the Jews of Gloucester 20*s*. Of the arrears of 500 marks, 10 marks. And he is to have the bodies of Jacob son of Bonenfaunt and Aaron le Blund. Total, 67 marks.

The sheriff of Northampton, 45 marks upon the Jews of Northampton and the portion of Aaron 60*s*. Of the arrears of 1,000*l*., of Floria la Juwe 6 marks, of Auntera, widow, 7*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*., of Deudo le Fort 6*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*., of Sadekin the Jew 30*s*., of the commonalty of the Jews of Northampton 30*s*. 4*d*. Of the arrears of 500 marks, 67*s*. And he is to have the bodies of Ellis son of Ester and Sadekin. Total, 86 marks 7*s*. 4*d*.

The sheriff of Cambridge, 36 marks assessed upon the Jews of Cambridge and the Jews of Holme and the portion of Aaron 48*s*. And he is to have the bodies of Moses de Clare, Aaron le Blund, and Isaac de Sancto Licio, pledges. Total, 39 marks 8*s*.

The sheriff of Norfolk, 45 marks upon the Jews of Norwich, and the portion of Aaron 60*s*. And upon Moses de Clare dwelling at Subury 15 marks and the portion of Aaron 20*s*. Of the arrears of 1,000*l*. of the said Moses 12 marks 8*s*. Of the arrears of 500 marks, of the said Moses 8½ marks. And he is to have the bodies of Abraham son of Deulecres and Samuel de Norwico. He is to distrain Alan de Weseham to pay 10*l*. of the debt of Peitevin son of Benedict. Total, 87 marks 16*d*.

The sheriff of Bedford, 45 marks upon the Jews of Bedeford, and the portion of Aaron 60*s*. And he is to have the bodies of Peytevin and Fauntekin. Total, 49½ marks.

The sheriff of Nottingham, 15 marks upon the Jews of Nottingham and the portion of Aaron 20*s*. Of the arrears of 500 marks, 40*s*. And he is to have the bodies of Jacob Cobbe and Moses de Pavilli [pledges]. Total, 19½ marks.

The constable of Bristol, 45 marks upon the Jews of Bristol, and the portion of Aaron 60*s*. Of the arrears of 1,000*l*., of Lumbard de Crikkelade 10*l*. 10*s*. Of the arrears of 500 marks on Bristol 15 marks And he is to have the bodies of Cresseus son of Miles and Isaac de Carliun. Total, 80 marks 8*s*. 4*d*.

1255.

Membrane 8d—cont.

The sheriff of Hereford, 30 marks on the Jews of Hereford and the portion of Aaron 40*s*. Of the arrears of 1,000*l*., of Mokke de Hereford 7*l*. 14*s*. And he is to have the body of Bonamy son of Bonenfaunt. Total, 44 marks 7*s*. 4*d*.

The sheriff of Essex 30 marks on the Jews of Colcestre, and the portion of Aaron 40*s*. Of the arrears of 1,000*l*., of Bely the widow 2½ marks, of the relict of Vives son of Ursell 200*s*., of Isaac son of Ursell 100*s*. And he is to have the bodies of Ursell de Colcestre and Isaac son of Benedict. Total, 44½ marks.

The sheriff of Warwick 20*s*. upon the Jews of Warwick. Of the arrears of 1,000*l*., 20*s*. And he is to distrain Eustace de Baylol to pay 20*l*. of the debt of Aaron de Eboraco. Total, 33 marks.

Because Richard of Cornwall besought the king to send one of his men to Walingeford on the eve of St. Andrew's next to be present at the payment then to be made there of the tallage and debts of the Jews, which the king granted to him in part payment of the king's debts to him, it is commanded to Thomas Esperun to be present there at the said payment, to view and enroll the same.

Mandate to the chirographers of the chest of the Jews of Winchester to be counselling and aiding to the sheriff of Southampton in levying to the use of Richard, earl of Cornwall, 132 marks, the contingent of the Jews of Winchester, of the tallage of 1,000*l*. assessed upon the Jews of England for Martinmas term last, and to permit the sheriff on sight of these letters to have free administration of the debts in the said chests for the levying of the said sum. Total, 132 marks.

The like to the chirographers of the following towns:—

Colecestre, 33 marks, and of the arrears of Trinity term last, of Bely the widow 2½ marks, of the relict of Vives son of Ursell 20*s*., of Isaac son of Ursell 100*s*. Total, 44½ marks.

London, 472 marks, and 50 marks above mentioned, and the arrears of Trinity and Michaelmas terms. Total 522 marks.

Worcester, 75 marks. Sum total, 3,000 marks 5*s*. 4*d*.

MEMBRANE 2d.

Oct. 18. Westminster

Mandate to John Maunsell, provost of Beverley, that whereas the pope has conferred upon the king and his son Edmund the realm of Apulia, which the king has accepted by the bishop of Hereford, he with other faithful subjects of the king is to accept the same, and when a rescript of the acceptance has been made to attach his seal thereto with the seals of certain other faithful subjects who have in like manner accepted the said admission. [*Fœdera.*]

40 HENRY III.

1255. *MEMBRANE* 22.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Grant, at the instance of William de Fortibus, earl of Albemarle, to Bertram de Palacio and Arnald de Unde, merchants of Toulouse, that they may bring to England in the present year 100 tuns of their own wine quit of prise save the ancient and accustomed prise; with mandate to the takers of wines at Boston to let then have this quittance.

Appointment, during pleasure, of the said earl to keep the county of Cumberland with the castle of Carlisle and all other appurtenances.
Mandate to Robert de Brus to deliver the same to the earl or to Gilbert de Hauteclo in his name.

Mandate to Thomas de Lasceles, W. de Derewenteswatre, R. de Castelkeyrok and Alan de Orreton to go in person to the said castle, and view the defects thereof, and in what state Robert de Brus, who had the keeping of it before, surrendered it to the king and the said earl received it; and to signify this to the king under their seals.
Mandate to all tenants of the county to be intendant to him.

Protection with clause, until Whitsunday, for Boniface, archbishop of Canterbury.

Appointment of Adam de Hylton, guardian of the archbishopric of York, to be justice, with those whom he thinks fit to associate with himself, to hold the pleas of the crown and all other pleas of the liberty of Hextildesham which pertain to the justices in eyre; saving to the king the fines, amercements, forfeitures and all other things pertaining to his eyre.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Simple protection, without clause, for ten years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. James, Altopascio.

Exemption, for life, of William de Brom from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff of the king against his will.
The like of Marmaduke Dayrel.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of William Barbedor from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, regarder or other bailiff of the king, against his will.

Presentation of Artaud de Sancto Romano to the church of Wutton; directed to the bishop of Lincoln.

Simple protection, without term, for the master and brethren of the hospital of lepers of St. Laurence, Warwick.

Grant to Master Rostand de Burdegala, papal chaplain, that he may bring to England in the present year 120 tuns of wine quit of prise except the ancient prise; mandate to the chamberlains of London and all others takers of wines to let him have this quittance.

1255. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

Appointment, during pleasure, of Godfrey de Liston, king's serjeant, to keep the castle guards (*wardas*) rents and all other things belonging to the castle of Windesor which are without the body of the castle; so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer; with mandate to all who hold such rents to be intendant to him in respect of these.

By Philip Lovel, Robert Waler[aund] and Henry de Bath[onia].

Nov. 2. Westminster. The like of Roger de Beler to keep the county of Lincoln in like manner as Gilbert de Cheyles held it.

By Philip Lovel, Robert Walerand and Henry de Bath[onia].

Mandate to the said Gilbert to deliver it to him.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Hugh de Acovre to keep the counties of Salop and Stafford and the castles of Shrewsbury and Bruges; answering at the Exchequer for the profit of the said counties 126*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. and keeping the said castles at his own cost, and perfecting (*perficiat*) the *corpora* of the said counties, and being allowed in the said farm so much as the king receives of certain hundreders of the said counties, and of the hundreds placed to them at farm at the time that Robert de Grendon was sheriff.

By Philip Lovel, Robert Walerand and Henry de Bathonia.

Mandate to Robert de Grendon to deliver the same to him.

Confirmation of a lease for six years by Poncius Blanchard of Lyons to Gerard la Gruwe of the manor of Husseburn.

Grant, at the instance of Geoffrey de Lezignan, the king's brother, to Peter le Baryller, merchant of wines, that he be quit of the king's prise except the ancient prise on one ship with wine, for three years from Christmas.

Presentation of William de Hause, chaplain, to the chapel of Wulfreton directed to A. bishop elect of Winchester.

Exemption, for life, of William son of William de Ruwe of Houdernesse from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, regarder or other bailiff of the king, against his will.

The like, at the instance of brother Reyner brother of John Maunsell, king's clerk, of Alvred de Huntendon from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Waleraund, king's clerk, as escheator this side Trent.

The like of William de Insula to keep the county of Northampton, the castle and park of Northampton and the honour of Peverel, in that county, so that he perfect (*perficiat*) the body of that county and have all the issues of the said county and honour and render yearly at the Exchequer for the profit of the county, castle, park and honour 120*l*. and keep the castle and park at his own cost. By Philip Luvel.

Mandate to Roger de Luvetot to deliver to him the said honour.

By Philip Lovel.

Mandate to the tenants of the said honour to be intendant to him.

By Philip Lovel, Robert Walerand and Henry de Bathonia.

Mandate to Nicholas de Hocton to deliver to him the said county, castle and park. By Philip Lovel.

Membrane 22—*cont.*

1255.
Nov. 4.
Westminster.

Licence for the convent of St. Bartholomew, Smethefeld, London, which priory is void by the cession of Peter, late prior, to elect a prior: by Robert de Novo Loco, one of the canons, sent to the king on behalf of the whole convent.

Nov. 5
Westminster.

Licence for Amabilia late the wife of Gilbert de Segrave to marry this time whom she will, she having satisfied Hugh de Nede, king's yeoman, to whom the king granted her marriage.

Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Suyneford to keep the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, and the castles of Norwich and Offord, rendering at the Exchequer 100 marks more than Robert le Sauvage rendered when he was sheriff.

By Philip Luvell, Robert Walerand and Henry de Bathonia.

Mandate to the said Robert to deliver the counties and castles to him.

The like of Hugh le Bygod to keep the castle and manor of Pikering, with the wapentakes and all their appurtenances and the vaccaries of the manor with the whole stock, from Michaelmas last for seven years. He is to have all the issues of the manor, wapentakes and stock for the said term, and render yearly at the Exchequer 140*l.* for the said issues, keep the said castles at his own cost, and answer for the said stock or the price thereof at the end of the term.

By Philip Lovel, Robert Walerand and Henry de Bathonia.

Mandate to William le Latymer, sheriff of York, to deliver the premises to him, with the receipts since last Michaelmas. And he is to cause the stock to be appraised by the oath of good men, and delivered to the said Hugh by a chirograph made between them; one part to remain with the sheriff and the other to be sent to the barons of the Exchequer under the sheriff's seal. By the same.

Mandate to the tenants of the said castle and honour to be intendant to him.

MEMBRANE 21.

Nov. 6.
Westminster

Grant to William Bonquer of 40 marks a year at the Exchequer, until the king provide for him an equivalent in wards or escheats.

Presentation of Robert de Radinges, king's clerk, to the church of Horeburn, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Baldwin de Insula, earl of Devon; directed to the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Appointment of Walter de Ludham to keep the manor of Gunethorp with the soke of Ludenham, with the stock of the said manor, for seven years from last Michaelmas, rendering at the Exchequer 100 marks a year, 50 at Easter and 50 at Michaelmas; and at the end of the term he is to give back the said stock or its price: and he is to give up (*dimittat*) the king's houses and demesne lands in the same state in which he received them.

By Philip Lovel, Robert Walerand and Henry de Bathonia.

Mandate to the tenants of the said manor and soke to be intendant to him.

Protection, with clause, for Master Gilbert de Millers, going beyond seas as an envoy of the king, for such time as he be there.

The like, for one year from Martinmas, for the prior of Lenton.

1255. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Appointment of John de Bocking to the keeping of the manor of Heylesham for five years from last Michaelmas, rendering at the Exchequer 60*l.* a year for the issues thereof.
By P. Lovel, R. Walerand and H. de Bathonia.
Mandate to the sheriff of Norfolk to deliver the manor to him.

Nov. 6. Westminster. The like of Stephen Fromont, king's clerk, to keep the castle and manor of Marleberg with the barton thereof, and the hundred of Selkele, and the castle and manor of Lutegareshale with the barton of that manor, and with the stock of the said manors, for five years from last Michaelmas; rendering at the Exchequer 140*l.* a year, keeping the said castles and manors at his own cost, giving up the houses of the said bartons and the demesnes of the said manors in the same state in which he received them, and giving back the whole stock or its price as he received it.
By the said Philip, Robert and Henry.

Nov. 7. [Westminster.] The like of Hugh le Despenser to keep the manor of Horestan for five years from last Michaelmas, rendering at the Exchequer 15*l.* By the same.
Mandate to the sheriff of Nottingham to deliver it to him.
[*Cancelled.*] *Because otherwise below.*

Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert le Sauvage to keep the counties of Bedeford and Buckingham in like manner as Simon de Eltisden held them. By the same.
Mandate to the said Simon to deliver them to him.

Mandate to the prior of Finkehale and the subprior of Durham to deliver the 800 marks (which are in their custody at Durham by livery of Richard de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and John Maunsell, provost or Beverley, to the use of Nicholas, sometime bishop of Durham) to the said Nicholas, in part payment of 1,000 marks which the king borrowed from him in his journey towards Scotland, by view and testimony of Master John Clarel, guardian of the archbishopric of York, who is further commanded to pay the residue of 200 marks to the said Nicholas out of the issues of the said archbishopric, by view and testimony of the said prior and subprior.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Mandate to the said Master John Clarel to go to Durham in person with 200 marks and satisfy the bishop or his attorney of these and of the 800 marks in the keeping of the prior and subprior, by view and testimony of the latter, and receive from the bishop the king's letters patent and letters of earl R. and John Maunsell and others whereby the king was held to the payment of the 1,000 marks; and after payment of 300*l.* for the expenses of the queen, touching which he has received other letters of the king, and the said 200 marks, he is to send at once all that he has remaining of the issues of the archbishopric or can get in into the king's wardrobe and the king will cause these to be allowed him.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Appointment of Patrick de Ulvesby to keep the county and castle of Lancaster with the honour for five years from Michaelmas last, rendering at the Exchequer for the profit of the county and honour 60 marks a year, and keeping the castle at his own cost; and mandate to all of the county to be intendant to him as sheriff.
By Philip Lovel, Robert Walerand and Henry de Bathonia.
Mandate to Robert de Lathum to deliver these to him.

Power for Reynold de Cobham, constable of the castle of Dover, to take this year 100 tuns of wine, and a like quantity in the following year, at

1255. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

such times as are convenient, from the wines that put in at Sandwich and Winchelsea for the furnishing of the castle of Dover, so that he pay for the same by lawful appraisement of good men; directed to the takers of the king's wines at Sandwich and Winchelsea.

Appointment of Hugh le Despenser to keep the castle and manor of Harestan for five years from Michaelmas last, rendering at the Exchequer for the issues of the manor 15*l.* a year, and keeping the castle at his own cost. By the above Philip, Robert and Henry.

Mandate to the sheriff of Nottingham and Derby to deliver the castle and manor to him.

Nov. 12. Windsor. Grant to P. bishop of Hereford that none shall be lodged in his houses of Wimbeldon by livery of the king's marshals without his licence.

Simple protection with the addition of clause *rogamus*, for ten years, for the wardens of Stanes bridge or their messengers, seeking alms for the repair and maintenance of that bridge.

Grant that Master Rostand, subdeacon and chaplain of the pope, receive as from last Michaelmas 400 marks a year from the tenth in aid of the Holy Land, so long as he be engaged in the business of the Cross.

Nov. 14. Windsor. Grant, at the instance of Philip Lovell, to Philip le Taylour, merchant, of 60 tuns of wine quit of all prise except the ancient prise; and at the instance of Ralph son of Nicholas of the other 60 tuns; with mandate accordingly to the chamberlains of London.

Protection with clause *volumus* for one year from Martinmas last for the prior of Pontefract, going to the court of Rome.

Grant, for life, to Robert de Cambio, clerk, of one of the king's dies in the mint of Canterbury, with all the issues and commodities belonging to such a die, rendering at the Exchequer 100*s.* a year.

Mandate to John de Somerkot[es], warden of the king's change, to cause this die to be delivered to him.

Mandate to Philip Lovell and the other barons of the Exchequer to cause this to be done and enrolled.

Nov. 15. Windsor. Simple protection for Elerius, abbot of Persore, going by the king's special command to the parts of Wales on the business of the pope and the king; so long as he be so engaged.

Nov. 16. Windsor. Notification to the bishop of Norwich, that, as the pope has committed to Master Rostand, his subdeacon and chaplain, the business of the Cross, and appointed him to pay divers merchants a sum of money taken to the king's use for the business of Sicily, out of the money for the Cross, the king will accept whatever the bishop, at the mandate of the said Rostand, shall pay out of that money to the said merchants.

By P. bishop of Hereford.

Grant to Jordan, notary of the pope, attending to the king's affairs at the court of Rome, of 40 marks from the chamber yearly at Midsummer, until the king provide for him more amply.

Nov. 16 Windsor. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Heyrun to keep the castle of Scardeburg with all things pertaining to the *corpus* of the castle, at his own cost.

Mandate to John de Lexinton to deliver it to him.

Membrane 21—cont.

1255.
Nov. 17.
Windsor.

Appointment of Robert Walerand to keep the castle and manor of St. Briavels and the forest of Dene for five years from Michaelmas last, so that he have the issues and profits of the king's demesnes, of the yearly rent, and of the king's weirs, of the said manor, and also of the foreign great mines, the foreign forges and the sea coal of the said forest and the custom of sea coal brought over the Severn, the cheminage through the said forest towards Gloucester, the herbage, wind-fallen wood, loppings (*cooperonum*) of oaks given away by the king or felled to his use and of timber (*lignorum*) thrown down by the wind, pannage, ashes, nuts and chestnuts of the said forest, and the perquisites of the forest; and the issues of the halmote of St. Briavels and of the ropers (*cordariis*) and sievemakers (*criblariis*) of the said forest; rendering 140*l.* yearly at the Exchequer and keeping the castle and forest at his own cost, and so that there remain to the king the king's great forge of the said forest to dispose of as he will. By Philp Lovel and Henry de Bathonia.

Mandate to James Fresell to deliver to him the said castle, manor and forest.

Mandate to the tenants of the castellany of St. Briavels and of the forestry of the forest of Dene to be intendant to him.

Grant to Master Finatus, king's clerk, the king's proctor in the court of Rome of a yearly fee of 20 marks out of the chamber, until the king provide for him more abundantly. By P. bishop of Hereford.

Nov. 18.
Windsor.

Grant to Robert de Baro, king's clerk, the king's proctor in the court of Rome, of the fee of 20 marks a year, which Peter bishop of Hereford by other letters of the king promised him; to be paid at Midsummer out of the chamber, until the king provide for him more abundantly.
By the same P.

MEMBRANE 20.

Nov. 18.
Windsor.

Notification to A. the pope, of the appointment of Robert de Baro, king's vassal, as proctor in the court of Rome on behalf of the king and Edmund the king's son, king of Sicily. But it is not to be understood that by reason of this mandate the king's mandate to Master Finatus is revoked. By P. bishop of Hereford.

Nov. 18.
Windsor.

The like to the same of the appointment of Master Finatus as the king's proctor at the court of Rome. But the king's mandate to Robert de Baro is not revoked by reason of this. By the same P.

Grant to Master James de Aqua Blanca, king's clerk, archdeacon of Salop, that after the king has provided for Henry de Wengham, king's clerk, and Master Rostand, the pope's chaplain, in dignities or prebends, as promised to them, he will immediately provide for him in a competent dignity, prebend or ecclesiastical benefice. By the same P.

Simple protection without clause for Thraer ap Hoel so long as he be constable of the castle of Ganhou.

The like for Griffith son of Wenonwen, for three years.

Nov. 20.
Windsor.

Grant to Master Gerard de Lyne, king's clerk, of a yearly fee of 10*l.* at the exchequer of Easter, until the king provide for him in a competent ecclesiastical benefice.

1255. *Membrane 20—cont.*

Nov. 21. Windsor. Whereas the king, when in Gascony, lately committed to P. bishop of Hereford, at farm, the manors of Marwardyn and Lugwardyn for ten years from Michaelmas, 38 Henry III, rendering yearly the same farm as the men of those manors or other farmers last rendered at the Exchequer by his own hands at the same terms; the king, confirming such grant, has thought fit to renew the same by the setting to it of his present seal.

Mandate to the prior and convent of Durham, notwithstanding the king's seal having been placed upon certain chests (*archis et cistis*) in their church or priory, wherein a certain sum of money of W. bishop of Ely, is said to be, to permit the said bishop or his messenger to have access to the said chests, and take out the said money, carry it away, and do what he will with it.

By Richard, earl of Gloucester, and John Mansel.

Memorandum that all the privileges sealed with the seal of England of the affairs of Apulia were sealed by order of the king at Wyndesor, and by the counsel of P. bishop of Hereford, and A. [bishop] elect of Winchester, William de Valencia and Geoffrey de Lezinan, the king's brothers, Richard earl of Gloucester and Hertford, John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, John Mansel, provost of Beverley, Philip Lovel, the treasurer, Ralph son of Nicholas, Roger de Turkelby, Henry de Batonia, Henry de la Mare, Henry de Bretton, Nicholas de Turri and others of the king's council. [*Fœdera.*]

As the king is bound to Ellis Barbe, citizen of Bordeaux, in various immense debts for wines which the king caused to be taken from him, and also the king, by charter, acquitted all the citizens of Bordeaux from all his prise except the right prise, it is commanded to John de Gisorciis, chamberlain of London and Sandwich, and all other takers of the king's wines, to permit the said Ellis to be quit of all prise except the ancient right prise on all wines which he causes to be brought to England in the ship of William Herbert.

Pardon to Alan son of William de Lincolnia for the death of Alan Blont, as it appears by inquisition made by Gilbert de Preston that he was taken by the bailiffs of the city of London, on suspicion of larceny, and committed to the keeping of the said Alan son of William and died in prison through the severity and grievousness of that prison and not through the said Alan.

Nov. 23. Windsor. Protection, with clause, for Michael de Fenys, who is in the service of Edward the king's son beyond seas, until his return to England.

Royal assent to the election of Robert sub-prior of St. Bartholomew's, Smethefeld, London, to be prior of that house; with mandate to F. bishop of London, to do his part herein.

Nov. 26. Windsor. Appointment of John de Wincle and Simon Passelewe to appraise by oath of good men all the houses of the Jews of Lincoln who fled or were hanged or taken and are detained in prison for the death of a boy lately crucified at Lincoln, and take possession of their chattels; to enquire what has become of the chattels of those Jews who were indicted of the said death and to arrest the same and take them into the king's hands in whosesoever hands they may be; and to examine and view as well in the chirographers' chests of Lincoln as by their pledges (*per vadimenta sua*) how many and what debts are due to the said Jews, and to take the said houses, chattels and debts into the king's hands, and keep them safe until further order; the king having granted all these to R. earl of Cornwall, in part payment of the king's debts to him; with mandate to the constable, mayor, bailiffs and chirographers of the Jews of Lincoln, and all other bailiffs and others to be intendant to them.

1255.

Membrane 20—*cont.*

And because the Jews of Lincoln are bound to the queen in 172*l.* 8*s.* 2*d.* for her gold it is commanded that the said John and Simon cause to be levied without delay out of the clearer chattels and debts of the said Jews of Lincoln the said sum for the queen's use, and to do with the surplus what had been enjoined on them; for it is the king's will that the queen be satisfied of her debt first, and they are to bear themselves herein so that she do not lose anything by their delinquency.

Nov. 29. Windsor.

Promise to Peter Bariller, Bidal de la Farr', William Pucele, William Bauduz, Henry de Hudesac, Bernard de Perdaz, Bernard de Cornere, Gerard de Pontuner, Bernard David, Bernard de Monte Corbelli, Luke de Bovill, William Gurdun, Geoffrey de Calvo Monte, Richard de Stale, Peter Socalt', Hugh de Lison, Matthew de Molins, Bernard Guntaut, Peter Everardi and William Museard, merchants of Agen, to whom the king is bound in 424*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* for wines taken from them, as the king understands by scrutiny of the rolls of the Exchequer and by mandate of Philip Lovel, the treasurer, and whereof the said merchants had writs of liberate in which are contained the particulars of these debts, that the king will pay them at the following terms, which they have granted to the king of their own free will, to wit, at Michaelmas next 141*l.* 7*s.* 3*d.* at Michaelmas following 141*l.* 7*s.* 3*d.* and at Michaelmas then following 141*l.* 7*s.* 2*d.*

Dec. 2. Windsor.

Safe-conduct, until Easter, for Arnald, count of Gynes, who has asked permission to come to England to make certain pilgrimages; and for the knights and others of his household whom he brings with him, and their harness.

Dec. 4. Windsor.

The like, until a month after the Purification, for William, earl of Mar, and the knights and others of his household, in coming to the king in England and returning.

The like for Alexander Comyn, earl of Buchan.

Simple protection, without clause, for the abbot of Flexley, gone by the king's order to Wales on his service, so long as he be there.

Dec. 5. Windsor.

Protection, with clause, for Master Laurence de Gatham, gone by like order to Gascony on the king's service, so long as he be there.

Pardon to Richard Musac and Alice his wife of their outlawry on account of a robbery in the realm, as it appears by inquisition made by the justiciary of Ireland, that they were in Ireland on the feast of St. John the Baptist, 34 Henry III, when they were said to have done the robbery. By the bishop of Worcester.

Dec. 5. Windsor.

Grant to the abbot of Mirevall, Hugh de Menill, Robert de Mercinton, Robert de Stretton, parson of the church of Duffeld, Robert the Chaplain, parson of the church of Midehall, Master John de Twyford and Roger the Chaplain, parson of the church of Stapelford, executors of the will of William de Ferariis, earl of Derby, to whom in his lifetime the king granted that he might freely make his will notwithstanding any debts he might owe at the Exchequer, that they shall have free administration of the goods of the earl, and nothing shall be required of them on account of the earl's debts or goods, and that the heirs of the earl shall be answerable to the king for his debts.

Mandate to the barons of the Exchequer to enroll the said letters.

1255. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Simple protection for William de Monte Acuto, gone to Wales on the service of Edward the king's son, so long as he be there.

Dec. 7. Windsor — Mandate to the chamberlains of London and Sandwich and all other takers of the king's wines in England to permit the knights and burgesses of Bergerac to have quittance of all prise except the right and ancient prise of their wines sent to England; Edward the king's son having remitted such to them and the king having confirmed the remission.

Dec. 9. [Windsor.] — Grant, for three years from Christmas, to the abbot of Geddeworth that he and the men of his household shall not be distrained in the king's realm or power for the trespass of another of which they are not guilty or for any debt whereof they are not sureties or principals.

Exemption for life of John de Bilton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, regarder or other bailiff of the king against his will.

MEMBRANE 19.

Windsor — Pardon, at the instance of Garsias Martini, to Benedict son of Mosseus of London, Jew, of the king's suit for the death of Hugh, the boy lately crucified by the Jews at Lincoln, as it appears by the inquisition made by John de Lessinton touching the said death that he was not indicted of the perpetration of the crime but only with consent to the death afterwards and that he put himself upon the country in court before the justices at Westminster, and the mother of the boy confesses that he is not guilty thereof.

Mandate to Peter le Blund, constable of the Tower of London to deliver the said Benedict, who is detained there on this charge, to the said Garsias without delay.

Mandate to the justices for the keeping of the Jews to deliver to the said Benedict his chattels with his houses that were taken into the king's hands on this account. [*Fœdera.*]

Mandate to the chamberlains of London and Sandwich and all bailiffs and takers of wines in England to permit the citizens of Bordeaux to have quittance from all prise except the right prise upon their wines which they can prove by common seal of Bordeaux to be theirs.

Dec. 11. Reading. — Mandate to Ellis de Rabayne, keeper of the castle of Corfe, in pursuance of the covenant in the peace made between the king of Castile and the king for the deliverance of prisoners on both sides to deliver William Arnaldi de la Dils, nephew of the prior of le Mas, from the prison of that castle, sending him to Garsias Martini, knight of the said king, by the bearer.

Appointment of Edmund de Lacy to keep the manor of Melleburn for seven years from Michaelmas last, rendering 50*l.* a year at the Exchequer and answering at the end of the term for the stock or the price thereof; with mandate to the tenants to be intendant to him.

Pardon at the instance of Matthew Hanibal, a Roman proconsul, to James Judici, nephew of John le Romeyn (*Romani*), treasurer of York, of his outlawry for the rape of a woman of Wyvestouwe; on condition that he make peace with the woman or stand his trial if any will proceed against him.

1255. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Dec. 15. Marlborough. Simple protection, without clause, for two years, for the abbot and convent of Roche.

Dec. 16. Clarendon. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert de Mauneby to keep the abbey of Evesham, void by the death of Thomas the late abbot, and all its possessions, so that he answer for the same at the Exchequer; with mandate to the tenants to be intendant to him as guardian.

The like mandate to the prior and convent.

Mandate to the escheator on this side Trent to take the abbey into the king's hands and deliver it to the said Robert.

Protection, with clause, for Stephen Lungespe, gone to Gascony by order of the king, so long as he be there.

The like for John de Holte.

Confirmation of a lease for three years from St. Katharine the Virgin, 1255, by Peter de Malo Lacu to Matthew de Bridelington, clerk, and Richard le Carter, burgess[es] of Beverley, of 4½ carucates of land, and a rent of 1 mark in Baynton, and 9 tofts there, and 8 carucates and 21 tofts in Nesyngwyk; saving to the lessor heriots and merchets when they fall in.

Dec. 18. Clarendon. Grant to John de Sumercote, king's clerk, of a prebend late of Leonard the Egyptian (*Egipcii*), by nation an Italian, in the church of Suwelle, void and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York; and mandate to the chapter to assign him a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter.

Dec. 22. Clarendon. The prior and convent of Evesham have letters of licence to elect an abbot, by John de Wigornia and William de London, monks of that house, coming to ask for the king's licence.

Dec. 26. Winchester. Respite for two years from Easter to John son of William de Verdun from making himself a knight.

Dec. 28. Winchester. Appointment, during pleasure, of Ebulo de Genevre to keep the castle of Hadleg with the park and other things belonging thereto, rendering at the Exchequer as much as Stephen de Salinis; with mandate to the tenants of the constabulary of that castle to be intendant to him.

Mandate to the constable of that castle to deliver it to him.

Licence for John de Stutevill to give in frank marriage to his daughter Alice a moiety of his manor of Dyham, which he holds in chief; saving to the king the service due.

Grant to John de Sumercote of a prebend in Suwell (*as above*), so far as pertains to the patron; and mandate to Master John Clarel and Adam de Hilton, guardians of the said archbishopric, to assign him a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter.

Dec. 28. Winchester. Grant to Edward the king's first-born son of the forest of the New Forest with all its issues for ten years; with mandate to all foresters and ministers to pay the rents they are accustomed to pay at the Exchequer for their baliwicks, after the king has restored to them the said bailiwicks by fine made with him, to wit, the rents from which they were put out by judgment before the justices in eyre for the pleas of the forest, at the exchequer of the said Edward at Bristol by their own hands, after the said fine until the end of the said term, as they used to pay at the Exchequer.

1255. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Confirmation to the prior and canons of the monastery of Ivychurch, who were founded of the king's alms and have no maintenance except from him, of a grant made to them and their successors by James de Puton of an acre of land in Puton, lying in Apsfurlang between land of Robert Thurstan and land late of Herbert son of Agnes de Putton, although it is of the king's serjeanty.

[Dec. 28.] Winchester. Mandate to Robert de Stopham, bailiff of Clarendon, to restore to the said prior and canons the said acre, which by reason of the alienation of the king's serjeanty was taken into the king's hands; with the growing crops (*inbladacione*) of the said land.

Exemption, for life, of Henry de Bradeley, from being put on assizes, juriers, or recognitions, and from being made coroner, escheator, sheriff, or other bailiff of the king against his will.

The like of John de Lyngeyne, and from being made coroner, escheator, verderer, forester or other bailiff.

Dec. 29. Winchester. Mandate to the chamberlain of London and Sandwich and other takers of the king's wines to allow to R. de Clare, earl of Gloucester, quittance from all prise except the right and ancient prise on the wines of a ship which the earl avows by his letters patent; which quittance the king has granted to the earl at his instance.

Exemption, for life, of Ralph de Stopham from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made coroner, sheriff, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, regarder or other bailiff of the king against his will.

1256.

Jan. 1. Guildford. Mandate to Imbert de Muntferrand to take, wherever he can find him, Gervase de London, sometime canon of Hereford, outlawed for the death of the prior of Campan, wherewith he is charged, who is conversant in the realm without the king's warrant of pardon of outlawry and grant of peace; and to keep him safe until further order.

Jan. 2. Guildford. Grant to John Maunsell, king's clerk, provost of Beverley, of the treasurership of the church of York, with the prebend annexed thereto, void by the death of John le Romeyn, and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York; with mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of York.

Grant to Master Rostand, papal chaplain, of a prebend late of John Maunsell, provost of Beverley, in the church of York, void by the cession of the latter, and in the king's gift as above.

MEMBRANE 18.

Jan. 8. Westminster. Pardon, at the instance of Sanchia, countess of Cornwall, the king's sister, to Stephen son of Baldwin de Smethecot for receiving William de Roggedon, an outlaw, and for the death of the said William who was killed in the house of the said Stephen.

Pardon, at the instance of the prior of Hurle, to John de Aschewell for the death of William de Daleby.

Pardon at the instance of the abbot of Westminster, to William le Megre for the death of Walter de Passeham.

1256. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Jan. 8. Westminster. Simple protection, without clause, for five years, for the prior and convent of Plumpton.

Jan. 9. Westminster. The like for Nicholas son of Martin, staying in Wales by the king's command in the service of Edward the king's son, so long as he be so engaged.

Protection with clause for Master Richard de Montibus, gone by order of the king to the islands of Gereseye and Gerneseye and other the king's islands on the business of the Cross; so long as he be on the king's service there.

Notification to the bishop of Coutances, the abbots, priors and other prelates, knights, bailiffs and others of the said islands that the king is sending to their parts Master Richard de Montibus and Laurence de Gaham, executors of the business of the Cross, for the collection of the tenth granted to the king by the pope and for other business of the Cross for the aid of the Holy Land; and mandate to them to give their counsel and aid to the said masters and their colleagues.

Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Legherton to keep the county of Lincoln, in like manner as Gilbert de Cheyles, sometime sheriff thereof, received it into his keeping.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Nicholas de Halou [*in the margin:* Haldlo] of one of the king's dies in the mint of Canterbury; he rendering at the Exchequer 100*s*. a year.

Mandate to John de Sumercotes to deliver it to him.

Grant to the said Nicholas of 40 marks a year at the Exchequer, to maintain him on the king's service so long as he be in the office of justice of the king.

Mandate to the barons of the Exchequer to cause this to be done and enrolled.

Confirmation of a grant for life by Thomas, sometime abbot of Evesham, and the convent of that place to Master Simon de Evesham of the manor of Honiburn, except a hamlet commonly called Podeho, and of the church of Honiburne with its appurtenances as well in Podeho as elsewhere.

Jan. 9. Westminster. Mandate to brother Robert de Mauneby, guardian of the abbey of Evesham, to restore to the said Master Simon the said manor and church, which by reason of the death of the said abbot he took into the king's hands, together with the goods and chattels found therein; and if he have taken anything since the capture, he is to let the said Simon have it back.

Grant to William de Clare of 100 marks a year at the Exchequer until the king provide for him in an equivalent in wards or escheats.

Pardon, at the instance of Edward de Westmonasterio, to Philip le Teler of his outlawry for the death of Nicholas son of Richard.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Exemption, for life, at the instance of Garsias Martini, knight of the king of Castile, of Nicholas Wacelyn from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, regarder or other bailiff of the king against his will.

1256. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Grant, at the instance of the said Garsias, to Apparicius de Bures, son of William de Pumpilion, and Matthew his brother of quittance from the king's prise on all their merchandize for four years.

The like, at the instance of the [bishop] elect of Toledo, of John Petri, merchant of Bures, for the like period.

Bond to Guy de Lezignan, the king's brother, in 100*l.* of the king's gift, to be paid at the Exchequer in the quinzaine of Holy Trinity next.

Appointment of Matthew Bezill to keep the castle of Gloucestre with the custom of the tyne of ale of Gloucester, for five years from Easter, so that out of the profit of the said custom he keep the said castle and render at the Exchequer 10 marks a year.

Jan. 10. Westminster

Licence, for life, for Simon son of Richard to hunt with his own dogs the hare, fox, badger and cat in the forests of Huntingdon and Essex, except in fence month.

Grant, for life, to Master Thomas de Weseham, the king's surgeon, of the bailiwick which Hugh de Loges held in the forest of Kannoke.

Grant, for life, to John de Sancta Maria, king's chaplain, of the wardenship of the *Domus Dei* of Dunwich, so that he dispose of the goods and revenues thereof to the advantage of the brethren and poor dwelling therein; with mandate to the mayor and good men of Dunwich to be intendant to him.

Mandate to W. bishop of Norwich to admit him.

Pardon, at the instance of Eleanor countess of Leicester and Pembroke, the king's sister, to Alexander son of Giles de Lincolnia, for the death of Peter Neyr of Lincoln.

Grant and indulgence to all persons signed or to be signed with the Cross, whom Master Rostand, executor of the business of the Cross, shall state by his letters to be such, or to be worthy of enjoying the privileges of such, that full justice shall be shown to them by the justices, as well those in eyre as others, in pecuniary cases from fortnight to fortnight where according to law and the custom of the realm it cannot be done more quickly, and in other cases as quickly as law and the custom of the realm permit; and the judgments given shall be demanded for execution with like speed, and all the king's writs touching those things which belong to the king shall be granted to them quit: for one year from the Purification.

This letter was duplicated and one letter was delivered to Master Rostand and the other was delivered into the Wardrobe for safe keeping.

Jan. 10. Westminster.

Pardon, at the instance of John de Derlinton, to John the convert for the death of a boy crucified at Lincoln, when he was a Jew of that city.

Mandate to Peter le Blund, constable of the Tower of London, to deliver him from the Tower.

Exemption, for life, of Hugh de Dun from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, inquisitor or other bailiff of the king against his will.

Jan. 12. Westminster.

Whereas the king of Castile to restore peace between the king of the French and the king, by solemn envoys, as one zealous for the honour and utility of both parties is instant for this with both, the king has thought fit to send John Maunsell, provost of Beverley, and Bertram de Cryoyl to the presence of the king of the French, and has empowered them to treat with him touching the premises.

1256.

Membrane 18—*cont.*

Jan. 16. Merton.

Grant to William Lungespe, the king's kinsman, that when he has made his will the king will ratify it, and his executors shall have free administration of his goods, and that the king will betake himself for any debts which the said William owes to him on the day of his death to his heirs, as the king granted to him by other letters in Gascony.

MEMBRANE 17.

Jan. 20. Windsor.

To the king of France. The king is sending to him Peter de Monteforti to amend and confirm the articles touching breaches of the truce already discussed by Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, and Peter de Sabaudia, on the king's behalf, and the said king's people in his presence.

It is written by the same words to the said king by letters close.

Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, it being considered by judgment of the king's court that Robert de Ferrariis, son and heir of William de Ferrariis, earl of Derby, should quietly have those 100*l.* yearly from the Exchequer which were given to him in frank marriage with his wife, the king's niece, to cause him to have the same yearly at the same terms at which his father used to receive the 100*l.*

Jan. 22. Windsor.

Mandate to Ellis de Rabayn, keeper of the castle of Corf, in pursuance of the peace made with the king of Castile that prisoners on both sides should be delivered, to deliver John de Munrevell, Gerald del Mayne, Peter Burler and William Amaneu, who are in prison there, and to send them to Garsias Martini, knight of the said king, by the bearer.

Mandate to all cleric and lay tenants of the treasurership of the church of York, to be intendant to John Maunsell, king's clerk, provost of Beverley, to whom the king has granted the treasurership, being in his hands by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York.

Mandate to John Clarell, guardian of the said archbishopric, that, as the dean and chapter of York have not yet admitted the said John or his proctor, although bidden by the king to do so, and the said John should shortly go beyond seas on business of the king which cannot be committed to others, and therefore cannot attend personally to this matter, unless the dean and chapter execute the king's mandate within three days he is to do so in the name of the king.

Exemption, for life, of Thomas de Tetteburne from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, regarder or other bailiff of the king against his will.

The like of William de Punchardun.

Grant to Peter de Monte Forti of 50*l.* a year at the Exchequer, until the king provide for him in any equivalent of land; and for this grant the said Peter has released to the king all his right in all the woods which the king holds in the forest of Roteland.

Bond to the prior of Ploys in 9 marks 7*s.* 8*d.*, to John de Gardino in 55*s.* 2*d.*, to Adam Vanel in 1 mark, to John de Meynill in 46*s.*, to Wyot de Aminoys in 11*s.* 6*d.*, to Michael de Plowys in 36*s.* 9*d.*, to William de Nevill in 41*s.* 3*d.*, to James de Timberun in 40*s.*, and to Henry de Mota in 57*s.* 5*d.* for rounceys lost in the king's service in Gascony, as testified by William de Axem[ue], king's clerk; and promise to pay the same at the Exchequer a month after Michaelmas; on condition that, if it shall appear that the said serjeants have received anything for this account from the wardrobe or elsewhere, it shall be deducted.

Membrane 17—cont.

1256.

Jan. 24. Windsor. Notification that whereas R. sometime bishop of Lincoln, received 1,000 marks to the use of S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, of the money of the Cross and caused letters obligatory to be made thereupon, which lately remained with Master Rostand, papal chaplain, the said Master, having with the king's consent received from the said earl his letters obligatory touching the said 1,000 marks, has restored the said letters of the bishop to the executors of the bishop as paid and quit.

Promise to Peter de Abusun, the king's kinsman, who at the king's instance has yielded the right he had in the church of Neketon, which the king conferred upon Raymund Masson, king's clerk, believing it to be void, that the king will provide for the said Peter in an equivalent benefice.

Jan. 24. Windsor. Pardon, for a fine of 200 marks which Robert le Vavassur made, to the said Robert, William his son, Alexander de Wandesle, Walter de Ufton, John de Scarlet, Simon le Porter, Henry le Foun, William de Morton, Stephen de Shiple, Robert de Wike, Henry Revel, John Yedrich, and William de Ufton, sometime bailiffs and ministers of the said Robert, of all trespasses in the forests, hays, woods, castles, manors, works and other bailiwicks and wardenships, which he held of the king to the day of the Conversion of St. Paul, 40 Henry III, and release to them of the king's rancour and indignation; on condition that they stand their trial in the king's court, according to law and the custom of the realm, touching trespasses committed against others than the king when the said Robert was sheriff of Nottingham and Derby or other bailiff of the king, if any will proceed against them.

Jan. 25. Windsor. Bond to Drew de Barentin in 10*l.* for the sumpter palfreys and harness of two of his nephews, whom the king when he was last in Gascony decorated with the belt of a knight; to be paid at Michaelmas next.

Mandate to sheriffs on this side Trent that, when required by John Wallerand, king's clerk, the escheator, they give their counsel and aid in summoning before him knights, freemen and others to make inquisitions and do other things pertaining to his office.

Protection, with clause, for Drew de Barentin, going beyond seas as the king's envoy, until his return.
The like for the prior of Hurle.
The like for William le Fleming going with the said prior.

Bond to the said Drew in a marriage of 60*l.* yearly of land to the use of one of his sons or daughters.

Appointment of Robert de Maris to keep the castle of Porcestre for five years from the Purification, rendering 16 marks yearly at the Exchequer, and keeping the said castle and the forest of Porcestre at his own cost; with mandate to the tenants of the constabulary of that castle to be intendant to him.
Mandate to Henry de Farleg, sheriff of Southampton, to deliver the said castle to him.

Promise to Master Raymond the Provost, brother of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, knight of Brigerak, to whom the king was bound in 100*l.* for damages sustained by him by reason of the war of Gascony, to be paid at London on the quinzaine of Easter, 39 Henry III, and in 20 marks of his yearly fee due at Michaelmas in that year, to pay these sums at the Exchequer of London a month after Michaelmas next, together with 20 marks more which will then be due for his fee, and another 10 marks which the king has given him for his expenses.

1256. *Membrane 17—cont.*

Power to John Mansell, provost of Beverley, and Bertram de Crioyl to make, extend and confirm a truce between the king of France and his brothers and their adherents and the king, Edward the king's son, the king's brothers and their adherents, from the feast of St. Rémy, when the truce made between the king of France and the king by Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester and Peter de Sabaudia, for three years more after this date ends; with power to them to swear on the king's soul that he will observe it.

Grant to Adam de Benetley, citizen of London, and Maud his wife, in survivorship, that whenever the city of London is tallaged at 1000 marks they shall not be tallaged at more than 40*s*. and at the same rate whatever the tallage may be.

Exemption, at the instance of Alesia wife of Edmund de Lacy, of Richard de la Basage from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, regarder, or other bailiff of the king, against his will.

Jan. 28. Wallingford. Appointment of William le Bretun, Nicholas de Romes[eye], Geoffrey de Leuekenor and Simon de Throp as justices in eyre for this turn for pleas of the forest in the counties of Berks, Koteland and Essex.

Mandate to Philip Luvel, the treasurer, during the absence of the prior of Hurle, whom the king is shortly sending as his envoy to Spain, to take care of his priory and maintain its lands and possessions, and protect it according to the tenor of the protection which the king caused to be made to him.

Jan. 28. Oxford. The prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, and the dean and chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin, have licence to elect an archbishop by Fulk, canon of the Holy Trinity, and Master John de Bathurgham coming to the king with letters of the said convent and chapter praying for licence to elect.

Exemption, for life, of Geoffrey de Leuekenore from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, regarder or other bailiff of the king against his will.

MEMBRANE 16

Jan. 30. Woodstock. Grant to the king's yeoman William de Renham of the mill of Bradepol without Brideport with the messuages and other appurtenances late of Ralph de Kancia, which are in the king's hands as of his serjeanty, saving the right of anyone; he rendering at the Exchequer half a mark yearly as the said Ralph did, on condition that if anyone claim right therein, full justice be shown to him notwithstanding this grant.

Feb. 5. Woodstock. Licence for life for Ralph de Bakepuz to hunt with his own dogs the hare, the fox, the cat, squirrel and badger through the forest of the county of Somerset.

Appointment during pleasure of brother Robert de Mauneby and James Fres[el] to keep the bishopric of Salisbury, answering at the Exchequer for the issues; with mandate to the tenants to be intendant to them.

Membrane 16—cont.

1256.
Feb. 4.
Woodstock

Exemption, for life, at the instance of John, prior of Newburgh, of Thomas de Coleville, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, regarder or other bailiff of the king against his will.

Nothing because J. prior of Newburgh sues.

The like, at the instance of William de Rupella, of David son of Adam from assizes, juries or recognitions.

The foregoing is totally cancelled because it pertained to the Chancellor.

Feb. 5.
Woodstock.

Grant to John de Avennis, for his homage and service, of 200*l.* a year at the Exchequer, in the name of a fee, until the king provide for him in that value or more yearly of land in lands, wards or escheats.

By the counsel of R. earl of Cornwall, the bishop of Hereford, John son of Geoffrey and the prior of Newburgh.

Feb. 6.
Woodstock.

Pardon, at the instance of A. king of Scotland, to William Amfridi of his outlawry for the death of Ordwy le Ropere. By J. Maunsel.

Power to Philip Luvel, treasurer, to raise a loan of 1,000 or 800 marks from merchants or others, and to give security (*obligare*) for the same on the issues of the archbishopric of York, the bishopric of Salisbury and the abbey of Evesham, now void and in the king's hands.

Feb. 7.
Woodstock

Simple protection, without clause, for Nicholas Lungespe, to last for such time as he be beyond seas.

Promise to Raymund Masson, king's clerk, brother of Master Rostand, papal sub-deacon and chaplain, who surrendered the church of Neketon, which the king believing to be void had conferred upon Peter de Aubezun, previously rector of the same, that the king will provide for him in 60 marks yearly of rent out of the first ecclesiastical benefices, prebendal or otherwise, falling void; the provision granted to Henry de Wengham, king's clerk, alone excepted.

Power to the bishop of Hereford, as it is fitting that those who attend to the king's affairs should enjoy the king's munificence, to provide for six clerks of Master Rostand, papal sub-dean and chaplain, to be nominated by him, in ecclesiastical benefices belonging to the king's presentation or collation, provided that none exceed the sum of 40 marks.

Feb. 8.
Woodstock.

Pardon, at the instance of the king's daughter Margery, queen of Scotland, to Henry de Legherton for the death of Geoffrey del Hille, as it appears by inquisition made by Roger de Luvetot, sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, in the full county of Nottingham, in the presence of the coroners of that county that he killed him in self-defence.

Exemption, for life, of Thomas de Clendone from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, &c. or other bailiff of the king against his will. At the instance of the queen.

Feb. 9.
Woodstock

Writ of aid for Master Thomas de Pyuelesdon, deputed to collect the bequests and obventions, granted to the king in aid of the Holy Land, in the diocese of Norwich.

The like in the diocese of London.

So long as he be attendant on the said business.

Feb. 7.
Woodstock.

Licence, for life, for Nicholas de Hastinges to hunt with his own dogs the hare, the fox, the badger and the cat through the king's forests in the county of York.

1256. *Membrane 16—cont.*

Feb. 10. Woodstock. Exemption, for life, at the instance of the king's brother Guy de Lezingnan, of Robert de Grymescote in the county of Northampton from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, register, regarder, inquisitor, forester, verderer or other bailiff of the king against his will.

Feb. 10. Woodstock. Notification, for the tranquillity and utility of the masters and scholars of the university of Oxford as well as of the burgesses and others having houses in that town, that all houses of the said municipality (*municipii*) inhabited by scholars shall be re-assessed every five years by assessment of clerical and lay persons on both sides, commencing from this date.

By P. bishop of Hereford, Henry de Bathon[ia], Henry de Mara and others of the king's council.

Exemption, for life, of Roger le Peytevin, from being put in assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff of the king against his will.

Grant to A. king of Scotland, that no prejudice shall arise to him or his heirs by reason of the grant to the king by the pope of the twentieth of ecclesiastical benefices of the realm of Scotland, in aid of the Holy Land for three years. [*Fœdera.*]

Feb. 13. Woodstock. Mandate to all bailiffs of Ireland not to permit Angus son of Donald or any other malefactors of the realm of Scotland, whose names the king of Scotland will let them know, by letters patent, to be received anywhere in the king's power in Ireland; for seven years. [*Fœdera.*]

The dean and chapter of Salisbury have licence to elect a bishop; by Master Giles de Brideporth, dean of Wells, Master Ralph de Eboraco and Martin de Litlebyry, canons of Salisbury, coming to the king with letters patent of the chapter.

Feb. 15. Woodstock. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Westminster of all their debts at the Exchequer, required of them by summons of the Exchequer, whether of prests or of other demands up to the present day. By K.

Mandate to the barons of the Exchequer to acquit them. By K.

Feb. 17. Woodstock. Whereas the pope has committed to Master Rostand, his sub-dean and chaplain, the execution of the business of the Cross, and appointed him to satisfy divers merchants touching a certain sum of money taken to the king's use for the business of Sicily out of the tenth granted to the king, the king accepts the payment made by R. abbot of Westminster of 1755*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.* to Herminius Herminii and Reyner Barbotti and their fellows, citizens and merchants of Siena, by order of the said Rostand, and other payments made by the abbot by like order. Mandate also to him, if he have any of that money left, to give it to the said Rostand with the rolls and securities (*cautionibus*), especially as the said Rostand is ready to make him letters patent testifying the receipt thereof. [*Fœdera.*] By P. bishop of Hereford and Master Rostand.

Exemption, for life, of Richard le Waleys from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, regarder, agister or other bailiff of the king against his will.

The like, at the instance of Edward the king's son, of Roger son of Stephen de Stoke, with this addition from being made 'sheriff.'

The like, at the instance of John Walerand, of Philip de Cerne.

1256.

Membrane 16—cont.

Whereas the king lately granted to Henry de Mara a fee of 100 marks a year at the Exchequer, while in his service, and when in Gascony gave commandment to the queen and R. earl of Cornwall, guardians of the realm, to assign to the said Henry out of wards falling in land to that yearly value, and, in pursuance of that command they assigned to him the wardship of the manor of Cury Revel with the town of Langport and other appurtenances and the manor of Stoke, late of Sabina de Urtiaco; and whereas the king afterwards, not knowing of the assignment, granted to his firstborn son Edward the wardship of all the lands late of the said Sabina; with the consent of his said son he confirms to the said Henry the said wardship, to hold for his said fee.

Feb. 20. Woodstock. Mandate to foresters, verderers and other bailiffs and ministers of the forests, and keepers of the king's warrens to permit Robert de Chenney, yeoman of Edward the king's son, to enter the king's forests and warrens with the dogs of the said Edward and to course therein and take the king's deer to blood (*adaptandos*) the said dogs, as the said Edward has appointed him to do; until Michaelmas next.

Grant to John le Bettre of Fifhyde of the marriage of Juliana late the wife of William Cotele, with all things belonging thereto.

MEMBRANE 15.

Feb. 20. Woodstock. Mandate to the constable of St. Briavels and the foresters, verderers and other bailiffs and ministers of the forest of Dene to be intendant to Henry de Bathonia and Henry de Mara, whom the king is sending to those parts to attend to the sale of part of the woods there.

Feb. 1. Woodstock. Grant to Ralph le Vescunte and Philippa his wife of the king's peace, and power to them to claim in the court of the king or others, according to law and the custom of the realm, the lands and tenements late of Bertram Gayclyn, father of the said Philippa, in the realm.

Feb. 20. Woodstock. Notification to A. the pope, of the appointment of William Bonquer, knight and king's marshal, and Master Peter de Soleriis as the king's proctors in the court of Rome. This letter is duplicated.

Appointment of Master Robert Anketil, king's clerk, with the justiciary of Ireland for the time being, as the king's escheator and guardian of archbishoprics, bishoprics and all cross lands (*crocearium*) and priories falling void and other escheats belonging to the king in Ireland, reserved to the king in his grant to Edward his son of the land of Ireland.

Grant to the said Robert, escheator in Ireland, that his fee of 40 marks a year which the king granted to him at the exchequer of London and afterwards made payable at the exchequer of Dublin, shall be taken from the issues of the above escheats at the same terms.

Feb. 24. Missenden. Grant to Ellis de Campis, citizen of Bordeaux, to whom the king is bound in many great debts, of 60 marks in compensation of his losses through not being paid, to be taken at the exchequer of Michaelmas next with all the debts wherein the king is bound to him.

Feb. 25. St. Albans. Grant to Guy de Lezignan the king's brother, who came lately to England at the king's command, of 100 marks for his expenses to be taken at the exchequer of Midsummer.

Membrane 15—cont.

1256.
Feb. 25.
St. Albans.

Exemption, for life, at the instance of Imbert Pugeys, of John le Waleys from being put on assizes, juries, recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, regarder, agister, forester, verderer or other bailiff of the king against his will.

Mandate to John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, or his lieutenant, that, so soon as he has provided for Henry de Wengham, king's clerk, dean of St. Martins le Grand, London, in 300 marks yearly of rent in Ireland, in dignities, prebends or other ecclesiastical benefices, in the king's gift by reason of voidance of archbishoprics, bishoprics, abbeys and priories of Ireland, reserved by the king in his late grant of Ireland to his son Edward, he shall provide for Master Robert Anketyl, king's clerk, in 100*l*. yearly of rent in one or more like ecclesiastical benefices or others in the said land, so that the provision of no other except the said Henry shall stand in the way of the provision of the said master.

Feb. 26.
St. Albans.

Whereas the king gave to the prior and canons of Chettewode a carucate of land in the manor of Brehull to find a chaplain of their order to serve in the chapel of St. Werburg at the hermitage (*heremitorium*) of Brehull, and 50*s*. yearly to find another chaplain of the same order to serve in the chapel of the king's court of Brehull; and whereas the prior and canons cannot have full advantage of this land because of the king's fair, by the entrance whereof into the said land they are aggrieved and damaged so that they cannot advantageously support the charge of the said service; the king grants that they may enclose the whole of the arable land of the said carucate, so that the king's fair cannot enter therein, and they may keep it enclosed for ever. He grants to them also yearly in the forest of Brehull by view of the foresters thereof, in the place most convenient for them, of five cartloads of palings (*clausture*) for the maintenance of the said enclosure, and of one old oak (*robur*) for their hearth.

Mandate to John son of Nigel, keeper of the said forest, to permit this.

March 1.
Ditton.

Extension to the bailiffs and good men of Shrewsbury of the murage, granted to them for three years, for another three years from the first Sunday in Lent, 40 Henry III.

Notification to Philip Luvel, the treasurer, the justices appointed to the keeping of the Jews, the chirographers of the Jews' chests of London, both Christian and Jews, and others, that, whereas the king has pledged to R. earl of Cornwall, his brother, his Jewry for the levying thereon of certain debts wherein the king is bound to him, which the earl cannot levy without some certainty be had of the state of the Jews and their debts. The king has granted to the earl power to search the chests of the chirographers of London in the presence of the chirographers, when he thinks fit, to cause the debts owing to them to be enrolled, and to do other things which may seem expedient for the levying of the said debt of the king, so that the payment may be more speedily effected and the Jewry restored to the king.

The same is commanded to the chirographers of the chests of Jews of London by writ close. [*Fœdera.*]

March 1.
Ditton.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by William le Bretun and his fellows, justices in eyre for pleas of the forest in the county of Oxford, for William Belet to assart and bring into cultivation a place of 4 acres in the forest of Bernewode, co. Buckingham, which is of his fee.

1256. *Membrane 15—cont.*

Notification that, whereas the king has released to the men of the commune of Bordeaux all exaction and prise of tuns of wine which they bring to England, Ireland, Wales and other the king's land, except the ancient prise of two tuns of wine from every ship, and the customs of pence upon every tun imposed in the divers ports, as is contained in their letters patent; the king has granted to them that, whoever shall bring letters patent sealed with the seal of the commune of Bordeaux, shall be believed without further proof that such wines are those of a man of the said commune, as the king granted to them before by letters patent, when in Gascony, under the seal which he used there.

Simple protection, without clause, until a year after Michaelmas, for the prior of Lewes, gone beyond seas, on the affairs of his house.

The like, without term, at the instance of Ebulo de Montibus, for Henry le Pestur of Cauntebrig.

March 6. St. Edmunds. Exemption, for life, at the instance of Ebulo de Montibus, of Benedict de Blakenham from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, regarder or other bailiff of the king against his will.

March 6. St. Edmunds. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for three years, for Richard the chaplain, warden of the hospital of St. Cross, Steresbrugg, and his messengers, seeking alms.

Simple protection, without clause, for one year, for Stephen son of Thomas de Stebbenhe, and Christiana, Juliana and Katharine his sisters.

March 9. St. Edmunds. Grant to the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds, which is in debt through pleas and other burdens (*fatigationes*), that to discharge their said debt they may tallage for this time their burgesses and other free tenants in that town, on condition that they do so reasonably according to the custom of the realm as other citizens and burgesses are accustomed to be tallaged. By K.

Request to all knights, free men and other tenants of the said abbey, to make such aid for the discharge as to merit the favour of the king and the abbot and convent hereafter.

Exemption of Henry de Shelton from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, inquisitor, forester, verderer, agister, regarder or other bailiff of the king against his will.

March 8. St. Edmunds. The like of Robert de Ho, without 'inquisitor.'

March 9. St. Edmunds. The like of Robert de Bosco, without 'inquisitor,' 'regarder.'

March 11. Dereham. The like of William de Weston, without 'inquisitor.'

Grant, at the instance of Roger de Bigod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, to Robert de Bosco, who is impleaded touching the whole tenement that he holds by William de Bovill and Joan, his wife, that, so long as the said plea lasts, he shall not be compelled to take the arms of a knight.

March 12. Gaywood. Exemption, for life, of John de Kersonere from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff of the king against his will.

1256.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

Respite, for a fine, to Ralph de Littelbiry from making himself a knight for three years from Easter next.

And be it known that it was testified before the king that his land is not worth as yet 40*s*. a year.

Simple protection, until Midsummer, for Peter de Malo Lacu, gone by licence of the king to Pontigny.

Respite to Adam son of Adam de Hagebech from making himself a knight for three years from Easter next.

Mandate to the sheriff of Lincoln to permit him to have this.

March 15. Castleacre. Appointment, during pleasure, of Alan de Guldeford, king's serjeant, to keep the king's houses and park of Guildford, answering at the Exchequer as Philip Luvel and Henry de Bathonia shall provide.

Mandate to Ellis Maunsell to deliver them to him.

March 16. Walsingham. Grant to Guy de Lezignan of the first wardship of the value of 80*l*. a year which shall fall to the king, with the marriage of the heir of such wardship, in lieu of the wardship of the land and heir of Hervey de Boxtede, which John son of Geoffrey deraigned against him by judgment of the king's court as belonging to the wardship of the land and heir of Theobald le Botyler, which the said John holds of the king's grant.

Grant, at the instance of the said Guy, that the king will provide for John son of Denis, coffrer of Paris, in an ecclesiastical benefice of the value of 30 marks a year, as soon as opportunity offers.

March 20. Bromholme. Presentation of James de Aqua Blanca to the church of Geytenton, void by the death of Guy de Palude, sometime rector; directed to the bishop of Lincoln.

March 21. St. Benet, Holme. Collation to Raymond Massun, brother of Master Rostand, papal subdeacon and chaplain, of a prebend late of Guy de Palude, deceased, in the church of Bruges.

Mandate to the constable of Bruges to let him have possession thereof.

March 22. Norwich. Protection with clause for John de Somerkotes gone beyond seas, for such time as he be there on the king's service.

Exemption, for life, at the instance of William Belet, king's yeoman, of Walter son of Gilbert de Thorp from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer or other bailiff of the king, against his will.

MEMBRANE 14.

March 23. Norwich. Respite, for a fine, of Richard Curlu from making himself a knight, for three years from Easter.

The like of William son of William de Bekeswell.

Exemption, for life, of the said William son of William from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, or from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, regarder or other bailiff of the king against his will.

The like of the following:—

March 25. Norwich. Thomas Rocelyn, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator or bailiff,

1256. *Membrane 14—cont.*

Richard de Harlawe, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer or regarder.

William de Bukeham, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff; at the instance of Guy de Lezignan.

March 25. Norwich. Respite, for a fine, to James son of Robert from making himself a knight for three years from Michaelmas.

Mandate to the sheriff of Norfolk not to distrain him to take the arms of a knight.

March 24. Norwich. Exemption, for life, of the said James, from assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff.

March 26. Norwich. Respite, for a fine, to Edmund de Soterle from making himself a knight for three years from Michaelmas.

The like to Simon de Flegg.

March 26. Norwich. Notification to the barons and bailiffs of the Cinque Ports that the king, by charter, has granted to the burgesses of Gernemuth that neither they nor their goods throughout the king's power shall be arrested for any debt whereof they are not sureties or principal debtors, except in the case of debtors being of their commune and power and the burgesses having wherewith to pay the whole or part of their debt, make default in justice; and mandate to them not to molest them contrary to this liberty.

Vacated. Because they had it not.

March 27. Norwich. Exemption, for life, of Gilbert son of Thomas from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, regarder or other bailiff of the king against his will.

March 12. Gaywood. The like of John de Catteston, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff.

Respite, for a fine, to Roger de Walsham from making himself a knight for three years from Tuesday after the Sunday when *Letare Jerusalem* is sung.

Exemption, for life, of Reyner son of Ralph the Clerk of Stanighale [*in the margin* Reyner de Stanygale] from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

March 28. Norwich. Prohibition to merchants and others from lending anything to the bishop of Bath and Wells or to brother Robert the Monk of Glastonbury who falsely bear themselves as abbot of Glastonbury or to any their proctors, monks or others, by the common seal of the church of Glastonbury which the said Robert and the monks fraudulently detain from Roger, the true abbot of Glastonbury; as the king will in nowise endure that any payment be made by the said Roger, the abbot, or his successors out of the goods of the abbey for such loan, but the seal shall be without force from the morrow of St. Juliana the Virgin, 40 Henry III.

Exemption, for life, of Richard de Cadamo from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, verderer or other bailiff of the king against his will.

March 29. Blythburgh. Simple protection, without term, for the prior and convent of Bliburg.

April 2. Framlingham. Grant, at the instance of Philip de Eya, to Philip le Taylur of London that he may have 200 tuns of wine, which he is bringing from Gascony to England, quit of any prise except the king's due and ancient prise; with mandate in pursuance to the chamberlain of London.

1256. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Respite, for a fine, to Robert de Reveningham from making himself a knight for three years from Michaelmas.

The like to the following:—

Warin de Barsham.

And he has letters patent in the form aforesaid.

April 4. St. Osyths. William de Brom.

And he has letters patent in the form aforesaid.

Simple protection, for five years from Easter, 40 Henry III, for Wimer de Cattiwade, warden of the bridges of Cattiwade.

April 5. Colchester. Respite, for a fine, to John de Moryeus from making himself a knight, for three years from Easter.

Exemption, for life, of Stephen de Brokedis from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff of the king against his will.

April 9. Westminster. Respite, for a fine, to Henry de Cremmerevyl from making himself a knight, for two years from Easter.

The like to William de Lamburn, for six years from Easter, because he is sick.

April 10. Westminster. Although the abbot of Flexelegh on the appointment of Henry de Bathonia and Henry de Mara, whom the king sent to those parts to provide for the sale of part of his woods in the forest of Dene, gave counsel by his monks and lay-brothers to the sellers of the same woods, whom his said lieges had deputed to make the sale; it is not the king's will that he and his monks or lay-brothers be held to render any account or reckoning to the king by reason of the counsel which they gave at the sale.

April 12. Westminster. Power to Henry de Bathonia and Philip Luvel to let to farm the king's dies of the mint of London, and to take gold for a fine for having the entry (*pro fine de ingressu*) of the said dies.

April 12. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Terri of one of the dies in the mint of Canterbury, with all issues and commodities pertaining to such die, he rendering at the Exchequer 100*s*. a year.

Like letters for William Cokyn of one die.

April 12. Westminster. Pardon, to Giles de Paumes for the death of Henry Thoth, as it appears by inquisition made by the king's chaplain John, prior of Newburgh, that he killed him by misadventure. By K.

April 15. Westminster. Protection, with clause *rogamus*, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, Seford.

April 15. Westminster. Signification to B. archbishop of Canterbury, of the royal assent to the election of Master Giles de Brideport, dean of Wells, to be bishop of Salisbury.

April 17. Westminster. Grant to the king's sister Isabel lady of Croun, in aid of her marriage with the duke of Burgundy, of 1000 marks; with promise to pay 500 marks at the Exchequer of Michaelmas and 500 at the Exchequer of the Easter following. [*Fœdera.*]

Grant to Baldwin de Avennes, for his homage and service, of 100 marks a year at the Exchequer until the king provide for him in an equivalent in lands, wards or escheats.

Membrane 14—*cont.*

1256. April 17. Westminster. Simple protection, for fifteen years, for William de Ireby.

April 21. Westminster. Mandate to Ellis de Rabbayne, keeper of the castle of Corfe, to deliver from the king's prison of that castle Vivian de Egremund, who has satisfied the king for his trespasses.

Appointment of William de Haselbech and Richard le Rus as wardens of the instant fair of St. Ives, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues; with mandate to all merchants and others to be intendant to them.

Whereas Richard, earl of Cornwall, has lent to Peter de Sabaudia 1000*l*., the king grants that if Peter die before the money is repaid he will not betake himself to the lands or chattels of Peter until the earl have levied what remains due to him of the said debt.

Simple protection for Magnus, king of Man, whom the king last Easter decorated with the belt of a knight, so long as he be faithful to the king: and mandate to all bailiffs and others not to permit Harold son of Gothred and Ivar and their accomplices, who lately killed Reynold, sometime king of Man, brother of the present king, to be received by any persons in their parts. [*Fœdera.*]

The like is commanded to all bailiffs and others of West Wales, South Wales and North Wales.

The like is requested of A. king of Scotland, and all nobles, magnates and others of that realm.

Simple protection until Michaelmas for Peter de Mauule.

April 24. Merton. Safe-conduct, for three years from Whitsunday, for Master William de Rupella, clerk of A. [bishop] elect of Winchester, gone beyond seas.

Protection with clause for Payn de la Mare gone to the island of Geresye in the service of Edward the king's son, so long as he be so engaged.

MEMBRANE 13.

Exemption, for life, of William de Callethorp from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff of the king against his will.

The like of Hugh de Cayly.

April 21. Westminster. It appears by inquisition made by Ralph de Ardern, sheriff of Essex and Hertford, that John de Sancto Claro, deceased, did not hold in chief any land except of the honour of Boulogne and of that honour held 80 acres and a messuage by the service of a third part of one knight's fee and 2*s*. a year, and that his ancestors were enfeoffed as well of the lands which he held of the abbot of St. Edmunds as of the lands which he held of the said honour; and although, after the death of the said John, leaving an heir under age of the land which he held of the said honour, the king conferred upon his sister Alice, sometime countess of Warenne, the wardship of two knights' fees in Bradefeld and Watlesfeld which the said John held of the said abbot, with all other lands late of the said John of whomsoever held, with the marriage of the heir; the king wills nevertheless that no prejudice shall arise by reason hereof to the said abbot or his church, when the said wardship fall in again, and that he and his successors shall have, without impediment, the wardship of the

1256. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

said fees and all other lands which the heirs of the said John hold of them, and of which the wardship belongs to them, with the marriage of the heirs, as often as the wardship falls in.

April 24. Merton. Grant to John de Durnay of 50 marks a year at the Exchequer, by the name of a fee, until the king provide for him in wards or escheats to that value.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Swineford, king's clerk, and William de Swineford, sheriff of Norfolk, to keep the abbey of St Benet, Hulme, now void, answering for the issues at the Exchequer, with mandate to the tenants to be intendant to him.

Simple protection, until his return from Ireland, for John de Muscegros, whom the queen is sending there as her envoy.

Safe-conduct until Midsummer, for Griffith son of Odo, Nevet Kenewrek his brother, David son of Einon, Jorworth son of Gurgen[ou] [and David son of William—*cancelled*] with their household which they are bringing with them in coming to the king to treat touching the affairs of Llewelin their lord.

This letter was afterwards renewed under date of 18 May, and the former letter was cancelled.

Afterwards they had another letter under the same form, until St. Peter's Chains.

April 25. Merton. Mandate to Master Rostand, papal subdeacon and chaplain, and John de Kancia, of the order of Friars Minors, executors of the business of the Cross deputed by the pope, as the king is not yet certified of the intention and will of the pope touching the money of the Cross, and he believes that he will shortly be certified by the envoys whom he has sent to Rome, not to deliver to any merchants any of the money of the Cross or even of the tenth of ecclesiastical benefices, but to lay it up in some safe place by view of Philip Luvel the treasurer and Edward de Westmonasterio, until the pope notifies his intention more fully.

By John prior of Newburgh.

Writ of aid for Master Robert de Totton, deputed by the said Master Rostand to collect legacies and obventions granted to the king in aid of the Holy Land in the dioceses of Salisbury, Bath and Wells, and Exeter.

Respite, at the instance of John Maunsel, to John de Hodebovilla from making himself a knight, for three years from Easter.

April 29. Windsor. Roger de Burgo and Thomas de Bueton, monks of St. Benet's Hulme, coming to the king with letters patent of the prior and convent, have licence to elect an abbot.

Grant, for life, to William de Whethamstede, king's clerk, who has served the king long and has obtained a modest sustenance in that service, desires to be promoted with the king's licence to the rank of the priesthood and to return to his own parts, the king, compassionating his desire, has granted him two robes yearly at the wardrobe such as he used to receive.

Grant to J. prior of Newburgh of the wardship of the lands and heirs of Ralph de Bethum, tenant in chief, with the marriages of the heirs.

Mandate to the escheator in the county of Lancaster to give him seisin hereof.

1256. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Exemption, for life, at the instance of P. de Sabaudia, of Brian de Ryngesal from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, or from being compelled to make himself a knight against his will.

May 1. Windsor. Signification to the pope of the royal assent to the election of Ralph de Norwico, chancellor of Ireland, to be archbishop of Dublin.

Pardon at the instance of John de Dyva, the pope's penitentiary, to Simon Potin, burgess of Rochester, for the evasion of William de Wilminton from Rochester prison where he was confined for a larceny committed at the exchequer of Lund[on] in the thirty-fifth year; which evasion has been laid to the charge of the said Simon.

March 27. Norwich. Respite, for a fine, for three years from Monday after the Sunday when *Letare Jerusalem* is sung, of John de Uvedale from making himself a knight.

May 1. Windsor. Pardon to Peter Perechard of the Holy Trinity, in the isle of Gereseye, of a larceny for which he was put in prison in the castle of Gurry, and of his abjuration of that island according to the custom of that island for his evasion from the said prison.

['as above.'] Norwich. Exemption, for life, of William Rusteng from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, regarder or other bailiff of the king against his will.

May 2. Windsor. Presentation of Martin de Sancta Cruce to a prebend in the church of St. Peter, York, void by the death of the archdeacon of Thouars (*Thoarcen'*) and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York, with mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

Afterwards he had letters patent thereof directed to the chapter of the church only, because the deanery is void.

Protection with clause for Robert de Tuenge, Gilbert Darel, Walter Darel and Marmaduke de Elvredeby who are going beyond seas with the said Robert in the service of the king of Scotland, so long as they be there in the said service.

Presentation of Henry de Wengham, dean of St. Martins, London, to the church of Preston in Aumodernesse, void by the death of Arnulf, archdeacon of Tours (*Turon'*); directed to the archdeacon of Richmond.

May 4. Windsor. Mandate to Master John Clarel and Adam de Hilton, guardians of the archbishopric of York, to restore the temporalities thereof to Master Sewal, archdeacon of York, whose postulation as archbishop has been confirmed by the pope.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants.

Pardon to Drew de Henle for the death of two boys, as it appears by inquisition made by Alvred de Don', Richard de Rokesle, John de Esling' and Fulk Payforer, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Rochester, that he killed them through madness (*furiam*) and not through felony; on condition that he will stand his trial if any will proceed against him.

Mandate to the sheriff of Kent to cause him to be delivered out of prison, taking from him security that he will do no such damage any more.

May 5. Windsor. Notification that if Ralph de Norwico, archbishop elect of Dublin, be confirmed, the king will present his kinsman Arnald de Bovis Villa to the church of Brehull, which the said Ralph holds of the king's gift.

1256. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Exemption, for life, of Hugh de Boelis from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, regarder or other bailiff of the king against his will.

May 6. Windsor. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Pikard, citizen of London, to make prises of wine for the king's use and to do all other things pertaining to the office of the chamberlain in the city of London and in Sandwich.

Mandate to him to attend to the office henceforward.

Commencement of letters to the chapter of St. Peter's, York.

Respite, for a fine, for three years from Whitsunday of Geoffrey de Tyllol from making himself a knight.

Exemption, for life, of Halnath de Halnatheby from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, regarder or other bailiff of the king against his will.

Respite to him from knighthood for seven years from Whitsuntide.

May 8. Windsor. Appointment, during pleasure, of James le Sauvage to keep the county of Southampton, with the castle of Winchester; rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as Henry de Farlegh used to render while he had the keeping of the county and castle.

Mandate to the said Henry to deliver the same to him.

Membrane 18 (*Schedule*).

May 14. Reading. Commission of oyer and terminer to the abbot of Persore, and John le Breton, sheriff of Hereford, touching a complaint by Fulk son of Warin against John son of Alan of his parks broken and destroyed, his lands plundered and burned and his men taken, wounded and imprisoned. If they cannot determine the contentions between the parties, they are to send their inquisition to the king at once that he may apply a just remedy. The king commands the said John son of Alan, John de Grey, John and the men of Ellesmere and has enjoined on the said Fulk to likewise be before them when summoned, and has commanded John son of Alan to deliver the men of Fulk whom he detains in prison without delay, and forbids him, upon all his lands which he holds of the king in Wales or England, to enter the lands of Fulk to do evil.

MEMBRANE 12.

May 8. Windsor. Royal assent to the election of Adam de Neteshurde, monk of St. Benet's Hulme, to be abbot thereof; with mandate to W. bishop of Norwich, to do his part herein.

Grant to R. earl of Cornwall, that he shall receive without delay out of the issues of the king's change 750 marks wherein the king is bound to him for Easter and Michaelmas terms, 39 Henry III and Easter term, 40 Henry III, for arrears of his yearly fee of 500 marks.

May 10. Windsor. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey of St. Benet's Hulme in favour of Adam de Neteshyrd, to whose election as abbot the king has given his assent, and to whom the king has restored the temporalities.

1256. *Membrane 12—cont.*

Appointment of Patrick de Ulesby to keep the honour of Lancaster as freely as other bailiffs have held it, for five years from Michaelmas, 39 Henry III, with mandate to the sheriffs of Nottingham, Stafford, York, Lincoln, Rutland, Leicester, Norfolk and Suffolk, and the stewards in whose bailiwicks the said honour is situated, not to intermeddle therein, and if they have taken anything pertaining to the said Patrick's bailiwick they are to restore it; and they are to distrain the tenants so often as required by the said Patrick. By H. de Bathonia.

May 10. Windsor. Simple protection, for three years, for Bartholomew, clerk and proctor of Master Jordan, papal notary, staying in England, with the men, lands, rents and possessions of the said Jordan.

The like for Laurence, bishop of Rochester, going beyond seas on the affairs of his church, until his return.

Respite, for a fine, for three years from Whitsunday, to Simon de Forneans from making himself a knight.
The like to Thomas de Wauton.

May 11. Windsor. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Stowe to keep the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, with the castle of Cambridge; answering at the Exchequer 10 marks of increment for the said counties beyond what John de Marines, the last sheriff, answered.

Licence for Richard de Boxe to enclose and build upon an area lying between two highways at the cross of Hodesdon, containing one rood of land; as it appears by inquisition made by Ralph de Arderne, sheriff of Hertford, in his full county before the coroners, that it will not be to the damage of the king except of 6*d*. a year, nor of the parts adjacent except of 2*s*. a year, saving to the king the said 6*d*. a year, which Richard used to pay, and provided that he make satisfaction to the other persons damaged.

May 12. Windsor. Power to P. bishop of Hereford, and Henry de Wengham, king's clerk, to provide for Master Rostand, papal subdeacon and chaplain, in the first ecclesiastical benefices, dignities or prebends in the king's collation that fall in to the amount of 300 marks a year; and this provision is to take precedence of all other provisions except that for the said Henry in the church of Salisbury or elsewhere.

Grant, with the assent of Edward, the king's firstborn son, for whom the king promised to provide in wards and escheats to a certain sum, to Henry de Wengham, king's clerk, of the wardship of the lands late of Baldwin de Ripariis, with the marriage of the heirs. Grant to him also of the marriage of the relict of the said Baldwin or the forfeiture due to the king if she marry without the will of the king or of the said Henry.

Simple protection of John Giffard, going to Ireland with John de Muscegros as messenger from the king, until his return.

Restitution, at the instance of Robert de Ros, the elder, to the said Robert of the castle of Werk, which he lent to the king on his journey to Scotland, saving the action which the king has in his court against him touching the said castle and the manor of Werk; with mandate to William Herun, sheriff of Northumberland, to deliver it to him.

1256. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

May 11. Windsor. Grant to Guy de Lezignan of the wardship of the lands and heir of Henry le Chamberleng with the marriage of the heir, saving to Lucy late the wife of the said Henry reasonable dower.

Mandate to the sheriff and escheators of Lincoln to give him seisin thereof.

Exemption, for life, at the instance of P. bishop of Hereford, of Richard de la Merk from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Promise to Master Albert, the chancellor of Milan, papal chaplain, whom the king has taken to be his clerk and member of household, that the king will provide for him in an ecclesiastical benefice when opportunity occur.

May 14. Reading. Respite, for a fine, for three years from Whitsunday to James de Crek from making himself a knight.

May 14. Reading. The like to German Hay.

Simple protection, without term, for Constance de Haseloure.

May 15. Reading. Charter, granting to Gwillelma Majorissa de Attlanc', of the queen's chamber, and her heirs and assigns, the land of Blanche Roinge, sometime of William son of Humphrey, with all liberties and free customs pertaining thereto. Witnesses:—William de Valencia, the king's brother, John prior of Newburgh, John son of Geoffrey, Robert Walerand, Henry de la Mare, William de Grey, William de Sancto Ermino, Bartholomew Bygod and many others.

Grant to her that after her death her executors shall receive the issues of the said land for five years, for the discharge of her debts.

May 15. Reading. Promise to Henry de Mara, for his services on this side and beyond seas, to provide for him in 60*l.* yearly of land out of the first wards that fall in, with the marriages of heirs of the same, provided that he obtain the assent of Edward, the king's son, for whom the king has promised to provide before others in wards and escheats up to a certain sum.

Notification that the king has received Master Peter de Ranconio, canon of Limoges, as his clerk and member of his household; and promise to provide for him in a competent ecclesiastical benefice when opportunity occur.

Protection, with clause *rogamus*, without term, for the brethren of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Shrewsbury.

May 16. Reading. The like for the master and brethren of the lepers' hospital of St. Laurence, Warwick.

Respite, for one year, from Whitsunday, at the instance of E. [bishop] elect of Salisbury, to Miles Basset from making himself a knight.

May 16. Reading. Licence for Henry de Mara for good service as above, out of his demesne lands of his manor of Heynton within the forest of Windlesore to assart and bring into cultivation 240 acres of land by the perch of 16½ feet, and to approve and enclose them with a dyke and hedge according to the assize of the forest, so that the deer have free ingress and egress and that he and his heirs shall hold the said land so enclosed for ever without the regard and quit of corn tax (*inbladatura*) and everything pertaining to the forest. By K. and the queen because the said Henry went to Rome for the affairs of the king.

1256. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

May 16. Reading. Mandate to the justices next in eyre for pleas of the forest in the county of Berks, to Reynold le Forester of the forest of Windesor, and to Godfrey de Liston to cause this letter to be observed.

May 16. Reading. The king wills that the seal of his first born son Edward (to whom the king has given the land of Ireland to hold to him and the heirs of his body saving to the king his fealty and the advowsons of archbishoprics, bishoprics and abbeys, and the wardship of them when they fall void) shall run in Ireland, and that by that seal justice be administered as used to be done by the king's seal. [*Fœdera.*]

Mandate to Ralph de Norwico, chancellor of Ireland, to enclose the king's seal, which the king committed to him to bear in Ireland, and send it to the king in England, under the seals of H. bishop of Ossory, treasurer of Ireland, and the barons of the Exchequer of Dublin, and his own seal.

May 16. Reading. The like to the said treasurer of Ireland and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin to enclose the seal of the Exchequer of Dublin which resides in their keeping, and send it to the king in England with the greater seal which the king committed to Ralph de Norwico, chancellor of Ireland, to bear in Ireland, under their seals and the seal of the said chancellor.

May 16. Reading. Exemption, for life, of James de Crek, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff of the king, against his will.

May 18. Windsor. Grant, for life, to Master Alexander the carpenter, for his past services, of two robes yearly at the Wardrobe, such as he used to receive.

Mandate to William de Axemue and Geoffrey de North', guardians of the bishopric of St. Davids, to deliver the temporalities thereof to Master Richard de Karrewa, sometime canon of that church, whose postulation as bishop the pope has confirmed, as he has signified by letter to the king, and the king has accepted the same.

May 18. Windsor. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Respite, for a fine, for three years from Whitsunday, to Adam de Punteyse from making himself a knight.

MEMBRANE 11.

May 19. Windsor. Respite, for a like period, at the instance of the king's marshal, Walkelin de Arderne, to Eustace de Arderne from making himself a knight.

May 20. Windsor. Royal assent to the election of Master Miles de Dunstaple as bishop of Ardagh (*Ardecadensis*), and mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, after receiving security from him to come to the king in England by Michaelmas to do his fealty, as the custom is, and after confirmation of his election to give him seisin of the bishopric and its possessions.

Simple protection, for one year from Michaelmas, for the said [bishop] elect.

May 21. Windsor. Pardon, at the instance of Master Rostand, papal subdeacon and chaplain, to Gervase de London, clerk, for the death of the prior of Camp', with which he is charged, and of his consequent outlawry.

Mandate to the sheriff of Oxford not to molest Thomas de Gersindon and Gunter de Winteneye for having received him.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

1256.
May 21.
Windsor.

Grant to John de London, clerk of Edward the king's son, for his services to the king and his children, that his messuage in the town of Windesore and his houses there, built or to be built, shall be quit of all livery of marshals.

May 24.
Westminster.

Protection with clause, until Easter, for the prior of Lewes, gone beyond seas on the affairs of his house. By K.

Pardon to Ralph Ruting' of Wurthestede for the death of Peter de Richemund, as it appears by inquisition made by Laurence del Brok that he killed him in self-defence.

May 25.
Westminster.

Grant to the convent and prior of Abendon, for a fine, that, when their abbey fall void by the cession or death of John de Blomesvyle, they shall have for this time the keeping of the abbey during the whole time of the voidance and receive all the issues thereof as well in tallages of their men as in lands and other things.

Exemption, for life, of Geoffrey de Burdeleys from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, regarder or other bailiff of the king, against his will.

May 25.
Westminster.

The like of Bartholomew Baynard.

Grant to Bertram de Palicio, merchant of Toulouse, for a fine, that for five years from Whitsunday he may bring into England 300 tuns of wine yearly quit of prise except the king's right prise.

The like, for three years from Whitsunday, to Forto Muliner, merchant of Toulouse, for 300 tuns yearly.

Simple protection, for five years from Whitsunday, for the said Bertram.

May 27.
Westminster.

The like, for three years from Whitsunday, for the said Forto.

Protection, without term, for brother Jordan de Eston, hermit, in the western corner within the walls of the city of London.

Extension for another five years to the bailiffs and burgesses and other good men of Scardeburg of the quayage granted to them for five years from the Assumption, 35 Henry III.

Confirmation of a lease for six years by the king's clerk Master Nicholas de Plumton to Henry de Cramarvill of his whole land in Gravehend, held in chief.

Exemption, for life, of Henry de Farle from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, regarder or other bailiff of the king, against his will, and licence for him to hunt the hare, the fox, the badger and the cat in the forests of the county of Southampton.

May 29.
Westminster.

Respite, for three years, from Whitsunday to George de Birlingham, for a fine of half a mark of gold, from making himself a knight.

Grant, for life, to brother Jordan de Eston, of the hermitage in the western corner near Cripelgate within the walls of the city of London, with the building and other appurtenances, which King Richard, the king's uncle, granted to Warin his chaplain.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

1256.
Jan. 20.
Westminster.

Commission, for six years from Easter, 40 Henry III, to Walter de Winchelse, clerk, of the towns of Winchelese and Rye, with the mills and other appurtenances, at farm, rendering 220 marks a year and maintaining the mills at his own cost except for this, that he shall not be answerable for any misadventure to the mills.

Attested by Philip Luvel and H. de Bathonia. Because this letter was first sealed with the seal of the Exchequer.

May 29.
Westminster.

Exemption, for life, at the instance of Henry de Wengham, king's clerk, of Alan de la Dan from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

The like, at the instance of William de Whethamsted, king's clerk, of John de Whethamstede, his brother, and also from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, inquisitor, forester, verderer, agister, regarder or other bailiff of the king against his will.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Peter de Gisorciis to make the prises of the king's wines throughout England and to stock and discharge the king's cellars for the king's profit, and to do what else pertains to the office of the taker of the king's wines.

May 29.
Westminster.

Grant to the burgesses of Escardeburg, upon information that the markets of Fivele, Shireburn and Brumpton, co. York, as to the nuisance of their borough and market, that they may plead in the king's name in his court for the abolition of these markets: and promise, if they obtain a verdict, that the king will remove them and not allow them to be re-erected without their assent.

Exemption, for life, at the instance of Master Rostand, papal chaplain, of Roger de Pyueleden from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made coroner, escheator, sheriff, verderer, forester or other bailiff of the king against his will.

Confirmation of a lease for thirty years from St. Andrew the Apostle, 1255, made by Alan Buscel of Horton to Roger Huttredi, burgess of Escardeberg, of his whole land in the town and territory of Edbreston of the king's socage, as well in demesnes as in services of free tenants and his other men, and with all escheats that fall in during the term.

June 1.
Westminster.

Grant to Master John de Gloucestre, king's mason, that all the corn and goods of him and his men which they can vouch for to be theirs shall be quit of all prise throughout the king's power, for five years from Whitsunday, 40 Henry III.

June 5.
Westminster.

Pardon, at the instance of Master Rostand, papal subdeacon and chaplain, and of Master Alexander the Florentine, to Sewal son of William Payn of Leyre for the death of Richard Overnon, whom he killed in self-defence, as is said.

Respite from knighthood to the following:—

William de Somerkotes of the county of Lincoln, for three years from Whitsunday, for a fine of ½ mark of gold.

William de Calethorp, for three years from Trinity, at the instance of W. bishop of Norwich.

June 7.
Westminster.

Hugh de Cayly, at the like instance.

Robert son of Nigel of the county of Buckingham, for three years from Whitsunday, for a fine of 20*s*. of gold.

1256.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

Exemption, for life, at the instance of Richard, canon of Newburgh, king's chaplain, of Robert de Coyners from being put on assizes, juries and recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, verderer, forester, agister, regarder or other bailiff of the king against his will.

The like of the following:—

June 7. Westminster. Roger de Ingoldesby, at the instance of Henry de Mara.

William de Herthangre, at the instance of brother Robert de Mauneby.

June 11. Westminster. Henry de la Val, by fine which he made to the king.

MEMBRANE 10.

Protection, with the same until Christmas, for Laurence, bishop of Rochester, going beyond seas on the affairs of his church.

Simple protection, for three years from Whitsunday, for Gacellinus Galardi, clerk, proctor of Master Rostand.

June 7. Westminster. The like for Robert de Brandeby, going beyond seas with the said Rostand for such time as he be in the service of Rostand in those parts.

The like, for three years from Whitsunday, for Thomas Dru, proctor of the said Rostand.

Grant to Peter de Gisorciis, taker of the king's prises of wine throughout England, of 40 marks a year at the Exchequer to maintain him in that office.

Appointment, during pleasure, of the said Peter to take the king's right prise of wines, to wit, from every ship one tun before the mast and one tun abaft for 40*s*. with mandate to all sheriffs and bailiffs to be intendant to him.

Grant to Henry de Mara, whom the king is about to send on a message to the court of Rome, and to whom the king granted the wardship of the manor of Cury with the town of Langport and the manor of Stoke, late of Sabina de Urtiaco, that he may make his will of the said wardship, so that if he die his executors shall have free administration thereof.

Afterwards the said Henry died on this journey and it was commanded to the escheator in the county of Somerset to permit his executors to have free administration of this wardship with everything received therefrom.

June 8. Westminster. Protection with clause for the said Henry until his return.

The like for Richard de Weston, one of his household, who is going with him.

The like for Henry son of Martin, another of his household, also going.

Appointment of Hugh de Lesseburn, serjeant of Reynold de Cobham, constable of Dover, to make distraints on those from whom castle-guard rents for the castle of Dover are due to the king, and to distrain for arrears of the said rents; with mandate to sheriffs and others in whose bailiwicks such rents are to be aiding.

Mandate to the said sheriffs and bailiffs to distrain, when required by the said Hugh, those who ought to build or repair houses in the said castle, to do so.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

1256.
June 8.
Westminster.

Commission, during pleasure, to Master Walter Giffard and Sibyl Giffard his mother of the castle of Oxford, to lodge in the houses thereof; so that the mills under the castle and all other things without the walls remain in the keeping of the sheriff of Oxford, as before, and the said Walter and Sibyl keep the castle and all the prisoners which the sheriff will deliver to them.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff.

June 8.
Westminster.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey of Evesham, in favour of Henry de Wigornia, late prior, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by the pope, and to whom the king has restored the temporalities.

Protection, with clause, for Master Giles de Brideport, dean of Wells, going to the court of Rome as an envoy of the king; until his return.

June 9.
Westminster

Thomas de Colevyle of Makeseye, co. Northampton, has made fine with the king by ½ mark of gold for respite from knighthood for three years, which fine he shall pay in the wardrobe at the quinzaine of Midsummer.

Vacated because on the Fine Roll.

June 10.
Westminster.

Respite from knighthood, for a fine, for three years from Michaelmas to Robert de Eston, of the county of Oxford.

The like for the following:—

- Jordan de Sakevyle of the county of Oxford, for three years from Midsummer.
- William de Manerio of the county of Norfolk, for two years from Midsummer.
- Thomas de Colevyle of Makeseye, co. Northampton, for three years from Trinity.
- Robert Tregoz, for three years from Michaelmas.
- Matthew de Forneus of the county of Somerset, for three years from Michaelmas.
- Thomas de Hemmegrave of the county of Suffolk, for three years from Midsummer.

Protection, with clause, for the abbot of Westminster, whom the king is sending as his envoy to the court of Rome, until his return.

The like for Walter de Camera, going with him.

June 10.
Westminster.

The like for Geoffrey Picot of Aldenham, going with him.

June 10.
Westminster.

Grant to Gilbert de Ruwe of the wardship of the whole portion of the inheritance of William son of William Hathewy, one of the heirs of William de Alba Mara.

Mandate to John Walerand, escheator on this side Trent, to give him seisin of the wardship.

Simple protection, without term, for Raymond Makayn.

Respite from knighthood for Thomas de Hauuvyle of Norfolk, who holds of the king by the serjeanty of keeping the king's gerfalcons, and not by knight service, for a fine of half a mark of gold; until he will take up the arms of a knight of his own will.

Exemption, for life, of Richard de Harington of the county of Lincoln, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator or any other bailiff of the king against his will,

Membrane 10—*cont.*

1256.
June 10.
Westminster.

Whereas of the money of the tenth granted to the king in the province of York in aid of the business of Apulia, the king has received from the abbot of Fountains and his colleague deputed to be collectors of the said tenth, 2000 marks for the expenses of the messengers whom he has sent to the court of Rome on that business; he promises that he will cause the said 2,000 marks to be paid out of the issues of archbishoprics, bishoprics, abbeys and priories of the realm which are or shall be void, except the bishopric of Salisbury and the abbey of Abindon, now void and in his hands, to Master Rostand, executor of the business of the Cross, and to the merchants to whom the said money was deputed, and he binds the said issues to that payment. And to this he has caused Robert Walerand to swear on the king's soul; and he has appointed him to keep the said archbishoprics, bishoprics, abbeys and priories, when they fall void.

By K. & C.

Respite from knighthood for four years from Michaelmas to Simon de Ordeston, of Berkshire; for a fine of half a mark of gold.

The like to Thomas de Williamescot of the county of Oxford, for three years from Midsummer.

June 11.
Westminster.

Whereas the king is bound, by letters patent sealed with the seal which he used in Gascony, to Gaillard de Burdegala in 21*l*. 11*s*. of arrears of his wages while he was in the king's service, with two other knights in Gascony until the Sunday before the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, as reckoned by Richard le Rus (*Ruffum*), king's clerk, which money ought to have been paid to him at All Saints, 39 Henry III, at Bordeaux; the king in recompence of his expenses in coming to England has as a gift increased the 21*l*. 11*s*. to 30*l*. which he will pay to him or his messenger at Westminster at All Saints, 41 Henry III.

Richard, prior af Abbendon, Reynold the precentor, John le Sacristan and Roger de Tudeham, monks of Abbendon, coming to the king with letters of the chapter, have licence to elect.

Appointment of Roger de Messenden, king's clerk, to receive seisin of the wardship of the abbey of Abbenden, which is void, and to restore it to the prior and convent, as was lately arranged between the king and them.

Grant to Hermann de Budberg, king's yeoman, his heirs and assigns, of 20 marks a year which Geoffrey de Scalariis owed to Aaron son of Abraham, Jew of London, to be had in the same manner and at the same terms as they were due to Aaron, which is fully contained in an instrument between Aaron and Geoffrey.

By the earl of Gloucester and of John Maunsel.

MEMBRANE 9.

June 12.
Westminster.

Whereas, in the time of the late voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury, John Maunsel, king's clerk, provost of Beverley, was attendant for some time to the keeping of the archbishopric with Bertram de Cruyol, and the king afterwards acquitted the executors and heirs of the said Bertram, without whom the same John cannot answer touching the keeping of all reckonings and debts of the time of the said keeping; he grants that John shall be for ever quit of all reckonings and demands that could be made on him by the king or his heirs in respect of the said time.

Membrane 9—cont.

1256.

June 11. Westminster. Grant to William de Berkele of the wardship of the lands late of William de Hokesham, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heirs; saving to the sheriff of Devon 3 marks yearly for the farm of the hundred of Buddeleg, as William used to render.

Mandate to John Walraund, escheator on this side Trent, to give him seisin of the wardship.

June 12. Westminster. Power to Giles, [bishop] elect of Salisbury, Richard, abbot of Westminster, and Henry de Mara, whom the king is sending as envoys to the court of Rome, to contract a loan of 5000 marks in the king's name from merchants or others, which the king will repay. By K. & C.

The like, for a loan of 2000 marks.

The like for 1000 marks.

They have four pairs of letters by the same words and by each letter they have power to contract a loan of 500 marks.

June 12. [Westminster.] Whereas the king when in Gascony gave on 28 March, 38 Henry III, by letters patent under the seal which he used in Gascony, to Robert Walraund the wardship and marriage of the first girl that should fall in, whose inheritance should be worth 200*l.* a year, with the wardship of her land, or the marriage of a lady whose land should be worth 200*l.* a year, and said Robert has not been thus provided for yet and has, with the king's will, granted the same to Alan de Plugenet, his nephew; the king grants to the said Alan that he will provide for him accordingly, when opportunity occur, and if the said Alan die before he be so provided for, the said Robert shall not be frustrated of the effect of the first grant made to him.

June 12. Westminster. Licence, at the instance of Peter de Sabaudia, for Palmer' le Gros (*Grosso*), Flemengus and Leonard, fellows and merchants of Piacenza, to come to and go from the realm, when they will, and carry on business; notwithstanding the public prohibition against merchants of Piacenza from entering the realm because of a trespass done against the said Peter.

Pardon to the heirs and executors of Bertram de Crioll, in consideration of their having remitted to the king all his debts to the said Bertram, of all the said Bertram's debts to the king; and also of all accounts and reckonings for all receipts and expenses and wardships of the archbishopric of Canterbury, the castle of Dover, and the county of Kent for the whole time that he had the keeping thereof, by order of the king; and of all other wardships and bailiwicks which he held of the king for the time that he was in the king's service until the time of his death: so that his executors may have free administration of his goods.

Mandate to the barons of the Exchequer to cause this to be done and enrolled.

Notification to all princes of Almain that the king is sending to their parts Richard de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and Robert Walerand, the king's steward, on his affairs; and request that they will give them credence. [*Fœdera.*]

By the said earl, John Maunsell, Robert Walerand and others.

Respite from knighthood, for one year from Michaelmas at the instance of S. countess of Cornwall, the king's sister, to Stephen de la Haye, of the county of Buckingham, yeoman of the said countess.

Grant to Henry de Bathonia of the wardship and marriage of the heirs of Peter de Rouecestre, tenant in chief, with the wardship of the lands, late of the said Peter; so that he answer at the Exchequer for the same by a reasonable extent to be made thereof.

1256. *Membrane 9—cont.*

June 12. Westminster. Protection, with clause, for John le Parker, going by order of the king to Gascony in the service of Edward the king's son, until his return.

Grant to the Friars Preachers of Haversford in Wales, who propose to transfer their church and buildings to a spot more useful to them, of 15 marks in aid of the transfer out of the money of the Cross which is with them; on testimony by Master Rustand, papal sub-deacon and chaplain, executor of the business of the Cross in England, that they have laboured diligently in the business of the Cross by preaching.

June 12. Westminster. Grant, at the instance of Richard, abbot of Westminster, to Walter de Tudinton and Sabina his wife, sister of the said abbot, in survivorship, that no livery be made out of the houses which they have near Westminster by the king or by any marshal or bailiff.

Appointment, until Christmas, of William de Haselbech to the chamberlainship of London and Sandwich.

June 12. Westminster. Appointment of Guy de Rupe Forti to keep the castle of Colecestre with the hundred and demesnes pertaining thereto, extended at 28*l.* a year, with the farm of the town of Colecestre, which the burgesses of the town after making the usual allowances are accustomed to render at the Exchequer, to wit, 32*l.* 12*s.* 6½*d.* with 32*s.* 7½*d.* for blanch farm (*pro blanco*) to hold for his maintenance for life, with any escheats falling in of the said hundred, demesnes and town; saving to the king and his heirs, the wood of Kyngeswode, the Jewry of the town and the advowsons of the churches of the town, and so that the sheriffs of Essex may freely enter the town and hundred to levy debts which are required therein by summons of the Exchequer, answering therefor by their own hands at the Exchequer, and to make distraints for debts of Jews, as they have been accustomed to do; and so that the said Guy maintain the castle in the state in which it now is and receive the said farm by the hands of the burgesses in the same way as they have used to render it at the Exchequer, and so that there be deducted from the yearly fee of the said Guy 62*l.* 5*s.* 2*d.* at which the said farm with the blanch farm and the said 28*l.* amount.

Mandate to the barons of the Exchequer to cause this to be observed and enrolled.

Mandate to the burgesses of Colecestre to be intendant to him with respect to their farm.

Mandate to Ralph de Ardern, sheriff of Essex, to deliver to him the said castle, hundred and demesnes.

MEMBRANE 8.

June 12. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Richard Picard, citizen of London, from being made chamberlain of London or other bailiff of the king against his will.

Mandate to John de Grey to deliver the castle and manor of Ellesmere, which the king had committed to him at farm for a term not expired and recovered against him for forfeiture by judgment of the barons of the Exchequer, to the sheriff of Salop to keep during pleasure, and to answer for the issues at the Exchequer.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the manor of Ellesmere in favour of Hugh de Acovre, sheriff of Salop and Stafford, as keeper and bailiff of the said castle and manor.

Membrane 8—cont.

1256.
June 18.
Merton.

Pardon to Giles de Badelesmere, for a fine which he made with William Belet, king's yeoman, to whom the king had granted the marriage of Margery de Leveland, and the said Margery for intermarrying without licence of the king.

June 19.
Guildford.

Pardon to Thomas de Staunford, sometime king's clerk and escheator beyond Trent, for a fine of 100*l.* which the executors of his will have made with the king and paid into the wardrobe, of all accounts and reckonings for all issues and receipts of his bailiwick of the whole time that he was escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king; on condition that the king and his heirs be quit of any demand by the said executors from the day when the said Thomas entered his service until Tuesday next after St. Scholastica the Virgin, on which day he died.

Respite from knighthood, for three years, from Midsummer, to Richard de Ripariis of the county of York; for a fine.

Mandate to the abbot of Peterborough and Roger de Turkeby, as the king has no ready money to pay for purchases which he has ordered to be made at Boston fair by the hands of Roger de Ros and Hugh de Turri, unless it be from the fines and amercements of the eyres of the said abbot and Roger in the northern counties, the amount of which he does not know, to command the sheriffs to cause the clearer of such fines and amercements to be levied to the amount of 700 marks. The king has commanded the said sheriffs to cause all money, which they levy by their command, to be carried to Boston and delivered to the said Roger and Hugh in the fair. And they are to provide for the king with all speed as they would save him from loss and perpetual scandal; and for the expedition of the business the king is sending to them his clerk Richard de Sireburne.

Mandate to the sheriff of Northumberland accordingly. And when the king knows by letters of the said Roger and Hugh, keepers of the king's wardrobe, how much the sheriff has delivered to them, he will let the sheriff have a writ of *allocate*.

The like to the sheriffs of Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancaster.

Nov. 24.
Winchester

And because the said sheriffs did not deliver the whole of the money to the said R. and H. they are commanded to levy the residue without delay, and have it at the next fair of Stanford to deliver to the said R. and H. for them to make the king's purchases. And the king will cause it to be allowed to them.

[June 19.]
Guildford.

Respite from knighthood, for three years, from Michaelmas, to Richard de Playz; for a fine.

June 15.
Merton.

Because William de Exem[ue] has undertaken before the king the charge of accounting for himself and brother Robert de Maneby for all receipts of the bishopric of Ely and the abbeys of Rameseye, Thorneye, Croylaund and Seleby of the whole time that he and the said Robert had the keeping thereof, and in like manner James [*blank*] has taken upon himself the charge of accounting for himself and the said Robert of all issues of the bishopric of Salisbury for the whole time that he and the said Robert had the keeping thereof, the king acquits the said Robert from all accounts and reckonings, which could be demanded of him of the said issues.

June 20.
Guildford.

Grant to Robert de Stafford that the execution of his will shall at no time be impeded by reason of any debts due from him to the king, for the payment of which the king will betake himself to his heirs.

1256. *Membrane 8—cont.*

Respite from knighthood, for three years from Midsummer, to William de Pokebrok of the county of Northampton; for a fine.

June 20. Guildford. Exemption of William de Parkes [Parles *in the margin*] from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, regarder or other sheriff of the king against his will.

June 25. Windsor. Respite from knighthood, for three years from Michaelmas, to Godfrey le Fauconer; for a fine.

The like, for three years from SS. Peter and Paul, to Robert de Watevill; for a fine.

Grant, for life, to W. bishop of Ely, that if he be amerced before the king or any justices, sheriffs, inquisitors or other bailiffs in any plea or for any forfeit, his amercement shall not exceed 10 marks of silver or 1 mark of gold, unless he come into the king's mercy for a novel disseisin or a trespass immediately touching the king's person. For any trespass in the forest he shall not be amerced above the same sum, on condition that he pay the damages according to a just valuation.

Grant, for life, to Roger le Tayllur, king's serjeant, of 40 marks a year at the Exchequer until the king provide for him in wards or escheats to that yearly value.

Grant to Hugh de Turri, king's clerk, of 30 marks a year at the Exchequer, so long as he be in the king's service.

Exemption, for life, at the instance of John de Sumerset, the butler, of William son of Nigel de Leng, his father, from being put on juries, assizes or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, regarder or other bailiff of the king against his will.

June 29. Winchester. Whereas Robert de Sancto Johanne, with the king's consent, has given to Reynold son of Peter the marriage of John his son and heir, to the use of Alice daughter of the said Reynold and has married the said John to Alice, the king confirms the said marriage whether or not the said Robert die before the said John come to a marriageable age or to his lawful age.

Respite from knighthood for four years from SS. Peter and Paul to Henry Esturmy of the county of Wilts; for a fine.

Grant to William de Valencia the king's brother that he may have, for one year from Michaelmas next, a deer-leap at his park of Colingeburne, which is within the metes of the forest of Chete, co. Wilts.

Safe-conduct for the king of Scotland and his queen the king's daughter and those they bring with them to England to the king; so that neither the king of Scotland nor any with him shall be approached to treat of anything touching the king of Scotland or any of his people, on the kingdom of Scotland, against the will of the king of Scotland. And if the king of Scotland be prevented by war or any other cause from coming in person, safe-conduct for the queen and those she brings with her, except outlaws.

Licence for William de Valencia the king's brother to keep his park at Colingeburne, co. Wilts, which is within the metes of the forest of Chete, enclosed with a dyke and a hedge, without impediment of foresters, verderers or other bailiffs of the forest.

1256.

Membrane 8—cont.

June 30. Winchester. Mandate to Robert Anketin, guardian of void archbishoprics and bishoprics in Ireland, to pay out of the issues of the archbishopric of Tuam 60 marks which John Maunsel, provost of Beverley, borrowed by letters patent for the expenses of the said Robert when he was on the king's service beyond seas from Deutaytus Guillelmi and Baldesus, John and Walter Martell, fellows of the said Deutaitus, citizens and merchants of Florence, to the said merchants or their messenger bearing the king's letters patent, first receiving from them the letters obligatory of the said John or security of the acquittance of the said John of that loan for ever; otherwise he is to send the said 60 marks without delay to the said John, that he may seek livery thereof as he shall deem expedient.

MEMBRANE 7.

Writ of aid for the abbot of Flexle, to whom the business of the Cross and of the tenth of issues of ecclesiastical benefices granted to the king by the pope has been committed by the council.

Exemption, for life, of John de Bottele from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, regarder or other bailiff of the king against his will.

Whereas the king remembers that he granted to Guy de Lezignan, his brother, 550 marks due by William de Gynnay for two Jews of Norwich, which belonged to the king, because the said Jews were hanged; and the said 550 marks, before the said grant, were attermined by order of the king to be paid at the rate of 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer, whereby the said Guy cannot have his due, as granted to him; the king grants that when out of the debts of Aaron son of Abraham, Jew of London, lately deceased, belonging to the king, satisfaction has been made to the Richard, earl of Cornwall, for the debts due to him on the Jewry, the king will provide for the said Guy in the said sum out of the residue of the debts of the said Aaron or other clearer debts of the Jewry.

June 29. Winchester. Pardon to William Page of Shorham for the death at Southampton of a boy named Geoffrey le Pipere; on testimony before the king by Gilbert de Preston and others, justices last in eyre at Southampton, that he killed him by misadventure.

The like to Adam de Veteri Ponte of the same death.

The dean and chapter of Tuam have licence to elect to the archishopric of Tuam, which is void by the death of Florence their archbishop, by Reynold the chaplain and Maurice called Lumbard, clerk, coming to court with letters of the same dean and chapter.

The prior and convent of Roucestre have licence to elect an abbot, by William de Subbdesdon and Thomas de Neuton, canons of Roucestre, coming to the court and praying for such licence.

Grant to Matthias Bezill of the marriage of Avice late the wife of Robert de Blakeford and of the forfeiture pertaining to the king if she marry without his or Matthias's assent.

July 3. Clarendon. Exemption of Andrew Peverel from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, verderer, forester, regarder, agister or other bailiff of the king against his will.

1256. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Confirmation to William de Borno, yeoman of Guy de Lezignan, the king's brother, of the wardship of the land and heir of Henry le Chamberleng, with the marriage of the relict of the said Henry, which the king had granted to Guy.

July 4. Clarendon. Respite from knighthood, for three years from Michaelmas, to John le Poure of the county of Oxford, for a fine of half a mark of gold.

Prohibition to archbishops, bishops, abbots, officials, archdeacons, deans, judges, provisors or executors, throughout England from molesting by pleas or provisions W. bishop of Ely, who at the prayers of the king and council is going to the king of Spain on arduous business of the king and for the good of the realm; the king having taken him, his household and possessions under his special protection until his return.
By K. & C.

Protection with clause, until forty days after his return for the said bishop.

The like for the following going with him:—

Richard de Kilkenny, his knight.
William de Sancto Goramo, his clerk.
Simon de la Horton, his serjeant.

Simple protection, for life, Thomas, bishop of Lismore; directed to all persons of Ireland.

Grant to Segneron Espes, that of the wine he brings to England he shall have, for three years, 60 tuns of wine every year, quit of prise except the king's ancient prise; with mandate to the takers of wines to permit this.

July 8. Clarendon. Grant to Peter Gacelyn, brother of Geoffrey Gacelyn, of 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer of Easter for his maintenance in the king's service, so long as he be in that service.

Protection, with clause, for Richard earl of Gloucester, gone to Almain as the king's envoy; so long as he be in the said parts.

July 8. Clarendon. Respite from knighthood, for three years from Michaelmas, to Ellis de la Falayse, of the county of Southampton; for a fine of 1 mark of gold.

The like for four years from Michaelmas to Robert de Wauncy, of the county of Northampton; for a like fine.

July 8. Clarendon. Grant, for life, to W. bishop of Ely, that he shall be quit of common summonses before justices or inquisitors, as well of the forest as others, in the several counties in which he has lands. By K. & C.

Master Peter de Markesia and Geoffrey de Burgo, canons of Llandaff, coming with letters patent of their chapter, have licence to elect.

July 9. Clarendon. Simple protection, without term, for Reynold le Viscunte of Thanet.

Confirmation of a lease for six years, whereof two have elapsed, made by John son of Jolland de Neville to Richard Gruscy, citizen of York, for the whole land of the said John in the town of Pickehal, with the capital messuage there.

Exemption, for life, at the instance of the prior of Newburgh, of Adam Ward from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, verderer, forester, agister, regarder or other bailiff of the king against his will.

Membrane 7—cont.

1256.
July 10.
Clarendon.
Promise to W. bishop of Ely, who, at the instance of the king, has undertaken to go to Spain to make a covenant with the king of Spain, that in any event or issue of that business the king will save him and his church harmless in respect of anything connected therewith. By K. & C.

Protection, with clause, for John de Gatesden, whom the king is sending to Spain on his affairs, so long as he be in the king's service in those parts.

The like for Roger de la Hyde, William de Meynyl, Master William de Watford, John son of John de Gatesden, John de Welewes, Joceus de Brichull, Simon de Insula and William de Loppring going with him.

July 10.
Clarendon.
Respite from knighthood, for three years from Michaelmas, to Nicholas de Wyly of the county of Wilts, for a fine.

The like to Geoffrey Hosee of the county of Wilts.

July 24.
Winchester.
Notification to the king of Castile that the king is sending to him William, bishop of Ely, and John de Gatesden, with power to act in all articles contained in the composition entered into between the king of Castile and the king. [*Fœdera.*]

July 10.
Clarendon.
Power to the said bishop and John to complete all covenants entered into with the king of Spain, and to swear on the king's soul that he will keep them. [*Fœdera.*]

The like, as far as the clause of swearing to keep the covenant.

July 10.
Clarendon.
Mandate to the said bishop and John to bind the king to the king of Castile to labour with the pope for the changing of his vow to the parts of Africa, as is contained in the covenant made with the king of Castile, and to go to those parts if the king will give his assent. [*Fœdera.*]

Notification to the king of Castile that the king is sending to him the said bishop and John to complete the covenants between them.

This letter is close.

Bond to B. countess and marchioness of Provence and countess of Forchalch[ier], the king's mother, and to Master Henry, archbishop of Embrun (*Ebredulenensis*), in 1000 marks for the defence of the castles of Provence which the countess holds in the king's name and which Charles, count of Provence, has invaded; and promise to pay 500 marks of this at the Exchequer of Michaelmas next and 500 at Easter.

July 10.
Clarendon.
Exemption, for life, of William le Dun from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, regarder or other bailiff of the king against his will; and licence for him to hunt the hare, fox, badger and cat throughout the bailiwick of the lady of Cette in the king's forests of the county of Southampton.

July 11.
Amesbury.
Respite from knighthood, for three years from Michaelmas, to Roger de Wasseburn of the county of Worcester, for a fine.

The like to Henry Tregoz.

July 11.
Amesbury.
Grant to Stephen de Sylans of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer, until the king provide for him in an equivalent of lands or escheats.

Respite from knighthood, for three years from Michaelmas, to Robert de Crues of the county of Devon; for a fine.

Membrane 7—*cont.*

1256.
July 16.
Bristol.

The prior and convent of Bangor in Ireland have licence to elect an abbot, by Maurice, their precentor, and Marianus and Eugenius, their fellow canons, coming to the king with letters patent of their chapter.

July 16.
Bristol.

Writ *de intendendo* to the bailiffs and good men of the cities, boroughs and other market towns in the counties of Wilts, Somerset, Dorset and Devon, in favour of Richard le Rus (*Ruffum*) and Ralph Lof, king's clerks, appointed to hold of the pleas of the market, to cause the assize of measures to be observed, to view trespasses of measures and assizes and to do all other things that pertain to markets; and to amerce the trespasses which they find; until Michaelmas next.

The like for Ralph de Bakepuz and William Beneyt in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop, Stafford, Derby, Leicester and Warwick. But in their letter there is not put the clause 'until &c.'

July 16.
Bristol.

Protection, without clause and without term, for the master and brethren of the hospital of lepers of St. Mary Magdalene without Bath.

MEMBRANE 6.

July 16.
Bristol.

Grant, at the instance of Geoffrey de Cauz, constable of Bristol, to William Gereberti, clerk, who is in holy orders, that he shall not be distrained to take the arms of a knight.

Royal assent to the election of Richard, canon of Roucestre, to be abbot of that place; with mandate to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield to do his part herein.

To the foresters, verderers, agisters, bailiffs and other ministers of the forest of Dene. The king has accepted the sale of wood which James Fresell, king's clerk, by the king's appointment has provided to be made there; commanding them to permit such sale and to lend aid and counsel to the sellers appointed by the said James.

Grant to Guy de Leziniaco, the king's brother, that the king will provide for him in wardships to the amount of 300*l.* as soon as he has provided for his son Edward, or sooner if Guy can obtain the assent of the said Edward to this.

Exemption, for life, of Richard de Middelton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, regarder, agister or other bailiff of the king against his will.

Whereas when the king was lately at Bristol, John Knoyl in playing in the water of Avene was drowned by misadventure, in the presence of the king, and the king caused his body to be buried without view of the coroner, and the king is fully assured that those who were in the said play with the said John, or any other persons, were not guilty of the said death; the king commands the justices next in eyre in the county of Gloucester and all other persons not to molest or charge the township of Bristol or those who were with the said John in the said play or any other persons of the said death.

July 20.
Gloucester.

Notification that, whereas Richard de Crokesle, abbot of Westminster, lately at the king's instance went as his envoy to the court of Rome, the abbot of his own free will swore before the king and council and his prior and convent that, while there, he would not himself or by another

1256. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

attempt to obtain anything to the prejudice of the prior and convent of Westminster, or contrary to the composition made by mediation of the king between him and them touching certain manors, obedientiaries, possessions and other things affecting the state of the said prior and convent. [*Fœdera.*]

Respite from knighthood, for life, to Payn de la Le, who is feeble and broken by age; for a fine.

July 20. Gloucester. Simple protection, for seven years, for the prior and brethren of St. Mary's, Hertleg.

The like for the master and brethren of the lepers of St. Lawrence without Bristol.

July 22. Gloucester. Grant to Geoffrey de Lezignan the king's brother, in compensation for his losses through not obtaining the land which the king gave him in Ireland, of 500 marks out of the first clear debts of the king's Jewry, except the debts and chattels of Aaron son of Abraham, deceased.

[*Cancelled.*] *Because he surrendered the letter.*

Exemption, for life, of Henry de Droes from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c. against his will.

Protection with clause, for one year from Michaelmas, for the archbishop of Armagh.

July 24. Gloucester. Royal assent to the election of William de Neubiry, monk of Abbindon, to be abbot of that place; with mandate to Master Hugh de Mortuo Mari, official of Canterbury, to do his part herein.

July 26. Gloucester. Acceptance of a fine of 20 marks of gold which Koc son of Aaron son of Abraham, Jew of London, made with Henry de Bathonia, Philip Lovel, the treasurer, Adam de Greinvill, Simon Passelewe and Thomas Sperun, whereof he has paid 10 marks in the wardrobe, and will pay the remaining 10 marks at the feast of St. Edward, so that he and his wife and children be quit of inquisition and suspicion which the king has against them of chattels and moveables of Aaron his father, concealed and carried away, and so that he have his own houses in London, his charters and muniments made under his name, and his other moveables, as set forth in the said fine.

Mandate to Philip Lovel, the treasurer, and the barons of the Exchequer and the justices appointed to the keeping of the Jews, to cause this to be done and enrolled.

Commitment to the said Koc of the houses late of the said Aaron his father, except the houses which the king gave to William de Waleres, yeoman of the queen; to hold until the feast of St. Edward next, so that the king will aliene them to no one until further order be made by the king's council touching the said houses and goods of the said Aaron which are in the king's hands.

Licence, for life, for John de Frethorne to hunt with his own dogs the hare, the fox, the badger and the cat throughout the forest of Windsor.

Exemption, for life, of Walter de Ebroicis from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c. against his will.

1256. *Membrane 6—cont.*

Notification that on St. James' Day this year at Gloucester the king received by the hand of Henry de Slane, canon of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, and Robert de Albo Monasterio, clerk, under the seals of H. bishop of Ossory, Ralph de Norwico, John Bruningefald and Warin de Fisacre, clerks and barons of the exchequer of Dublin, the king's seal which he committed to the said Ralph to bear in Ireland, and the other seal which used to reside at the exchequer in Ireland, while that land was in the king's hands.

Grant to Geoffrey Martel, king's kinsman, that as soon as the king has provided for others to whom he is bound by letters patent in marriages he will provide for him in the marriage of some girl or lady of the value of 200 marks.

Protection, with clause *rogamus*, for five years, for the prior and convent of St. Oswald's, Gloucester, and their proctors sent to preach and collect goods in aid of certain works.

Exemption, for life, of Robert de Meisy from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c. against his will.
The like of John de Periton; for a fine of ½ mark of gold.

July 29. Hereford. Simple protection, with clause, for seven years from St. Peter's Chains, for the warden of the hospital of St. Margaret, St. Briavels.

July 29. Hereford. The like for the warden of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene, Newenham.

July 30. Hereford. Royal assent to the election of Master William de Radenoure to be bishop of Llandaff; with mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury to do his part herein.

July 30. Hereford. Grant to Nicholas de Haulo [Hadlou *in the margin*] of 60 marks a year at the Exchequer to maintain him in the office of justice, as the king is informed that the 40 marks previously granted to him is not sufficient to maintain him decently.

Grant to John de Wyvill of 60 marks yearly at the Exchequer so long as he be the king's justice, where before he had 40 marks, residing at the Exchequer of the Jews.

July 30. Hereford. Royal assent to the election of Eugenius canon of Bangor, to be abbot of that place; with mandate to the bishop of Down to do his part herein.

Simple protection, for ten years from St. Peter's Chains, for the abbot of Dore.

July 31. Hereford. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey of Roucestre in favour of Richard, canon of Roucestre, to whose election as abbot the king has given his assent, and to whom the king has restored the temporalities.
Mandate to John Walerand, the escheator, to give him seisin thereof.

Simple protection, for five years from St. Peter's Chains, for Master Albert de Castelliano, chancellor of Milan, rector of the church of Aston.

Aug. 1. Hereford. Exemption, for life, of Walter de Eylesford from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff &c. against his will.
And he has land in the county of Hereford.

The like of the following:—
Richard de Hertesley. And he has land in the county of Hereford.
William de Furches. And he has, &c.
William de Lesseberg. And he has &c. in the county of Gloucester.

Membrane 6—cont.

1256.
Aug. 3. Hereford.

Pardon to Alexander de Gathirst, of the age of twelve years, for the death of Helewise daughter of John de Mey, under the age of eleven years, as it appears by inquisition made by Reynold de Cobbeham, sheriff of Kent, in his full county, before the keepers of the pleas of the crown, that he killed him by misadventure.

Grant to all the citizens and other good men of Hereford of murage for seven years from the Assumption.

Exemption, for life, of Alan son of John de Est Laton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff &c. against his will.

Respite from knighthood, for three years from Michaelmas, to Walter de Travele of the county of Hereford; for fine of a mark of gold.
The like to Hugh de Kynardele of the same county; for a like fine.

Aug. 4. Ledbury.

Exemption, for five years from Michaelmas, of William de Gardinis from suits of counties and hundreds, and from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

Aug. 5. Worcester.

Exemption, for life, of Robert son of Adam de Poynton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c. against his will.

MEMBRANE 5.

Aug. 7. Worcester.

The like of Robert de Morton.
Respite from knighthood to him for three years from Michaelmas.

Exemption, for life, of Hubert Hacun from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c. against his will.

Simple protection, for three years from St. Lawrence, for the warden and brethren of the hospital of St. Oswald, Worcester.
The like for the prior and convent of Worcester.

Confirmation of a lease for three years from Michaelmas, 40 Henry III, by Madoc de Sutton to the prior and convent of Wombrigg of the manor of Sutton with the rent and all the escheats of Brocton and Hedinton, which are of the king's serjeanty; so that neither Madoc may lease it, nor the prior and convent receive it, in fee, without the king's will.

Exemption, for life, of Simon de Heronvyle of the county of Stafford from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c. against his will.

Aug. 9. Feckenham

Exemption from knighthood to him, for life.

Aug. 9. Feckenham.

Grant to the bailiffs and burgesses and other good men of Bruges of murage, for five years from the Assumption.

Simple protection, for three years from Michaelmas, for the abbot and convent of Bordesle.

Pardon to Maud daughter of Henry, detained in the king's prison of Hereford, for the death of her two boys, as it appears by inquisition made by Laurence del Brok before the king at his last coming to Hereford, that she killed them by madness (*furiam*) and not by felony.

1256. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Aug. 9. Feckenham. Licence for Juliana, recluse (*inclusa*) of St. Nicholas's, Worcester, to widen her court on the street to the north of the said church, extending from the great high road to the wall of the city, as follows, at that end of the court which is towards the great street, by 7 feet of land within the wall, in the middle part, by 5 feet of land within the wall, and at the other end towards the wall of the city, by 4 feet of land within the wall; as it appears by inquisition which the king caused to be made on his last passing through Worcester that this would not be to the nuisance of the city.

Aug. 10. Feckenham. Exemption, for life, of Simon de Greswell from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c. against his will.

Aug. 10. Feckenham. Grant to Master William de Saundon, king's serjeant and cook, of the wardship and marriage of Alina and Juliana, daughters and two of the heirs of Gilbert de Lesteneston, and their lands, with that which can pertain to the king of dower, being at present outside (*foras*), if it fall in during their minority.

Exemption, for life, of John de Grafton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c. against his will.

The like of the following:—

John Esturmy.

Aug. 12. Evesham. Alexander de Besford, at the instance of Master Simon de Wauton.

William le Poer of the county of Worcester.

Grant to the abbot of Evesham that his men of Evesham may take in aid of the repair of his bridge of Evesham, for three years from the Assumption, on every cart crossing the bridge charged with victuals for sale, and other merchandise, 1*d*.

Aug. 11. Evesham. Licence, for life, for William le Poer, to hunt, with his own dogs, the fox, the hare and the cat, through the forest of Fekham.

Aug. 17. Woodstock. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric of Salisbury in favour of Master Giles de Brideport, sometime dean of Wells, whose election as bishop has been confirmed by B. archbishop of Canterbury.

Mandate to James Fresel, guardian of the bishopric, to give seisin of the temporalities to John de Holteby, whom the said [bishop] elect, now beyond seas on the king's service, has put in his place; saving to the king the crops pertaining to him.

Signification that R. de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, by the king's special precept, has done homage to Edward, the king's first-born son and heir for the lands which the earl held of the king in Ireland, saving the king's fealty and allegiance.

Simple protection for Gerard de Rodes returning to his lands in the parts of Flanders, so long as he be without the realm.

Exemption, for life, at the instance of the prior of Hurle, of Richard de Aumberlegh from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c. against his will.

Grant to Richard le Brun, for a fine of 50 marks which he made with John Walerand, escheator this side Trent, and paid in the wardrobe by the hands of Philip de Legh, escheator of the county of Stafford, of the wardship of the lands late of Robert de Mere in Hamchirch, and of the lands late of Robert de Holdich in Cnutton; with the marriage of Robert son and heir of Robert de Holedich.

Membrane 5—cont.

1256.
Aug. 20. Woodstock

Appointment of Simon Passelewe and William de Lergton, sheriff of Lincoln, to sell, by view and testimony of lawful men, the houses late of the Jews of Lincoln, who were hanged for the boy crucified there; and to enquire what became of the chattels of the Jews, who have them and of what value they are. [*Fœdera.*]

Aug. 20. Woodstock.

Commitment to John Walerand of the king's manors of Bremmesgrave and Norton at farm for seven years from Michaelmas, rendering at the Exchequer as much as Sampson de Bremmesgrave rendered while he had the farm; with mandate to the tenants to be intendant to him.

By Henry de Bathonia and Philip Lovel.

Mandate to the said Sampson to deliver the manors to him.

The dean and chapter of Ardfert have licence to elect, by George the clerk, their fellow canon, coming to the king with letters patent of the chapter.

Aug. 20. Woodstock.

Grant to Nicholas de Anne of the wardship of the land late of Richard de Anesy in Dulton and Bretton, co. Wilts, rendering yearly, at two terms, by the hand of the escheator of that county 10*l.* 16*s.* 4½*d.* where before the king took only 7*l.* yearly by the hands of the said escheator.

By John Walerand, escheator on this side Trent.

Exemption, for life, of Osbert de Cornebury from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c. against his will.

Aug. 22. Woodstock.

Grant to Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, to whom the king granted the wardship of the lands and heirs of Gilbert de Aunframvill with the marriage of the heir, and with advowsons of churches and any dower falling in, that if the said heir die within age, he shall have the wardship and marriage of the other heirs if within age.

By Philip Lovel, the treasurer.

Mandate to the countess of Lincoln to pay to the said Simon and E. his wife 1000 marks out of the debts wherein she is held to the heirs of Walter, earl Marshal, by reason of the dower which she has in Ireland, of the inheritance of the said earl, to wit, the yearly money which the said heirs ought to receive of the king to satisfy therewith, together with the residue falling to the said heirs, the king's sister E. countess of Leicester for her dower of the lands in Ireland of William Marshal, sometime her husband.

Grant, at the instance of the king's sister Joan de Valencia, to Thomas de Samford (Saunford *in the margin*), her yeoman, whatever belongs to the king of the wardship of the lands and heirs of Robert de Samford and of the marriage of the heirs. By Philip Lovel, the treasurer.

Aug. 22. Woodstock.

Simple protection, without term, for the friars of the Penance of Jesus Christ, with this clause that the king will ratify all gifts which are made to them.

Simple protection, for five years, for the lepers of St. Leonard's, Coventre.

Protection, with clause, until the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, for John de la Haye going by the king's precepts to France with Henry de Monte Forti, the king's nephew.

Grant to S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, that of the debts due to the king by the heirs of W. earl Marshal, of arrears of 600 marks yearly wherein they are bound to the king for the dower of his sister E. countess of Leicester, falling to her of the inheritance of the said Marshal in Ireland, and for which 600 marks the king is bound to satisfy the

1256. *Membrane 5—cont.*

countess every year, the king will not cause anything to be distributed elsewhere or paid to other uses than to the said earl and the countess, until the king has fully paid his debts to them. And if the said arrears do not suffice the king grants that the residue shall be paid to them out of the issues of the eyre of R. de Thurkilby and his fellows, justices in eyre in the counties of Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancaster, Lincoln and Norfolk, so that nothing of the said issues shall be applied to other uses until they are fully satisfied.

Mandate to Philip Lovell to cause this grant to be observed, so that nothing be done with the said arrears or issues of the eyres contrary to the said grant.

MEMBRANE 4.

Aug. 20. Woodstock. Confirmation to the Friars Preachers of Oxford, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Henry de Bathonia, of an area which William de Bruer gave them in that town.

Aug. 22. Woodstock. Grant to Coc son of Aaron, Jew, of London, for 5 marks of gold paid to the king in hand, and a fine of 2000 marks of silver, made with him, that he and his brother Manaser shall have all the lands, houses, rents, debts and chattels late of the said Aaron, except the chattels which the queen may wish to take, for their gold, as well for the said fine as for any gold which the said Aaron owed to her, and except 1000 marks of debts which the king's brother Richard, earl of Cornwall, shall choose for himself of the said chattels in part payment of the king's debts to him; and except the houses and rents which the king formerly gave to William de Valery, yeoman of Edmund, the king's son, and to Herman de Bucerberg, king's yeoman, of which 2000 marks the Jew shall pay at the exchequer of Easter, in the forty-first year, 10 marks of gold; at the exchequer of Michaelmas in that year, 5 marks of gold; at the exchequer of Easter in the forty-second year, 5 marks of gold, and so from year to year 10 marks of gold yearly, until the whole be paid.

Before the king, the earl of Cornwall, and others of the king's council.

Confirmation of a grant by Guy de Lesiniaco, the king's brother, to Fulcard de Outon, his clerk, of the marriage of the son and heir of Henry le Chaunberleng, tenant in chief, which the king had granted to Guy.

Pardon to Aymer, [bishop] elect of Winchester, the king's brother, and all of his household of all trespasses of venison in any of the king's forests of England from his first coming to England until the Assumption in the fortieth year, so that none may implead any of them for this.

The like, at the instance of the said Aymer, to Walter de Ralegh.

Simple protection, for two years from Michaelmas, for William Bike.

Exemption, for life, of Thomas son of Michael de Ryhull from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c. against his will.

Aug. 23. Woodstock. The like to Ralph de Engelby, at the instance of Geoffrey de Lezignan: and he is of the county of Lincoln.

Aug. 23. Woodstock. Appointment of James Fresel and John de Suyneford, king's clerks, to view and appraise all crops which pertain to the king by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Salisbury; with mandate to the sheriffs to provide jurors when required.

1256. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Aug. 28. Westminster. Pardon to John de Radeley for the death of Robert de Merslond in the town of Oxford, as it appears by inquisition made by Nicholas de Hanrad, sheriff of Oxford, before the mayor of Oxford and the keepers of the pleas of the crown of that county, that he killed him in self-defence.

Protection with clause, for one year from Michaelmas, for Ebulo de Montibus, going beyond seas by the king's order as his envoy.

Aug. 28. Whereas the king sometime since granted under the great seal to Ebulo de Montibus 25 marks a year at the Exchequer for demising to the king the lands of Waleton and Ewell which the king had given to him, to the use of the son and heir of Maurice de Crohun; the king, in consideration of his services to himself and to Edward his son, has increased his said fee by another 25 marks a year, until he provide for him in wards or escheats to the value of 50 marks a year, and this grant which the king made to him under the seal which he used in Gascony, he now renews to him under the great seal.

Aug. 30. Westminster Exemption, for life, at the instance of Edward, the king's son, of Roger son of Roger de Horseleg from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c. against his will.

Pardon, at the instance of Alexander king of Scotland (*Scocie*), to Thomas de Hibernia son of William de Clere, of his outlawry for a robbery in the county of Essex; with the usual condition.

Grant to Master John (Master John de Gloucestre *in the margin*), the king's mason, of the serjeanty of Blechesdone, formerly of Robert son of Nigel which was afterwards alienated by Richard de Greynville, who gave it to William de Greynville his brother and by reason of such alienation was taken into the king's hands; saving the right of any and doing service which used to be done.

Grant to Kok son of Aaron, Jew of London, for a fine of 2 marks of gold, of the wardship of the chattels of Manasser his brother, to hold to the profit of his said brother until he come of age; and grant that the said Manasser shall not be married without the licence of the said Koc and the mutual consent and will of the said Koc and Manasser, and that the said Koc, in the meantime, shall have the keeping of all those things which pertain to that marriage.

By Philip Lovel and Henry de Bathonia.

Grant to the said Koc, in consideration of his above fine of 2000 marks, that neither he nor the chattels of the above Aaron, his father, shall be tallaged while he is paying the said fine; but he shall pay tallage with the rest of the Jews on his own goods.

By Philip Lovel and Henry de Bathonia.

Mandate to the treasurer, barons of the Exchequer and the justices appointed for the keeping of the Jews to cause this to be done and enrolled.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Pardon, at the instance of Margaret, queen of Scotland, to Simon de Dalton of the county of York of his outlawry for the death of Thomas de Etton, sometime a brother of Byland (*de Bella Landa*).

Pardon to Robert Agoylun and Joan de Mohun, late the wife of John de Mohun, for intermarrying without the king's licence, as the said Robert has made fine by 200 marks with Peter de Chauvent, to whom the king had granted her marriage.

1256. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Pardon, at the instance of Alexander, king of Scotland, to Thomas Pamme of his outlawry for the death of William de Lidyate.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Mandate to the wardens of all fairs in England to cause to be proclaimed and observed in all fairs the charter which the king has granted to the burgesses of St. Omer in Flanders.

The like to the barons and bailiffs of the Cinque Ports.

The like to the mayor and sheriffs of London and all the mayors and sheriffs of cities and boroughs.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Appointment of Nicholas de Sancto Mauro to hold the manor of Pulton, co. Wilts, for five years from Michaelmas in this year, to maintain him in the king's service, in lieu of the 20*l.* a year which he receives of the king.

Mandate to Stephen Fromund, constable of Merleberg, to give him seisin of the said manor, and to cause the stock of corn therein to be appraised by good men and commit the same to him at that price, signifying the price to the king.

Grant to Raymond Arnaldi de Gayllak that for seven years from Michaelmas he shall have quittance of the king's prise of 200 tuns of wine yearly, except the ancient prise.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh de Akeford, chaplain of the queen, to the church of Suthtauuton, void by the death of Master Roger Lovel, some time rector of the same, in the king's gift by reason of the wardship of the land and heir of Ralph de Thony being in the hands of the queen by the king's grant, directed to the bishop of Exeter.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Confirmation of a lease by Roland de Axsted to William de Esselby and John de Samgrave of the manor of Axsted, held in chief, with the advowson of the church thereof, to hold for eleven years from Michaelmas; and of a lease by the latter to Richard, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, of the remainder of their term.

Grant, for life, to Reynold de Sancto Lemano, for his homage and service, of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer of Westminster by the name of a fee, in testimony whereof these letters which were made under the seal used in Gascony are renewed under the great seal of England.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Grant to John de Eslington and his heirs,—to whom the king granted Eslington at a rent of 3 marks of old farm, which he and his ancestors used to render, and 3 marks of increment, a moiety payable at St. Cuthbert in September and a moiety at St. Cuthbert in Lent, he doing the king's foreign service of Colnaye, suit of the county, and truncage (*truncagium*) at the castle of Baumburg, as he and his ancestors used to do,—that they be quit of tallages for ever, as the king understands they are quit by the form of the said grant. By John Maunsell.

Grant to Juliana late the wife of Henry Bernevall, tenant in chief, for a fine of 50 marks, of the wardship of the lands late of the said Henry with the marriage of the heirs.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Mandate to the sheriff of Essex to give her seisin thereof.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Confirmation of a sale by Ebulo de Montibus to John, tailor of Edward the king's son, of the wardship of the lands late of John de Morlaund who held in chief by socage, with the marriage of the heirs; lately granted to Ebulo by the king.

1256. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Sept. 1. Westminster. Simple protection, for one year from Michaelmas, for William de Akelyngton.

Pardon, at the instance of Margaret, queen of Scotland, to Stephen the Clerk of Tyverynton of his outlawry for the death of William de Lidyate.

Pardon, at the like instance, to William de Kirkeby of the county of Westmoreland of his abjuration of the realm for the death of a man killed at Appelby, wherewith he is charged.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Exemption, at the like instance, of Walter de Coston from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c. against his will.
The king pardoned him the whole.

Sept. 2. Westminster. Pardon, at the like instance, to Andrew son of Nicholas de Barbeflet of his outlawry for robbery and company of thieves.
The like, at the like instance, to Robert son of Nicholas.

Pardon, at the instance of the king of Scotland, to Henry Brid for the death of Mauculinus le Gysel, whom he killed in England because Mauculinus broke a prison of the said king in Scotland, which was in the keeping of the said Henry.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Exemption for life, at the instance of the king of Scotland, of John de Eslington from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff of the king against his will.

Aug. 22. Westminster. The like, at the like instance, of Thomas de Alkild (Akilt *in the margin*) of the county of Northumberland, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, regarder or other bailiff of the king against his will.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William Lestivur of Meleburne of the land late of William son of Wolrich, in the king's manor of Meleburne, which the abbot of Persoure, the escheator, let to him before to hold at the will of the king; to hold at a rent of 8*s.* a year to be paid to the bailiff of Meleburne to the king's use, as before.

Sept. 2. Westminster. Pardon to Aaron son of Benedict Cryspin the Jew, for a fine of half a mark of gold, of his outlawry because he withdrew for chattels of Aaron son of Abraham, Jew, carried away, wherewith he was charged.

MEMBRANE 3.

Sept. 1. Westminster. End of an entry relating to an indemnity by the king, in which the names of the pope and Master Bernard occur. [*See next page.*]
Cancelled.

Pardon to Walter Meryet for the death of Ellis de Cumpton, as it appears by inquisition made by Geoffrey de Preston that he killed him in self defence.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Waleraund as steward of all the king's forests on this side Trent, so that under the name of steward he shall exercise all that pertains to the office of justice of the forest.
And the letter is directed to archbishops, bishops &c., and all bailiffs of the said forests and all other bailiffs and others.

1256.

Membrane 3—cont.

Simple protection, without clause, for two years, for John de Gorges.

Grant to Arnald de Colon, merchant of Montauban, to whom the king is bound in certain debts which he cannot pay at present, that of the wines which he brings to England in this year he may have 200 tuns quit of any prise except the king's right prise.

Sept. 6. Merton.

Pardon, at the instance of the king's daughter Margaret, queen of Scotland, to Roger le Prophete of Kele, chaplain, for the death of Sarah de Mumby, whom he killed by misadventure, and of his outlawry for the same.

Letters for the abbot of Lyre nominating Andrew le Cornu and Richard de Preus, his monks in England, as his attorneys for four years from the Nativity of the Virgin Mary.

Sept. 7. Merton.

Grant, at the instance of Richard de Grey, to the merchants of the ship of the said Richard, called *Portejoye*, that of the first wines which they bring to England they shall have 100 tuns quit of any prise except the king's right prise.

Pardon, at the instance of the king's daughter Margaret, queen of Scotland, to Robert de Monte Pessulano, Philip de Gloucestre and Peter de Stanes, citizens of London, for the death of Robert de Langele.

This letter is duplicated.

Simple protection, without clause and without term, for the prior of Merton.

Exemption, for life, of Bartholomew Peche for his services to the king and to Edward the king's son, from suits of counties and hundreds wherever he have lands.

Sept. 8. Westminster.

Mandate to Masters Bernard de Sen[a], papal subdeacon and chaplain, and W. de Lichefeld, canon of St. Paul's, London, and N. de Plumpton, papal subdeacon and chaplain, king's clerk, to hand over to Philip Lovel, treasurer, 1300 marks of the money of the Cross and of the tenth in their keeping, by view of J. de Kancia, Friar Minor, and the said treasurer shall repay the same without delay out of the first moneys he receives at the Exchequer of next Michaelmas term; with promise to keep them harmless in this matter.

In the presence of the king by Richard, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, John Maunsell, Henry de Bathonia and Master John Maunsell.

Cancelled. Because the writ was surrendered.

Mandate to the same, that whereas the pope commanded the king to pay to Mainettus Spine, Peter Bonentcasus and Rusticellus Cambii, fellows of Spillatus, 2000 marks; to Carlinus Nerus Giberti and James Devanzati, fellows of the same Reyner (*sic*), the like amount; Aldebrand Aldebrandini and Reyner Bonacursi, fellows of Roland aforesaid (*sic*), the like amount; out of the tenth of ecclesiastical profits granted to the king by the apostolic See, or from the ransoms of vows of those marked with the Cross or from any other cause; and whereas Reyner Barboti and Hermin Hermini, citizens and merchants of Siena, for themselves and their fellows, to whom the said tenth and the king are pledged for the affair of the realm of Sicily, oppose this, the said Master Bernard and others shall, with the consent of the said companies, pay to the said companies, to avoid their clamour, equal proportions of the said money, until the said 6000 marks

1256. *Membrane 8—cont.*

concerned in the pope's mandate be paid, and the other 6000 marks to the other merchants of the king aforesaid. These two pairs of letters issued in the king's presence and by R. earl of Gloucester, and the other, named above, and were handed to Philip Lovel.

Cancelled. Because the writ was surrendered.

Sept. 13. Westminster.] Exemption, for life, of John son of William Lovel from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c. against his will.

Whereas, when the king conferred upon his brother William de Valencia all the lands late of Robert de Pundelarch, he did not think that any debts were due to the Jews by the said Robert by reason of the said lands, but gave them to him quit of all exaction, the king acquits him of all debts of Jews that could be exacted from him by reason of the said Robert.

Protection, with clause, for P. bishop of Hereford, gone to Gascony as an envoy of the king.

Sept. 13. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Aymo Thorumbert to keep the Tower of London.

Mandate to Peter le Blund to deliver it to him.

Sept. 14. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Hugh de Mauneby to keep the county and the castle and park of Northampton, and the honour of Peverel in the county, so that he make perfect the *corpus* of the said county, and have all the issues of the county and honour of Peverel and pay at the Exchequer yearly for the profit of the county and honour 120*l.* and keep the castle and park at his own cost; with mandate to all persons of the county and to the tenants of the said honour to be intendant to him.

Be it known that these are the pledges of the said Hugh, to wit, John son of Jolland de Nevyle and John de Sancto Claro of the county of Kent. Under the form enrolled in the roll of fines of this year.

Mandate to Hugh Gobyun to deliver the castle [and] park of Northampton to him.

Grant to Geoffrey de Geynvill of the manor of Dilun at farm for five years beyond his present term, rendering at the Exchequer as much as he renders at present.

Grant, for life, to Henry de Sar[esburia], king's chaplain, of whatever pertains to the king's collation touching the deanery of the church of Pincriz, in the collations of prebendaries of that church or in all other things pertaining to that deanery.

Grant to Hugh Cole, for a fine of half a mark of gold, of the keeping of the hundred of Webbetre for seven years from Michaelmas, rendering to the sheriff of Hereford 20*s.* a year, as other bailiffs of that hundred have been used to do.

Grant, at the instance of Edward, the king's son, to Roger de Aubof, his yeoman, that after the term for which Peter de Nevill has the keeping of the king's castle of Sauveye, he shall have the keeping for seven years, rendering the same as the said Peter.

Safe-conduct, until Whitsunday, for Mary, queen of Scotland, and those whom she brings with her to England.

Membrane 3—cont.

1256.
Sept. 14.
Westminster.

Whereas the king has granted to his kinsman A. king of Castile, that he will make restitution of the damages inflicted on Gaston de Bearn, the barons, knights and other persons of Gascony because of the said king from the time that Gaston received knighthood (*militiam*) from the same king; the king, with the consent of Edward his son and heir, empowers P. bishop of Hereford, Stephen Lungespeye, seneschal of Gascony, and Robert Walerand to do this in his name and in the name of his said son, and not to omit to do so for castles, lands or towns to be restored according to a writing to the said king. Sealed with the seal of the king's son as well as of the king. By K. & C.

The like power to P. bishop of Hereford, W. bishop of Ely, S. Longespe, seneschal of Gascony, Robert Walerand and John de Gatesden, or any two of them. Sealed as above.

By K. in the presence of Edward the king's son and by the bishop of Hereford, R. earl of Gloucester, John Maunsel, treasurer of York, and others of the king's council.

Under the same form it is written to all only with the names of P. bishop of Hereford, S. Longespe, seneschal of Gascony, and Robert Walerand with this clause—'or any two.'

Membrane 3 (Schedule).

Sept. 12.
Canterbury

Grant, for life, to William de Hastencot of 5 marks a year in addition to the 10*l.* a year already granted to him at the Exchequer, so that he shall now take 20 marks a year.

Membrane 3—cont.

Sept. 13.
Westminster

Licence, for life, for Robert de Nevyle to hunt with his own dogs the hare, the fox and the cat through the forest of the county of York.

Exemption, for life, at the instance of Arnald Fedyf, king's yeoman of Henry de Lekeburn from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff of the king against his will.

The like of John de Dyne, with these articles—'sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, regarder or other bailiff of the king.'

Acceptance of a grant by John de Monemuth to Edward the king's son and heir of the castle and honour of Monemuth and all his lands and tenements in fee simple, and of a grant by Edward to the said John for his life of other lands in exchange, and grant to the said Edward of any right or claim the king might have in the castle, honour or lands; and grant to him that whatever happens concerning the said John, or if the castle, honour and lands come into the king's hands by the death of the said John or other cause, the king will not grant or assign the same to any other than to him.

MEMBRANE 2

Sept. 14.
Westminster

Whereas the king, for arduous affairs, borrowed of the prior and convent of Westminster 1300 marks of the money of the Cross deposited in their house by Masters Bernard de Sena, William de Lichefeld and Nicholas de Plumpton, supplying the place of Master Rostand, papal subdeacon and

1256. *Membrane 2—cont.*

chaplain, and executor of the business of the Cross, and the prior and convent bound themselves to the said masters by their common seal to pay this sum before All Saints; the king for their indemnity promises the said prior and convent that he will deliver them by that date touching the said money if he die, and in the meantime he binds to them his whole gold deposited in his treasury, so that none of that shall be removed therefrom by the king's heirs until they be fully delivered of the whole of the said 1800 marks, and any loss sustained by reason of non-payment within the term.

Simple protection, for one year from Michaelmas, for the abbot of Buldewas.

Exemption of Walter Corbet of the county of Northumberland from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff &c. against his will.

Protection, without clause, for three years from Michaelmas, for the dean and chapter of Rouen, their men, lands, things, rents and possessions.

Sept. 19. Maidstone. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey of Abbendon in favour of William de Neubiry, monk of Abbendon, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by R. dean of Salisbury, Master Ralph de Eboraco and W. de Ledecumb, officials of Giles (*E.*) [bishop] elect of Salisbury, and to whom the king has restored the temporalities.

Mandate to Roger de Messenden, guardian of the abbey, to give him seisin of the temporalities.

——— ——— Exemption from knighthood of Richard de Marcham of the county of Nottingham; for a fine.

Protection, with clause, for Giles [bishop] elect of Salisbury, gone to the court of Rome on arduous affairs of the king.

Sept. 20. Maidstone. Grant to Edward the king's son, in pursuance of the king's grant to him of wardships to a certain amount, of the wardship of the lands late of Nicholas de Meriet, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heirs.

Mandate to the sheriff of Somerset and the escheator of that county to give the bailiffs of the said Edward seisin thereof.

Sep 23. Canterbury Grant to Imbert de Muntferraund, for his homage and service of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer, by the name of a fee, until the king provide for him in an equivalent in wards or escheats. By the bishop of Hereford.

Sept. 24. Canterbury. Grant to Robert Walerand, to whom the king has committed, during pleasure, the keeping of all his forests on this side Trent, of 100 marks a year to be taken by his own hand out of the issues of the said forests to maintain him so long as he be steward of the same forests. By K. & C.

Because the predecessor of the said Robert, justice of the said forest, used to receive so much.

Grant to the said Robert of all the land in the county of Southampton which Roger de Wyavyle holds of the king for life, to hold to the said Robert and his heirs, after the decease of Roger, if Robert can obtain the assent hereto of Edward the king's son, whom the king promised to provide for in wardships to a certain sum; and upon the decease of Roger it shall be lawful for him to enter therein without impediment from the king.

Membrane 2—cont.

1256.
Sept. 24.
Canterbury

Confirmation of a grant for life which the king has inspected, made by Constance, abbess of Rommeseye and the convent there to John de Romeseye, son of Walter de Romeseye, of the whole manor of Sydemanton with the rent of Enedburn, on condition that if the said John be, in the meantime, provided for in an ecclesiastical benefice to the value of 80*l.* a year or more by the abbess and convent, then the manor shall revert to them.

Sept. 26.
Sandwich.

Grant to William de Trubbevyle, for his homage and service, of 20 marks a year at the Exchequer, by the name of a fee, until the king provide for him in an equivalent in wards or escheats.

And he has thereof a writ patent of liberate.

Sept. 29.
Canterbury.

Presentation of Simon de Burnham, chaplain, to the church of Lideham; directed to the official of P. bishop of Hereford, and other vicegerents of the bishop.

Sept. 29.
Canterbury

Appointment of Ralph de Bakepuz, the marshal, and William Beneyt, serjeant of the king's market, to hold the pleas of the market, view trespasses of assizes and measures, and cause the assizes of measures to be observed in cities, boroughs and other market towns, within liberties and without, in the counties of Kent, Sussex and Surrey; with mandate to the bailiffs and good men of such places to be intendant to them.

Exemption, for life, of John de Godwineston from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c. against his will.

Sept. 30.
Canterbury.

The like of Thomas de Akelt.

Oct. 2.
Canterbury.

Exemption, at the instance of Lauretta, recluse of Hakinton, of the prioress and nuns of St. Sepulchre's, Canterbury, from suit at the court of Rodlevoth, which belongs to the king by reason of his wardship of certain lands which Hubert de Burgo granted to them, for five years from Michaelmas, 40 Henry III.

Mandate to the bailiff of Rodlevoth not to vex them or distrain them for such suit.

Simple protection, without clause, for three years for Master Roffredus de Ferentino, parson of the church of Westbiry.

Exemption of Roger de Helles of the county of Kent from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff of the king against his will.

Oct. 2.
Canterbury.

Grant to Richard de Wengham, chaplain, of the church of the castle of Dover; and the king has caused him to be put in possession of that church.

Mandate to the constable of the castle to induct him.

Exemption for three years from All Saints, 41 Henry III, at the instance of the prior and convent of the Friars Preachers, Canterbury, of John de Stokwell from all tallage of that city, as he has given to the said Friars an area for the extension of their court.

Oct. 7.
Rochester

Simple protection, for five years, for the hospital of lepers without the wood of Chestnuts (*Chastynners*).

The like, without term, for the prioress and nuns of Davinton.

Oct. 11.
Westminster

Protection, with clause *rogamus*, for five years from St. Edward, the king and martyr, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene, Dorteford.

1256. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Exemption of Ralph de Langetoft from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister or other bailiff of the king against his will.

The like of Benedict de Rolleston.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Power to Peter de Gisorciis, taker of the king's wines, to cast out, by view and testimony of good men, the putrid wines found in the king's cellars; directed to constables, mayors, provosts, ministers and other bailiffs.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Grant to John Renger, king's clerk, that when he dies he may freely make his will of all his goods, so that the king shall not lay hands upon them on account of any debt to the king, but the king will betake himself for these to his heirs.

Mandate of the king to H. bishop of Lincoln as his prince, that, whereas R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield has obtained his cession from the pope, and the pope has commanded him to admit this cession and provide for the maintenance of the said R. out of the lands and rents of the bishopric, he is to provide for him accordingly to the amount of 300 marks a year.

Exemption, for life, of Philip son of Robert of the county of Northampton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c. against his will.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Walter de Rudham and Martin de Chamflur, king's clerks, to keep the bishopric of Carlisle, now void, answering for the issues at the Exchequer, with mandate to the tenants to be intendant to them.

Grant to the queen of the wardship of the lands and heirs late of Matthew de Fornellis, with the marriage of the heirs.

Mandate to the escheator in the county of Somerset to give her seisin thereof, with the receipts since the time of the taking of the lands into the king's hands.

The like to the escheator in the counties of Dorset, Wilts, Hereford and Devon.

Exemption, for life, of Geoffrey de Torvyle from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c. against his will.

The like of John de Tynehide of the county of Wilts.

The like of Richard de Strafford.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Mandate to William de Sancto Omero and Pernell de Thoeny his wife to restore to Roger de Thony, son and heir of Ralph de Thony, who is of full age and has done homage and to whom the king has restored his lands, the charters and other instruments belonging to the said Roger which are in the keeping of the said Pernell.

Mandate to H. de Boun, earl of Essex and Hereford, to deliver to the said Roger Painscastle with its manors and other appurtenances, which were committed to him during the minority of the said Roger.

MEMBRANE 1.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas de Haveresham, for a fine of 200 marks of silver to be paid in the wardrobe within two years, and for two marks of gold which he paid there down, of the marriage of Alice late the wife of

1256. *Membrane 1—cont.*

Richard Luvel, tenant in chief, and the forfeiture pertaining to the king if she marry any other than Nicholas without the latter's licence; notwithstanding that the king previously granted the same marriage to William de Berkele, king's yeoman, who afterwards took another to wife.

Presentation of John Walerand to the church of Terdeling, directed to the bishop of Worcester.

Royal assent to the postulation of James Hualagdnan, Friar Minor, to be archbishop of Tuam; with mandate to the pope to do his part herein.

Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Grey to keep the *corpus* of the castle of Nottingham, with the hay of Beskwude, on the same conditions whereby Ralph son of Nicholas held; saving to the king the mills, meadows and other things without the walls of the castle.

Mandate to Ralph son of Nicholas to deliver the same to him.

Exemption, for life, of Thomas de Hastinges, William de Cundal, Alexander Manchael, William de Wardecop, Matthew de Rossegile, William de Goldinton and William de Chartenay, men of Robert de Veteri Ponte of the county of Westmoreland, from taking up the arms of a knight, on testimony before the king that they hold their land in cornage.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Bayard, to keep the counties of Essex and Hertford with the honours of Boulogne, Hageneth and Peverel of London, and the barony of Redlegh; answering at the Exchequer for the said counties as much as Ralph de Ardern rendered, and answering there also for the profit of the honours and barony.

Mandate to the said Ralph to deliver the premises to him.

Exemption, for life, of William de Kyleby from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c. against his will.

Mandate to Master Robert de Wychampton and John de Holteby, steward of E. [bishop] elect of Salisbury, to pay to James Fresell, king's clerk—who, when guardian of the bishopric during its last voidance, received from the executors of W. bishop of Salisbury, for corn found in the manors of that bishopric after the death of that bishop, to sow the lands of the bishopric, to the value of 89*l.*—out of 276 marks 4*s.* 8*d.* which they undertook for the said elect to render to the king for the corn of the spring sowing (*pro bladis de tramesio*) and for the meadows of the bishopric during the time of the voidance, the sum of 89*l.* that he may satisfy the executors of the late bishop of that sum.

Appointment of William le Breton, Nicholas de Rumesye, Geoffrey de Leuekenor and Simon de Throp as justices in eyre for this turn for the pleas of the forest in the counties aforesaid (*sic*).

Appointment of Edward the king's son to have the manor of Ellesmere for ten years from Michaelmas, 40 Henry III, rendering 80*l.* a year at the Exchequer; with mandate to the tenants to be intendant to him.

Mandate to the sheriff of Stafford and Salop to deliver the manor to his bailiffs with the issues from Michaelmas.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Robert de Molecastre from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c. against his will.

The like of the following:—

James son of Sewall de Otindon, at the instance of Master Simon de Wauton.

1256. *Membrane 1—cont.*

Thomas de Canvill, at the instance of the same.
Hugh de Goldingham.

Oct. 20. Westminster. William de Hastencot.

Henry Muscel.
Adam de Magneby.
Gilbert de Hoby.

Oct. 19. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert de Tottehale to keep the counties of Buckingham and Bedford, answering at the Exchequer, as Simon de Eltesdon and Robert le Sauvage answered when they were sheriffs.

Oct. 23. Westminster. The like of Alan de Swyneford to keep the counties of Warwick and Leicester, answering as William Maunsell, sometime sheriff, answered.
Mandate to the said William to deliver these counties to him.

Decree that the outlawry of Richard de Bychamwell be null as it appears by inquisition made by William de Stowa, sheriff of Cambridge, that while he was a prisoner in Ely gaol he was indicted before Henry de Bathonia and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Norfolk, in the thirty-fifth year, of larceny, for which it was ordered by the said justices that he should be called from county to county and unless he appeared at the fourth county he should be outlawed, and that he was in that prison on the day of the fourth county, to wit, the day of St. Gregory, and because he came not he was outlawed.

Sept. 27. Canterbury. Grant to Ralph de Bakepuz of 20 marks a year at the Exchequer, in lieu of 10*l*. a year, to maintain him in the king's service, until the king provide for him more bountifully.
Because this letter was granted at Canterbury.

Exemption, at the instance of Bartholomew de Roucestre, Friar Preacher, of Roger le Vineter and Avice his wife, sister of the said Bartholomew, from all tallage affecting them in the city of Rochester or elsewhere, for three years from St. Edward's last past.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Simple protection for the abbot of Flexlegh, whom the king has sent to Wales on the business of the Cross and the tenth; for such time as he be on that service.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas Esperun, king's clerk, and Matthew Bokerel, citizen of London, to the chamberlainship of London and Sandwich.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Grant to William de Clare of the wardship of the lands late of Simon de Bello Campo, saving the dower of his wife, with the marriage of the heirs; and also the marriage of the wife of the said Simon, and the forfeiture pertaining to the king if she marry without the licence of the king.

Exemption of Adam de Magneby from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c. against his will.

The prior and convent of Carlisle have licence to elect a bishop, by Alexander de Ponte Fracto and Geoffrey de Stoke, their fellow-canons, coming to the king to seek licence.

1256 *Membrane 1—cont.*

Simple protection, for three years from All Saints, for the master and brethren of the hermitage of Grafton.

Grant to Roger le Bigod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, that he may sue in the king's name against all persons who owe suit or other customs at the half hundred of Eresham, which the earl holds of the king at fee farm, so that whatever in the king's name he can deraign or recover shall remain to him and his heirs for ever as belonging to his said farm, and the king or his heirs will not nor cannot remit his action to anyone to deraign or recover the same.

Exemption, for life, of Robert de Paris from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c. against his will.

Grant to Henry de Frowik, Richard Bonaventure, David de Enefeld, Walter de Brussel, William de Gloucestre and John Hardel, citizens of London, of seven dies in the mint of London, saving to the said William his die there previously granted to him for life; to hold to them for their lives with all issues; rendering at the Exchequer 35*l.* a year, and if they be prevented from paying this by war between the king and the king of France, their losses occasioned by such war shall be allowed them in the said farm; [and upon the death of any one of them] it shall be competent to the king to confer his share upon another, on condition that such other contribute his proportion to the said farm.

1255 *MEMBRANE 22d.*

Nov. 2. Westminster. Prohibition of a tournament about to be held at Bedeford.

[Nov. 5. Westminster.] Commission of oyer and terminer to Nicholas de Hadlou and William Trussell touching contentions between Humphrey de Bohun the younger and Roger Pichard or others as well about the keeping of Sketbrok as about trespasses on both sides.

Commission to Henry de Bathonia to enquire touching a petition of the dean and canons of the church of Lincoln for licence to lengthen their church towards the east by the removal of the east wall of the city of Lincoln, which is opposite the said church, whether this would be to the damage of the king or the said city or anyone, and if not, by what places and what bounds it can be done. He is to make the inquisition in the presence of the mayor, bailiffs and other citizens, and let the king know what he finds upon his return to him. The sheriff of Lincoln is commanded to provide a jury.

Whereas it is testified by letters of the king of Castile to the king that Peter de Roset and Bernard de Lay, citizens of Bayonne, have not at any time acted to the disherison of the king in Gascony, the king, at the instance of the king of Castile, has released to them the rancour and indignation which he had conceived against them, and it is commanded to the mayor and commonalty of Bayonne that they permit these to have free ingress into the town, and cause them to have full seisin and restitution of houses, possessions and goods moveable and immoveable in their bailiwick; and that they do such justice touching all things whereof complaint is made before them that these shall not need to come again to the king through default of justice or attempt anything contrary to this mandate whereby they should incur the king's indignation.

The same is commanded to the seneschal of Gascony, except the last clause 'or attempt anything &c.'

1255. *Membrane 22d—cont.*

Commission of oyer and terminer to Nicholas de Haulou and William Trussell touching contentions between Thomas Corbet and Robert Corbet as well about the town of Braginton, from which Robert asserts that he was ejected by Thomas, as about all other trespasses on both sides.

Bond by Edward the king's first born son and heir to A. the pope, that whereas the pope has granted the realm of Sicily and the whole land between the Pharos (*Farrum*) up to the confines of the lands of the church of Rome, except the city of Benevento with its rights and appurtenances, to Edmund, king of Sicily, and his heirs of either sex, under certain conditions contained in a privilege made hereupon to the said Edward by the king and the said Edmund, and amongst these conditions it is contained that if before the consummation of the business of the said realm and lands the king should die, the said Edward shall prosecute the matter; the said Edward ratifies the said condition and promises to do so. [*Fœdera.*]

Oath by the said Edward that so soon as Edmund, king of Sicily, reaches the age of fifteen, he shall give his fealty for the said realm and lands to the pope and do his liege homage for them, and shall swear and keep whatever things are contained in the above privilege, and shall grant and approve all things expressed therein. [*Fœdera.*]

Commission to William de Wilton reciting that, whereas the king appointed him and the abbot of Persore to make inquisition touching Robert le Vavvassur and his bailiffs in regard to trespasses which they did, as is said, as well against the king as against the prior of Lenton and others in the time when the said Robert was sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, the said Robert and his bailiffs at length came in the king's court before him and put themselves upon an inquisition touching all trespasses relating to the king which they did, as was said, in the time, and offered to answer without delay the prior and any others complaining of them before any one whom the king would send to those parts; and that the king has accordingly appointed him as his justice, together with those, &c., to take the inquisitions affecting the king and to hear and determine all plaints of the prior and others.

Commission to the said William to take and determine all inquisitions affecting the king as well as the prior of Leuton, and others complaining of the said Robert of the time that he was sheriff, upon which he put himself before the king.
[*Cancelled.*] *He did not have it.*

MEMBRANE 21d.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Notification to all the king's lieges of Gascony and the islands of Gereseye, Gerneseye and Oleron that the king is sending to their parts his clerk Master Gilbert de Millers, executor of the business of the Cross, touching the collection of the tenth granted to the king by the pope in aid of the Holy Land, entreating them by the faith and affection in which they are held to the king, for love of the Crucified, whose business is principally engaged in this behalf, and out of regard for the king's prosecution of it to give effective assistance to the said master and his colleagues about the furthering and promotion of that business, rendering their counsel and aid to him so courteously as thereby to merit the king's commendation.

Membrane 21*d*—*cont.*

1255. Nov. 22. Windsor. Writ of aid directed to the sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon in favour of Master Simon de Asceles, king's clerk, whom the king is sending to collect the said tenth in those counties.

The like to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk in favour of Master Robert de Milkeleye.

1256. London. The Octaves of the Epiphany. Notification by Edmund, king of Sicily, that with the assent and will of his father the king he has given power and special mandate to J. cardinal priest of St. Laurence in Lucina to provide in his place for Bartholomew de Florentino, his knight, out of escheats in the realm of Sicily, to the amount of 100 ounces of gold of yearly rent for life, the king's demesnes excepted. And he has caused these letters to be sealed with the seal of the king because he had not his own seal to hand.

1255. Nov. 15. Windsor. Commission to Roger de Thork[ilby], reciting that because the inquisition which the king lately caused to be made of the manor of Riwehale, co. Essex, which Robert de Scales claims of the gift of P. de Roffa, his uncle, by charter; and of the manor of Neuseles, co. Hertford, which Alice de Scales claims by charter of the gift of the said P. is insufficient for the cause of which the said Roger knows, the king has appointed him to enquire, by the oath of good men, when and in whose presence and in what state of the said P. these charters and gifts were made, and whether made at a time when the said P. was willing and conscious and whereby these gifts ought by right to have force or not; and he commands him in his recess from the Bench to examine the inquisition so faithfully and diligently that, the truth being learned, justice may be done as well for the king as for the said Robert and Alice touching the said manors, which the king took into his hands after the death of the said P. because at the time he should have made the said gifts the said P. was *in extremis* and was in such a state that they ought not to be of force. The sheriffs have been commanded to provide juries.

Request to all persons in the county of Cumberland whenever required by the sheriff to lend effective aid and counsel to him to carry the king's timber in that county to Karleol to make some engines for the king there.

Nov. 17. Windsor. Prohibition of a tournament to be held at Dunstaple by Christmas.

Nov. 20. Windsor. Notification that the king is sending Master Paulinus de Bampton, his buyer, to make some purchases and purveyances in the fair of Whell' against this coming Christmas.

MEMBRANE 20*d*.

Pridie Kal. Decembris. Windsor. Power to the king's first-born son Edward to promise James, bishop of Bologna, nuncio of Pope Alexander IV, that he will bind himself to the pope and the church of Rome to take an oath for the fulfilling of the conditions contained in a privilege of the pope relating to the grant by him to Edmund the king's son of the kingdom of Sicily. [*Fœdera.*]

By K, the bishop of Hereford, the earl of Gloucester, the king's brothers, John Maunsel and others of the Council.

Saturday before St. Nicholas. Windsor. Whereas at the mandate of Master Rostand, papal subdeacon and chaplain, executor of the business of the Cross, in England, and other lands subject to the king, deputed by the Apostolic See to make certain payments to divers merchants for the business of the realm of Sicily, the bishop of Norwich has paid to Ventura Fornarii, Reyner Barboti,

1255. *Membrane 20d—cont.*

Hereminius Herminii and James Tecii, citizens and merchants of Siena, 5500 marks out of the tenth collected by him for the business of the said realm, the king acquits him and his church in respect of the said payment or any other which he has made at the mandate of the said Master, promising that neither he nor his successors shall be molested for the same. By K. and the others above.

Mandate to the said Master Rostand, that—whereas by letters of Pope Alexander IV the king is informed that James, bishop of Bologna, formerly, by mandate of Innocent IV, in the service of the church of Rome, came for the business of the realm of Sicily with an honourable company of knights, and on this account incurred expenses amounting to 4000 pounds of Tours, which is included in the total sum of expenses for that business, for the payment of which sum to the bishop the pope has directed his mandate to the king—he is to pay this sum to the bishop out of the money of the old crusade, which the pope granted to the king for the business of the realm of Sicily. By K. and the others above.

Request to the pope to accept the said payment and ratify the same accordingly to the petition of the said Rostand.

1256. *MEMBRANE* 19*d*.

Jan. 18. Windsor. Request to the bishop of Carlisle, and the abbots, priors, knights, freemen and others of the county of Cumberland to make an aid of carriage for the king's timber from the forest of Engelwude to Carlisle for making the great engines which the king is causing to be made there by Master Gerard his engineer; and this grace shall not be drawn into a precedent to their prejudice.

Jan. 23. Windsor. Power to Gilbert de Preston and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Southampton, as it appears by inquisition that John le Parker, outlawed in that county for the death of Ralph David without any due or accustomed order, at the procurement of his ill wishers, is not guilty thereof, to enquire more fully into the matter in their eyre, according to law and the custom of the realm. And Robert Walerand, the king's steward, is associated with them in this matter.

Jan. 30. Woodstock. Association of John le Bretun, sheriff of Hereford, with Nicholas de Hanrad, sheriff of Berks and Oxford, to enquire at Oxford and elsewhere in the bailiwick of the said Nicholas where and by whom Gervase de London, outlawed for larceny, now wandering from place to place, has been received, and to imprison those whom they find guilty, and detain them until further order.

MEMBRANE 18*d*.

Feb. 8. Woodstock. Appointment of J. prior of Newburgh, to make inquisition in the county of York whether Giles de Paunes killed Henry Thoth by mischance or by malice.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Bathonia and Henry de Mara, touching the following articles in which the justices last in eyre for common pleas in the county of Hereford did not full do their duty, to wit, the death [*de vindicta mortis*] of the prior of Campagne and the

1256. *Membrane* 18*d*—*cont.*

fautors of that death and the receivers of such fautors; the robbery of Lenhales; and the heir of Boklynton intruded into his inheritance while a minor in the ward of P. bishop of Hereford; a great assize taken between the said bishop and Geoffrey de Gredele as to suit of court; a man of the chaplain of Hereford imprisoned at Markele, and the king's seal and writs falsified; treasure trove at Markele; Roger de Weston amerced for making distraint for the truth of the said treasure to be declared; Ralph de Henle outlawed unjustly; and Walter Brun knowingly received after he was outlawed: all which cases remained undiscussed or unfinished after the said eyre. And the sheriff of Hereford is to provide juries.

Afterwards H. de Bathonia was appointed by himself to take the said inquisitions by a letter patent under the same form.

MEMBRANE 17*d*.

Jan. 27. Reading. To the justiciary of Ireland, the treasurer, barons and chamberlains of the exchequer of Dublin. Whereas the king is bound to Amauvin de Warreys in 507*l*. 16*s*. 6*d*. computed in the wardrobe by Albric de Fiscampis, Peter de Winton and Richard le Rus (*Ruffum*), king's clerks, for arrears of stipends of the said Amauvin, his knights, balisters and serjeants, while he was seneschal in the Landes in Gascony in the war of Gascony, and for the keeping of divers castles, which he held furnished (*munita*) by order of the king in the said war and for losses of horses and other losses which he sustained in the said war while he was seneschal, which money the king ought to have paid to him at Westminster on the quinzaine of Easter, 39 Henry III, but could not, and whereas the king is bound to him in 90*l*. 10*s*. for the said arrears while he was in the king's service in those parts, whereof there was a contention beween the said Amauvin and the said king's clerks, and which the king ought to have paid to him at the same time but could not, as appears in letters patent made to him by the seal which the king used in Gascony: the king commands the said justiciary and others to pay the said Amauvin these sums out of the issues of the archbishopric of Dublin and the bishoprics of Ireland, void, or to his messenger bearing these letters, together with 50 marks of his yearly fee granted to him at the Exchequer of Michaelmas term, and with 5 marks in which the king is bound to Aycard de Torreford for his bed lost in a fight between the said Amauvin and the men of Gaston de Biern in Biern, as testified by the said Amauvin: and upon payment they are to receive from him these letters and the other letters sealed with the seal of Gascony, whereby the king is bound to the said Amauvin and Aycard.

March 27. Norwich. Commission to Roger de Thirkelby and Nicholas de Turri to inquire into the horrible crime lately perpetrated in the city of Lincoln, of a Christian boy crucified. They are to inquire who were of the synagogue (*scola*) of Peytevin the Great, who fled for the said death, and touching certain articles concerning the deed. The king commands them therefore to meet on Tuesday before Palm Sunday at Lincoln, as the king lately enjoined on them by word of mouth. The sheriff of Lincoln has also been commanded to provide twelve knights and other good men of the vicinage of that city, and twelve citizens of that city to enquire herein with the mayor, bailiffs and coroners of that city; and to see that all Jews and Jewesses who have been attendant on any Jews in the said city during the last two years are present there to make the said inquisition: and the said sheriff, taking with him the coroners of his county, shall be there assisting and diligently attending to the business.

1256. *MEMBRANE* 16*d*.

Mandate to the tenants of the priory of nuns of Eton requesting them to make a competent aid for the relief of the prioress and nuns, who have fallen into debt by a certain clerk who falsely asserted that he was their proctor in the court of Rome, whereby they are bound to certain merchants beyond seas in 200 marks, and also through the burning of their houses and other unforeseen accidents.

March 13. Gaywood. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Walrand, William de Wilton, Master Nicholas de Plimthon, John Walrand and Laurence de Brock, touching trespasses lately committed against the king and Roger, abbot of Glastonbury, in respect of the abbey of Glastonbury; and if all cannot attend, those who are present are to execute this.

Commission to Reynold de Cobham, Alvred de Dene (*substituted for* Nicholas de Hadlou) to enquire touching the persons who stole the crops [and] swans of Bertram de Crioll in divers places in the county of Kent, while he was constable of Dover, and to do justice on such as they find to be guilty herein.

Feb. 20. Woodstock. Commission to the abbot of Peterborough, Roger de Thirkelby, Nicholas de Hadlou and John de Wyvyle to go on eyre this turn for common pleas in the counties of Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancaster.

The like to Gilbert de Preston, Roger de Whicestre, William de Englefeld and William de Cobham, in the counties of Wilts, Somerset, Dorset and Devon.

The same are appointed in Cornwall on the morrow of Michaelmas at Lanscaveton.

Feb. 24. Missenden. Commission to Henry de Bathonia to enquire touching the metes and bounds of the house of Witteham, co. Somerset, of the Carthusian order founded by King Henry II. As the prior and brethren according to the requirement of their order cannot pass beyond their bounds, the said king, before founding the house, made a reasonable exchange with all who had any common in the woods or pastures within these bounds, but as the king is informed the abbess of Shaftesbury and others have possessed themselves of common therein contrary to the said foundation; the king is bound to provide for their tranquillity, the more so as by the statutes of their order they cannot and will not plead to recover their rights in any secular court.

Feb. 25. St. Albans. Request to the tenants of the house of the Knights Templars in England to grant an aid to their house, which is more severely oppressed and damnified through its defence of the Holy Land than any other religious house in the world.

Under this form issued twelve pairs of letters.

Respite, for three years from Easter, for Matthew de Thorynton from making himself knight.

Pridie Id. Decembris. Lateran. 1 Alexander IV. Notification by John de Camezan, papal chaplain and auditor of contested papal letters, that whereas Master Michael, clerk, proctor of the archbishop of Tuam and his suffragans, obtained for them from pope Alexander letters, dated at the Lateran *Non. Decembris*, in the first year of his Pontificate, directed to the bishop and to the official and archdeacon of Kilfenora (*Finabarun*), that Maurice son of Gerald, Walter de Burgo, Richard de Rochella, Miletus de Bremingcham, John de Cottan, knights, and others of the king's bailiffs in Ireland cease from entertaining ecclesiastical questions in their courts which they claim to do in all except

1256.

Membrane 16*d*—*cont.*

matrimonial and testamentary cases: Finatus, papal subdeacon, and Robert de Baro, the king's proctor, at a private audience, opposed these letters on behalf of the king's officials and obtained that they should not be prejudiced thereby, and that the letters should not be extended to them in regard to their office, and this was solemnly accepted by the other side before the said auditor.

Id. Decembris. Lateran, 1 Alexander IV.

Notification by the said John that whereas the said Master Michael obtained for the said archbishop and his suffragans from pope Alexander letters dated at Anagni 8 *Non. Novembris*, in the first year of his Pontificate, commanding the dean and archdeacon of Killaloe to restrain by ecclesiastical censure John son of Godfrey (*sic*), justiciary of Ireland, Maurice son of Gerold, Walter de Burgo, Richard de Rochella, and other barons and bailiffs of the king in Ireland, from interfering with legacies to pious uses, and from preventing crusaders from proceeding in aid of the Holy Land, or redeeming their vows: the said Finatus and Robert de Baro obtained, as above, that the said justiciary and others should not be prejudiced thereby.

Non. Decembris. Lateran, 1 Alexander IV.

The like by the said John that whereas the said Master Michael obtained for the said archbishop and his suffragans from pope Alexander letters dated at Anagni, 8 *Non. Decembris*, in the first year of his Pontificate, commanding the dean and archdeacon of Kilfenora to restrain by ecclesiastical censure the said justiciary, Richard de Rochella, John Cumyn and other bailiffs of the king, from making private inquisitions against ecclesiastical persons subject to the said archbishop and his suffragans for crime or suspicion of crime sometimes at the suggestion of malevolent persons, from taking such neither convicted or confessing, and putting them in bonds and sacrilegious detention, and when these are demanded by their ecclesiastical judge surrendering them only under warning to appear at a certain term to defend their cases in a secular court: the said Finatus and Robert obtained, as above, that the said justiciary and others should not be prejudiced thereby.

MEMBRANE 15*d*.

The king is sending Master Paul[inus], king's buyer, to the parts of Oxford, Abbendon, Salisbury and Wilton to make purchases and purveyances to the king's use against the instant feast of Easter; and he commands the bailiffs of the said towns to lend him counsel and aid.

March 28. Norwich.

Whereas Clement, prior of Bromholm, by reason of his debility, in the king's presence and with his assent nominated John de Witton and Eborard de Witton, his monks, as his attorneys as well before the king and his justices as in all counties, hundreds and courts of lords and others, the king has admitted them as such attorneys until the end of three years from Easter.

May 1. Windsor.

Commission to Geoffrey de Langele to enquire touching the persons who broke the park of Farlegh, co. York, late of John de Lungvilers, now by grant of the king in the ward of Edward the king's son, and hunted and took beasts.

———

Protection, with clause for one year from Whitsunday, for the following, who have gone in the service of Edward the king's son to Ireland:—

Alan la Zuche.
Nicholas de Vaus.

1256. *Membrane* 15*d*—*cont.*

William de Beumeys.
Malger de Sancto Albino.
John le Taylur.
Thomas Biset.
John Mautravers.
Gervase le Cu.
Henry de Wudecote.
Nicholas de Wyndlesleg.
William la Zuche.
Henry de Harecort.
Walter Honurable.
Robert de Sete.
Walter Glen.

April 30. Windsor. Commission to Robert le Vavassur and Richard de Syreburn to enquire touching the persons who aliened and scattered the goods of Thomas de Stanford, sometime escheator beyond Trent, who was indebted to the king on the day of his death, as it appears that the goods found in the hands of his executors are not sufficient for the settlement of his said debts; the sheriff of York has been commanded to provide jurors.

The bishop of Cork has letters requesting his tenants to make him an aid.

MEMBRANE 14*d*

May 21. Windsor. Appointment of Alexander de Monte Forti to enquire, by the oath of good men of the county of Southampton, touching the persons who killed one of the king's foresters and committed other crimes in the New Forest; and to thrust those found guilty into the king's prison and keep them there until further order.

MEMBRANE 13*d*.

May 8. Windsor. Appointment to William Trussell [*substituted for* Nicholas de Turri] to enquire, by the oath of good men of Salop, whether Roger de Mortuo Mari and his men of Cleybiry entered by force the demesne pasture in Hundesnene, now in the king's hands by grant of William de Sancto Georgio and depastured it by their beasts, or whether the said men of Cleibiry, who are free burgesses, entered the same and depastured it as their common pasture, in which they have used their seisin at all times of the said W. and his ancestors, and at the time when the said W. granted the said land to the king, as the said Roger says.

Also to enquire whether brother William de Tarente and other bailiffs of the queen (*prefate Regine*) unjustly disseised the said Roger before the justices in eyre in the county of Hereford of 72*s*. yearly of land in Chaumers after Hugh de Mortuo Mare, brother of Roger, had granted that land to Roger, and put him in seisin thereof, and Roger had been in the peaceful seisin thereof for fifteen days, and the said Hugh had granted to the said Roger all the issues of the remnant of his whole tenement in the said manor of Chaumers for one year beyond the term of three years to which he had previously granted the same remnant to the said queen, in order that he might satisfy his brother Roger of the said 72*s*. of land. [*This clause is marked 'Vacated.'*]

Membrane 13d—cont.

1256.
May 10.
Windsor.

Mandate to the abbot of Fountains and his colleague, collectors of the tenth granted to the king in the province of York, to send what they have in hand at present to the king by Carlinus Guiberti and James de Avenzati, merchants of Florence, or either of them bearing these letters, as Master Rostand, papal subdeacon and chaplain, executors of the business of the Cross, orders by his letters.

By P. bishop of Hereford, and Master Rostand.

Ratification of the payment by the prior of St. Andrews, Northampton, collector of the said tenth in the diocese of Lincoln, by order of the said Master Rostand, to merchants of Siena and Florence, of 1980 marks.

By the same.

The like by Master W. de Clare, archdeacon of Suthbiry, and Robert de Milkele, collectors of the same in the diocese of Norwich, for 600 marks paid to Mainettus Spine, merchant of Florence, and 800 marks delivered to Reyner Barboti, Erminius Erminii and James Reynerii, merchants of Siena. By the same.

May 10.
Windsor.

Ratification of a composition made by the said Rostand touching the proportion of the said tenth falling upon the abbot and convent of Rommeseye. By the same.

[*Vacated because otherwise below.*]

The like directed to the following abbots and priors and their convents:—

The prior of Semplingham.
,, the Holy Trinity, Canterbury.
,, Bolinton.
The abbot of Thorneye.
The prior of Durham.
The abbot of Giselmink.
,, Abbendon.
,, Waldia.
,, Kirkestede.
,, Leicester.
,, St. Edmunds.
,, Croyland.
,, Hyde.
,, Melsa.
,, Wardon.
The prior of Northampton.
,, Lubrissand.
The abbot of Bardeneye.
The prior of Blyth.
,, Ely.
The abbot of St. Edwards.
,, Glastonbury.
,, Hulme.
,, Peterborough.
,, Forneus.

[*Vacated because otherwise below.*]

The like of a composition of 40 marks made by the said Rostand with Maud late the wife of Hervey Bode and Hervey and John, sons of the said Hervey, executors of the will of the said Hervey about things indistinctly bequeathed granted to the king by the pope to the use of the business which the king has undertaken.

1256. *Membrane 13d—cont.*

The like of a payment of 400 marks made to Master Rostand by Master Geoffrey de Feringes, precentor of the church of Chichester, collector of the same tenth in the dioceses of Winchester and Chichester for the expenses of the said Rostand, and of the taking over of 400 marks by the said Geoffrey, at the mandate of the said Rostand, to Mainettus Spine, fellow of Spillatus Camby and Peter Bone Case, citizens and merchants of Florence, to be kept in reserve.

May 14. Reading. Protestation that the prior and convent of St. Andrew's, Northampton, by the counsel and ordinance of the above Master Rostand, out of their contingent of the above tenth which the pope granted to the king, delivered the king of 200 marks for five years with Alebrand Alebrandini and Bernard Prosperini and their fellows, merchants of Siena, to whom the king was bound in that sum for the affair of Sicily: and acknowledgment that the king is satisfied of that tenth up to that amount.

This letter was handed over to the prior of Northampton.

And in certain letters it was written, 'by the counsel and ordinance of Master Rostand or Master Bernard de Sena, papal subdean and chaplain.'

The following have like letters for the following sums paid as under:—

+ The abbot and convent of Waleden, 200 marks to the said Aldebrand and Bernard and their fellows.

The abbot and convent of Hyde, 300 marks to Mainettus Spine and his fellows, merchants of Florence.

+ The abbot and convent of Eynesham, 100 marks
+ The prior and convent of Ely, 400 marks
The prior and convent of Norwich, 425 marks
The prior and convent of Holy Trinity, York, 200 marks
+ The prior and convent of Malton, 75 marks
The abbot and convent of Malmesbury, 100 marks
The abbot and convent of Wautham, 200 marks
} to Aldebrand and his fellows.

The abbot and convent of Abbendon, 400 marks, to Hugoch' Masse, Hugoch' his brother, and their fellows, citizens and merchants of Florence.

The abbot and convent of Messenden, 100 marks, to the said merchants, Aldebrand, &c.

The abbot and convent of Battle, 225 marks, to Mainettus Spine, Rosticellus Cambii and their fellows.

+ The abbot and convent of Bardeneye, 200 marks
+ The abbot and convent of Beland, 400 marks
+ The abbot and convent of Watton, 75 marks
The abbot and convent of Radinges, 400 marks
+ The abbot and convent of Glastonbury, 400 marks
+ The abbot and convent of Balinton, 90 marks
} to Aldebrand and his fellows.

1256. *Membrane* 13*d*—*cont.*

+ The prior and convent of Tynemuth, 100 marks
+ The abbess and nuns of St. Edwards, 200 marks
The prior and convent of Thetford, 107 marks
The abbot and convent of Leicester, 200 marks
+ The abbot and convent of Kirkestede, 200 marks
+ The abbot and convent of Rievaulx, 400 marks
+ The prior and convent of Lubrissand, 80 marks
The abbot and convent of Oseneye, 200 marks
The abbot and convent of Hulme, 100 marks
+ The abbot and convent of Meaux, 200 marks
+ The abbot and convent of Kelcou, 300 marks
The prior and convent of Leus, 300 marks
+ The abbot and convent of Warden, 200 marks
+ The prior and convent of Thornton, 200 marks

} to Aldebrand and his fellows.

The abbot and convent of Peterborough, 560 marks to Mainettus Spine and his fellows.

+ The prior and convent of Carlisle, 800 marks to Aldebrand and his fellows.

The abbot and convent of St. Augustine, Canterbury, 500 marks
The prior and convent of Holy Trinity, Canterbury, 500 marks
The abbot and convent of St. Edmund, 700 marks
The abbot and convent of St. Albans, 500 marks
The abbot and convent of Rameseye, 680 marks
The prior and convent of Spalding, 300 marks
+ The abbot and convent of Fountains, 500 marks

} to Mainettus and his fellows.

The prior and convent of Giseburn, 300 marks
The abbot and convent of Croyland, 400 marks
The prior and convent of Bath, 400 marks
The abbot and convent of Thorneye, 400 marks

} to Reynold Raynerii and his fellows, citizens and merchants of Siena.

1256.

Membrane 13d—cont.

The abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, 820 marks
The prior and convent of Sempling-ham, 400 marks
The abbot and convent of Evesham, 400 marks
The prior and convent of Durham, 300 marks
} to Huguccio Mazze or Mace and Huguchio Simonetti his brother, and their fellows, citizens and merchants of Florence.

The same prior and convent of Durham, 500 marks
+ The prior and convent of Bath, 400 marks
[*Vacated.*] *Because elsewhere.*
The prior and convent of Gyseburn, 300 marks
The abbess and convent of Berking, 100 marks
} to Reynold Rayneri and his fellows, merchants of Siena.

Memorandum that all the writs at whose heads a cross is placed have been surrendered.

MEMBRANE 12*d.*

Likewise by ordinance made by Master Nicholas de Plumpton, papal subdeacon and chaplain, and Master William le Luchesfeud, commissary of Master Rustald, executor of the business of the Cross, deputed from the Apostolic See:

The abbot and convent of Colecestre, 107 marks
The abbot and convent of Neusum, 220 marks
July 20. Gloucester. The abbot and convent of Colcestre, 100 marks for this monastery and its cells
} to Aldebrand and his fellows.

The prior and convent of Bridlington, 100 marks to Karliun Gumbert, Caltagun Bona Cursi and their fellows, merchants of Florence.

The abbot and convent of St. Albans, for the monasteries and its cells, 600 marks to Mainettus and his fellows.

[*These five vacated*] *because elsewhere.*

June 7. Westminster. Mandate to Master Gilbert de Millers and others, collectors of the tenth in Gascony, to pay 1380 marks thereof to the above Master Rostand, in satisfaction of 4000 pounds of Tours which the said Rostand paid by order of the king, upon mandate of pope Alexander, to the bishop of Bologna, for losses and expenses in the affairs of Sicily in the time of pope Innocent.

By the bishop of Hereford, Master Rostand, John Maunsel, Robert Walerand and others of the king's council.

Grant to the crusaders of Gascony that they may enjoy all the liberties granted to them by the pope and the king.

By Master Rostand and the aforesaid.

May 8. Windsor. Ratification of a composition made by Master Rostand with the [abbot and convent of Waleden *cancelled*] upon the above tenth.

By the bishop of Hereford and Master Rostand.

1256. *Membrane* 12*d*—*cont.*

The like to the following abbots and priors, and their convents :—

The prior of Watton. [*Cancelled.*]
The abbot of Furness. [*Cancelled.*]
,, Kirkestead. [*Cancelled.*]
,, Abbendon.
The prior of Semplingcham.
The abbot of Rammeseye.
The abbess of St. Edwards. [*Cancelled.*]
The abbot of Giseburn.
,, Balinton. [*Cancelled.*]
The prior of Hyde, Winchester.
The abbot of St. Edwards.
,, ,, Thorneye.
W. bishop of Durham. [*Cancelled.*]
The abbot of Bardeneye. [*Cancelled.*]
,, Leicester.
,, Peterborough.
,, Croyland. [*Cancelled.*]
The prior of Ely. [*Cancelled.*]
The abbot of Glastonbury. [*Cancelled.*]
The prior of Durham.
,, Blyth. [*Cancelled.*]
The abbot of Rievaulx. [*Cancelled.*]
The prior of Holy Trinity, York.
The abbot of Meaux. [*Cancelled.*]
,, Warden. [*Cancelled.*]
,, Croyland. [*Cancelled.*]
,, Radinges.
,, Wautham.
,, Oseneye.
The prior of Leus.
The abbot of St. Mary's, York.
,, Evesham.
The prior of Semplingham.
,, Durham.
,, Bath.
,, Gyseburn.
,, Norwich.
,, Tefford.
The abbess of Berking.

Where the names are cancelled the writs were surrendered.

In some letters it is written thus, 'Master Rostand or Master Bernard de Sena.'

Item of a composition to be made by the said Master Nicholas or Master William de Luchesfeud, commissary of Master Rostand with the following :—

The abbot and convent of Colecestre.
,, ,, Neusum.
The prior and convent of Bridlington.

Cancelled because elsewhere.

Promise, by Henry de Wengham, dean of St. Martins le Grand, London, that whereas Sir William Lungespe has sold to him the wardship of the lands and of Maud, daughter and heir of Peter de Sancto Mauro, with the marriage of the same heir, that he will not marry the said Maud to anyone who holds of the king in chief in such wise that the said William or his

1256. *Membrane* 12*d* –*cont.*

heirs can by law lose the wardship of the lands or the relief or marriage of the heirs of the said Maud. Witnesses:—Sir Henry de Mara, Reynold de Cobham, Simon de Bello Campo, William de Bello Campo, knights, Wibert de Kancia, Roger de Scures, Master John de Chishull, Henry de Stoke, John Moryn, Martin de Grescherch and many others.

Wednesday before Whit-Sunday. Abingdon

Undertaking by Richard, the prior, and the convent of Abbendon that the king's grant to them of the said abbey during its next voidance shall not be drawn into a precedent to his prejudice.

Bond by the same to the king in 500 marks, made with the consent of John, the abbot, for having the keeping of the abbey during its next voidance, the moiety to be paid at St. Peter's Chains, 1256, and the other moiety at the quinzaine of Michaelmas following upon the security of the goods of the abbey.

These two pairs of letters were handed over to Peter de Winton, clerk of the wardrobe, for safe keeping, by the hands of Adam de Cestreton.

May 28. Westminster.

Grant to Master Bernard de Sena, papal subdeacon and chaplain, collector of the tenth granted by the pope to the king, of 200 marks a year from the same for his expenses, so long as he remain in the said office. By the bishop of Hereford, Master Rostand and Philip Luvel.

July 8. Clarendon

The like to Master William de Lichefeld, engaged in the same collection by mandate of the king and of Master Rostand, of 100 marks for this year.

The like to Master Nicholas de Plimpton.

May 28. Westminster.

Grant that, whereas the merchants of Siena lent the king 41,000 marks in the court of Rome and have come to his land to recover the same, eight of them shall be paid 12*d*. a day by Master Bernard, papal subdeacon and chaplain, executor of the said merchants, out of the tenth granted by the pope to the king, while they are suing for the money in the realm, as well for the time past as for the time to come since they came to the realm.

By the bishop of Hereford, Master Rostand and Philip Luvel.

Mandate to Masters Bernard de Sena, William de Lichefeld and Nicholas de Plympton, commissaries of Master Rostand, to cause each of the said merchants to have the said 12*d*. a day.

MEMBRANE 11*d*.

May 28. Westminster.

Appointment of Henry de Bathonia and Master Simon de Wauton, on complaint by William son of Nicholas, that there was an error before William Trussel and John de Cave, justices last in eyre in the county of Gloucester, at Bristol, in a plea that was before them between him and Peter la March touching a messuage in Bristol, to go to Bristol and by the record of the rolls of the said justices, which the king has commanded to come before them, or in any other way to correct the error in the said plea.

Henry de Wullaveston, rector of the church of Tacclesfeld, has quitclaimed for him and his heirs for ever to Henry de Wengham, dean of St. Martin's, London, and to Walter, his brother, all his right in 40*s*. of rent which he used to take from the tenants of Sir Ralph Moryn in Eythorn, by grant of the said Ralph; and for this quit-claim the said Henry de Wengham has given him 10 marks, and he has letters patent thereof of the said Henry.

1256.

Membrane 11d—cont.

Appointment of Henry de Bathonia to hear a plaint of John de Crioyl, son and heir of Bertram de Crioyl, against Matthew Bokerel, of intrusion which Matthew made into a messuage in London, and to do justice thereon on this Tuesday after Holy Trinity or such other day as he thinks fit to provide.

June 10. Westminster. Requisition to the tenants of the abbey of Evesham to make an aid for the relief of the debts of the abbey incurred as well by reason of voidances on account of which it is necessary to go to the pope as of long standing pleas, wherewith it has been grievously afflicted, and other charges.

MEMBRANE 10*d*.

June 10. Westminster. Mandate to the abbot of Fountains, collector of the tenth granted to the king in the province of York, to deliver, out of the said money which the king lately ordered to be sent to London, to Hugh Mace and James Devansati, merchants of Florence, fellows of Mainettus Spineti, 2000 marks, as Master Rostand by letters commands them, for these to do therewith as the king has enjoined upon them notwithstanding any other mandate. If so much money be not at present in hand, he is to hand over as much as he has and levy the residue without delay, and as the business requires speed the king is sending William de Axemue, king's clerk, to prosecute the same with him and his colleagues. By K. & C.

In the same form it is commanded to the said abbot by letters patent, or to his proctors bearing the said money of the tenth. By K. & C.

June 10. Westminster. Ratification of the said payment and promise to save the said abbot and his colleague, collectors in the said province, harmless touching the same. By K. & C.

Mandate to the sheriff of York, if the said abbot will not pay the said money to the said merchants at the requisition of the said William, to compel him to do so by his carts and beasts and other chattels, and if he find other merchants preventing the said payment to cause them to be arrested until further order. By K. & C. This letter is patent.

June 10. [Westminster.] *Memorandum* that the letter obligatory of 2000 marks which the king received from the said abbot and his colleague, for the expense of messengers whom the king is sending to the court of Rome, is enrolled in another part of this roll under this date.

Acknowledgement of the receipt of a loan of 2000 marks from Maynettus Spine, Huguccio Macy, Carlinus Guuiberti and their fellows, citizens and merchants of Florence, for the expenses of the abbot of Westminster and some other messengers whom the king lately sent to the court of Rome, and the payment of certain debts in that court, which sum the king commanded to be paid to the said merchants by the abbot of Fountains and his colleague, collectors of the tenth granted to the king in the province of York, so that, the payment made, the present letters shall be restored to the king. If however the said sum be not paid to the said merchants within the octaves of Midsummer, they are to receive the same out of the issues of void archbishoprics, bishoprics, abbeys and priories, the issues of which the king pledges to them, so that they cannot be converted to any other use. By K. and C.

June 18. [Westminster.] Grant that the said sum which the abbot and his colleague are to pay, at the mandate of the said Master Rostald, to the said merchants, shall not be computed in any other debt which may be owing to the said merchants at any other time.

1256. *Membrane* 10*d*—*cont.*

June 12. Westminster. Writ of aid for Master Berard de Ses, Master William de Lychesfeud and Master Nicholas de Plumpton, whom the said Master Rustald has appointed to be his commissaries in the business of the Cross.

MEMBRANE 9*d*.

June 12. [Westminster.] Commission to Odo de Hodenet, Stephen de Buterleg and Roger de Piuelesdon to make an extent of the manor of Ellesmere by jury of the vicinage to be provided by the sheriff of Salop; and to rent the same to the barons of the Exchequer at Westminster.

June 24. Winchester. Appointment of Henry de Bathonia and Peter le Blund, constable of the Tower of London, to hear the trespasses and injuries committed against Odo de Nauntes by Richard Picard, Geoffrey de Chesewyk and the heirs of Gilbert le Bas about certain messuages and rents in the city of London, and do swift justice thereon; with mandates to the sheriffs and aldermen to provide a jury.

Promise to Roger le Bigod, earl of Norfolk and Marshall of England, who at the king's prayer and command has given a safe-conduct to the king of Scotland and his queen, the king's daughter, to come to the king, that the promise contained therein shall not be impeded by any one of the realm, and that the earl shall not incur harm from the said king or queen or other persons on account of that letter.

The like to S. [archbishop] elect of York, who has given a like safe-conduct.

Charter of Ralph de Waldesef to Adam de Cestreton, for his homage, of two parts of a messuage and croft late of Roger Haket with the third part of the same, which Agnes late the wife of Roger holds in dower, when this falls in, in Cestreton; and a rood of meadow late of the said Roger in that town to hold to him and his heirs for ever; rendering therefor 1*d*. at Michaelmas for all secular service, with clause of warranty. Witnesses:—Ralph de Kammeys, Henry de Bretton, Walter de Wassingle, knights, John de Aylington, Ralph de Aumenyl, Henry de Malo Lacu, Thomas de Windesore, Roger de Messenden, Henry de Mercynton and William de Hanyton, king's clerks, and others.

St. James the Apostle. Gloucester. Bond of the said Ralph to the said Adam for a loan of 10 marks, 5 marks to be repaid on St. Edward's day in the quinzaine of Michaelmas, and 5 marks at the following Easter, on pain of another 5 marks beyond the capital (*sortem*), and also any expenses which Adam may incur in the recovery thereof; and the sheriff of Huntendon shall have power to distrain him by his lands and goods. The first payment shall be made at Westminster, and the second whenever the king shall then be in England. Witnesses:—Henry de Malo Lacu, Thomas de Windesore, Michael de Northampton, William de Hanynton and others.

This enrolment was made by licence of Sir Henry de Wengham, the chancellor, by consent of the parties.

MEMBRANE 8*d*.

July 27. Gloucester. Appointment of William Trussell to take an inquisition which the bailiffs of the queen have arramed against Roger de Mortuo Mari and his men of Cleybury touching a pasture in Hunesnen, co. Salop.

MEMBRANE 7d.

1256.
June 26.
Winchester.

Notification by the king that he being present in person in the chapter of St. Swithin's, Winchester, there being also present A. [bishop] elect of Winchester, and A. the prior, and the convent of the said church, peace and concord between the said elect, of the one part, and the prior and convent and the proctor of William de Taunton, of the other part, was made in this form. Adam de Marisco, Friar Minor, the judge delegated by the pope in the causes moved between the said elect and the said William for himself and the convent of Winchester, by an instrument of Pope Alexander, dated at Anagni, 10 *Kal. Octobris,* in the first year of his pontificate to settle the discords between the parties which remained unsettled by the bishop of Palestrina, and J. cardinal deacon of St. Nicholas in Carcere Tulliano, whom he had granted to the parties as auditors. By this concord the prior and convent and proctors desisted from all law suits and questions in the court of Rome against the said elect so long as he held the bishopric of Winchester and this the elect accepted; but they protested that in the event of the cession or decease of the elect there were saved to them all such questions as they say they have against him. They promised also that the prior and obedientiaries will render a summary reckoning or account of their administrations to the elect or to two or three honest men whom he shall depute for this, within the walls (*septa*) of the monastery of St. Swithin in the presence of the elder members of the convent. Further, they supplicated the elect that if any residue of the goods of the priory remained with him, he will make them an aid therefrom to relieve the debts of the monastery and of his grace provide for the said Sir William de Taunton for a competent maintenance out of the goods of the priory and that he will do his diligence about the reformation of the monastery, as well in spiritualities as in temporalities, towards the prior and the monks, with all possible speed: and that inquisition be made by discreet men not suspected by either parties touching the cook (*coquinar*), cellarer and infirmary serjeant what was observed in previous times, and as it shall be found by such inquisition let it be observed in the future and let him grant his letters patents to them for themselves and theirs that neither he himself nor the auditors of the account shall receive anything to his use, and if anything remain let it be converted to the use of the monastery by the hands of the officials of monastery with the counsel and consent of the prior and convent. And upon this concord the elect remitted to the said convent and every one of the convent any rancour he had against them and benignantly received them to kisses of peace.

Roger Pichard of Staundon, of the county of Hereford, has the king's letters patent of respite of knighthood until Christmas, in the form underwritten.

July 16.
Bristol.

Respite from knighthood, for three years from Michaelmas, for Roger de Lasceles of the county of York; for a fine.

The like for the following of the counties named:—

Richard de Middelton, of Sussex.
James de Lyh', of Wilts.
William son of Thomas de Greystok, of Cumberland.

July 26.
Gloucester.

Roger son of Robert de Meysy, for five years.

William Comyn,
Walter de Tranele,
Roger de Hereford,
Henry de Penbrugg, until Christmas next,
} of Hereford.
William de Lesseburg.

Membrane 7d—cont.

1256.
Aug. 6. Worcester.
Richard de Cortun, of Hereford.

Robert de Dyrinton, for three years from the Assumption, of Lincoln.
Walter de Reggingewyk, of Worcester.
Osbert de Cromelin, of Worcester, for life, because he is old and feeble. By the bishop of Worcester.
Anselm de Gurney, of Somerset, for three years from Michaelmas.

Aug. 9. Feckenham.
John de Diggeby, of Lincoln.

John de Grafton, of co. Worcester, for three years from Easter.
Walter Haket, of co. Worcester, for three years from Michaelmas.
Philip de Fraunklyn, of Worcester.
Robert de Chaundos, of Hereford, for five years.
John Estormy, Alexander de Basford } of Worcester, for three years.
Robert de Moscegros of Wullaueshull, for five years from Michaelmas, at the instance of the countess of Cornwall.

July 23. Gloucester.
John Mautravers, until Whit Sunday, 41 Henry III.

John de Maundevyle, of Essex, for three years from Michaelmas.

Aug. 20. Woodstock.
Ralph de Heryun, of the same county.

Philip de Clynton, of Salop.
John de Bracebrugg, of Lincoln.
Ralph de Sancto Georgio, of Nottingham.
Ralph de Gynges, of Essex.
Robert de Whicheford, of Nottingham.
William de Boyton, of Suffolk.
Roger de Hokkenherst, of Sussex.
John de Chenney, of Bedford.

Aug. 21. Woodstock.
Ralph de Gynges, of Essex.
[*Cancelled.*] *Because above.*

John Bozun, of Norfolk.
Alan son of John de Estlatton.
Hugh Sapy, at the instance of P. bishop of Hereford.
Robert de Poynton, Brian, son of John } of Lincoln.
John de Kirkeby, Alan de Copland } of Lancaster.
John de Solenny, of Nottingham.
William de Sancto Claro, of Essex.
Ralph de Tyvyle, Robert de Radewell } of Bedford.
Robert Waudert, of Warwick.

July 22. Gloucester.
Commission to the abbot of Peterborough, Roger de Thurkelby, Peter de Percy, Nicholas de Hadlow and John de Wyvill to go on eyre for common pleas in the counties of Lincoln, Norfolk and Suffolk. They are to meet at Lincoln on the morrow of St. Matthew the Apostle. The sheriffs of the said counties are commanded to have before them archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights and free tenants of the said counties, at such days as shall be appointed.

1256.

Membrane 7d—cont.

Aug. 4. Ledbury. Ratification of the sale of wood which Robert Walerand and James Fresel, by order of the king, have provided to be made in the forest of Dene, to wit, as follows:—

In the bailiwick of Bikenor, to the value of 200 marks, so that a trench be made between Alfledebach and Symundeyate, another trench be made from the weir of the bishop of Hereford to Sobeneth, and a third trench be made from Martineshend to the assart of Walter de Wysham, and in the same bailiwick shall be sold old oaks and underwood at Holebrok.

In the bailiwick of Staunton, to the value of 140 marks 10*s*. at le Qued and elsewhere therein.

In the bailiwick of Ruwardyn, 160 marks 10*s*. of underwood and old oaks between the mill of Lodbroc and Knarsty and elsewhere.

In the bailiwick of Dene, 140 marks of old oaks and underwood.

In the bailiwick of Abbehale, 140 marks 10*s*. of the like.

In the bailiwick of Blakeneye, 120 marks 10*s*. of old oaks, oaks, brushwood and beeches from La Merebroc to Herlengherford.

In the bailiwick of Lay, 60 marks of old oaks and brushwood.

In the bailiwick of Bleys', 20 marks of underwood and beeches.

With mandate to the foresters, regarders, verderers and agisters and other ministers of the forest to permit the sale and to be counselling and aiding to William de Dene, Philip Badirn and William de Weston, the vendors appointed by the said Robert and James.

Afterwards the king appointed the said William, Philip and William to sell in the same forest by counsel of the said foresters &c. to the sum of 100 marks, beyond the said sale of 1000 marks.

MEMBRANE 6d.

Aug. 4. Ledbury. Mandate to Master William de Ros and Alexander de Sabaudia, commissaries of P. bishop [of Hereford], in the cities and dioceses of Worcester, Coventry and Hereford, for the business of the Cross, at the mandate of the said bishop to compel the Templars, Hospitallers and Cistercians of the said cities and dioceses to the payment of the tenth of parochial churches which they hold appropriated, as private persons, and to stay the exaction of the tenth of the rest of the goods of the said religious until they receive further order from the bishop.

Mandate under the same form to Master Laurence de Somerkotes, commissary of the said bishop in Ireland.

Appointment, at the instance of P. de Sabaudia and Margaret countess of Lincoln, of Henry de Bathonia to enquire whether the judgement of thieves taken within the countess's manor of Wrangel, co. Lincoln, which is of the fee of the said Peter, and the executions thereof, belong to Peter or to her.

[Aug. 5. Worcester.] The like of William de Axemue and Laurence de Brok to make inquisition in the county of Warwick touching the persons who lately came to J. de Plessetis' castle of Warrewick, and assaulted John de Chaundos, porter and constable of that castle, and others, and to do justice in regard to the trespasses on the morrow of St. Laurence, at Warrewyk.

MEMBRANE 5d.

Aug. 22. Woodstock. Commission to Roger de Thurkeby and William Heyrun, justice of the forest beyond Trent, to enquire by jury of foresters and verderers of the forest of Pikering, co. York, and others, knights and freemen, of those

1256. *Membrane 5d—cont.*

parts, by what metes and bounds Ralph de Bolebek, grandfather of Osbert de Bolebek, sometime forester in fee of the forest of Scalleby, by charter of King John, held the bailiwick and how many and what are the king's demesnes within it and by what bounds enclosed, and what are the demesnes where no one commons, and where any commoners common, and to what towns such commons belong, and in what things they common there, to wit, whether in herbage, vert by livery, dead wood, dry, gathering nuts, hay, cutting turves and other things; and of commoners in herbage, with what beasts they common, and whether throughout the year or for a time and what time; and what the said Ralph had in his bailiwick as his rights pertaining to the levy of his farm.

Aug. 29. The like to John de Lexinton and the said William to enquire by jury of Northumberland whether it will be to the damage of the forest in that county to grant licence for Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, to impark his wood of Shippele within that forest.

Mandate to Masters Bernard de Sena, papal subdeacon and chaplain, W. de Lychefeld, canon of St. Paul's, London, and H. de Plumpton, papal subdeacon and chaplain, king's clerk, to receive, according to the form of their commission from Master Rostand, a most exact account from the collectors of the tenth, and to let the king know by the Feast of St. Edward how much this money amounts to in every bishopric, in what manner the collectors have answered for the same and how they have behaved.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Bathonia touching the trespasses of certain persons of the city of London against Walter son of Robert as to certain customs belonging to his quay in the said city.

Sept. 3. Westminster. Because it has been found before the king by the record of the rolls of John de Cave and William Trussell, justices last in eyre in the county of Gloucester, at Bristol, that there was an error in a plea that was before them, by the king's writ, between Peter le Martre, demandant, and William son of Nicholas, tenant, of a messuage in Bristol, the king has appointed Robert Walerand to be his justice with those &c. to correct such error, and a mandate in pursuance has been sent to the sheriff of Gloucester.

Mandate to the knights and serjeants deputed to keep the king's goshawks, to come with Walter Wabode, whom the king is sending to them, to the king with the said goshawks in their keeping.

MEMBRANE 4d.

Sept. 12. Westminster. Mandate to all sheriffs and bailiffs of the king to give aid and counsel as required to Peter de Gisorciis, taker of the king's wines, whom he has appointed to stock and deliver the king's cellars throughout England, and to sell and dispose of the wines therein as shall be most to that king's profit.

Sept. 13. Westminster. Mandate to barons, knights and others of the counties of York, Lancaster, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland that if it happens that A. king of Scotland, require their aid against the rebels of the king, they shall do that which John Maunsell shall command them.

Notification that the king is sending to Scotland John Maunsell to order and dispose in the king's place touching the affairs of the said king of Scotland as shall be best for his honour.

1256. *Membrane 4d—cont.*

The like of the sending of the said John to treat in place of the king between the king and A. king of Scotland, of the one part and any rebels of that king, of the other part, upon contentions affecting the said kings and the rebels.

Prohibition of a tournament to be held at Cambridge on this Tuesday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross.

Charter of Henry de Porta of Serringes setting forth that he has sold to Stephen, parson of the church of Eseling, his whole messuage with the houses standing thereon and with gardens and buildings, and his whole land which he had in the parish of Sherringes of the tenure of the archbishop of Canterbury and his right in all things, to wit, in woods, in meadows, in ways, in paths, in hedges and in plains, with all appurtenances; to hold to him and his heirs or assigns for ever, with power for him or them to give, sell, bequeath or assign the same as they will, except to a house of religion, and on condition of doing yearly the service due for the said messuage and the said lands to the lords of the fee, and of rendering to the grantor and his heirs 1*d*. of foreign gavel (*de forisgabulo*) at Michaelmas for all secular services, saving the service of the king; with warranty. And for this sale, grant, warranty and charter Stephen has paid 12 marks for an earnest (*gersummam*). Witnesses:—Richard de Sarestede, then bailiff of Serringes, John de Bosco, Roger de Pettes, Ralph Dereby, Richard de Haketon, Geoffrey de Porta, Nicholas de Bernefeld, Guy (*Wichone*) Carbonel, William Forester, John the Smith of Everesle, John the Baker, Alfred de Tune and many others.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Notification that because it has been found in the king's court before the king that Ralph de Hoyland, John de Cokeriston, Ralph de Normanvill, Robert de Baiose, Thomas Mustrel, William de Bleseby, Rayner de Scotteby, Roger Bigot, John de Campes, William Bude, Robert Passemere and Gilbert Franceis, the jury of an assize of novel disseisin taken before the justices in eyre at Lincoln, between Henry de Bathonia and Thomas de Muleton touching a tenement in Holebech, had not been convicted of perjury by a jury of twenty-four knights afterwards taken before Roger de Thurkilby and John de Lexinton, because nothing was said or narrated by the said twenty-four other than was said by the said jurors, the king, for the indemnity of the said jurors by provision of the council, has thought fit to decree and declare that although the said jurors, by deceit (*per subreptionem*) of the court were some time held to be convicted, they shall henceforth not be so held, nor shall they be injured at any time as persons defamed. By Henry de Bathonia.

MEMBRANE 3*d*.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Commission to Lawrence del Broc to enquire who broke the houses of W. bishop of Ely, in Litlebiry, and did other trespasses, and to do justice herein. The sheriffs of Cambridge and Essex are to be with the coroners &c. and are to provide jurors.

Because the bishop is beyond seas in the service of the king.

[Oct. 17. Westminster.] Appointment of Henry de Bathonia to hear and determine contentions and trespasses in the town of Dunwich between Luke le Escot, Richard his son and Gerard le Escot and John son of William and certain others, contained in an original writ. The sheriff of Suffolk is to have their bodies before him and to provide jurors.

MEMBRANE 2d.

1256.
Oct. 21.
Westminster.

Whereas the king's business as well of the collection of the tenth on ecclesiastical revenues of Wales as of all other money of the Holy Land due and granted by the pope to the king for the execution of his vow has been committed by the council to the abbot of Flexley, the king requests all bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, bailiffs and others there to be counselling and aiding to him herein.

Charter of Arnold de Wycford granting to Sir Walter de Merton 20 acres of meadow in Wycford, to wit, 8 acres in a meadow called Sutmede, and 12 acres in a meadow called Nortmede, towards the north, to hold to the said Walter or his assigns for life, with the works of the tenants, who are bound to mow and carry the meadow (*pratum predictum falcare et levare*), for which the said Arnold and his heirs will answer yearly so as to secure this being done. If Walter die within thirteen years from the time of making this writing, his heirs or assigns shall hold this meadow until the said Arnold or his heirs shall pay to them for each year remaining of the said thirteen years 2 marks which they shall be held to pay within three months of the death of the said Walter, and, unless they make this payment, the whole meadow shall remain to them to hold of the said Arnold and his heirs by a free service of 6*d*. a year for all service, suit of court, custom and demand for ever. And Arnold or his heirs will not disseise the heirs or assigns of Walter within the said term, if Walter die, until they have satisfied them for the years of the thirteen years still to run; and if Arnold contravene the said covenant, the said heirs and assigns shall have their recovery to hold the said meadow to them and their assigns for ever. For this grant Walter has paid 20 marks in hand and Arnold given his warranty. Witnesses:—Sirs Henry de Bratton, Nicholas de Turri, Thomas de Wyndesore, John de Wyncflode, chaplain, William Dudekin, Geoffrey de Norhamton, Adam de Cestreton, John Blundel, Richard Oysel, Walter de Odiham and others.

41 HENRY III.

MEMBRANE 17.

1256.
Oct. 29.
Merton.

Presentation of John Wallerand to the church of Wywell, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Ely: directed to the bishop of Norwich.

Nov. 1.
Windsor.

Exemption, for life, of John de Hydun from being put on assizes, juries and recognitions and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, regarder or other bailiff of the king against his will.

The like of the following:—

Henry Mauleverer, yeoman of John le Fraunceys.

Ralph de Kyngedun.

Nov. 2.
Windsor.

Simple protection for Adam de Forda, going to Scotland in the service of M. queen of Scotland so long as he shall be so engaged.

Grant, at the instance of R. de Clare, earl of Gloucester, to Jona Burgeys of Winchelse that he may bring his ship laden with wines from Gascony for this time quit of all prise except the ancient prise.

Nov. 3.
Windsor.

Exemption, for life, at the instance of queen Eleanor and in consideration of his services to the king and queen, of Jacob le Eveske, Jew of London, from all tallages, aids and demands, for 5 marks of silver a year payable at the Exchequer; saving fines (*misericordiis*) in which he may fall for any forfeiture touching his person.

Licence, for life, for William de Kaynes to hunt with his own dogs the fox, the hare, the badger and the cat in the forests of Northampton, Oxford, Wilts and Dorset, except in the fence month.

Safe conduct for the men of M. queen of Scotland, carrying her goods from London to Scotland; and if they require aid of carriage they are to have it at their own expense.

Grant to William de Grey of the wardship of the lands late of Hugh de Capes, with the marriage of the heirs; so that he render at the Exchequer the fee farm which the said Hugh used to render, and saving to the king the hundred of Falewesle.

Nov. 4.
Windsor.

Remission to Roesia Crespyn, Jewess of London, of her outlawry and of the king's displeasure (*malas occasiones*) against her for not coming at his mandate.

Ratification of the delivery by Philip Lovel, the treasurer, and the chamberlains of the Exchequer to R. earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, of 1207½ marks of gold, which the queen, as guardian of the realm when the king was last in Gascony, pledged to him for a loan of 10,000 marks of silver to the king's use.

Nov. 4.
Windsor.

Exemption, at the instance of Matthias de Bezille, of Thomas de Chanceus from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, verderer, forester, agister or other bailiff of the king against his will.

The like, of William de Colevyle, with the addition of 'regarder' in the second clause.

Nov. 4.
Windsor.

The like of Simon Maufe.

1256. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Grant for a fine to Walter de la Wyle, succentor of Salisbury, of the county of Berks, that he shall be quit for seven years from doing suit at the hundred of Faircross (*de Bella Cruce*).

Licence, for life, for Roger de Clifford to hunt with his own dogs the hare, the fox and the cat in the forests in the counties of Worcester, Gloucester and Salop.

Nov. 4. Windsor. Grant to the queen of the wardship of the lands late of Walter Leydet, with the marriage of the heirs.

Nov. 26. Windsor. Exemption, for life, of John de Gysorciis, citizen of London, from tallage in that city.

Mandate to H. bishop of Ossory, Alan la Zuche justiciary of Ireland, and Richard de la Rokele, to give seisin to Fulk de Saunford, archbishop of Dublin, whom the king has received into his favour, of the temporalities of the archbishopric.

Licence, for their lives, for H. de Bohun, earl of Hereford, and Humphrey, his firstborn son, to hunt the hare, the fox, the cat and all other wild animals (*salvaginam*) in the forests of Braden and Savernak, co. Wilts. This licence was granted to them under the seal used in Gascony, and is hereby renewed under the great seal.

Nov. 7. Windsor. Grant, at the instance of R. earl of Cornwall, to Philip Basset, who has married Ela, countess of Warwick, of the manor of Dymmok, heretofore granted to her during her widowhood; to hold during her life.

This letter is duplicated.

Nov. 7. Windsor. Grant to Aymer, [bishop] elect of Winchester, the king's brother, that all merchants both within and beyond seas coming to his fair upon St. Giles's Hill, Winchester, with goods for sale, shall be quit of all prises of the king and his bailiffs, vexations and injuries, for five years from Michaelmas, 41 Henry III.

Exemption, for life, of Herbert de Morceles from being put on assizes, juries and recognitions, and from being made sheriff, &c.

Grant, for life, to Richard de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hereford, that he shall not be occasioned by reason of general summons before the justices, or amerced at any time by reason of such occasion.

Exemption, for life, of William Bonquer from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, &c.

The like of William Gaugy of the county of Northampton.

Nov. 9. Windsor. Simple protection, for three years, for Richard Oliver, parson of the church of Netlested.

Nov. 9. Windsor. Exemption, for life, of Robert de Leycestre of Wulveya of the county of Warwick, who is old and feeble, from taking up the arms of a knight; for a fine.

Appointment of Robert Wallerand, steward of the forest on this side Trent, to the castellany of Rokingham and to the forestry of the whole forest between the bridges of Stanford and Oxford, to hold at farm for five years from Michaelmas, 40 Henry III, with all ferms and issues and other things belonging thereto, rendering at the Exchequer 110*l.* a year.

Mandate to Hugh de Goldingham to deliver them to him.

1256.

Membrane 17—cont.

Martin the sacristan, Robert de Leverington and Richard de Novo Mercato, monks of Ely, coming to the king with letters patent of the prior and chapter announcing the death of W. bishop of Ely, have licence to elect a bishop.

Bond to Guy de Lezignan, the king's brother, in 100 marks, in compensation of the arrears of his fee which he says is due to him on account of the keeping of the lands of Henry de Hastynges, which keeping the king has restored to the said Henry.

Protection, with clause, for Master Walter de Exonia, archdeacon of Surrey, going beyond seas by order of the king, for so long as he be there.

Simple protection for two years for the prior of Coventry.

The like, without term, for the prior and monks of the church of St. Mary, Worcester, in which the body of King John was buried.

June(*sic*)12. [Windsor.] Ratification of a lease by Richard de Sifrewast, lord of Clifware, to Matthias Bezill of his whole manor of Clifware by Windesor, with all rents, services, customs as well of freemen as of villeins, meadows, feedings, weirs, fisheries and other appurtenances, and the advowson of the church of that manor, and all escheats which may fall in, to hold to him and his heirs and assigns from Martinmas, 41 Henry III, until the quinzaine of Michaelmas and for five years afterwards.

Licence, for life, at the instance of Edward, the king's son, for Nicholas de Coggenho to hunt with his own dogs the hare, fox, the cat and the badger in the forest of the county of Northampton.

Nov. 12. Windsor. Simple protection, without term, for the abbot of Hulton.

Grant, for a fine, to the prior and convent of Middleton that during the next voidance of their abbey upon the cession or death of William de Stoke, their abbot, they shall have the keeping of the abbey and all the issues and profits thereof as well in tallages of their men as in the lands and other things belonging to their abbey, so that no bailiff of the king may intermeddle therein: saving to the king advowsons of churches belonging to the abbey and wards and escheats falling in during the voidance.

Mandate to the escheator in the county of Dorset to give them full administration of the said keeping, and if he have taken anything to restore it to them.

[Nov. 12.] Windsor. Exemption, for life, of William Gernun from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, &c.

The like of the following:—

Robert le Botyller, of the county of Leicester.

Nov. 14. Guildford. Robert de Vilers of the county of Sussex, at the instance of Nicholas de Turri.

William Noel, yeoman of Henry de Malo Lacu, at the instance of the said Henry.

Nov. 14. Guildford. Confirmation of a lease for six years by John de Maris to Master Hugh de Mortuo Mari, king's clerk, official of Canterbury, of the manor of Sendling, held of the king in chief.

Mandate to the sheriff of Kent to permit him to enter it in peace.

Exemption, for life, of Thomas de Mettham [*in the margin*, Metheham] from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, &c.

1256. *Membrane 17—cont.*

Grant, for a fine, to the said Thomas that he shall not be distrained to make himself a knight, as the king hears that he holds no land by knight service, but whatever he holds he holds in socage.

Nov. 18. Winchester. The subprior and convent of St. Sampson's, Middelton, have licence to elect an abbot, by Walerand the prior, John the precentor and William the sacristan, monks of that place, coming to the king with letters patent of their chapter.

Whereas R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield has obtained his cession from the pope, and the pope has commanded H. bishop of Lincoln to admit such cession and provide for the said R. in a reasonable maintenance, and the king has accepted such cession and, as his prince, has commanded the bishop of Lincoln to make such provision to the amount of 800 marks, the king commands all persons to protect the said R. and the possessions so assigned to him.

MEMBRANE 16.

Nov. 20. Winchester. Exemption, for life, of Jordan de Wytacre from being put on assizes, juries and recognitions, and from being made sheriff, &c.

The like, for a fine, of Saer Mauveysin of the county of Salop from taking the arms of a knight, as it appears by inquisition made by Hugh de Acover, sheriff of Salop and Stafford, in the full county [court] of Salop, that he has only 15*l.* yearly of land in those counties or elsewhere in the realm.

Nov. 21. Winchester. Grant to William de Trubbevill that he may sue in the king's name for that whole land in Lolledon in the parish of Chippenham which was of Robert de Osevyll, and is the king's escheat of the lands of Normans, as is said, so that if the king recover it, he will give the said William seisin thereof and the charter thereof, as is customary in the case of the king's other escheats of the lands of Normans.

Nov. 23. Winchester. Presentation of Master Eustace de Langeton to the church of St. Mary, Cambridge; directed to the official of the archbishop of Canterbury in the bishopric of Ely, because the bishopric of Ely is void.

Exemption, for life, for a fine, of John Chine of Hemmingford, clerk, of the county of Huntingdon, in holy orders, from being destrained to make himself a knight by reason of any tenement he holds.

Notification that the king is bound to Deymar Cruset of Pampeluna in 25 marks for a horse bought of him by Peter Chacepork, sometime treasurer, and by order of the king delivered to William de Nevyle, for arrears of his stipends while he was in the king's service in Gascony, as is testified by letters patent of the said Peter which the said William has surrendered; with promise to pay the same on the quinzaine of Easter.

Appointment, during pleasure, of James le Sauvage, sheriff of Southampton, to keep the houses of the castle of Winchester together with the said castle.

Pardon, at the instance of A. king of Scotland, and Henry de Bohun, lord of John Coffin, to the said John for the death of Richard le Skynnere of Clouton, as it appears by inquisition made by Gilbert de Preston and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Devon, that he killed him in self-defence.

1256 *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Nov. 28. Winchester. Exemption, for life, of Robert son of Jordan de Menytrop, co. York, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, &c.

Grant to Richard earl of Cornwall, that if Edward the king's firstborn son die before Easter next, no one shall have any administration, or partition of his goods until the whole money which he has borrowed of the said earl, for the payment whereof the said Edward has made the earl letters patent to him, be repaid in full.

Nov. 29. Winchester. Promise to the executors of W. sometime bishop of Ely, that of whatever the guardians of that bishopric take of his corn and other goods for sowing the lands of the bishopric or for other needs to the king's use by view of lawful men, the king will cause them to be satisfied, when he is certified of the cost thereof.

Dec. 1. Clarendon. Assignment to A. [bishop] elect of Winchester, who at the king's instance lent to the king's sisters Isabel, lady of Crohun, 60 marks upon the arrears of her yearly fee which the king owes to her for the manor of Burne and to Margaret, vicomtesse of Thouars, 50 marks upon the arrears of her yearly fee, of 110 marks out of the farm of the king's manors of Andover and Awelton of Easter term next, as the king has commanded his bailiffs of Andover and the sheriff of Southampton, keeper of the said manor of Awelton.

Grant to William de Renham, king's yeoman, of the keeping of the whole lastage late of Henry de Hauvyl in Len, from the day on which he died, and of the whole fee farm which he used to take of the lastages late of the said Henry in Gernemuth and Gipewic, the keeping whereof belongs to the king by reason of the death of the said Henry in his minority as appears by inquisition made by William de Swyneford, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, to hold during the minority of the heirs of the said Henry.

Dec. 3. Clarendon. Pardon, for a fine, to Abraham Russell, Jew of Wilton, defamed as having had to do with Letitia de Cerfmenistre, a Christian, of what pertains to the king touching such defamation; on condition that he stand his trial if any will proceed against him for the said crime.

Dec. 4. Clarendon. Pardon, at the instance of Griffin son of Wenonwen, to Robert Seys of the county of Salop of his outlawry for the death of Philip Seys with which he is charged, as the said Griffin has mainprised for his future good behaviour.

Simple protection, for ten years, from Michaelmas for the prior of Avesbyry.

Dec. 6. Clarendon. The like, without term, for the brethren of the hospital of SS. Giles and Anthony, Wilton.

Exemption of William son of Roger de Ketelberg from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff, &c.

Royal assent to the election of William de Taunton, sometime prior of St. Swithun's, Winchester, to be abbot of Middleton; with mandate to the official and others, vicegerents of E. [bishop] elect of Salisbury, to do their part herein.

Dec. 6. Clarendon. Pardon, for a fine, to Stephen de Ayston, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, for the escape of five prisoners detained in the king's gaol of Ivelcestre, in the sheriff's keeping.

1256. *Membrane 16—cont.*

Dec. 5. Clarendon. Grant to the mayor and bailiffs and other good men of Winchester of murage for seven years from Christmas next.

Dec. 7. Clarendon. Restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Middelton to William de Taunton, sometime prior of St. Swithun's, Winchester, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by the subdean of Salisbury, Master Ralph de Eboraco, canon of that church, and William de Ledecumb, official of Salisbury, vicegerents of E. [bishop] elect of Salisbury; with mandate to the tenants to be intendant to the said abbot.

Presentation of Master Rostand to the church of Cotenham, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Ely; directed to the archbishop of Canterbury or his vicegerents in that diocese.
[*Cancelled.*] *Because the church is not void.*

Dec. 8. Clarendon. Grant to William de Valencia, the king's brother, to whom the king lately gave licence to impark his woods of Colingburn and Neuton, with the members belonging to those manors, that the residue of the said manors, with their members, shall be quit of all danger and power of foresters, verderers and other ministers of the forest, on condition that he and his heirs take none of the great deer, to wit, hart and hind, buck and doe, or roebuck, without his said parks; and grant to him and his heirs of free warren in the manors.

By R. earl of Cornwall, and the other brothers of the king, Peter de Sabaudia and others of the king's council.

Pardon to Thomas le Taylur of Burnham for the death of Geoffrey son of Laurence Peyterel, as it appears by inquisition made by Nicholas de Turri that he killed him in self-defence; granted at the instance of Simon the chaplain, sometime the king's almoner, who before he died supplicated the king for the said Thomas.

Dec. 8. Clarendon. Exemption, for life, of John de Langetoft, king's clerk, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, &c.; and from being compelled to take the arms of a knight. By K.

Licence, for life, for Roger de Thony to hunt with his own dogs the hare, the fox, the cat and the badger in the forest in the counties of Southampton, Somerset, Dorset and Wilts.

Dec. 12. Clarendon. Safe-conduct for Llewelin son of Griffin in coming to the king in England for the affair of Wales, and for those whom he brings with him and in returning.

The like for as many envoys as he shall think fit to send to the king in this affair.

Dec. 14. Clarendon. Grant to William de Sancta Ermina that the king will provide for him in the first marriage of some noble woman or girl of the value of 300*l.* a year that falls in. By K.

Simple protection, for five years from Christmas, for the poor lepers of the hospital of St. Margaret without Wumburn Ministre.

Dec. 16. Winchester. The brethren of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Gloucester, have licence to elect a prior, by brothers Walter de Sancto Nicholao and John Benjamin, coming to the king with letters patent under the seal of their house.

1256.

Membrane 16—*cont.*

The king is sending John son of Bernard, marshal of the king's goshawks of fee, to buy and take at the king's market throughout England, goshawks and sparrowhawks; with mandate to the wardens of the fairs of Boston, Len, Derby and other fairs throughout England and all other bailiffs in whose bailiwicks such are to be found for sale, to admit him and be of aid and counsel to him herein.

Afterwards this letter was renewed by the same words 24 January, 42 Henry III.

Dec. 16. Winchester. Licence, for life, for James le Sauvage to hunt with his own dogs the hare, the fox, the badger and the cat throughout the forest in the counties of Northampton, Oxford and Wilts.

Exemption of the said James from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made coroner, &c.

Exemption, for a fine of 1 mark of gold, of William de Symely of the county of Warwick, who has had a stroke of paralysis, from taking the arms of a knight.

Dec. 18. Guildford. Licence, for life, for John son of Bernard to hunt with his own dogs the hare, the fox, the badger and the cat throughout the forests of England.

Simple protection for Richard, bishop of Bangor, so long as he be faithful to the king and Edward his son.

Dec. 25. [*ut supra.*] Grant to Sibyl late the wife of Robert de Mares, for the good service of the said Robert, of the wardship of his lands and heir, so long as she remain a widow; on condition that she marry neither herself nor the heir without the king's assent.

Mandate to the sheriff of Kent to give her seisin of the said wardship, and to remove all persons whom he finds in it.

MEMBRANE 15.

Dec. 28. Merton. Whereas a covenant has been agreed upon between Edmund de Lacy and William Lungespe for a marriage between Henry the firstborn son and heir of Edmund and Margaret the firstborn daughter and heir of William, so that if Henry die before contracting the said marriage, then John the younger son of Edmund shall be married to her; and William has given to Henry certain lands in frank marriage with the said Margaret, and Edmund has given to her certain lands in dower in case she survive Henry; the king ratifies such covenant and grants that if either Edmund or William die before the said children reach a marriageable age, this covenant shall remain valid.

In the margin: And it is commanded to Maud late the wife of the said William to cause the said Margaret to be delivered to the keeping of Edmund to be kept and married, the said William being dead.

Dec. 29. Westminster. Simple protection, for seven years, for William, abbot of Abendon.

Dec. 26. Westminster. Grant to Guy de Rupi Forti, to whom the king has committed for life the castle and demesnes of Colecestre, that he may hold a fair for eight days there, to wit, on Whitsunday and the week following yearly, if this be not to the nuisance of neighbouring fairs; on condition that after his death that fair remain to the king and his heirs with the said castles and demesnes.

Membrane 15—cont.

1256.

Dec. 27. Westminster. Richard, sub-prior of the conventual church of Coventry, and John, almoner of the same place, coming to the king with letters patent of their chapter, and Roger Rosteng and Walkelin the chaplain, canons of Lichefeld, likewise coming with letters of their chapter, have licence to elect a bishop in the room of R. their bishop, who has resigned (*cessit*) of his own free will.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Dec. 26. Westminster. Exemption, for life, at the instance of Master Simon de Wauton, of Thomas de Lega from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff of the king against his will.

Dec. 29. Westminster. Grant to Philip Basset, in pursuance of the king's grant to him of the wardship of the lands late of Maud de Lacy with the marriage of the heirs of the wardship of the manor of Burgat which has fallen to the said heirs by hereditary right, through the death of Margery de Ripariis, their mother, for a fine of 6 marks of gold.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Master Hugh, archdeacon of Connor (*Conerensis*), the abbot of Deulacres and Master T. de Lidel, coming to the king with letters patent of the chapter of Connor, have licence to elect a bishop.

Dec. 16. Winchester. Appointment of William de Trubervil to keep the castle of Porecestre with the forest of Porecestre, for five years from Christmas next, rendering at the Exchequer yearly as much as Robert de Mares rendered, and keeping the said castle and forest at his own cost.

Dec. 30. Westminster. Whereas in compensation of the expenses and losses which Geoffrey de Lezignan, the king's brother, sustained for the land which the king gave him in Ireland, and which he did not obtain, the king granted to him 500 marks of the clearer debts of the Jewry, except of the goods and debts of Aaron son of Abraham, the Jew, deceased, and he has not had these 500 marks; the king grants that he shall take the same out of the first issues of the eyre of justices about to go on eyre in the counties of York and Norfolk, to wit, 250 marks from each county.

Grant to the said Geoffrey that his manor of Witton, co. Norfolk, and his men of that manor shall be quit of sheriffs' turn for three years from next Purification.

Dec. 30. [Westminster.] To the prior and convent of Carlisle. Whereas Robert de Sancta Agatha lately elected to be their bishop on the death of Thomas, their late bishop, has not consented to such election, for which cause they must make another election; brothers Geoffrey de Stokes and Randolf de Lindes', canons of Carlisle, coming to the king with a petition for the same, have licence to elect.

Dec. 30. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John de Surdewall of the county of York from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, verderer, agister, regarder or other bailiff of the king against his will.

The prior and convent of Coventry have licence with their co-electors to elect a bishop, by their sub-prior and John, almoner of their house, coming to the king with letters patent of the chapter.

The dean and chapter of Lichefeld have like licence, by Roger Rosteng and Walkelin the chaplain, canons of Lichefeld.

1256. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Exemption of Robert de la Ferte from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff, &c.

Simple protection for A. bishop of St. Asaph, for such time as he and his men bear themselves faithfully to the king.

1257.

Jan. 2. Merton. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for Aymer [bishop] elect of Winchester, going beyond seas, for such times as he be beyond seas.

Jan. 2. Merton. Simple protection, for three years from Michaelmas, 41 Henry III, for Robert de Leic'.

Jan. 2. Merton. Exemption of Robert Danvers from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, &c.

The like of Guy Pipard.

Licence, at the instance of the king's sister Senchia, countess of Cornwall, for Robert de Useburn and his heirs or assigns to enclose his wood of Stoking within the metes of the forest of Saucey, with a hedge and ditch, and assart the same.

Jan. 3. Merton. Grant to the king's consort E. of the wardship of the lands and honours and the heir of William Lungespe, tenant in chief.

Mandate to sheriffs, bailiffs and keepers of honours, in whose bailiwicks the said William had lands, to give the queen seisin thereof, and to be intendant to her.

Jan. 4. Merton. Royal assent to the postulation of Master Hugh de Irthington to be bishop of Connor (*Coren'*); with mandate to the pope, as the metropolitan church is void, to do his part herein.

Mandate to the constable of the castle of Lincoln, late of the above William Lungespe to give seisin thereof to the queen or her attorney bearing these letters.

Jan. 6. Westminster. Grant to Geoffrey de Lezignan, the king's brother, of the marriage of Maud late the wife of William Lungespe, with the forfeiture due to the king if she marry without his brother's licence.

Jan. 8. Westminster. The prior and convent of St. Edmunds have licence to elect an abbot, by Roger the almoner and Robert the chamberlain, their fellow-monks, coming to the king with letters patent of their chapter.

Presentation of Walter de Kerthington to the vicarage of the church of St. Peter in the East, Oxford, void by the death of Robert, the vicar; directed to the bishop of Lincoln.

Exemption of Anketil de Martivast from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, &c. He has lands in the county of Leicester.

The like of Alan son of Roald de Aston, who has land in the county of Devon.

Pardon, at the instance of Peter de Sabaudia, to Adam de la Wudehall, for the death of Ralph son of John de Clyftun.

The like to Thomas Tempersnayp for the same death.

Presentation of Master Rustand, papal sub-deacon and chaplain, to a fourth part of the church of Scleburg, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Edmunds; directed to W. bishop of Norwich.

1257. *Membrane 15—cont.*

Appointment, in the matter of the presentation to W. bishop of Norwich of Master Stephen de Frens', king's clerk, to the church of Thurston, in the king's presentation by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Edmunds, of the said Stephen as the king's proctor before any judges, ordinaries or delegates.

Exemption, for life, at the instance of Matthias de la Mare, of Jordan de Saukeville from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made coroner, sheriff, escheator, verderer, forester or other bailiff of the king against his will.

Whereas the king lately granted to Robert Walerand, his steward, a suitable marriage of some girl or dame and afterwards such marriages often fell to the king which by permission of the said Robert he gave to others, and especially the marriage of Maud late the wife of William Lungespe, which, after the king had given it to him, the said Robert of his liberality released to the king to the use of his brother Geoffrey de Lezinnan; the king having regard to his patience and liberality in this behalf and his fruitful service to him grants to the said Robert the first marriage of girl or dame that falls in wherewith he will be content and will assign the same to him before all others. And if he marry or die before having been provided for by the king in such marriage, the king grants that Alan de Plokenet, his nephew, shall have that marriage.

Presentation of Master Stephen de Frense to the church of Thurstun, void *de jure*, as is said, and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Edmunds; directed to the bishop of Norwich.

Exemption, for life, of Hervey de Stanhowe from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, &c.

Protection, for seven years, at the instance of Master Richard de Furnyval, chancellor of Amiens, for Robert Coffin, citizen of Amiens, and all his things and merchandise in the realm; and grant these be quit of all prise, saving the king's due and ancient prise.

Jan. 8. Westminster. The like, at the like instance, for Arnulf Greffyn, citizen of Amiens.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard de Wingham, king's chaplain, to hold the wardenship of the king's chapel in the castle of Dover, with the relics, ornaments and other things belonging to the chapel.

MEMBRANE 14.

Jan. 7. Westminster. Simple protection, for ten years, for the prior and monks of Bromfeld.

Pardon to Gentilis Gentilis, citizen and merchant of Siena, for the rape of Alice la Fraunceise; on condition that he stand his trial if any will proceed against him.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for Walter de Wahull going to Santiago.

The like, without term, for Master Roger Luvel of Wyton, king's clerk.

Letters of credence for A. [bishop] elect of Winchester, Peter de Ryvallis and John de Gatesden, whom the king is sending to the king of France to treat and take a day in the making of amends for the breaches of the truce.

Membrane 14—cont.

1257.
Jan. 14. Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Aymo Thurbert to keep the castle of Windlesore.

The like of Imbert Pugeys to keep the Tower of London.

Jan. 14. Westminster.

The like of Master John de Gloucestre, the king's mason, and Master Alexander, the king's carpenter, as chief masters of all works of castles, manors and houses on this side the Trent and Humber, to view and amend the defects thereof, and to provide for the masonry (*cementaria*) and carpentry works (*carpentaria*) thereof and to appoint viewers of the same, with mandate to sheriffs, constables and other keepers of the said works to be aiding to them.

Exemption, for life, of William de Houceby of the county of York, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, &c.

Jan. 15. Westminster.

Simple protection for Patrick de Cadurcis, so long as he be engaged in the service of Edward the king's son in the parts of Wales.

Jan. 18. Westminster.

Notification to B. the countess, marchioness of Provence and countess of Forchalquier, the king's mother, that the king has accepted the form of peace made by the king of France between her and Charles, count of Provence, in the matter of the counties of Provence and Forchalquier and of the marquisate of Provence saving the right of E. the queen, R. earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, and S. the countess, his wife, therein, and saving 4000 marks which the king lent to Berenger, sometime count of Provence, her husband, upon five castles in those counties in the name of a pledge.
Cancelled. Because the letter was surrendered.

Grant to John Maunsell, treasurer of York, that he may make his will . . . . [*Unfinished.*] *Because otherwise below.*

Jan. 18. Westminster.

Royal assent to the election of Simon de Luton, prior of St Edmunds, to be abbot of that place, with mandate to the pope to do his part herein.

Protection, with clause, for Roger de Mortuo Mari, going on the king's service to Wales; to last so long as he be so engaged.

Simple protection for Richard le Brun, going in like manner; to last as above.

Grant to John Maunsell, treasurer of York, that he may make his will of his goods, ecclesiastical and mundane, and his executors shall have free administration therof, so that the execution thereof shall not be impeded by reason of any account or reckoning which the king can require from him, or of any bailiwick or administration, which he has held, at any time or of any grace granted to the king by the Apostolic see touching bequests not clearly defined.

Grant to William de Apelford of the honours of Boulogne, Hagneth, Redle and Peverell at farm for seven years from Hilary in this year, rendering at the Exchequer at Westminster 80*l.* a year; with mandate to the tenants to be intendant to him.

Jan. 18. Westminster.

Protection, with clause, for Henry de Bohun, who, by order of the king, is in the service of Edward the king's son in the March of Wales; so long as he be so engaged.
The like for Humphrey de Bohun.

1257. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Exemption, for life, of William le Bret of the county of York from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff, &c.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Exemption, at the instance of Ralph de Gorges, king's yeoman, of Herbert de Spineto from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff of the king against his will.

Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for Ralph de Waldesef, going on pilgrimage to Santiago.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Protection, with clause, for Master William de Wacford and John de la Ryvere, yeoman of the said William, going as envoys for the king to Spain.

Special protection, for seven years, for Bernard Nichol', king's merchant of Cahors, and his men and goods, within the realm.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by William Heyrun, sheriff of Northumbreland, whereby it appears that this will not be to the nuisance of the king's mill of Brokesmuth, for the monks of Durham dwelling in the island of Farnealand that they may raise a house on the sea-shore near the said mill, 40 feet in length and 20 feet in breadth, to store victuals and other necessaries in ; so that they may have free ingress and egress to and from the same without impediment of the king's bailiffs, and may hold it in frank almoin.

Jan. 27. Windsor. Simple protection, for three years from the Purification, for the abbot and monks of Kyngeswod.

Grant, for life, to Robert de Cantuaria, king's clerk, son of Robert de Cantuaria, sometime king's clerk, of a die in the mint of Canterbury, for his maintenance ; he rendering yearly 100*s*. at the Exchequer.

Grant to Geoffrey de Lezinan and his heirs of whatever may fall to the king by a peace or by judgement in the manor of Grafton, which belongs to William de Insula, sometime sheriff of Northampton, by occasion of a trespass charged against him, on account of which that manor is in the king's hands.

Pardon, at the instance of Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, to William de la More for the death of John de Glaunford, as it appears by inquisition made by Philip Luvel, the treasurer, that he killed him in self-defence.

Safe-conduct (*salvum conductum et guidagium*) for Gaston de Bearn and his men whom he brings with him, and their goods and harness, coming to the king in England, until his return home.

Grant to the queen of the wardship of the manor of Cnolle, which was in the king's hands by reason of the death of Richard de Ortiaco, tenant in chief, and which the king committed in tenancy to William de Valers, king's yeoman, until he should assign to the said William 15*l*. yearly of land, which land has now been assigned to him.

Grant, at the instance of Richard, earl of Cornwall, to Philip Basset, who has married Ela, countess of Warwick, of the manor of Dymmok, which the king had granted to her for her maintenance in her widowhood at a rent of 60*s*. a year at the Exchequer ; to hold to the said Philip and the countess for the life of the said countess quit of the said rent of 60*s*.

1257.

Membrane 14—cont.

Jan. 29. Windsor. Grant to E. queen of England of the wardship of the lands late of Ralph de Valle Torta, with the marriage of the heirs, and of the marriage of the sometime wife of the said Ralph and the forfeiture due if she marry without the queen's licence.

Mandate to the sheriff of Devon and the escheator of that county to give seisin of the said lands to the queen's bailiffs.

MEMBRANE 13.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Grant to Ralph de Bakepuz of all the king's right in the land of Watelegh which Roger de Ponte Audomari, Norman, once held, and which ought to be the king's escheat of the lands of the Normans, as is said, so that if the king deraign the said land in court by a peace or by judgment the said Ralph shall receive the whole of the king's right therein.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Royal assent to the election made by the prior and convent of Coventry and the dean and chapter of Lichfield of Roger de Meuland, the king's nephew, canon of Lichfield and papal chaplain, to be bishop of Coventry and Lichfield; with mandate to B. archbishop of Canterbury, to do his part herein.

Grant to Master Roger Luvel of Wyton, king's clerk, of the wardship of the land and heirs of Thomas de Stockeld, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands of Henry de Percy; with the marriage of the heirs.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Sancto Vigore, John de Shockeswell and John Justice for the death of William de Wympell.

Notification to B. archbishop of Canterbury, of the appointment of Master J. de Chyshull and Vincent de Wyly, king's clerks, proctors in the matter of the election of the bishopric of Ely, pending before the archbishop, touching the person of Hugh, monk of Ely.

Afterwards this letter was renewed and in the place of the said Vincent was put the name of John de Basing.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Grant to E. queen of England, of the wardship of the lands late of Baldwin de Frivill, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heirs and of the sometime wife of the said Baldwin, with her forfeiture if she marry without the queen's licence.

Grant, at the instance of Peter de Sabaudia, to Master Ralph de Neketon, king's clerk, for nine years from Easter, at which term Andrew le Goyz has leased his manor of Dokeswrth, co. Cambridge, to the said Master Ralph, that he shall hold the manor quit of suits of counties and hundreds and of the sheriffs' turn.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Robert de Hardres from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, regarder or other bailiff of the king against his will.

Grant to Peter de Sabaudia [in aid of the deliverance of Thomas de Sabaudia, the count, the king's uncle, brother of the said Peter, who was seditiously taken at Turin—*vacated*] of 4000 marks which are owing to the king for the loan which the king made to Raymond, sometime

1257. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

count of Provence, and Beatrice the countess, his consort, on the security of four castles in the counties of Provence and Forcalchier, and grant that the king will grant the said money to none but the said Peter. [*Fœdera.*]

Exemption, for life, of William de Wyhern of the county of York from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, &c.

The like of Alexander de Aunho of the county of Somerset.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Simple protection and safe-conduct without term for the master of the hospital of St. James, London, in passing through Ireland to seek for the rights of his hospital.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of William de Nevill of the county of Lincoln from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff, &c.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Grant to Henry de Sar', king's chaplain, of the wardship of the lands late of William de Bevill, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heirs.

Exemption of Walter de Wassingle from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, &c.

Safe-conduct, until Easter, for the envoys of Llewelin son of Griffin to R. earl of Cornwall, elected king of the Romans. [*Fœdera.*]

Feb. 12. Westminster. Royal assent to the election of Robert de Chaury, archdeacon of Bath, to be bishop of Carlisle; with mandate to S. archbishop of York, to do his part herein.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Grant to Master Roger de Cantuaria, king's clerk, of 20 marks a year at the Exchequer, until the king provide for him more bountifully.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Simple protection, without term for the abbot and convent of Faversham, with clause that they are not to be impleaded of any lands or liberties without the king's special order.

Exemption of Walter de Langele from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, &c.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Shryeburn, king's clerk, appointed to keep the king's demesnes and escheats beyond Trent and all other things belonging to the office of the escheatry, answering for the issues at the Exchequer of 20*l.* a year out of the issues of his bailiwick to maintain himself in that office until he be more bountifully provided for.

Appointment of the said Richard as above.

Confirmation of a grant by Richard Pancefot to Henry de Wengham, king's clerk, dean of St. Martin's, London, of the manor of Benetlegh, co. Worcester, for life or for a term of 20 years from Michaelmas, if he die within that term; which grant has been confirmed by William de Bello Campo, of whose fee the said manor is.

Confirmation of a grant by the abbot and convent of Faversham to the said Henry of their manor of Bendiss, co. Essex, at farm for thirteen years from Michaelmas, 40 Henry III; and grant that, in times of voidance of the said abbey, none on the king's behalf shall lay hands on the said manor during that term.

1257. *Membrane 18—cont.*

Feb. 17. Merton. Mandate to the tenants of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield to be intendant to Roger de Mutlent, the king's nephew, whose election as bishop thereof has been confirmed by B. archbishop of Canterbury, and to whom the king has restored the temporalities.

Mandate to John Walerand, guardian of the said bishopric, Simon de Otenton, and certain other guardians of the said bishopric, to give him seisin of the temporalities.

Feb. 19. Windsor. Appointment of A. countess of Devon, of the keeping of the manor of Melkesham for seven years from the Purification at the ancient farm of 48*l.* blanch; and at the end of the term she shall return it in as good state as she received it in, and with so much of the land sown as she received.

[*Cancelled.*] *Because otherwise on the dorse of the roll.*

Feb. 20. Windsor. Grant to Peter de Sabaudia that all merchants coming to Boston fair shall be quit of all prise of wines, cloths and other merchandise except the right and ancient prise of wines, for seven years from Easter; so that nothing shall be taken from them for the king's use without his satisfying them for the same.

The dean and chapter of Armagh have licence to elect an archbishop, by Master Laurence and Patrick, their proctors, coming to court with letters patent.

Feb. 20. Windsor. Exemption, for life, at the prayer of the queen—in pursuance of a like exemption made at the instance of the queen of Jacob le Evesk, Jew, deceased, from all tallages, aids and other demands for five marks yearly at the Exchequer—of Benedict son of the said Jacob, Jew of London, from the like, he rendering to the king yearly 5 marks at the Exchequer as his father did, saving to the king any fines for forfeitures into which he may fall.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Whereas the king lately granted to Aaron son of Abraham, Jew, deceased, by letters patent, the following debts, with certain other debts expressed in the said letters, which were in the treasury and were delivered therefrom to him by the king's order, in exchange for a certain debt which he released to the king; and whereas Koc son of the said Aaron, Jew of London, has made fine for having the arrears of the said debts, to wit, of the debt of Ralph de Berners, 20*l.*, of the debt of John de Venuz, 16*l.*, and of the debt of Bartholomew de Anested, 20*l.*, the king commands the sheriffs of Southampton Surrey and Sussex, Essex and Hertford to order the said debtors or keepers or holders of the lands of the said debtors if the debtors are dead, to pay the said Koc, or the bearer of these letters, the said debts without any usury; and if they do not, to give the said Koc or his messenger seisin of the lands, rents and chattels of the said debtors in their bailiwicks, which are pledges for the said debts, maintain them in seisin thereof, attested by S. Passelewe, Adam de Grenvull and Thomas Sporun.

Feb. 20. Windsor. Notification to the king of France that the king is sending to him S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, and R. Waler[and], the steward, to treat of peace and the king will ratify what they do.

The like without the last clause 'and the king will ratify what they do.'

Grant to the said earl that if the king of France will restore to him his inheritance or part thereof, or otherwise do him satisfaction, the king will give him licence to receive this.

1257. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Ratification of a grant by Henry de Wengham dean of St. Martin's, London, king's clerk, to John de Wyvyle of the wardship of the lands and heirs of Baldwin de Ripariis, with the marriage of the heirs; which the king previously granted to him.

Pardon to John le Porter for the death of William son of William Gerard, for which he abjured the realm; as it appears by inquisition made by Roger de Thurkelby and Nicholas de Halou that he is not guilty.

MEMBRANE 12.

Grant to Peter de Sabaudia, lord of the honour of Richemond, because he claims quittance from passage and all manner of custom throughout the realm by reason of that honour that he and the men of his household shall be quit thereof for his life; and mandate to the barons and bailiffs of Dover to observe that acquittance.

Protection, with clause, for the said Peter, who has gone beyond seas as an envoy of the king, until his return.

Grant to Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, to make his will, and that the execution thereof shall not be impeded by pretext of any debt to the king; and further that the disposition which he shall make in his will of wardships which he has now or shall have on the day of his death, and of the rents of his lands receivable after his death as in the king's letters patent to him on this matter is more fully contained, shall remain valid notwithstanding any mandate, order, customs or laws of the realm to the contrary, or any statutes whereby such validity might be impeded.

Feb. 26. Windsor. Grant to Denise late the wife of Warin de Monte Canisio, whose marriage the king granted to Guy de Rupe Forti, for which she has made fine with him in 200 marks, that she may marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance.

Presentation of Arnold Coceti, kinsman of Master Rostand, to a fourth part of the church of Scleburg, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Edmunds; directed to W. bishop of Norwich.

Exemption of Adam Barat from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, forester, verderer, agister, regarder or other bailiff of the king against his will.

Whereas Aaron de Eboraco, Jew, sold to William de Valencia, the king's brother, a debt of 400 marks wherein Roger Bertram was bound to the said Aaron by a bond in the king's chest of chirographs at London, to be paid in three years after the death of Roger's mother, and whereby the said Roger during the life of his mother is to pay 40 marks a year as interest (*de mortuo radi*); and whereas the said Aaron made his starr of the final sale of the whole debt to the said William, and acknowledging this before the justices appointed for the keeping of the Jews at Westminster in the Exchequer of the Jews, caused it to be enrolled on the rolls of the said justices; the king confirms the said sale, granting that if the said Roger or his heirs do not keep the terms of payment it shall be competent for the said William and his heirs or assigns to sue and distrain the said Roger or his heirs according to the assize of the Jewry, up to the full payment of the whole debt; and further grants that neither the king nor

1257. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

his ministers will take this debt into his hands for any debt which Aaron or his heirs may owe to the king, nor for any tallage, nor for any other reason; and grant, that if the lands of the said Roger or his heirs come into the king's hands by reason of wardship or otherwise, nevertheless the said William shall still levy the said 40 marks a year from his goods; and further if the said Roger or his heirs sell or alien his said lands, the said William shall still distrain upon them for the same.

Feb. 28. Windsor.

Appointment of Philip Luvel, the treasurer, to provide for the sale of the king's woods in the forests of England to the amount of 8000 or 4000 marks.

Renewal, under the great seal, of a grant made under the seal which the king used when last in Gascony, to Geoffrey de Geynvile and Maud de Lacy his wife, that in all their lands of Meath they may use their liberties by their own writs according to the custom of the land of Ireland, as Walter de Lacy, sometime lord of the same lands, used to use without writs.

Renewal as above of letters patent under the same seal whereby the king gave back to the said Geoffrey the castle of Trum as the right and inheritance of his said wife, with a moiety of 40 marks yearly of land which he retained in his hands for the keeping of the castle, on condition that Geoffrey and Maud and their heirs give back the castle to him, angered or pacified, when he will; and commanded John son of Geoffrey then justiciary of Ireland to cause the said Geoffrey to have seisin of the same.

The like of like letters to the said Geoffrey of a grant of 60 marks a year at the exchequer until the king provide for him in wards or escheats to that yearly value.

The like of like letters to Simon de Geynvile of a grant of 50 marks a year for life at the exchequer until the king provide for him in like manner.

March 1. Windsor.

Whereas Aymo Thurbert, when he was at another time constable of the castle of Windesore by order of the queen handed over to Bartholomew Peche in the thirty-seventh year six crossbows (*balistas*) in his custody in the munition of the said castle for the furnishing of the castle of Corf, and to Geoffrey de Langele in the thirty-eighth year twenty-four crossbows for the furnishing of the castles of Kermerdyn and Kardigan; the king ratifies and accepts this.

March 2. Windsor.

Whereas the barons of the Cinque Ports assert before the king that they owe no service of shipping except to the king, the king wills that they incur no prejudice by reason of the passage of R. earl of Cornwall, elected king of the Romans, for which the knights requested them.

Presentation of Adam de Fileby to the church of Chelemodeston, void by the resignation of Henry de Malling, rector thereof; directed to the bishop of Norwich.

Simple protection, for seven years from Easter for the lepers of the hospital of St. John without Stony Strafford.

Licence, for life, for John Lovel, son of William Lovel, to hunt with his own dogs the hare, the fox, the cat and the badger, throughout the forests in the counties of Wilts, Northampton and Essex, at the instance of John Blundel, king's clerk.

1257.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

March 8. St. Albans. Pardon to John Vigrous for the death of Henry Coleman, as its appears by inquisition made by Reynold de Cobham, sheriff of Kent, that he killed him in self-defence.

March 10. Hertford. Grant to Edward the king's son, of the wardship of the lands late of Margaret de Lacy, tenant in chief; with the marriage of the heirs.

Mandate to sheriffs, constables and other bailiffs, in whose bailiwicks these lands are, to give seisin thereof to the bailiffs of the said Edward.

March 12. Waltham. Grant to William de Renham, king's yeoman, of the wardship of the lands late of Henry de Hauvyle, and of the lands and rents which descended to the heir of the said Henry after the death of the latter by the death of Ralph de Hauvyle and Peter de Hauvyle or others by hereditary rights, with the marriage of the heirs.

Pardon, at the instance of William de Valencia, the king's brother, to Peter son of Ralph le Sergant of Herteford for the death of William the Miller.

Grant, at the instance of Joan de Valencia, to Robert de North', cook of William de Valencia the king's brother, of a messuage in Herteford late of John Pascaud, if it be the king's escheat, as is said: to hold to him and his heirs and assigns for ever by the service due; but this grant is to be without prejudice to any other.

Exemption, for life, of Michael de Thorp of the county of York, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, regarder or other bailiff of the king, against his will.

Simple protection for Peter, clerk and proctor of Master Angelus, papal chaplain, staying in England on the business of his lord, so long as he stay here for that business.

March 20. Westminster. Grant to Edward the king's son of whatever belongs to the king of the castle, town and honour of Munemuth and of the other lands late of John de Munemuth, deceased, tenant in chief, saving the right of any; with mandate to the constable of the castle of Munemuth and the sheriffs, escheators and others in whose bailiwicks the lands lie, to give seisin thereof to the bailiffs of the said Edward.

Mandate to the sheriffs of Wilts, Gloucester, Hereford and Dorset and the escheators of those counties to give seisin thereof to the said bailiffs.

Grant at the instance of Joan de Valence, to Mabel daughter of Alan de la Dene of Berchamsted of a messuage in Hertford sometime of Jordan de Flexmere, in the parish of St. Andrew, Hertford, if it be the king's escheat, as is said; to hold to her or her assigns for ever by the service due; but this grant is not to prejudice any other person.

March 14. Waltham. Exemption, for life, of Hugh de Dyve from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c.

March 20. Westminster. Grant, with the assent of R. earl of Cornwall, king-elect of the Romans, to William de Valencia the king's brother, that if the manors of Geynesbrug in Lyndeseye and Offinton in the county of Sussex, which the king claims against Gerard Talebot, fall to the king as his escheat, and the king can deraign them in his court against the said Gerard as his escheat, the king will grant them to the said William and his heirs, on condition that the value of the manor by reasonable extent be deducted from the yearly fee which the said William takes at the Exchequer.

Membrane 11 (*Schedule*).

1257.
March 28.
Westminster.

Mandate to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to institute Robert de Rading in the church of Horeburn, the presentation to which the king lately recovered in his court before him against Roger, the late bishop, by reason of the wardship of the land and heir of Baldwin, late earl of Devon, then being in his hands, by assize of darrein presentment taken at Hereford; the king commanded the said Roger before his cession to do this, but his mandate was not fully executed.

MEMBRANE 11.

March 23. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Alan le Norreys from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff &c.

Royal assent to the election of Master Philip, canon of Ardfert, to be bishop of Ardfert, with mandate to D. archbishop of Cashel, to do his part herein.

Presentation of Master Henry de Wengham to the church of Ruham, void by the resignation of Henry de Wengham, and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Edmunds; directed to W. bishop of Norwich.

March 26. Westminster. Exemption, for life, at the instance of William, archdeacon of Richmond, of Peter Lovel of Wythinton, co. York, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c.

Simple protection for Stephen le Flemeng so long as he be on the king's service.

Mandate to the barons and bailiffs of the Cinque Ports and the barons and reeves of other ports to permit S. archbishop of York, with his household and goods, to cross the seas, as the king has given him licence to go on pilgrimage to St. Edmund of Pontigny.

Simple protection, for two years, for Henry son of John le Pakere of Sandwich.

March 26. Westminster. Confirmation of a lease by Nicholas de Sifrewast son of William de Sifrewast to Nicholas de Chendut and Richard de Brichwalton of the manor of Hampstude at farm from St. Valentine the Martyr, 41 Henry III, until Michaelmas and eight years following.

March 25. Westminster. Whereas the convent of the abbey of St. Edmunds, upon news being brought by Simon de Luton, their prior, of the voidance of the abbey by the death of Edmund their abbot, elected an abbot, to whose election the king gave his assent, but who has not yet obtained his benediction because the barony belonging to the abbot is still in the king's hands; the king, out of reverence for the body of St. Edmund resting there, and by reason of the debt on that house, grants to the convent for a fine of 100*l*. the keeping of the said barony from the Annunciation, 41 Henry III, until their abbot elect obtain his benediction or whatever belong to that elect in the said house until he is made abbot in that house, so that no bailiff shall intermeddle in this time with their free administration of the goods belonging to the said barony, saving to the king all the issues received by the guardians of the abbey from its voidance until the said Annunciation, the advowsons of churches and wards and escheats falling in during the voidance, and the guardianship hereafter as the king has been accustomed to have it.

March 25. Westminster. Mandate to John Walerand, guardian of the abbey, to give seisin to the convent of the said barony, with the stock of its manors and other things belonging thereto, saving the above mentioned issues.

1257. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Protection with clause, until the octaves of Trinity, for S. archbishop of York, going on pilgrimage to St. Edmund of Pontigny.

Restitution to Fulk de Sanford, archbishop of Dublin, of the deanery of the church of Pencric, as Luke his predecessor held it; saving to the king his right when he wishes to plead therein, with mandate to the canons to be intendant to him as their dean.

March 30. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant by John de Venuz, tenant in fee of the bailiwick of the forests of Wulvemar and Axiholt, who is broken by age and impotent, to Adam Gurdun, who married Constance, his daughter and heir of the said bailiwick, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Constance; on condition that they faithfully keep the said bailiwicks and are answerable for the services pertaining thereto.

March 30. Westminster. Simple protection for Roger de Quency earl of Winchester, going to Scotland for the affairs of A. king of Scotland; so long as he be so engaged.

Presentation of Peter de Lymoges to the church of Gillogampan in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Carlisle; directed to S. archbishop of York.

March 30. Westminster. Pardon to Arnold de London, canon of Holy Trinity, London, for the receiving of Alan de Shoredich, an outlaw, and other trespasses, as well as of the penalties due for the same; and signification hereof to the bishop of London that the said Arnold may be delivered from the gaol in which he now is.

Pardon to Richer de Arnhale for the death of Alan de Waghene; as it appears by inquisition made by Roger de Thork[ilby] that he killed him in self-defence.

April 1. Westminster. Grant, for long service, to Imbert Pogeys, the king's steward, of 40 marks a year at the Exchequer, until the king provide for him an equivalent in wards or escheats.

April 2. Westminster. Grant, to avoid the common peril of the canons of the free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London, at nighttime, when passing to their matins in the said church, that the said canons dwelling near the said church cause alleys (*ambulaciones*) to be made over the high road between their houses and the said church, and have them forever without impediment of anyone, provided that under these alleys, horses and carts can pass freely; and ratification of the alley which Master Thomas de Waltham, one of the canons, has caused to be made over the said high road between his chamber and the said church.

Mandate to Walter de Lindeseye to be intendant to William de Valencia the king's brother, to whom the king has granted the debts due to the king by William de Lancastre, in the Jewry, with respect to a moiety thereof, to the payment whereof he is bound by reason of one moiety of the lands late of the said William de Lancastre falling to him by inheritance.

April 3. Westminster. Release to Maud, sometime maid (*ancilla et alumpna*) of Master Adam de Linton, clerk, who has confessed before the sheriff and coroners of London to the fact and the manner of the crime perpetrated in a house late of the said Adam in London, when a merchant stranger was lately killed there, whereof she was innocent, of the king's suit for the said death.

1257. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Pardon to Frederick Orlandi, citizen and merchant of Siena, for the rape of Alice la Frаunceis.
Mandate to the mayor and sheriffs of London to let him have the king's peace hereof and to make restitution of his houses and goods taken into the king's hands on that account.

Licence for John son of Ellis de Trie, merchant of Gisorz, to come to the realm to trade, doing and receiving justice according to law and the custom of merchants, during the peace or truce between the king and the king of France.

Grant to Artald de Sancto Romano, king's clerk, of the houses late of Robert de Tunnebrigg in the parish of All Hallows, London, which are the king's escheats by reason of a felony of the said Robert, for which he was hanged; to hold to him and his heirs and assigns, doing the services due to the king and other chief lords of the fee.

April 5. Westminster. Confirmation of a lease for thirteen years from St. Cuthbert in Autumn, 42 Henry III, by Roger Bertram of Mitford to Henry de Wintonia, convert, of the whole mill of Felton with the whole suit belonging to the same.

Protection with clause, until Michaelmas, for the master of the hospital of St. James without London, gone to Ireland.

April 5. Westminster. Simple protection without term for the prior and Carmelite Friars in England, with a request that when they come to seek for alms they shall be given.

April 8. Westminster. Presentation of Raymond Masson to the church of Elveden, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Edmunds; directed to the bishop of Norwich.

Mandate to Stephen Lungespe, seneschal of Gascony, to inquire whether the castle and fee of Tantalon ought to be held immediately of Gaston, vicomte of Bearn; and as he shall find, to do justice to the said Gaston according to the tenour of letters patent of Edward, the king's son, directed to the said seneschal.

Mandate to Peter de Burdegala to deliver without delay to the said Gaston or at his mandate the daughter of the said Gaston whom he lately delivered for the security of his land in Gascony to Edward the king's son, and whom the latter committed to the keeping of the said Peter.

Pardon, at the instance of Conrad, archbishop of Cologne, to Master Adam de Lynton for the death of William Assebuf, merchant, lately killed in the house of the said Adam in London.
Mandate to the mayor, sheriffs and coroners of London to restore to the said Adam his houses and chattels which were taken into the king's hands on account of this death.

Simple protection for the prior of the monks of Theford, going to his Cluniac chapter, until his return.

April 9. Westminster. Ratification of a grant by A. king of Scotland to M. queen of Scots, his consort, the king's daughter, for her chamber, of the manor of Souresby, co. Cumberland, which the said A. holds of the king in chief, and which is within the metes of the forest of Engelwode; and grant that she may enclose the waste belonging to the said manor without the covert of the forest, without assart, and bring it into cultivation, so that the hind with her fawn may pass freely in and out: saving to others their common in the said waste belonging to their tenements.

1257.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

Whereas Geoffrey de Scalariis has leased to the queen, at farm for twelve years from Michaelmas, his manor of Withial, co. Hertford, which he holds in chief, the king has granted that at the end of the term the king will claim nothing by reason of such farm.

Exemption, at the instance of Richard the king's brother, elected king of the Romans, of the citizens of Aachen (*Aquensibus*) from toll and pedage for the life of the said king Richard.

Appointment of John Blundel and Stephen de Eduuord as wardens of the instant fair of St. Ives; so that they answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer.

April 11. Westminster. Exemption of Ralph de Arundell of the county of Cornwall from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c.; at the instance of Roger de Costentyn, clerks of R. elected king of the Romans.

April 12. Westminster. Protection with clause for William de Brehuse, so long as he be in the expedition in Wales.

Licence, for life, for William de Say of Stratfeld to hunt with his own dogs the hare, the fox, the cat and the badger in the forests in the county of Southampton.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Swynford, king's clerk, to keep the abbey of Wherewell now void, answering for the issues at the Exchequer; with mandate to the tenants to be intendant to him.

Presentation of Master Rostand to the church of Dalston, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Carlisle; directed to S. archbishop of York.

Grant to the said Master Rostand, sub-deacon and chaplain of the pope, that he may have for this term 105 tuns of wine which he is bringing to his own use from Gascony to London in a ship called *la Garlaunde* quit of all prise except the ancient prise; with mandate to Thomas Espurun and Matthew Bukerel, chamberlains of London, to permit this.

Membrane 10 (*Schedule*).

Tuesday after All Saints. Paris. Request by Louis, king of France, to the king, as was requested before, to make restitution to Bernard Papout, burgess of A. count of Poitiers and Toulouse, brother of the said Louis of La Rochelle, of 182 tuns of wine and of his damages and expenses in suing for its recovery, as it has been found by an inquisition made by request of the king of England that the men of a ship of Walter le Flamenc, burgess of the Cinque Ports, took the said wine from him by violence.

MEMBRANE 10.

April 18. Westminster. Appointment of P. bishop of Hereford, Master Bernard Aysun, constable of Bordeaux, and Master Peter Franc, as the king's proctors; to treat for a month after last Easter and following days at la Motte (*Mam*) de Coynak with the party of the king of France coming there touching interruptions of the truce on both sides. [*Fœdera.*]

The like of Peter de Burdegala, Amanieu de Varreys and Peter Caylou as dictators on behalf of the king at the day taken at la Motte (*Motam*) de Coynak. [*Fœdera.*]

1257.

Membrane 10—cont.

April 18. Westminster. Exemption of Richard de Rybuf of the county of Northumberland from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c.

April 15. Merton. Simple protection for Ingram de Percy, king's yeoman, so long as he be on the king's service.

April 15. Merton. Grant, at the instance of Michael de Norhampton, clerk of Richard the king's brother, elected king of the Romans, to William le Tayllur, who has married the sister of the said Michael, that within the next two years he may bring into the realm and sell 200 tuns of his own wine quit of all prise except the ancient prise from the ships wherein the wine is brought.

April 16. Merton. Exemption, for life, of Ingram de Percy from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c.

Grant to William de Valencia the king's brother that he may make his will of his goods, and that his executors shall have execution thereof without impediment of the king; and further that the disposition on which he shall make by his will of any wardships in his possession and of the issues of his lands shall stand notwithstanding any mandate or ordinance, customs or laws of the realm.

Appointment of Adam de Greyvill to provide for the sale of wood in the forests of England to the amount of 3000 or 4000 marks, as Philip Luvel, the treasurer, who was appointed for this, cannot attend to the business; with mandate to all justices, stewards of foresters, and others to be aiding to him.

Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for John, tailor of Edward the king's son, gone beyond seas in the service of the said Edward.

April 21. Merton. Presentation of Master Rostand to the church of Berkingg, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Ely; directed to W. bishop of Norwich.

[*Cancelled.*] *Because the church is not void.*

April 20. Merton. Grant to William de Weston, William de Dene and Philip de Aure, appointed to make sales in the forest of Dene, of 15*l.* to wit 100*s.* apiece out of the issues thereof; and the king will cause this to be allowed accordingly.

Appointment of John de Eyvyle to keep the king's forests beyond Trent for three years from Easter, 41 Henry III, answering for the issues at the Exchequer and rendering yearly there as much as William Herun rendered, while he had the keeping thereof, and 10 marks of increment.

April 20. Merton. Mandate to the said William to deliver the forests to him.

Writ *de intendendo* for him as chief justice of the said forests directed to all persons.

Exemption, for life, of Robert de Wyston from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c.

April 21. Merton. Simple protection for Master Alan de Stanewell, so long as he be on the king's service.

Appointment of Edmund de London, chaplain, Henry de Malling and Philip le Poer, canons of the church of St. Mary, Stafford, the king's free chapel, to defend the liberties of the said chapel, as it has come to the king's ears that certain persons are striving to disturb those liberties.

1257. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Notification to Nicholas Andreotta, canon of Reims (*Remen'*), that on the recommendation of the archbishop of Messina, the king has accepted him as a king's clerk.

Presentation of Philip de Sancto Maxentio to the church of Hymmington, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of William de Insula, sometime sheriff of Northampton, being in the king's hands; directed to the bishop of Lincoln.

April 23. Merton. Appointment, during pleasure, by ordinance of Henry de Bathonia and Philip Lovel, the treasurer, of Gerard de Evynton to keep the counties of Surrey and Sussex with the castle of Guildford, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as Geoffrey de Cruce rendered for the same; and mandate to all of those counties to be intendant to him as the king's sheriff.

Mandate to the said Geoffrey to deliver to him the said counties and castle.

Appointment, as above, of Henry de Panebrig to the keeping of the county of Hereford with the castle of Hereford, rendering as much as John le Bretun, clerk, rendered.

Mandate to the said John to deliver to him the county and castle.

April 23. Merton. Appointment of Master William de Bagepuz, king's clerk, as escheator and guardian of all void archbishoprics, bishoprics, crozier-lands (*crocearum*) and priories in Ireland, and of other escheats reserved to the king's use in his grant to Edward his son of the land of Ireland; answering for the issues where the king shall appoint. And the king wills that the said issues be viewed and totalled (*assummentur*) once a year by the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of Dublin so that the king may be certified thereof from year to year.

[*In the margin.*] The pledges for his serving faithfully and answering for the issues of the said escheatry are John son of Geoffrey, John de Verdun and Ralph de Bakepuc'.

Grant to him of 20 marks a year to maintain him in the said office.

April 27. Merton. Grant to Bernard Nicholai that of his own wine which he is bringing into England in this year he may have 200 tuns quit of the king's prise except the ancient prise, to wit, 100 tuns in the city of London, and 100 tuns in the fair of Boston; with mandate in pursuance to Thomas Spurun and Matthew Bukerel, chamberlains of London, and takers of the king's wines in the next fair of Boston.

April 24. Merton. Exemption of Alan de Suyneford of the county of Leicester, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff &c.

Protection with clause, for one year, from Whitsunday for Alan la Zuche, gone to Ireland in the service of the king and Edward his son.

April 25. Merton. Pardon, for a fine, to Abraham son of Rose Crespin, Jew of London, of his outlawry for concealment of the chattels of Aaron son of Abraham, Jew, wherewith he was charged.

Grant, for a fine, to the prioress and nuns of Wherewell, of the keeping of their abbey upon its next voidance, by cession or decease of Euphemia, abbess of the same; saving to the king advowsons of churches and wards and escheats of knights' fees falling in during such voidance, and the keeping of the abbey in other voidances.

1257.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

Protection with clause for Master Thomas de Pyuelesden, gone to Ireland on the king's service; so long as he be there on the king's service.

The like for Master Senicius, who by the king's order has gone there.

April 26. Merton. Bond to Guy de Lezignan the king's brother, in 224*l.* to wit, 100*l.* of Easter term, 41 Henry III, of his yearly fee of 200*l.*; 50*l.* of the same term of his increment of 100*l.* yearly to his said fee; and 74*l.* of arrears of his said fee; to be paid out of the first issues of the present eyre of justices in the county of Norfolk, after the payment therefrom of 250 marks to Geoffrey de Lezignan the king's brother.

MEMBRANE 9

April 29. Windsor. Mandate to Roger de Mortuo Mari or his bailiff of Stratfeld to cause the 44 marks' worth of timber, which Master Alexander, the king's carpenter, bought to the king's use in his park of Stratfeld, to be delivered to the said Alexander, and the king will allow that sum in the debts of the said Roger to the Exchequer. *And they are patent.*

Afterwards he surrendered this writ and had a writ of allowance touching the said money.

April 30. Windsor. The prioress and nuns of Wherewell have licence to elect an abbess, by Denise le Vele and Letitia de London, their fellow-nuns, coming to the king with letters patent of their house.

April 30. Windsor. Exemption, for life, of William de Lilleburn from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c.

Protection with clause, until All Saints, for William de Horsenden, going with William de Wilton in the service of Edward the king's son to Ireland.

May 1. Windsor. The like for the said William de Wilton, going there.

The like for Robert de Sete for the same time.

May 1. Windsor. Grant to B. countess of Provence, the king's mother, in enlargement of the grant to her for life of the manor of Fakeham, that she may bind, pledge, lease or assign the manor to whom she will, for fifteen years after her death. *And they are duplicated.*

May 3. Chertsey. Grant to William de Sancta Ermina that out of wards to the value of 50 marks and under falling in, the king will provide for him to the value of 300 marks.

Grant to him of the manor of Havering at farm for seven years from Easter, 41 Henry III, with wards and escheats falling in during that term; rendering at the Exchequer as much as Thomas de Rammesden rendered when he had it at farm; with mandate to the tenants to be intendant to him.

Mandate to the said Thomas to deliver the manor to him with the issues received from Easter last.

Grant to him, for his fee and for the maintenance of his wife, of 120 marks a year from the issues of the said manor and this will be allowed him in the said farm.

Mandate to the prioress and convent of Wherewell, who have made fine with the king to have the keeping of the abbey in the present voidance, to receive Andrew de Winton, king's clerk, to receive seisin of their house in this voidance, in the king's name, lest prejudice arise to the king in other voidances, and that he may protect it against others during the said voidance, but so that he receive none of the issues contrary to the said fine.

1257

Membrane 9—cont.

The king lends to William de Sancta Ermina his houses at Haveryng to lodge in, during the king's pleasure; with mandate to Richard de Muntfichet to deliver them to him whenever he is so requested by the said William.

May 5. Merton. Whereas William de Bello Campo of Bedeford, the elder, has granted to William his son all the lands which he held of the king in chief and of others, to hold to him and his heirs; the king, for a fine of 500 marks of silver made by William, the younger, ratifying the grant, has taken his homage for all lands which his father held in chief, granting that he shall retain the lands according to the form of the grant, by the services due.

Gilbert le Oyselur gives ½ mark for having a writ of trespass before the justices at the first assize &c. in the county of Norfolk.
Vacated because on the roll of Fines.

May 7. Merton. Grant to the bailiffs and burgesses and other good men of Worcester of murage for five years from the Ascension.

May 7. Merton. Exemption of William de Thornhill from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c.

Exemption, for life, for a fine of Baldwin de Kalna of the county of Dorset, who is in holy orders, from taking up the arms of a knight.

May 10. Merton. Mandate to William de Gloucestria, king's goldsmith, out of the king's money which he has to buy gold for the king, to let Philip Luvel, the treasurer, have 500 marks to deliver to the countess of Flanders for arrears of her fee, and 50 marks to deliver to Baldwin de Avennes for his fee of Easter term last. *And they are patent.*

Grant to John de Burgo the elder that he may plead in the king's name for certain lands in the manor of Causton, which was the king's demesne, which lands were aliened from the manor before the king conferred it upon Hubert de Burgo, father of the said John; so that if the king recover the said lands by judgment of the court, they shall remain to the said John and his heirs.

May 10. Merton. Like letters to the said John touching the advowsons of the churches of Westhale, co. Suffolk, and Arleg, co. Stafford, which were aliened from the king's demesnes before such demesnes were conferred upon the said Hubert.

Mandate to Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, Humphrey de Bohun his son, Reynold son of Peter, Roger de Mortuo Mari, William de Ebroicis, Walter de Clifford, William de Stotevyl, Griffin son of Wenunewen, Thomas Corbet, John Lestrange, John son of Alan, Fulk son of Warin, Griffin son of Maddoc and Ralph le Botiller, to be of counsel and aid to John de Grey, appointed by Edward the king's son to keep the march of Wales between the county of Chester and South Wales and to be captain of his army for the defence of those parts against the Welsh.

Mandate to the wardens of Boston fair to be intendant to Peter de Gisorciis, taker of the king's wines, whom the king is sending there to take his right prise of wines with another 120 tuns.

May 11. Merton. Protection, at the instance of R. earl of Cornwall, elected king of the Romans, for the burgesses of Lubek in Almain and their goods and merchandize; and exemption of them from all the king's prise, so that nothing shall be taken of their goods to the use of the king or any other, so long as they be of good behaviour to the said Richard.
This letter is duplicated.

1257. *Membrane 9—cont.*

Renewal to Richard de Clenefeld of a pardon of all trespasses in the forest of Fekenham to 5 June, 38 Henry III, granted to him by letters patent made, as it appears by inspection of the rolls of the chancery, when the king was in Gascony, which are now lost.

May 18. Merton. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Grey to keep the castle of Shrewsbury, answering at the exchequer for the issues, if any, as the keepers have been used to answer.

Mandate to Hugh de Acovre, sheriff of Salop, to deliver it to him.

May 15. Westminster. Whereas R. earl of Cornwall, elected king of the Romans, being lately at Yarmouth and ready to go on board his ships to cross to Almain, caused to be taken in the king's forest of Colecestre, because of the shortness of time for his passage, to wit, in the wood of Kingeswude, 16 oaks; in the wood of John de Boxstede, 20 oaks; and in the wood of Langeho small oaks (*querculas*) and rods to make bridges and hurdles to equip his ships, because the bridges and hurdles which the king had ordered the sheriff of Essex to have prepared against his passage were not ready; and John de Kaylly and John le Enveyse, servants of the said Richard, entered without warrant and cut down and took the same; the king accepts this: and grants that the said John and John and others taken by them for this be quit and harmless touching such felling and taking.

Exemption, for life, of Hugh Fauvel from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff &c.

Ratification of a sale by Edward the king's son to Eleanor the queen and Peter de Sabaudia, for 6000 marks in hand paid, of the wardship of the castles and lands of the inheritance of Robert de Ferariis, earl of Derby, which the said Edward had by grant of the king; with all fees and advowsons, wards, escheats and other profits falling in with the lands which Margery, countess of Ferrers holds in dower, if that dower fall in; and in case Robert die before coming of age, then they shall have the wardship during the minority of William, his younger brother, or of any other heir, with the marriage of the said William or other heirs, as is contained in the said sale.

May 18. Westminster. Whereas the king when last in Gascony pledged to Ellis de Camp[is], citizen of Bordeaux, by the hand of P. Chaceporc, then keeper of the wardrobe, cups, silver vessels, and other jewels for a certain sum, and after his return to England to him other silver vessels and jewels by the hands of Philip Lavel, the treasurer, and Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper of the wardrobe, as well for a certain tale of money lent to him as for wines which the king caused to be taken, to the use of the king and queen; and whereas the said Ellis kept the said vessels and jewels beyond the term for which they were pledged, and frequently supplicated the king that he would acquit them; the king, by the counsel of the said Philip and Artald, has given to the said Ellis for the money already advanced on them and for the weight of 50 marks, which he has delivered to the said Philip for the king's use above the sum advanced, all the said cups, vessels and jewels.

Simple protection without term, at the instance of R. the king's brother, elected king of the Romans, for the abbey of Hayles because the abbey is of the foundation of the said R.

Protection for Master Rostand, papal sub-deacon and chaplain, going to the court of Rome on the affairs of the king, with this addition that Thomas Dru and Joscelin Gaylard his proctors shall be maintained and defended by the king's bailiffs and lieges and the bailiffs shall lend effective aid to them whenever requested by the proctors to do so.

MEMBRANE 8.

1257.
May 14.
Westminster.

Grant to William de Taliva, citizen and merchant of Agen, in satisfaction of certain debts which the king cannot yet pay in full that he be quit of all prise except the ancient prise on his wines in two ships called *La Portesjoie*, of Oreford, and the *Snellard*.

May 20.
Westminster.

Royal assent to the election of Mary, prioress of Werewell, to be abbess of that house; with mandate to Master Robert de Carevyle, official of the [bishop] elect of Winchester, and others of the vicegerents of the said elect, to do their part herein.

Protection, with clause *rogamus*, for the brethren of St. Mary of New Bethleem, dwelling and to dwell in London without Bishopesgate.

Grant, at the instance of brother John de Derlinton and his fellow, to Thomas Beneyt of St. Albans, to whom the king is bound in many debts, of exemption from all prises from the feast of St. Augustine, bishop of the English, 42 Henry III, for one year.

Whereas the king being lately in Gascony borrowed for the affairs of himself and of Edward his son, by the hands of P. Chacepork, then the treasurer, from Ellis Barbe, Raymond Makayn, Ellis Mon' and others, citizens of Bordeaux, 5000 marks, by bond of the king and surety of John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, and the said P. Chacepork and others named in the bond, and promised to pay this sum out of the issues of bishoprics, abbeys and priories void at the date of the bond or falling void afterwards, and for the collection of such issues he appointed brother Robert de Maneby, William de Axemue and Master John de Chishull, by whose hands the said merchants have been satisfied of 2800 marks; the king promises to pay the residue of 2200 marks, to Raymond Makayn and Ellis Mon', or to their order, out of archbishoprics, bishoprics, abbeys and priories now void or falling void in Ireland, notwithstanding any mandate of the king from henceforth to be directed into Ireland of making livery of such issues to anyone, after the payments however, have been made to Amauvin de Varreys and others, which had been ordered to be made before the making of these presents, out of these things which belong to the king in Ireland. And the king wills that if, after the said payment to the said Amauvin and others there remains any of the said issues in the treasury of Ireland, these shall be forthwith delivered to the said Raymond and Ellis. And in the same manner as payments of the said 5000 marks was promised to be paid out of the issues aforesaid in England the said residue shall be paid to them out of the issues pertaining to the king in Ireland.

Mandate to Master William de Bakepuz, escheator in Ireland, to pay them the said 2200 marks, with 50 marks which the king has granted to them for their expenses in obtaining the said money, and the king will cause the same to be allowed to them.

Mandate to the treasurer in Ireland to permit this payment to be made.

The like to the justiciary of Ireland.

May 20.
Westminster.

Grant, for life, to Master Henry de Abrincis, the king's poet (*versificator*), of two tuns of wine of the king's wines which are in the keeping of the chamberlains of London, to wit, a tun of vintage and a tun of wine of rack (*de recko*).

Mandate to Thomas Esperun and Matthew Bukerel, chamberlains of London, so long as they have the chamberlaincy of London, to let him have the said two tuns.

[May 20.]
Westminster.

Grant, at the instance of Richard the king's brother, elected king of the Romans, of Cresse son of Master Mosseus, Jew of London, and Hagin

1257. *Membrane 8—cont.*

his brother, who have laboured much in the service of the said Richard, that from the eve of the Ascension, 41 Henry III, they shall be quit, for five years, from all tallages and aids belonging to the king, for a mark and a half of gold, to wit, ½ mark from Cresse and 1 mark from Hagin, which they shall pay in the wardrobe, a moiety at Michaelmas and a moiety at Easter. [*Fœdera.*]

May 22. Westminster. Mandate to the justices appointed for the keeping of the Jews to cause this to be done and enrolled.

Presentation of Master Rostand, papal sub-deacon and chaplain, to the church of St. Peter in the East, Oxford, void by the confirmation of Poncius de Poncio, sometime rector thereof, to be bishop of Saintes (*Sanxoctonenn'*); directed to the bishop of Lincoln.

Grant to Geoffrey Gacelyn of the wardship and marriage of the daughter and heir of Raymond de Luk, knight, lately deceased in the king's service in Wales, so that he may marry her to whom he will without disparagement. By K.

May 24. Westminster. Licence, for life, for Richard de Sutton, canon of Lincoln, to hunt with his own dogs the hare, the fox, the cat, the badger (*taxum*) and the squirrel throughout the forests in the counties of Nottingham and Northampton.

Grant to the merchants of the duke of Brabant of Louvain (*Lovan*) that they may safely come to England with merchandise, stay there and return, at their will; and if any contention or discord arise with the said duke, the king will do them no harm without forty days' warning.

The like to the duke's merchants of Brussels.

Grant to William de Valencia, the king's brother, as it appears by search of the rolls of the Exchequer by Philip Lovel, the treasurer, that he owes at the Exchequer from the residue of the fees of Giffard, of the aid for making the king's eldest son a knight, 8*l*. 12*s*.; and of a prest by William de Plessetis 6*l*. 13*s*. 10*d*., that these sums shall be allowed him in the arrears of his fee; and the king renders him and his heirs quit of any debts to him up to the date of these presents.

May 24. Westminster. Bond to the above Ellis Barbe, Raymond Makayn, Ellis Mon' and others, for their expenses in acquiring the aforesaid money, in 50 marks a year to be delivered to Raymond Makayn and Ellis Mon', until the debt be satisfied.

Exemption for life, at the instance of E. bishop of Salisbury, of William de Legh, of the county of Devon, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c.

Protection, with clause, for one year from Michaelmas in this year, for Master John de Notingham, gone with F. archbishop of Dublin, to Ireland.

May 28. Westminster. Exemption, at the instance of W. bishop of Worcester, of Peter de Myllak, merchant, from all prise except the ancient prise on 117 tuns of wine which he is bringing this year from Gascony to Bristol.

May 28. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Henry de Penbroke to keep the county of Gloucester, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as William de Lessebergh rendered when he had it; and mandate to all to be intendant to him as the king's sheriff.

By ordinance of Henry de Bathonia and Philip Lovel, treasurer.

Mandate to the said William to deliver the county to him.

Membrane 8—cont.

1257.
May 28.
Westminster.

Confirmation of a grant by Pernell de Damenevill made in her free widowhood to the abbot and convent of St. Albans of the lands which she had in the towns of Crokesley, Oxeye and Mykelefeld and of her right in the lands late of John de Schelford and Beatrice his wife in those towns, which lands are of the fee of the said abbot, for which grant the abbot and convent have granted to her for life for her maintenance in secular habit the capital mansion (*mansio*) of Kaysho with 489 acres of arable land and 85 acres of mowable meadow and 40 acres of pasture, with rents, services and customs, and with husbote and haybote, and certain other liberties and acquittances as the writings between them more fully testify. And grant that if the abbey fall void or come into the king's hand, he will not lay hands on the said lands so long as she live in secular habit.

May 28.
Westminster.

Presentation of John de Colecestre, chaplain, the king's almoner, to the church of Baketun Episcopi, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Norwich; directed to the archbishop of Canterbury.

Grant to Baldwin de Vile of the marriage of Isabel late the wife of John de Munemue, and the forfeiture due to the king if she marry without the consent of the same Baldwin.

May 28.
Westminster.

Whereas the king has lent to William de Sancta Ermina his houses of Havering to lodge in, during pleasure, saving to Richard de Muntfichet the keeping thereof and his liberty belonging to the said keeping, the king grants that if they are damaged by fire while the said William holds them, neither the said Richard nor his heirs shall be bound to make restitution for such damage.

The prior and convent of Norwich have licence to elect a bishop, by William de Norwico, sacristan of that church, and Roger de Skernig, their fellow monks, coming to the king with letters patent of the chapter.

May 30.
Westminster.

Grant to John Maunsel, treasurer of York, that he may have this time 80 tuns of wine, which he is bringing from Gascony and which are in the keeping of Peter le Graunt, quit of all prise except the ancient prise; with mandate accordingly to the chamberlains of London and other takers of wines in England.

May 30.
Westminster.

Exemption, at the instance of Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, of his burgesses of Leicester, for seven years from Midsummer, from all the king's prise from cloths and merchandise in all fairs and markets in the king's realm and power.

The like, at the like instance, of the burgesses of Edmund de Lacy of Pontefract.

June 1.
Westminster.

Simple protection, without term, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. James, Chichester.

The like for Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, gone to Scotland by order of the king, so long as he be there.

The like, for seven years from Holy Trinity, for Agatha late the wife of William de Casingham; in consideration of her service to King John and the king.

June 4.
Westminster.

Notification that the king has inspected a letter obligatory of Queen Eleanor and Peter de Sabaudia to the abbot and convent of Cyrencestre touching a loan of 1000 marks made to the queen and Peter by Maynettus Spine and his fellows, merchants of Florence, for which loan the said abbot and convent are bound to the said merchants for the said queen and Peter; and gives his assent to the execution of the same.

1257.

Membrane 8—cont.

The abbot and convent of Certeseye have like letters touching a like loan of 1000 marks.

The abbot and convent of Abbendon have the like touching a like loan of 1000 marks.

The abbot and convent of Hyde have the like touching a like loan of 1000 marks.

The abbot and convent of Pershore have the like touching a loan of 500 marks.

June 4. Westminster. Exemption, at the instance of Richard the king's brother, king of the Romans, of William Blundel, clerk of the said Richard, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, &c.; and from being compelled to take up the arms of a knight by reason of any tenement.

Simple protection for him for life, at the instance of the same Richard.

Acceptance of an account which the barons of the Exchequer received by order of queen Eleanor, to wit, of Master James, archdeacon of Salops', king's clerk, late treasurer of the queen, as well of all money received by him or the queen's clerks under him, as of all jewels and other things belonging to his keeping, from the time that he began to be the queen's treasurer until 4 June, 41 Henry III, on which day he retired from the king and the queen with the king's licence, because he wanted to continue his studies and to attend to the cures of his benefices; the queen having accepted his said account, and made quittance thereof by letters patent, which the king has inspected; so that neither he nor anyone in his name can be disquieted or called to account by the king, the queen or the said barons at any time hereafter.

Exemption, for life, of Walerand de Musceus [*in the margin* Mosceus] from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c.

June 6. Westminster. The like of Stephen son of Peter, at the instance of Ingram de Percy.

Exemption, at the instance of Margaret the king's daughter, queen of Scotland, for three years from Midsummer, of John Talevaz from suits of counties and hundreds; with mandate to bailiffs not to vex him again contrary to this grant.

MEMBRANE 7.

June 7. Westminster. Exemption of John de Sancto Alardo, merchant, because the king is bound to him in many debts, from all prise except the ancient prise on 180 tuns of his own wine which he is bringing this year from Gascony to the instant fair of Boston; with mandate accordingly to Peter de Gisorciis, taker of the king's wines throughout England.

The like on 120 tuns of wine, which the said John is bringing from Gascony to London; with mandate accordingly to Thomas Esporun and Matthew Bokerel, chamberlains of London. *This letter is close.*

Mandate to William de Gloucestre, out of the money which he has for buying gold for the king to let Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper of the wardrobe, and Peter de Wynton, clerk of the wardrobe, have 60 marks to deliver to the bishop of Jaen (*Jahenn'*), envoy of the king of Castile, and 20 marks to deliver to the prior of Cornellana (*Cornelian'*), envoy of the king of Aragon, for their expenses as a gift from the king.

1257. *Membrane 7—cont.*

June 8. Westminster. Bond to Constantine Beger in 120 pounds of Bordeaux for two years' hire of his house in Bordeaux, where the king caused his engines to be stored when he was last in Gascony in the time of the war there, as the king understands by Stephen Lungespe, seneschal of Gascony, that the house can be hired for 60 such pounds yearly, to be paid at the Exchequer of Westminster as soon as possible.

June 8. Westminster. Safe-conduct for Pascasius, bishop of Jaen, envoy of the king of Castile, going home through Gascony, with his household and their harness; directed to barons, knights, mayors, citizens and others of Gascony. [*Fœdera.*]

Exemption of Master Roger Lovel of Wyton from being put on assizes, juries and recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c.

June 10. Westminster. Exemption of him for life from taking the arms of a knight.

Simple protection for Peter de Rancon, rector of the church of Byrinton, going with Master Rostand to the court of Rome, until his return.

Presentation of John de Gloucestre to the church of Graslane, Gloucestre, directed to the bishop of Worcester.

Royal assent to the election of Master Simon de Wauton to be bishop of Norwich; with mandate to B. archbishop of Canterbury, to do his part herein.

June 13. Westminster. Simple protection, for five years, for Master Rostand, papal sub-deacon and chaplain, rector of the churches of St. Peter in the East, Oxford, and St. Cross, with this clause, that his men be maintained in the rights and liberties hitherto used by them.

June 14. Westminster. To Louis, king of France. Whereas by a composition made between B. countess of Provence, the king's mother, and Charles, count of Anjou, brother of the said Louis, with the assent of Louis, the latter is bound to pay the king 4000 marks of silver at Michaelmas next, on behalf of his said brother, for a bond which R. sometime count of Provence made to the king touching certain castles which the countess held in the king's name; the king requests him to pay the said sum to Maynetus Spine, merchant of Florence, or his proctor, bearing these letters, without further delay, according to the contents of letters patent thereof of the said countess directed to Louis.

By order of Peter de Sabaudia, to whom the king has given the said 4000 marks as is enrolled above, who has appointed the said Maynetus to receive it to his use, as appears by his letters enrolled below.

Request to the said countess to write to the king of France to pay the said 4000 marks as above. By like mandate of the said Peter.

Friday after St. Barnabas. London. Attornment by the said Peter of the said Maynetus to receive the said money, which the king has given to the said Peter in aid of the delivery of Thomas de Sabaudia, the count, brother of Peter.

Saturday after St. Barnabas. Westminster. *Memorandum* that this last letter was handed to Peter de Wintonia, clerk of the Wardrobe, for safe keeping, on Saturday after St. Barnabas.

Mandate to the said Maynetus to receive the said money from the king of France or his proctor and to deliver it to the said Peter.

1257.

Membrane 7—cont.

June 15.
Westminster.

Presentation of Henry king's chaplain to the chapel of Whitemore, the advowson of which the king has recovered as appurtenant to the church of Stokes, which is of the king's advowson, against the prior of Trentham; directed to R. [bishop] elect of Coventry and Lichfield, or his vicegerents.

June 15.
Westminster.

Confirmation to the mayor, jurats and citizens of Bordeaux of the king's late charter to them granting to them their commune, with all the rights and liberties belonging thereto; with mandate to Stephen Lungespe, seneschal of Gascony, not to infringe the said charter in any way, but to be of counsel and aid to them. By K. and his whole Council.

The like, directed *omnibus &c.* By K. and the whole Council.

Mandate to all sheriffs and bailiffs in England that, when required by the said citizens, they distrain all persons who acknowledge themselves to owe debts to the said citizens, to pay them without delay. By the same.

June 15.
Westminster.

Mandate to Stephen Lungespe, seneschal of Gascony, and the mayors and bailiffs of the towns of Gascony not to permit anyone to implead another in the court of Christianity touching any lay fee, or of those things which belong to a lay fee and which ought to be pleaded in the court of the king and of Edward the king's son, and if any such pleas are anywhere in the court of Christianity, to revoke the same and cause them to be determined in the court of the king's son, and rigidly to distrain any who wish to contravene this to observe this, so that no prejudice may arise to the king or his son in this behalf. By the same.

June 16.
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Griffin son of Wenonwen, in consideration of his service to the king and Edward his son in Wales against Llewelin son of Griffin, and his favourers in the war there, and of his losses therein, to keep the manor of Thorpe by Northampton, for the maintenance of him, and his wife and children; with mandate to the tenants to be intendant to him. By the same.

Mandate to the sheriff of Northampton to give him seisin thereof.

In the same manner it has been commanded to the tenants of the king's manors of Bowedon and Haverbergh, in favour of Griffin de Brunfeld. By the same.

June 16.
Westminster.

Mandate to the sheriff of Leicester to give him seisin of the said manors.

Mandate to Alan la Zuche, justiciary of Ireland, after receiving the fealty of Master Philip, canon of Ardfert, whose election as bishop of Ardfert has been confirmed by D. archbishop of Cashel, to restore to him the temporalities, after first taking from him and his chapter letters patent that this grace shall not prejudice the king as a precedent.

The convent of Tavystok have licence to elect by Alvred their prior and Martin, their fellow-monks, coming to the king with letters patent of the chapter.

June 18.
Westminster.

Despatch of William de Axemuth in the king's name to take seisin of the said house, the keeping of which the king has granted to the prior and convent for a fine in the present voidance, so that prejudice does not arise to the king in future voidances; so however that he take no issues to the king's use contrary to the fine; with mandate to the tenants to be intendant to him.

June 17.
Westminster.

Grant to the prior and convent of Tavistok of the keeping of their abbey during its present voidance by the cession of Robert late abbot, that they may have all the issues and profits of the abbey to their use, as well in

1257. *Membrane 7—cont.*

tallages of their men as in lands and other things that could belong to the king by the said voidance, so that no bailiff of the king shall enter therein; saving to the king the advowsons of churches belonging thereto, and wards and escheats of knight's fees, if any fall in, saving also the services of the knights who hold of the abbey, to go with the king in the army in Wales.

June 18. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Agnes late the wife of Stephen Bauchan [*in the margin*—Baucean], in consideration of the services of her husband to the king and Edward his son, from suits of counties and hundreds, and from view of frank pledge for her own person wherever she holds lands in the realm; and protection for her, and her men, lands and possessions.

Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for John de Acre, son of the king of Jerusalem, and for the queen of Scotland (*Scotye*) his consort, going through the king's power to Scotland, and their household.

This letter was given to Master Gilbert de Milliers; so that before giving it to them, he should receive from them their oath that they will not do or procure any harm against the king of England or the king of Scotland in their said journey. [*Fœdera.*]

Presentation of Master Rostand to the church of Horncastre, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Carlisle; directed to the bishop of Lincoln.

June 21. Windsor. Pardon at the instance of W. bishop of Worcester, to Henry de Strafford, tailor, for the death of Robert de Kemeseye, as it appears by inquisition made by William Trussel, justice appointed to deliver the gaol of Warwick, that he killed him in self-defence.

June 25. Westminster. Mandate to the sheriff to deliver him from that prison.

Protection, with clause, until Michaelmas, for Hugh le Bigod, going to Galicia as the king's envoy.

Mandate to William de Gloucestre, goldsmith, to pay, out of the money received by him to purchase gold for the king's use, to Artald de Sancto Romano, keeper of the wardrobe, 1000 marks for the expenses of the king's household, and to make other purveyances against the expedition into Wales.

Protection, without term, at the instance of Henry de Castell', king's kinsman, for Thomas Harang and his lands and possessions.

June 25. Windsor. Grant, at the like instance, to Alemandin de Roys and Hugh his brother that they may have 200 tuns of the wine which they bring to England quit of all prise except the king's ancient prise every year for three years.

June 22. Merton. Protection, with clause, for the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, gone beyond seas, until his return or until another prior general in England shall be substituted in his place.

June 26. Windsor. Mandate to Alan la Zuche, justiciary of Ireland, the bishop of Ossory, treasurer of Ireland, John de Bronigfald, the chancellor, and Master William de Bakepuz, escheator in Ireland, that whereas last year the king commanded the treasurer and Richard de Rupella, then justiciary,

1257. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Ralph de Norwyco, then chancellor of Ireland and the barons and chamberlains of Dublin, to pay out of the issues of the archbishopric of Dublin, and the void bishoprics of Ireland to Amauvin de Varreys 631*l.* 13*s.* 2*d.*, arrears of his fee and wages and for losses of horses and other losses in the time of the war of Gascony, and that mandate has not been executed, as the king is moved to hear, as the said issues were sufficient for a greater payment, they are to pay without further delay to the said Amavin, or to Raymond le Frannceys his attorney, what remains due to him before making any other payments out of the said issues by pretext of any other mandate. And upon payment they are to receive from him these letters and the former letters with letters of the said attorney testifying such payment, and the king will cause the amount to be allowed in the said issues.

MEMBRANE 6.

June 15. London. Bond by the king, Queen Eleanor and Edward their first-born son, to Maynettus Spine, Rustikellus Cambii, Hugucio Simonetti called Macce, Hugettus, brothers (*Fribus*), Deuteycttus Gwillelmi, and their fellows, citizens and merchants of Florence, in 10000 marks of good, new and lawful sterlings, counting 13*s.* 4*d.* to the mark, which money they acknowledge have been paid to them renouncing all exceptions, with promise, singlp and jointly, to pay the same before Midsummer, 1258, at the New Temple, London. If however it be not paid fully by them at that term they promise to pay every two months 1 mark for every 10 marks as compensation for losses, interest and expenses in the recovery of the same. They will believe the amount of such losses on the simple oath of them, or each of them or their proctor, and they will not retain the said debt under pretext of such compensation beyond the term aforesaid. And for the payment of this they bind themselves, the realm, their heirs and all their goods, to wit, more particularly the fruits, rents and profits arising from void archbishoprics, bishoprics, abbeys and priories in England, wardships (*de wardis pupillorum*), sale of woods or forests and marriages of women except the marriage granted to Sir Robert Waleraund, the escheats of the Jewry and the money (*moneta*) which the king has now or shall have hereafter, the obventions arising from the tenth of ecclesiastical revenues and from the fruits of void benefices, and from certain other apostolic graces (*graciis apostolicis*) granted to the king for the prosecution of his vow, of all which they cannot make any grant to any other purpose until the said merchants are fully paid, except wardships under the value of 50 marks and escheats of inheritances which the king has promised to William de Valencia his brother and to Simon de Monte Forti earl of Leicester, and 3000 marks which ought to be paid out of the sale of woods to certain other of the king's creditors, and except also the void churches of Ely and Carlisle, and the monastery of St. Edmunds. And this done, the said merchants shall, out of the said money received up to next All Saints, first satisfy the king's envoys to the court of Rome to the amount of 10000 marks. And the king and his son Edward swear on the gospels that nothing shall prevent this from being done, and if the said money be not then paid, the bishops of London, Salisbury and Worcester shall place the king and his chapels under an ecclesiastical interdict when they receive a papal mandate for this, and they shall not revoke such sentence until the money is fully paid with the expenses, interest and damages; they renounce all exceptions

1257. *Membrane 6—cont.*

and especially that of crusaders. And they grant that if any letters of indulgence or privilege shall be obtained from the apostolic see whereby the premises can be prevented or retarded, these shall be of no force, and promise that such letters shall not be used in any proceedings, which if they do they promise to give the said merchants or one of them 1000*l.* sterling by the name of a penalty; and grant that the said merchants can convene them before any judge whether in or out of England. And for the greater security hereof at their prayers Richard earl of Gloucester, William de Valencia, Robert de Walran, Philip Lovel the treasurer, and Henry de Wengham the chancellor, have sworn on the gospels to see that these conditions are kept. Witnesses, the said Robert, William, Robert, Philip and Henry. By K. and C.

June 24. Windsor. To the collectors of the money of the cross and of the tenth in the province of York. Whereas by the king's council it is provided that the whole money of the cross and the tenth aforesaid coming in from void benefices or other graces granted to the king by the pope, to the amount of 20000 marks, shall be assigned to Maynettus Spine and his fellows, Deuteyttus Gwillelmi and his fellows, and Hugh Maze and his fellows, citizens and merchants of Florence, to be delivered in the court of Rome to Simon de Monte Forti earl of Leicester, Peter de Sabaudia, and John Maunsel, treasurer of York, whom the king is about to send there as an envoy on the business of the kingdom of Sicily, or to such persons as shall chance to come there on the same business; and mandate to them to pay all such money to the said merchants, until further order. By K. and C.

Like letters are directed to the collectors in the following dioceses:—

Winchester.	Carlisle.
Lincoln.	Bangor.
Llandaff.	Rochester.
Bath.	Chichester.
St. Asaph.	Canterbury.
Lincoln.	Worcester.
York.	Norwich.
St. Davids.	Hereford.
Coventry and Lichfield.	

Memorandum that all these letters issued by the counsel of Peter de Sabaudia, S. de Monte Forti earl of Leicester, the bishop of Worcester, Master Rostand and others of the king's council.

June 27. Westminster. Exemption, at the instance of Gerard de Arminiaco, of Bernard le Pont, for two years, of 100 tuns yearly of the wine which he shall bring to England from all prise except the ancient prise.

The like, at the like instance, of Fortunatus de Sancto Simone.

Appointment of Walter de Rudham, king's clerk, and John de Beleshale as the king's proctors to assess, demand and receive in the king's name the tithes, rents or pensions due to the king by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Carlisle, whether they be in the archbishopric of York or the bishoprics of Chester (*Cecestr'*) or Durham; with power to appeal and to sue appeal before any judges, ordinaries or delegates.

Simple protection, for one year, for Master John le Bel (*bellus*), proctor of the king's kinsman the son of the count of Burgundy.

The eve of SS. Peter and Paul. Windsor. Letter of Columb de Burgo setting forth that the mayor, jurats and citizens of Bordeaux have appointed him as their proctor in England to reckon the debts due from the king to divers merchants of Bordeaux for

1257. *Membrane 6—cont.*

wine and other things taken from them to his use in England and Gascony, for many years, the reckoning whereof cannot be made at present for lack (*defectum*) of the rolls and letters thereof made in the time of Peter Chacepork, then keeper of the wardrobe, which rolls the king has not now at hand, and protesting that he has received from the king in the name of the said mayor, jurats and others 1000 marks of the issues of the corn which the king caused to be sown in the demesne lands of the bishopric of Ely during the present voidance thereof, in part payment of the said debts; and that he has lent the said sum to Edward the king's son, who will satisfy the said mayor and others for the same out of the custom of Bordeaux, as is contained in letters patent of the said Edward; and the said Columb and his heirs, in the name of the mayor, jurats and citizens of Bordeaux acquit the king of the said sum against any merchant of Bordeaux, to whom the king is indebted.

Memorandum that this letter of Columb de Burgo containing the receipt of 1000 marks was handed to P. de Winton, clerk of the wardrobe, on the eve of SS. Peter and Paul, to be kept.

June 28. Windsor. Mandate to Robert Walraund, guardian of the bishopric of Ely, to cause the said 1000 marks to be levied of the said issues and to let the said Edward have them, the said Edward having borrowed the same as aforesaid.

Grant to Nicholas, nephew of Master Nicholas, chamberlain of the pope, who has renounced a yearly fee granted to him out of the chamber until the king should provide for him more bountifully, of the same fee at the Exchequer, until the king provide for him more bountifully.

Whereas Ellis le Evesk, Jew of London, committed a great trespass touching certain debts which he delivered as good and entire to the king's brother, the king of Almain, in payment of debts which he owed to him, of which debts after that delivery, and before any part of the debts came to the said king, he fraudulently received to his own use by Starrs wherein he committed a fraud against Christians; the king has appointed Philip Lovel, the treasurer, Henry de Bathonia and the justices appointed for the keeping of the Jews, with Philip Basset if he can attend, to meet at London to convict this trespass and punish the said Ellis according to the quantity of his offence.

Protection, with clause, for John de Haya, going beyond seas with Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, who is going as an envoy of the king; until his return.

June 29. Reading. Presentation of William Bichaut to the deanery of Hoxne (*Oxen*), in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Norwich; directed to the archbishop of Canterbury.

June 30. Reading. Presentation of Master Rostand, papal sub-deacon and chaplain, to the church of Stratham by Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Ely; directed to the archbishop of Canterbury.

Remission to W. bishop of Bath and Wells, who at the king's great instance is setting out as an envoy on arduous business to the court of Rome, in recompence of his labour in this behalf, of the whole service which he owes this time on his own knight's fees which he holds in chief, in the army which the king has summoned to Chester at St. Peter's Chains, against the Welsh. And if a scutage arise in respect of that army, grant that he may have his scutage on his said fees, as other bishops have, who owe service on knights' fees which they hold in chief.

1257.

Membrane 6—cont.

Promise to him to do justice to him a fortnight after Easter or to his successor, if he die on the above journey, touching the patronage and temporality of the abbey of Glastonbury, and the fees and services belonging to that abbey and all other things in which he says the king has dealt with him at his will (*voluntarie*), and concerning which controversy has arisen between the king and him, and if he need the king's grace herein, the king will let him have it saving the right of his crown.

Protection with clause for him until his return.

The like for the following, going with him :—

Master William de Bosington.

Master John de Derham.

Grant to him that the will which he shall make shall stand, and that his executors shall have free administration of his goods for the execution thereof.

Grant to Arnold the chaplain of Saut (*de Saltu*) that the king will provide for him in one of the first void ecclesiastical benefices of the king of the value of 20 marks a year.

Whereas Ralph de Butlesden, sometime abbot of Bordesleg, has secretly left his house and furtively taken the conventual seal with him, proposing with it to contract divers debts and consequently to confound and destroy that house; the king has granted to the abbot and convent of that place that they shall cause him to be arrested wherever they find him and to be brought back to his house; and mandate to all bailiffs to be of counsel and aid herein.

July 5. Woodstock. Simple protection, for life, for Robert de Pavely; and exemption of him from assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff of the king, against his will.

Membrane 6. (Schedule.)

June 24. Windsor. Mandate to the executors of the archbishop of Tuam, formerly dean of London, who were appointed by the pope, not to attempt anything with regard to the fruits of the deanery and prebend of London, or of other benefices which he held before his promotion as archbishop, as the pope granted to the king the fruits of void dignities and benefices for the prosecution of the king's vow for five years, but as the king understands, the pope, without making mention of his said grant to the king, granted to the archbishop the fruits of his void benefices for two years.

Appointment of R. archbishop of Tarentaise (*Taratas*), Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, Peter de Sabaudia and John Maunsell, treasurer of York, as proctors of the king and Edmund his son, with full power to treat with the church of Rome over the business of the realm of Sicily, to receive a loan and do other things enjoined upon them therein, and to swear on their souls that the king and his son will observe what they agree to do.

Memorandum that this ought to be enrolled elsewhere.

Vacated because below.

June 24. Windsor. Mandate to the proctors of the archbishop of Tuam in the same terms as above.

1257.

Membrane 6—Schedule—cont.

Notification that the king has received Master Siniacus, clerk of the pope's chamber, canon of Chichester, as his clerk and one of the household; and promise to him that the king will provide for him in a competent ecclesiastical benefice as soon as possible.

Mandate to Hugucio Mace, Mainetus Spine, and Deuteitus, merchants of Florence, out of the tenth collected or to be collected, which the king ordered to be assigned to them for the expenses of those who by the king's mandate go to the court of Rome for the business of the realm of Sicily, to deliver 40 marks to Master Rostand, papal sub-deacon and chaplain, going there for that purpose by the king's order; and the king will discharge them of that sum.

The like to the same to deliver 800 marks to the bishop of Bath and Wells, going there.

June 26. Windsor. Power to the said Master Rostand to receive two nephews of the pope who are knights as members of the king's household and to assign to them a fee, and as many clerks, nephews of the pope, whom he shall select, as king's clerks and members of the household, and to promise in the king's name that the king will provide for each of them in a competent benefice as soon as possible.

Mandate to Hugucio Mace and Karlinus, merchants of Florence, that whereas 300 marks of the money of the Cross were assigned to the sometime Henry de Mara, knight, for the journey he was to make to the court of Rome for the king, to deliver 58 marks of that sum which remain in their hands to the said Master Rostand, executor of the business of the Cross.

April 24. Merton. Mandate to Master Rostand, as the king is not sure whether the business of Sicily ought to proceed or not, on pain of him and his friends losing all that they possess in the realm, not to make to any living merchant or other person whatsoever on account of the realm of Sicily, any payment from the money of the Cross or of the tenth granted to the king in aid of the Holy Land, but to cause it to be reserved until further order as the king wills that nothing further be paid unless the business proceeds with some effect.

Mandate to the king's bailiff of the islands of Gerreseye and Gernereye to provide safe-conduct for Master Robert de Wintonia, the king's and his special clerk and one of the household whom Master Rostand executor of the business of the Cross, by mandate of the king, has appointed in his place for the collection of the tenth and of all money in aid of the Holy Land from every source, in the realm of England and specially in the said islands, and whom the king has taken under his protection; so often as shall be necessary or shall be required by him to do so.

June 28. Windsor. Whereas the said Master Rostand, by command of the pope, by the hands of Master Sinicius, clerk of the pope's chamber, and one of the king's household, and of Hugucio Mace, citizen and merchant of Florence, received some sums of money of the said tenth as well as of the money of the Cross from divers collectors, of all which money he satisfied divers merchants to whom the king was bound and spent at other times for the discharge of the king in regard to the business of the realm of Sicily, as appears by the account rendered by him, by mandate of the king, to Philip Lovel, the treasurer, whereof the said treasurer has kept the rolls; the king accepts the said account and absolves him for ever in respect of such accounts.

1257. *Membrane 6—Schedule—cont.*

To the pope and the college of Cardinals. As the business of the realm of Sicily is very near the heart of the king and he wishes it to result in a happy issue, behold according to the counsel of the pope and the church of Rome, the king is prepared to make peace with the king of France, so that, by the counsel, aid and favour of the pope, the business may succeed to the honour of God, of the church of Rome and of the king. [*Fœdera.*]

Notification to the pope of the appointment of R. archbishop of Tarentaise, Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, Peter de Sabaudia, and John Maunsell, treasurer of York, whom the king is sending to the pope, with a special mandate to pray for a legate in England who by the counsel of the pope and the cardinals shall treat of peace with the king of France.

The like of the appointment of the same, in the name of the king and the said Edmund, with power to make a composition with the church of Rome about the business of the realm of Sicily granted to the said Edmund by the pope. [*Fœdera.*]

June 28. Windsor. The like of the appointment of the same, with power to renounce the said realm. [*Fœdera.*]

June 28. Windsor. The like of the same to ask of the pope an amelioration of the conditions of the pope's grant of the said realm. [*Fœdera.*]

Appointment of the same with power to treat of the business of the realm of Sicily with the church of Rome, to receive a loan and to do other things enjoined upon them and to swear on the souls of the king and his said son every kind of oath. [*Fœdera.*]

June 26. Windsor. Letter of Edmund king of Sicily, to pope Alexander notifying his appointment of the same to ask an amelioration of the conditions of the said grant. Dated in the second year of his reign.

To the pope. The king has many difficulties in the business of the realm of Sicily. Touching the tenth and other graces granted to him by the pope he has had many contradictions by the prelates and clergy of the realm. He has not been able to fulfil his intention touching the sending of a captain, and when, as he wrote by the archbishop of Messina, he had arranged to send H. de Castella, brother of the king of Castile, to those parts with a great sum of money, the Welsh damnably presumed to rebel, so that he cannot send a captain to Apulia this summer. He submits the whole affair to the ordination of the pope and the cardinals. [*Fœdera.*]

Schedule of matters to be treated of by the envoys to Rome.
The envoys pray that this charter be sealed with the seals of the lords the king, Edward, and Edmund. [*Fœdera.*]

Memorandum that the above writings enrolled touching the affair of Sicily and ordained by Master Rostand with twenty schedules, white and void, sealed with the seal of the king and eight void schedules, sealed with the seal of the lord Edward, and ten void schedules sealed with a golden bull (*bulla aurea bullatis*) under the name of lord Edmund, were handed to Artald de Sancto Romano to take to Paris to the earl of Leicester and P. de Sabaudia, whom the king arranged to send to the court of Rome for the affair of Sicily, so that if these go they may make use of the said writings and void schedules, but if they will not go, all the said void

1257. *Membrane 6—Schedule—cont.*

schedules shall be condemned and sent to the king in England, as is contained in the letters below which the king sent to them by the said Artald. [*Fœdera.*]

June 28. Reading. Appointment of the said Simon and Peter committing everything to their discretion, with the above void schedules. [*Fœdera.*]

Membrane 6 (Schedule dorse).

Memorandum that the privilege of pope Innocent IV, touching the gift which he made to Edmund, son of the king of England, of the realm of Sicily, was sent by Alexander de Valoines, clerk of the chancery, to Master Rostand and Artald de Sancto Romano to take to Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, and Peter de Sabaudia as the said Peter and Rostand cancelled, so that if these went to Rome, as the king enjoined, they should take the said privilege with them, and if not, they should return it by the said Artald. [*Fœdera.*]

July 5. Woodstock. Mandate to the said Rostand and Artald to deliver the said privilege to them. [*Fœdera.*]

In like manner it is commanded to the said Artald by himself to receive the privilege from the said Rostand and hand it to the earl and Peter, if they proceed to the court of Rome. [*Fœdera.*]

July 8. Woodstock. Notification to the pope of the appointment of Master Nicholas de Plimpton, king's clerk, papal sub-deacon and chaplain, as proctor in the above affair. [*Fœdera.*]

Simple protection for the said Nicholas and Nicholas de Stanhus, his servant, going with him; until their return.

Saturday after the octaves of Peter and Paul. Rochester. Master Rostand to the king. When Artaud de Sancto Romano crossed on Saturday after the octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul, Alexander de Valoniis came to him on this account, and he received from him the privilege touching the realm of Sicily: and will do with it as the king has commanded.

This letter was handed to Peter de Wintonia, clerk of the wardrobe, to be kept.

MEMBRANE 5.

July 6. Woodstock. Request to the treasurer of the New Temple, London, because the king wishes the issues of bishoprics and wardships in his hands to be kept in a certain place to be converted for payment of his debts, that all the money which William le Breton and John Blundel, guardians of the void bishopric of Norwich, or other guardians or bailiffs shall deliver to him under their seals and keys he shall keep safely under such seals until otherwise commanded.

Mandate to the said William and John to deliver the said issues to him. *And they are close.*

Protection with clause for Roger, abbot of Glastonbury, going beyond seas as an envoy of the king, until his return.

July 9. Woodstock. Presentation of Master Nicholas de Plumpton, king clerk, to the archdeaconry of Norfolk, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Norwich; directed to the archbishop of Canterbury or his vicegerent in the bishopric of Norwich.

Membrane 5—cont.

1257.
July 10. Woodstock.

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter of Edward the king's son, dated at Gloucester, 6 July, 41 Henry III, acknowledging the receipt from Boniface, his uncle, archbishop of Canterbury of a loan of a 1000*l.* for his war against the Welsh, and promising to repay this sum in five years, at the rate of 100*l.* at Easter and Michaelmas in each year commencing from Easter 1258, at the New Temple, London; promising also to pay damages in case of any payment not being made. And the king promises to save the archbishop harmless touching the said loan and damages.

Protection, with clause, for William de Hasteng, going with the king to Wales, so long as he be there with him.

Simple protection, for life, for John le Franceis, who has served the king laudably and now fallen into grievous sickness.

July 11. Woodstock.

Presentation of Master Sinicius, papal chaplain, to the church of Bruyton, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Norwich; with mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury to admit him.

Ratification of a grant by Arnald Fedyn, sometime king's yeoman, to Alan son of Roald of a grant first made to Arnald of the wardship of the lands whereof Peter de Goldinton, tenant in chief, enfeoffed Maud his younger daughter, then within age, in the counties of Leicester and Lincoln, to whom the said Peter gave no guardian as was shown (*protestatum*) before the king; with the wardship of a third part of all the lands which the said Peter held in chief in the counties of Northampton and Buckingham; to hold during the minority of the said Maud, with the marriage of the said Maud.

Protection with clause until Michaelmas for Laurence de Saunford.

The like for Bartholomew le Bigod, so long as he be on the king's service in Wales.

July 15. Woodstock.

Simple protection, for one year, for William de Rallegh, king's clerk.

Exemption, for life, of Hugh son of Lambert de Bussay from being put on assizes, juries and recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c.

June 15. Woodstock.

Appointment, until the feast of St. James next, of William Benedicti and William Gacelyn, king's clerks, to view and take amends for trespasses of assizes and measures and to do other things appertaining to pleas of the market in the county of Berks, as the king's serjeants of the market, in his late passage through that county, could not attend to the business; with mandate to the bailiffs and good men of all the market towns in that county.

July 16. Woodstock.

Appointment of Ralph de Hotot to receive and keep the purveyances of oxen, corn, fish, and other kind of victuals, being made against the king coming to Cestre; with mandate to all sheriffs and bailiffs who are being sent to Cestre, Frodesham and Newcastle under Lyme to deliver to the said Ralph the said victuals which they were ordered by other writs to send to these places.

July 15. Woodstock.

Pardon to Simon son of Geoffrey de Preston of his outlawry for maiming Henry Lambekyn, as it appears by inquisition made by Roger de Thork[elby] that he maimed him by misadventure.

1257. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Simple protection for John Punchardun gone to the court of Rome with Simon [abbot] elect of St. Albans; until his return.

July 18. Woodstock. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Bristol of murage for four years from Michaelmas next.

July 18. Woodstock. Confirmation of a grant made by Edward the king's first-born son to the burgesses of Bristol of his town of Bristol to keep with all the issues for four years from St. Margaret the Virgin, 1257 for 1600 marks; 500 marks down, 500 marks at Michaelmas, 200 marks at Christmas, 200 marks at the quinzaine of Easter in the last year of the said four years, and 200 marks at the following Michaelmas; the burgesses are to acquit the ancient appointed alms of the town; and saving to the said Edward yearly, the issues of his new houses upon the cliff (*faleisam*) of that town, which he shall receive by the hands of the said burgesses.

July 20. Woodstock. Exemption, for life, of William de Isenny of the county of Lincoln from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c.

The like of William de Boszale of the county of York.

The like of Walter de Gray, clerk of the county of York.

July 17. Woodstock Grant to the mayor, burgesses and other good men of Oxford of murage for five years from the feast of St. Margaret, 41 Henry III.

July 16. Woodstock. Grant at farm to Agnes Baucan wife of the sometime Stephen Baucan, of the town and hundred of Wotton, for six years from All Saints, 42 Henry III, for 36*l*. 14*s*. 8*d*. a year to be paid at the Exchequer, saving the advowson of the church of that town and the reliefs, scutages and marriages of knights' fees: grant to her also of pasture within the park of Wudestok for the king's demesne oxen of Wotton, and reasonable estover in the wood of Wotton, by view of the keeper thereof, for the maintenance of the king's houses and ploughs (*wannagia*), as other farmers have been accustomed to have.

July 20. Woodstock. Grant, for a fine, to Richard Estormy of the wardship of the lands late of John Baudet, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heirs.

Mandate to the escheator in the county of Southampton to give him seisin of the said wardship.

Loan to Nicholas de Molis, going with the king to Wales, of the corpus of the castle of Shireburn, to put his wife and household in, until Martinmas; with mandate to Stephen de Aston, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, to deliver it to him.

July 20. Woodstock. Exemption of Thomas de Valoynes from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c.

Mandate to William de Gloucestre, goldsmith, out of the money which he has for buying gold to the king's use, to deliver to Artand de Sancto Romano, keeper of the wardrobe, 1,333*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. to do therewith as the king has enjoined him.

Simple protection, for three years, from Michaelmas for Master Innocent de Trano, who is on the king's service in the parts of the North.

MEMBRANE 4.

July 20. Woodstock. Whereas Ellis le Evesk, Jew of London, for the trespass which he committed as well against the king as against the king of Almain, his brother, has been dismissed (*abjudicatus*) from the priesthood (*a sacerdotio*)

1257. *Membrane 4—cont.*

of the commonalty of the Jews of England, before Philip Basset, Philip Luvel, Henry de Bathonia, Simon Passelewe and the other justices appointed for the keeping of the Jews, who were appointed to prove the trespass, by their judgment at the Exchequer, and has been deposed from that office and from all other offices and bailiwicks which he had from the king before; the king, by counsel of the said justices has granted to the said commonalty of the Jews of England, for a fine of 3 marks of gold, which Cresse and Hagin his brother made to the king, for the said commonalty, that the said Elias shall never again have and recover the said priesthood, that none of that commonalty shall henceforth be priest except by common election of the said commonalty, and that after the death of any such elected priest they shall have full power to elect whom they will and to present him to the king that he may obtain the king's assent and favour. [*Fœdera.*]

July 18. Woodstock. Remission to Richard, king of Almain, the king's brother, of the whole of the knights' service which he owes in this army of Wales for the fees which he holds of the king; and if a scutage be levied for the said army, the king grants to him that he may take for himself the said scutage of the fees which are held of him.

July 20. Woodstock. Commitment to the prioress and nuns of Acorneby of the king's demesnes of Acorneby with the wood belonging thereto, and the herbage of the said wood, and all issues and easements of the said wood, at farm, for seven years from Easter next, rendering at the Exchequer at Westminister 8*l.* a year; so that no forester or bailiff of the king intermeddle touching the said wood, herbage, or other issues and easements, except to see that the wood be not destroyed.

Licence, at the instance of William de Gloucestre, goldsmith, for Hugh de Roeys, citizen of Toulouse, that 100 tuns of wine which he is bringing to England in this year shall be quit of all prise except the ancient prise; directed to takers of the king's wines at Southampton.

July 20. Woodstock. Appointment of S. archbishop of York, and W. bishop of Durham, R. de Quency, earl of Winchester, B. prior of Durham, John Maunsel, provost of Beverley, Gilbert de Preston and William Latemer, to determine and settle the contentions between A. king of Scotland, and certain magnates of his realm, at Stryvelyn, a fortnight after the Assumption. [*Fœdera.*]

Simple protection for William de Munketon gone to the court of Rome with the abbot of Glastonbury; until his return.

July 24. Coventry. Exemption, for life, of Thomas Amys from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c.

Simple protection, for seven years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Edmund, Bedford.

Protection with clause *rogamus*, for seven years, for the master, brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. John, Warwick.

July 24. Coventry. The like for the master, brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. John, Coventry.

The like for the messengers and proctors of the fabric of the church of Holy Trinity, Coventre, which was lately burned down by misfortune.

1257.

Membrane 4—cont.

Appointment of Roger de Somery, whom the king lately summoned with the other barons to be at Chester at St. Peter's Chains with the whole service due from him, to go with the king into Wales for the succour of that land against his Welsh enemies to go with his service to the parts of Glamorgan, for the defence of those parts in the present war.

July 26. Coventry. Simple protection, for five years, for the prior of St. Sepulchres, Warwick.

The like, until All Saints, for Robert the Baker of Leycester, deputy of the buyers of the king's kitchen, to bring victuals in his carts to the king in the army of Wales.

July 26. Coventry. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Edward the king's son, dated at Bladone, 18 July, 41 Henry III, granting to Boniface, archbishop of Canterbury, his uncle, the manor of Elham, and all the lands with the hundreds which he has in the rape of Hastings, and all things pertaining to the said rape, saving wards and escheats of knights' fees, in the said manor and honour, and advowsons of churches, and prebends, in return for 1000*l.* lent to him for the war in Wales, and other matters; to hold to the said Boniface, for five years from Michaelmas, 1257. And if Boniface, or his assigns have not the full amount from the issues of the same, within five years, Edward promises that he will render in full whatever be deficient. And for this he warrants to the archbishop, his assigns and executors the premises for the said five years and until the whole is paid.

Mandate to the prior and convent of Durham, as William, bishop of Ely, has died beyond seas in the king's service and behoves the king to see that the execution of his will is carried out duly, to deliver to the said bishop's executors or their attorney bearing these letters of the executors, the money and other goods which the bishop deposited in their house; so that no scandal may arise to their house in this behalf and the king may not have to lay his hands on them for their default.

July 30. Lichfield. Licence for Peter de Malo Lacu, in order to do the service due to the king for the present expedition to Wales, to let his manor of Danecastre to farm, for five years from St. Peter's chains, 41 Henry III.

Exemption, for life, of William de Acton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c.

July 30. Lichfield. Simple protection, without term, for the abbot and convent of St. Radegund without Dover.

July 30. Lichfield. Exemption of Alan de Orreton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c.

And he is of the county of Cumberland.

July 30. Lichfield. The like of Robert de Wendnesle of the county of Derby.

Protection with clause *rogamus*, without term, for the master and brethren of St. John, Lichefield.

July 30. Lichfield. The like, for five years, for the lepers of the hospital of St. Leonard's, Freford.

Protection with clause for the abbot of Shrewsbury, gone to Spain by order of the king; for such time as he shall be on the king's service there.

Aug. 1. Lichfield. Simple protection for him, without term.

1257. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Protection for him, directed to John son of Alan and his bailiffs of Oswestry (*de Albo Monasterio*).

Mandate to Roger de Thurk[elby], appointed to hear and determine pleas of the liberty of the provostship of Beverley, at Beverley, on the day which he shall appoint after the quinzain of Michaelmas, as it is customary to do in other eyres of the justices in the county of York, to hear and determine the pleas of the liberty of S. archbishop of York, and of the canons of his church of Beverley, at Beverley, as it is customary to do in other eyres of the justices in the county of York, without prejudice or breach of the liberty of the said archbishop and canons.

Aug. 4. Newcastle under Lyme. Grant to the prior and convent of the priory of St. Thomas without Stafford, in consideration of their poverty, that their carts shall be quit of prise as often as the king passes through their parts.

Aug. 3. Stoke. Mandate to the tenants of the abbey of Gresteyn in England to be intendant to Thomas, abbot of Gresteyn, whom, at the election and presentation of the prior and convent, the king has admitted to the administration of all the lands and to the possession of that house in the realm, the said abbot having done fealty to the king as the custom is.

Appointment of Nicholas de Molis to the furtherance of the affairs of the king and Edward the king's son in West Wales, with power to him to receive into the king's peace certain Welsh rebels whom the king has specially named to him; and granting that the covenants and conditions which he may make with them shall be observed. By Robert Walerand.

Aug. 1. Lichfield. Exemption of Hugh de Weston from being put on assizes, juries and recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c.

Aug. 7. Chester. Royal assent to the election or postulation of Henry de Northampton, cellarer of Bermundese, to be abbot of Tavystok; with mandate to the bishop of Exeter to do his part herein.

Safe-conduct for Master David, archdeacon of Bangor, and Master Philip son of Yvor, and others whom they are bringing with them, envoys of Llewelin son of Griffin, coming to the king to Cestre to set forth what they have to say on the part of the said Llewelin, until they have the king's answer and return to their own parts. By C.

Aug. 10. Chester. Whereas Cecily daughter and heir of Hugh de Ferariis is now a widow by the death of John de Oddingsele, and her marriage belongs to Edward the king's son, by reason of the wardship of the lands late of William de Ferrariis, sometime earl of Derby, being in his hands by grant of the king; and whereas the said Edward, by the counsel of the king, wills that she be committed to the keeping of her uncle Roger de Monte Alto, and the said Roger has given security to the said Edward that he will not cause her to be married without the consent of the said Edward; the king commands William de Oddingsele to deliver her without delay to the messengers of the said Roger, when he sends them with his letters patent, for them to bring her to the said Roger, as he himself cannot come from Chester where he is with the king, according to the tenour of the letters of the said Edward directed to him. And if the said William has any right in the said marriage, he can set it forth to the king and the king will do him full justice.

Membrane 4—cont.

1257.
Aug. 10.
Chester.

Confirmation of a quit-claim made by Roger de Ibelun and Margaret his wife to Robert le Canceys and his heirs of the houses and lands which Geoffrey le Canceys father of the said Margaret, held in Bollebrichehill and Caldecot at the instance of the queen and of Joan wife of the said Robert, sometime nurse of Margaret the king's daughter, queen of Scotland.

Aug. 11.
Chester.

Grant to Amauvin de Varreys that the king will cause inquisition to be made by jury of Gascony touching the right which Amauvin claims in the castle and honour of Fruncak, and if it be found that he has a right therein, in whole or in part, the king will make him a reasonable exchange by Edward the king's son, within a year after Michaelmas.

By K. & C.

Presentation of Walter de Merton to the church of Potton, void by the confirmation of Master Simon de Wauton, the late rector thereof, to be bishop of Norwich, and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Andrew, Norhamton, being in his hands; directed to the bishop of Lincoln.

Simple protection for the abbot of Persore, gone on pilgrimage to Pontigny, until his return.

Protection, with clause, for the abbot of Peterborough, gone as the king's envoy to Scotland, so long as he is there.

Aug. 11.
Chester.

Exemption, at the instance of A. king of Scotland, of Robert de Strikelaund from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c.

Presentation of Wibert de Kancia to a mediety of the church of Whitingeham, void by the confirmation of the late rector Master Simon de Wauton to be bishop of Norwich, and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Carlisle; directed to the bishop of Durham.

MEMBRANE 3.

Aug. 13.
Chester.

Mandate to Alan de la Suche, justiciary of Ireland, the bishop of Ossory, treasurer of Ireland, John de Brunningfaud, chancellor and William de Bakepuce, escheator, of Ireland to pay to Amauvin de Varreys, in addition to the 631*l.* 13*s.* 2*d.* ordered to be paid to him out of the issues of void archbishoprics, bishoprics, abbeys and priories in Ireland, 100*l.* from the same issues for losses and damages which he has sustained for the king; and the king will cause the same to be allowed to them. And when payment has been made to him of the said 100*l.* they are to receive from him these letters patent testifying to that debt.

And when payment has been made to the said Amauvin of all the money aforesaid, he has received satisfaction of all debts wherein the king was bound to him up to this time.

Pardon, at the instance of William de Valentia, the king's brother, to Gilbert de Riston of the county of Lancaster, of his outlawry for the death of William son of [G]amell.

Aug. 13.
Chester.

Mandate to William le Bretun and John Blundel, guardians of the bishopric of Norwich, to restore the temporalities thereof to Master Simon de Wauton, whose election thereto has been confirmed by B. archbishop of Canterbury.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants.

Membrane 8—cont.

1257.
Aug. 18. Chester. Simple protection, without term, for the Friars Minors of Launves.

Aug. 18. Chester. Confirmation of a lease made by Fulk son of Warin, the younger, to Master Simon de Wauton, now [bishop] elect of Norwich, of his manor of Taddelawe at farm for sixteen years; notwithstanding that the said Fulk holds of the king in chief elsewhere.

Simple protection for William de Kirketon, who is in the service of William de Valencia the king's brother, in the parts of the North; so long as he be there.

Aug. 12. Chester. Notification that the king has received John de Baylol into his grace and remitted to him his rancour and any action he might have against him by occasion of his trespasses or molestations of A. king of Scotland, and Margaret the king's daughter, his wife, concerning which the king caused him to be impleaded in his court.

By the bishop of London and by fine which the said John made with the king; and that fine is enrolled elsewhere, to wit, on the roll of fines of this year under the same date.

Aug. 18. Chester. Confirmation of a charter by Thomas Buffyn granting in frank almoin to the prior and canons of Shetwode [Chetwode, *in the margin*] and their successors of his whole land in the parish of Stepelaston, called Nethercotes, which he held of the king in chief, doing the accustomed services. Witnesses:—Roger Bigod earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, Edmund de Lacy earl of Lincoln, John de Bayloll, Philip Basset, Robert Walerand, William de Grey, William Gernun, and others.

Aug. 18. Chester. Mandate to William de Gloucestre, goldsmith, out of the king's gold in his keeping, to let Henry, abbot of Shrewsbury, going as an ambassador of the king to Spain, have 6 marks of gold for 60 marks of silver which the king assigned to him in part recompence of his expenses on that journey.

This letter was handed to W. de Merton to be kept until the abbot should cross on his embassy.

Aug. 18. Chester. Safe-conduct for the abbot of Shrewsbury and John de Somercotes, whom the king is sending as envoys to the king of Castile.

Aug. 18. Chester. Grant to John de Ely, whereas the king by letters patent lately granted him 3½*d*. a day for life out of the appointed alms, to wit, from the sheriffs of London, 2½*d*., and from the sheriff of Hertford and Essex of 1*d*. a day, his sons William and John, shall receive the same for their lives after his death.

Mandate to the barons of the Exchequer to cause this to be done and enrolled.

Aug. 17. Chester. Confirmation of a lease by Barnabas de Stiuecle to the abbot and monks of Wardon of the manor of Wardon at farm for thirteen years from the Nativity of St. Mary, 41 Henry III.

Here begins the Roll of Wales.

Aug. 23. Rhuddlan. Pardon to William Bardof, the elder, for the death of John de Aserleye, William Champel and Richard son of Richard, wherewith he is charged.

1257.

Membrane 3—cont.

Pardon at the instance of William Bardulf the elder, to John le Pantener, Walter Blundel, Roger son of Michael, and William le Provost for the death of the same persons.

Mandate to the sheriff of Lincoln to cause them to be delivered from prison.

Grant to William de Valencia the king's brother, in pursuance of the king's bond to provide for him in escheats to a certain sum, of the manor of Dunham, co. Nottingham, sometime of the count of Boulogne, after the death of Ralph son of Nicholas who holds the manor for life by gift of the king; to hold to the said William and his heirs for ever.

Confirmation of a covenant made between Andrew le Blunt, tenant in chief, and Richard de la Rokele, touching a marriage between Robert son of the said Andrew, and Margery daughter of the said Richard and of the marriage which has taken place between the said Robert and Margery.

Aug. 25. Abergele in Camp.

Admission to the king's peace of David son of Griffin, who transgressed against the king not of his free will, but being detained in prison and in fear of losing his life, and his faithful men, and Oweyn his brother coming or desiring to come to the king with him; and remission to them of the king's rancour. And grant that the king will labour with the said David and his said men for the release of the said Owen. And promise that the said David and Owen shall keep the lands which they had before, with all the lands which Llewelin son of Griffin, their brother now holds, doing to the king the services therefrom due and accustomed saving to the king the four cantreds and the land of Anglesey; and grant that Penthlyn shall fall to David's pourparty of the lands.

By K. Edward his son, William de Valencia, John son of Geoffrey, Philip Basset, Robert Walerand, Peter de Monte Forti and Roger de Monte Alto, steward of Chester.

Aug. 25. Abergele in Camp.

Licence, for life, for Philip Basset to sport (*riveare*) with two goshawks and one sparrowhawk along all the rivers of England which are preserved (*in defenso*).

Aug. 25. Abergele in Camp.

Pardon at the instance of John son of Geoffrey, to William son of William the Balister who was detained in prison for breaking of parks, of his escape from that prison.

Aug. 30. Deganwy (*Gannok*) in Camp.

Simple protection, without term, for Geoffrey de Roylly.

Mandate to William de Gloucestre, the king's goldsmith. Whereas the king lately ordered the sheriff of Lincoln to pay out of the issues of his county, or out of the amercements of the justices last in eyre in these parts, to William de Valencia, the king's brother, 220 marks 6*s*. 8*d*. for arrears of his fee; and to Guy de Rocheford 141 marks 4*s*. 10*d*. for arrears of his fee; and the said Guy has received 50 marks from the sheriff, and the king has caused the remaining 91 marks 4*s*. 10*d*. due to him and the said 220 marks 6*s*. 8*d*. due to the said William by the hand of Robert de Fuleham, king's clerk, to be taken by the said sheriff at Chester and delivered into the wardrobe for the king's needs; the king orders his said goldsmith to let his said brother have 22 marks of the king's new gold money in his keeping for the said 220 marks 6*s*. 8*d*., and the said Guy to have 9 marks 11*d*. of the same money for the said 91 marks 4*s*. 10*d*.; and the king will allow these sums in his account.

Membrane 8—cont.

1257.
Sept. 1.
Deganwy in Camp.

Grant to William de Valencia the king's brother, in pursuance of the king's bond to him in the first escheats to a certain amount, that if Roger le Tayllur, deceased, held any lands which the king can grant, the king will grant them to him and his heirs.

Sept. 2.
Deganwy in Camp.

Whereas the pope has provided to the church of Tuam, Master Walter, sometime dean of St. Paul's, London, who is staying on the affairs of the church of Tuam at the court of Rome, and has written to the king praying that the temporalities of the archbishopric, which are in the king's hands, may be restored to him as archbishop; the king, wishing to do him a special grace because he is an Englishman, and can be of much use to the king in his affairs, although it is not the custom to restore to any prelate of the king's land his temporalities until he have come to the king in person and done fealty, commands Alan la Zuche, justiciary of Ireland, and William de Bakepuz, escheator in Ireland, to permit the bailiffs of the said archbishop to dwell in the houses and cultivate the lands belonging to the archbishopric and turn them to profit, so that the issues of the said lands and rents be collected by them and their men as well as by the said bailiffs and be placed in certain places within the archbishopric and kept safely without loss until the archbishop comes to the king to do fealty, so that then the king may do his grace to him touching the restitution to him of the said issues and rents, if he please, or retain them to his own use.

This letter issued at Gannok by the counsel of Edward the king's son and others of the council then at Gannok.

Sept. 4.
Deganwy in Camp.

Pardon to Meredut son of Res of the king's rancour against him by occasion of the war of Llewelin son of Griffin in which he stood with the said Llewelin; and admission of him to the king's peace, and grant that he may keep all his lands which he ought to have, on condition that he do his fealty and keep firm faith with the king and Edward his son.

Confirmation to him of a grant by Edward the king's son of the commote (*commorcio*) of Agwennonith of the lands of Mereduk son of Owen, and of the commote of Perver of the lands of Res Wachan.

Power to Richard de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and Nicholas de Molis to admit to the king's peace, Mereduk son of Res.

Seek a letter close on this matter directed to the said earl and Nicholas on the dorse of the Close Roll.

Sept. 12.
Chester.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey of Tavystok in favour of Henry de Northampton, monk (*monkus*), [abbot] elect of Tavystok, who has been confirmed by the bishop of Exeter, and to whom the king has restored the temporalities.

Exemption, for life, of Hubert de Bavent from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c. [agister and regarder *omitted*].

Sept. 18.
Chester.

Confirmation of a bequest made by John de Suwerk, king's clerk, in his last will, to William de Sancta Ermina, knight of the household, of his houses in the city of London, to hold to the said William his heirs and assigns for ever, as the said John could do this according to the custom of the said city.

Membrane 3—cont.

1257.
Sept. 14.
Chester.

Exemption, for life, of Robert de Norton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c. [agister and regarder *omitted*].

The like to the following:—

Ralph de Wudeburk [agister and regarder *omitted*].

Robert de Cokefeld; at the instance of William de Valencia, the king's brother [*with* agister and regarder].

Thomas de Segrave of the county of Westmoreland: in consideration of his services in Wales and at the instance of Robert de Veteri Ponte his lord.

William de Merlay of the county of York.

Richard de Holebrok.

William de Wyntreshulle.

Richard de Crupes.

Sept. 14.
Chester.

Richard de Belhuse.

William Bastard, at the instance of Philip Basset.

Pardon, at the instance of Hugh de Veer, earl of Oxford, to Thomas Harding of Stretford, for the death of Simon son of Richard the Smith of Stretford and of any consequent outlawry.

MEMBRANE 2.

Sept. 12.
Chester.

Pardon, at the instance of the king's marshal Philip de Boclaund, to Alan de Seuerby for the death of Philip de Thoreswey and of his consequent outlawry.

Confirmation of a lease by John de Nevill, son of John de Nevill, tenant in chief, to Nicholas de Menyll, son and heir of Stephen de Menyll, of his manor of Pykehale, co. York, at farm for twenty years, he doing the usual services to the chief lords of the fee.

Exemption, for life, of Robert de Vallibus from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, &c.

Sept. 13.
Chester.

Protection with clause, until Whitsunday, for John de Baylloll going to Scotland, pleas affecting him in eyres of justices in eyre in those counties in which he has lands excepted.

Grant to Reynold de Drumare of the wardship of the lands and heirs of Richard de Meleford with the marriage of the heir, if it belongs to the king.

Pardon to Bartholomew de Brunham for the death of John Craghe, as it appears by inquisition made by Roger de Turkylby and his fellows, justices last in eyre in the county of York, that he killed him in self-defence; at the instance of Margaret, queen of Scotland, the king's daughter.

Pardon, at the instance of Richard, king of the Romans, the king's brother, to Roger de Stanes, clerk, for the death of Robert de Oxonia, and of any consequent outlawry.

Exemption, for life, at the instance of Roger de Monte Alto, steward of Chester, of Henry de Torbot from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c.

The like of Philip de Cantulupo.

Membrane 2—cont.

1257.
Sept. 14. Chester.

Pardon, at the instance of Richard de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Essex and Hereford, to John son of Richard the cook of Gressenhale, of his outlawry for the death of Randolf son of Mabel de Wenglinge.

Exemption, for life, of Hugh de Bueles from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c.

Sept. 15. Chester.

The like of John de Rescuchun, in consideration of his service in Wales.

The like, at the instance of Robert de Tatteshale, of Peter Giffard.

Sept. 15. Nantwich (*Wych*).

The like, at the instance of Henry de Mercinton, of Henry Oweyn of Uttokesather.

Sept. 16. Nantwich.

The like, at the instance of Warin son of Gerold, of Geoffery Foliot.

Seek for the enrolment of the letters patent which the executors of the will of Master W. de Kylkenny, sometime bishop of Ely, have, in the roll of Fines, as the letter patent and the letter close agree in all things and the date is at Chester, 16 September.

Sept. 17. Mere.

Pardon, at the instance of Roger de Monte Alto, steward of Chester, to Rabottus son of Katelebern for a robbery committed at Westkeles, co. Lincoln, and of any consequent outlawry.

Sept. 20. Wenlock.

Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Wyz Maupas, in consideration of the frequent passage through that town and the losses and hindrance suffered by passengers through default of repair of the bridges thereof, of pontage for five years from Michaelmas, to wit, on every cartload of brushwood or other goods for sale brought to the town ½*d*. a week, and on every horseload of the like, ¼*d*. a week.

Simple protection, for three years from Michaelmas, at the instance of Margaret, countess of Flanders, for the master and brethren of the house of God and St. Sampson, Constantinople, their men, lands and goods.

Simple protection for Howel ab Madoc, so long as he be faithful to the king.

Sept. 22. Bridgnorth.

Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Shrewsbury of murage for another seven years after the expiration of their present grant of murage for three years from the first Sunday in Lent, 40 Henry III.

Sept. 25. Worcester.

Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Bruges of murage for another three years after the expiration of their present grant made in the last year of murage for five years.

Sept. 25. Worcester.

Licence, for life, for John de Stapelton to hunt with his own dogs the hare, the fox, the cat and the badger through the forests in the county of Salop.

Exemption, for life, at the instance of Master Simon de Walton, [bishop] elect of Norwich, of Adam de Rodmarleye from being put on assizes, juries and recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c.

Sept. 26. Worcester.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Peter de Monte Forti to keep the counties of Salop and Stafford, with the castles of Salopbyry and Brug[es].

Mandate to Hugh de Acovere to deliver the counties and castles to him.

1257. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Whereas the king appointed Peter de Monte Forti to keep the march of Wales in the parts of Mungumery, the king, at the instance of Edward, his son, has committed to him, during pleasure, the above counties and castles to defend and keep that march and the castles out of the issues and profits of the said counties during the war with Wales, and to further other things concerning the said war, so that in the first year he shall pay nothing at the exchequer out of the said issues, nor render any account; and at the end of that year he shall render his account in the wardrobe of the said issues, and the king will then cause him to be allowed therein all his expenses in the keeping and defence of the said march and castles and in horses and carriage and other expenses concerning the said war.

Mandate to Robert Waleraund and John Waleraund, guardians of the bishopric of Ely, to commit at champart all the demesne lands of the said bishopric for cultivation and sowing during the present voidance; the king having sold and leased all the crops of the present time or of the autumn to the executors of the will of Master W. de Kylkenny, sometime bishop of Ely.

Simple protection, for five years, for the prior and convent of Worcester.

Sept. 29. Woodstock. Presentation of Robert Fulconis to the church of Rudes, directed to the bishop of Salisbury. By Master J. Maunsel.

Sept. 29. Woodstock. To Walter de Rudham and Martin de Chaunflur, guardians of the bishopric of Carlisle. Whereas the king has given his assent to the election of Robert de Chauri, king's clerk, archdeacon of Bath, to be bishop of Carlisle, and the pope has commanded E. bishop of Salisbury, and W. bishop of Bath and Wells, that if S. archbishop of York show himself difficult in preferring the said Robert to be bishop of that church, they shall do that by the pope's authority; and the pope likewise has requested the king, after this has been done, to restore the temporalities to the said Robert; and whereas the said bishop of Salisbury and Master Edward, dean, and John, sub-dean, of Wells, vicegerents of the bishop of Bath and Wells, have proceeded in the matter as far as the act of consecration upon the pope's authority; the king has confirmed this and commands them to restore the temporalities of the said Robert or his attorney.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants.

Simple protection without term for the master and brethren of the hospital of lepers of St. Mary without Worcester.

MEMBRANE 1.

Oct. 1. Woodstock. Grant, for life, to William de Gloucestre, king's goldsmith of London, of that die in the mint of Canterbury which Robert de Cant[uaria], son of Robert de Cantuaria, sometime king's clerk and lately deceased, held for life; to hold with all the issues and profits, rendering 100*s*. a year at the Exchequer.

Appointment, during pleasure, of the said William as warden of the king's changes throughout England, as John de Somerkotes, king's clerk, warden thereof during pleasure, is going beyond seas as an envoy of the king. He is to answer for the issues at the Exchequer as the said John and other wardens of the said changes used to do, and the moneyers, clerks, and other persons of the changes and exchanges throughout England are to be intendant to him.

Mandate to the barons of the Exchequer, after receiving his oath that he will keep the said changes faithfully, to give him seisin thereof.

Membrane 1—cont.

1257.
Oct. 2.
Worcester.
Exemption, at the instance of John le Fauconer, of William Agoylun from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c.

Oct. 5.
Windsor.
Appointment, during pleasure, by ordinance of Henry de Bathonia and Philip [Luvel], the treasurer, of Walter de Burges to keep the counties of Somerset and Dorset, and the castle of Shyreburn, rendering at the Exchequer as much as Stephen de Ayston, and keeping the said castle at his own cost, so that the ten marks which Ellis de Rabayne pays yearly at the Exchequer for the warren of Corfe be allowed him in his said farm, with mandate to the tenants to be intendant to him.

Oct. 8.
Windsor.
Presentation of John de Sarresburia to a mediety of the church of Ingworth, void by the death of John de Suwerc, directed to S. [bishop] elect of Norwich.

Oct. 8.
Windsor.
Grant, for life, to Cecily, the king's laundress, of 1½*d*. a day which Maud Pilche, the king's laundress, used to receive at the Exchequer, for her maintenance.

Exemption, for life, for a fine, of Robert de Hotot, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c.

Oct. 14.
Westminster.
Grant and sale to the queen of the wardship of the lands late of John de Dencurt, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heirs; rendering as much as another would pay for it.

Mandate to the tenants of the said John to be intendant to her.

Oct. 12.
Westminster.
Presentation of John Walerand to the church of Cottham, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Ely; directed to B. archbishop of Canterbury or his official in the bishopric of Ely.

Presentation of Master John de Chishull to the church of Upwell, void by the resignation of John Walerand, rector thereof, and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Ely; directed to S. [bishop] elect of Norwich.

Oct. 14.
Westminster.
Presentation of Simon de Wycumbe to the church of St. Mary, Cantebrig, void by the death of Master Eustace, rector thereof; directed to B. archbishop of Canterbury.

Protection with clause, until Easter, for the master of the hospital of St. James without London, founded by the king's ancestors, and the brethren of the same, the master having gone to Ireland on the affairs of his hospital.

The like for Geoffrey de Genvyle gone to Ireland on the king's service.

Oct. 18.
Westminster.
Confirmation at the instance of William de Valencia the king's brother, of a lease by Falk son of Warin to Adam Feteplace of Oxford of his whole manor of Wanetingg, co. Berks, at farm for five years from Sunday after St. Dunstan, 41 Henry III.

Royal assent to the election of master Abraham, archpriest of the church of Armagh, to be archbishop of that place; with mandate to the pope to do his part herein.

Oct. 16.
Westminster.
Simple protection, without term, for the prior of Horreton.

Protection with clause for Nicholas son of Martin, taken in the king's service in Wales, and detained in prison, so long as he shall be in prison.

1257. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Oct. 18. Westminster. Admission of Maraduc son of Res into the king's grace and peace, and remission to him and his heirs and all his men, the men of the king, the men of Edward the king's son, and the men of the king's barons of their trespass in withdrawing from the fealty of the said Edward, and the king's peace, and going to the said Maraduc and doing homage to him; and remission to them of all damages committed by them against the king, the said Edward or other barons. Grant also, at the instance of the said Maraduc, that men of the barony of Kermerdyn, who presumed to commit like trespasses, shall enjoy, nevertheless, and be treated under, better dominion than they used to be in the time of Nicholas de Molis, and that the king will never receive Llewelin son of Griffin or any other ruling in his place to the king's peace until Res son of Maraduc be delivered, and that he will not receive Maraduc son of Owen or Res Vaghan (*Juniorem*) to his peace or to an agreement without the counsel of the said Maraduc son of Res. Grant also to the said Maraduc that he may raise his bridge at Newcastle, and that he may take ransoms for his prisoners taken by him since the beginning of the war.

Whereas, by inspection of letters of the abbot of Cluny, the king understands that although the said abbot preferred William prior of St. Andrews, Northampton, to be prior of Lewes, nevertheless he enjoined him to retain the priory of St. Andrews until other ordinance was made concerning it; and whereas also the prior of La Charité, to whom the priory of St. Andrew is immediately subject, has not preferred another to that priory, by reason whereof the king understands that priory to belong to the said William until it be otherwise ordained by his superiors; the king, so far as pertains to the patron of the said house, has restored to the said William free administration of the said priory and its possessions.

Mandate to Stephen de Eddeworth to let him have full restitution thereof with all the receipts since the time of the taking of the priory into his hands.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Pardon to Alured Burgeys of Benetle for the death of Thomas Smith (*Fabri*) of Beverle, as it appears by inquisition which the king had made when he was passing through the parts of Worcester, that he killed him by misadventure.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Exemption, for life, at the instance of Thomas Bardolf, of Osbert de Kaylly of the county of Norfolk, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Confirmation of a lease by Roger Bertram to William de Valencia the king's brother of his mills of Midford, with all liberties and suits of the men as well as Roger as of others to the said mills, belonging for thirteen years from St. Cuthbert in Lent, 42 Henry III.

Confirmation of a demise by Artald de Sancto Romano to Richard Fylol of the wardship of the land and heirs of Roger de Monte Kanisio with the marriage of the heirs, which the king had previously granted to Artald in lieu of his yearly fee of 40 marks at the Exchequer.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Henry son of Conan from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c.

Grant, for a fine of 100 marks, to Joan late the wife of Roger de Huntyngefeld, of the wardship of the lands late of the said Roger, during the minority of William son and heir of the said Roger.

Mandate to the sheriff of Lincoln to give her seisin thereof.

Like mandate to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk and the escheators of these counties.

1257. *Membrane 1—cont.*

Presentation of . . . Lovel to the church of Wotton, void by the death of Artald de Sancto Romano; directed to the bishop of Lincoln.

The like of [Henry de] Wengham, dean of St. Martin's, London, to the church of Kirkeham, void by the death of the said Artald; directed to the archdeacon of Richmond.

Oct. 24. Westminster. The like of . . . . de Stok to the church of Rikinghale, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Edmunds; directed to the [bishop] elect of Norwich.

Promise to Peter Weltehes, to whom the king granted under the seal which he used in Gascony 26*l.* for iron then from him . . . . by John de Suwerc, king's clerk, whereof he has received 20 marks at the Exchequer, to pay him the remaining 19 marks at the exchequer of Michaelmas next.

Confirmation of a grant by Walter, bishop of Durham, to the prior and friars of the Holy Cross of 4 acres of land in his town of H[os]muderley, called Twymlnedam.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Grant to the bishop of Worcester that he shall have the 60 tuns of wine which he is bringing to England in a ship of P. de Millak quit of all prise and emption of the king; with mandate accordingly to the chamberlains of London.

Presentation of . . Griffin, the king's physician to the church of Faccumbe: directed to A. [bishop] elect of Winchester.
The like of Master Rostand, papal sub-deacon and chaplain, to the church of Scaudeford; directed to the same.

Exemption, for life, of John de Kancia from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c.

July 27. Windsor. Grant to William Bonquer of the wardship of the land and heirs of Roger de Mortuo Mari [with the marriage] of the heirs, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Norwich.
Mandate to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk to give him seisin thereof.

1256. *MEMBRANE 17d.*

Nov. 8. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to Master Simon de Wauton and Robert de Shotendon touching the pleas which were in the hustings of London by writ of right between Isabel Stepering, plaintiff, and William de Munchanese and others deforciants, of 4 messuages, and one *sockna* in London, and are not yet determined. They are to meet on Monday after the octaves of Martinmas at St. Martin's le Grand and do justice according to law and the custom of the realm, saving to the king the amercements arising therefrom. The mayor and sheriffs of London have been commanded to cause to come before them the record of the said pleas and writs and all the aldermen of the city and from every ward four lawful men to determine the said pleas.

Appointment of Henry de Bathonia and Philip Lovel to enquire, hear and determine injuries and trespasses committed against Martin de Garscherch, by the mayor and sheriffs of London, because they unjustly ejected him from his tenement in London; with mandate to the mayor and sheriffs of London to provide jurors.

Membrane 17*d*—*cont.*

1256.
Nov. 16.
Guildford.

Mandate to the barons and bailiffs of Winchelese to admit Henry de Bathonia whom the king is sending to approve all the void plots (*placias*) and places (*loca*) there for the king's profit.

Nov. 21.
Winchester.

Mandate to Peter de Ryvallis that, if the monks of Midelton proceed contrary to the king's injunction to elect an abbot before the arrival of the said Peter and other the king's lieges, which will be by this instant Sunday, the morrow of St. Katharine, he is to take the abbey into the king's hands, notwithstanding their having made fine for the keeping thereof during voidance.

Nov. 26.
Winchester.

Inspeximus and confirmation of a covenant between Margery de Ripariis and the abbot and convent of Cyrencestre, dated at Michaelmas, 40 Henry III, whereby the said Margery, sometime wife of Richard de Ripariis grants to Roger, the abbot, and the convent of Cyrencestre at farm, her manor of Wyggewaud, with the mill which is situated near the barton of the abbot and convent, with the lands and meadows, pastures and feedings, rents and services, reliefs, escheats, tallages, liberties and free customs belonging thereto, for ten years, on condition that the abbot and convent shall pay 80 marks in hand for the first five years, and for the following five years 10*l.* of silver a year at Winchester fair on the Exaltation of the Holy Cross; and the said Margery will warrant the said manor against all. And if within the said term she wishes to exchange, sell or prolong the said term, the said abbot and convent shall come first, for a just price. Witnesses:—Nicholas de Molis, Robert de Punchardun, Henry de Harnhull, knights, Geoffrey de Caus, William Sireberd, Richard de Haumpton, Thomas de Groten, Humphrey de la Barre, Geoffrey Herkeland, Geoffrey de Stratton and others.

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

[Dec. 14.
Winchester.]

Appointment, during pleasure, of Peter de Gisorciis to make prises and emptions of wines throughout England, and to stock and deliver the king's cellars, and to take the right prise from all ships with wines putting into the realm; with mandate to bailiffs, masters of ships and others of ports to be intendant and aiding to him herein. And they are patent.

1257.
Jan. 1.
Merton.

Notification to the countess of Provence that the king has accepted the form of peace made between her and Charles, count of Provence and by the award of the king of France, in the matter of the counties of Provence and Forquarquier and the marchionate of Provence; saving the right of king, E. the queen and R. earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, and S. his countess, therein. [*Fœdera.*]

Notification to B. the countess of La Marche, marquise of Provence and countess of Forchalquier, that the king condoles with her over the weariness and distress caused her by the count of Provence, the French king's brother, about the lands of her sometime husband the count, which he would remedy if he could, but as he and her other friends are occupied with other urgent matters, she must bear it patiently for the present. And as he understands that according to the form of that peace she aught to obtain his letters patent under ratification of the peace by the Purification, for the castles which she holds in the king's name late of her husband Raymond, count of Provence, for a loan of 4000 marks which the king made to her, the king is sending to her his letters of ratification by his knight Drew de Barentin, requesting her to give him sufficient security for the payment of the said 4000 marks, and to give faith to what he says on the king's behalf. [*Fœdera.*]

MEMBRANE 15*d.*

1257.
Jan. 18.
Westminster.

Appointment of William Trussel to make inquisition, who carried away a coffer of Thadd 'de Alencestre deposited in the abbey of Alencestre, opened it, and carried away the goods deposited therein; and who killed a pinner of Alencestre in the wood of Robert de Bagington below the town of Alencestre; and to cause all those whom he finds in fault to be taken by the sheriff of Warwick and kept safely in the king's prison until &c.

Jan. 19.
Westminster.

To Henry de Bathonia and Henry de Bracton. Whereas A. [bishop] elect of Winchester, and John Renger, king's clerk, in the king's presence agreed to stand by their judgment touching contentions between them as to the houses late of Reyner de Bungeye and Philippa his wife, in London, and over discussion of the right of either of them according to the laws and customs of the city of London, the king has appointed them to hear and determine the premises, and to meet at London for this. He has commanded the mayor and sheriffs to provide jurors and to be intending to them herein.

Feb. 3.
Westminster.

Appointment of Laurence del Brok to hear and determine some trespasses lately done against the king, and his men or bailiffs in the king's fair of Hadleg, co. Essex, by malefactors of those parts.

Feb. 12.
Westminster.

Appointment of Henry de Bathonia and Simon Passelewe as justices, to hear grievances and injuries inflicted on Master Adam the Surgeon by William le Rus and Joan his wife, and do justice according to the laws and customs of the city of London, at St. Martin's le Grand, London; and a mandate has been sent to the mayor and sheriffs of London to cause the aldermen of the city to come before them to certify them touching the premises.

Feb. 17.
Merton.

Because the mayor and sheriffs of London have put off doing justice for Henry de Bekenham in a plea before them by the king's writ of right between him and Nicholas Scrippe and Agnes his wife, touching a messuage in London, the king has appointed Robert de Shotendon and Henry de Bretton to be justices to hear such plea and do justice for the parties; and it has been commanded to the said sheriffs &c. and that the aldermen assist them for this in London.

Appointment of Henry de Bathonia and William de Exemue to enquire what vintners of the city of London, have sold wines in that city contrary to the assise since the last eyre of the king's justices for pleas of the Tower of London, to do justice according to law and the custom of the realm touching trespasses which they find and to make provision for the strict observance of the said assise; and it has been commanded to the mayor and sheriffs of London that they cause to come before them all the vintners of the city to hear the said inquisition, and the aldermen and other discreet citizens of the city, by whom the truth of the thing may be better investigated and that the mayor and sheriffs be intendant to the said Henry and William in the premises.

MEMBRANE 14*d.*

Protection, until Midsummer, for Bartholomew Senerole, serjeant of Rolland, vicechancellor of the pope, dwelling in England.

The like for Peter de Becles, to endure so long as he be in the service of William de Valencia in Ireland.

1257. *Membrane* 14*d*—*cont.*

Protection with clause for these who have gone on the king's service with Edward the king's son into Wales, to endure so long as they be in those parts by order of the king:—

Geoffrey de Percy.
John de Say.
Peter Braunch.
Ralph de Ginges, yeoman of William de Monte Canisio.
Guy de Brion.
Peter Braunche.
Nicholas de Cantilupo.

April 17. Merton. Stephen Baucean.

April 18. Merton. William de Etlinges, going there with William de Valencia.

Warin de Bassingburn.
Bartholomew de Briancun.
Richard Estormy.
Nicholas de Hastinges.
Robert de Offord.
Richard de Bueles, for a year from Michaelmas.

May 12. Merton. John Rescuchun.

May 13. Merton. John de Grey.

June 2. Lambin de Langham, yeoman of Hugh de Vivona.
Hugh de Vivona.

June 6. Westminster. John le Bretun, the said Edward's bailiff of Bergevenny and the Three Castles, dwelling there, until All Saints.

June 8. John de Say.

June 10. William Wiseman, without clause.

June 12. Westminster. Edmund de Lacy.

Henry de Herice.
Roger Tyrel.

June 14. Westminster. John son of Philip.

June 18. Westminster. Richard Baucean.

Philip de Bokland.
Ellis de Rabbayne.

June 25. Windsor. Alan Burnel.

Enrolment of a covenant, made at the feast of St. Peter's Chair, 41 Henry III, between Henry de Wengham, dean of St. Martins, London, and John de Wyvile, to wit, that whereas the king granted to the said Henry the wardship of the lands late of Baldwin de Ripariis at Newenton, co. Kent, and at Stanford and Hockele, co. Essex, and

1257. *Membrane 14d—cont.*

of his heirs, the said Henry has demised to the said John the said wardship, and whatever might fall to him by occasion of the said wardship in respect of the marriage of the said heirs and other things to hold to him and his heirs, saving to Cecily late the wife of the said Baldwin, her dower of the said lands, which, by consent of the said Henry, John and Cecily ought to be assigned to her as follows, to wit, a third of the land at Newenton, and the whole of the land at Hockele, for 4*l.* yearly of land, and the residue which shall be lacking to her shall be assigned to her in Stanford; so that the said John do no waste or exile [of villeins—*exilium*] or disparagement of the said heirs; and for this demise John is to give 500 marks to be paid at St. Martins le Grand, London, at the rate of 100 marks a year, the first payment to be at the quinzaine of Easter next, for the payment of which he has bound his goods and lands, and if he die before the money be fully paid his executors shall not have power to administer his goods until the same be paid. And if there be default of payment at any term, the said Henry and his executors shall have power to take the said wardship into their hands. If the heir of the said Baldwin die before he come of age, the said John shall still pay the said sum, and he shall also pay any expenses to which the said Henry may be put in recovering payment. Moreover the said John has granted that if Henry shall wish him to be compelled to the observance of the foregoing by ecclesiastical censure, he shall subject him to the coercion of the bishop of Winchester by sentence of excommunication if necessary, renouncing all exceptions. Witnesses:—Sir Henry de Bathonia, Roger de Thurkeby, Philip Luvel, Reynold de Cobeham, Nicholas de Haudlou, Roger de Northwode, John de Valoines, John Roger, Simon Passelewe, Martin de Garschurch, William le Moyne and others.

And be it known that at the instance of the parties the present writing is enrolled and John has granted that if he fail in any payment, the king shall cause the amount to be levied by his writ upon the lands and goods of the said John wherever they are in England, so often as he make default.

MEMBRANE 13d.

xij. Kal. March. 14th Indict. 1256 xij. Kal. March, 14th Indiction, in the presence of Master Rostand, papal chaplain, executor of the business of the Cross in the realm and deputed by the Apostolic See in the lands of the king of England by counsel of the said king, of Master Syncius, clerk of the pope's chamber, Huguiccio Macce, citizen and merchant of Florence, of me, John the notary, and others account was made by Masters Bernard of Siena, Nicholas de Plumton, papal chaplains, and William de Lichefeud, canon of St. Paul's, London, of the receipt by mandate and in the place of the said Master Rostand, from 8 June, the day upon which he appointed them to be his vicegerents, up to the above date, from divers collectors of the tenth of ecclesiastical profits and the money granted to the king by the pope of 3952 marks 4*s.* 0¾*d.*, of which they have paid at the New Temple of London to Master Rostand by the hands of the said Sincius and Huwiccio, by mandate of the king, to the church of Rome in the name of the king, 2608 marks 13*s.* 1½*d.* and they have shewn and proved by account that they have paid 1343 marks 4*s.* 4½*d.* to divers persons with Herminus Hermini, Reynerius Barbotti, and their fellows, citizens and merchants of Siena, for expenses granted to them by the king and Master Rostand and to certain commissaries of the said Rostand appointed for the business of the Cross, with certain monasteries in compensation of a debt in which these monasteries were bound in the court of Rome by the bishop of Hereford beyond the value of their tenths, for five years, as

1257. *Membrane* 13*d*—*cont.*

appears by particulars specified in their account; and so they have fully answered for the said sum of 3982 marks 4*s.* 0¾*d.*, whereof the said Master Rostand by authority and in place of the pope, has acquitted the said Masters B. N. and W. in the name of the church of Rome and of the king. All these things were done in the chamber of the said Master Rostand in the house of the bishop of Hereford, London, before these witnesses, to wit, John de Stela, priest, Master Fid[es] the notary of Siena, Carlinus and Hugethus, citizens and merchants of Florence, and many others, in testimony whereof the seals of the king and Master Rostand were attached and I, John de Sancto Dimitrio, notary by imperial authority, was present at all these things, and by mandate of the said Master Rostand and at the prayers of the said Masters Bernard, Nicholas and William, I drew these things up in public form.

By Master Rostand this letter went forth.

Feb. 19. Windsor. Appointment of A. countess of Devon, to hold the king's manor of Melkesham from the Purification, 41 Henry III, for life, rendering at the exchequer the ancient yearly farm, to wit, 48*l.* blanc, and so that, after her decease, the manor revert to the king in as good a state as she received it in with as much land sown as she received. And the king wills that after her decease, her heirs can claim no right herein by reason of this grant.

H. de Wengham, dean of the church St. Martin, London, notifies to all persons that, whereas to treat of urgent business of his church he cited all the canons to appear in the chapter thereof on Monday before St. Barnabas the Apostle 1256 upon which day all sufficiently appearing, three only excepted being absent through contumacy, who living beyond seas have never presented themselves to the said church, Sir Simon de la Cope being also lawfully excused, and ratifying by express consent of the canons whatever was to be done, it was ordained in the chapter, with no one contradicting, in the following form:—

Considering the deplorable state of the church and compelled by the special order of the king and patron of his church, the said dean, with the assent of the canons, ordains that as well himself as everyone of the present prebendaries shall confer the yearly value of their prebends, calculated according to the ancient taxation, in aid of their church, so that in the first year, one quarter, in the second year, the second quarter, in the third year, the third quarter, and in the fourth year, the fourth quarter, and in the case of prebends falling void the value of the whole year after the year of the decease shall be given so long as the church have need. And lest this statute touching void prebends, under colour of the church's need, shall be unduly protracted the said dean thinks fit to name the defects which most displease the king and patron and himself. First, even if we say nothing of the ugliness (*deformitate*) of the chapel of the glorious Virgin, the place of the same is so strait as not to contain the clergy of the church or even the Virgin's image, bare, because without a tabernacle, without impediment of light. Secondly, the wooden tower, uncovered all round, rotten and in ruins, threatens them with irreparable peril in their bells. Thirdly, the unfitness of the greater altar, the presbitery and choir without ceiling (*celatura*); the nave of the church without solid covering, the cloister in like case, ruinous on two sides, cause fear of greater danger and heavier expenses. Fourthly, and on no account to be omitted, the wretched and unheard of and odious

1257. *Membrane 18d—cont.*

poverty of the table of the clerks engaged in assiduous nightly and daily labours so that they often faint through want of food and fall sick.

The said money is to be collected every year by one of the canons, and to be faithfully expended on these things.

And Thealdus, archdeacon of Liége, Eustace de Morgys, Wibert de Kancia, Humbert de Asiciis, Masters H. de Wengham, Thomas de Waltham, William de Ketene and Nicholas de Winchcormbe, canons of the said church, have ratified the said statute. In witness whereof the seal of the king and patron, with the seal of the deanery and Commonalty of the said church are appended hereto. Dated on the said day, place and year.

Notification by Robert son of William le Espicer son of Walter le Frankeleyn of Paddewrth that, whereas Robert son of the said Walter, his uncle, sues against Henry le Abbe and Alice Lille of Radingg in the king's court, by writ of mort d'ancester concerning the death of his father, a messuage, two parts of 27½ acres of land, 2½ acres of meadow, 5½ acres of pasture, and 12*d*. of rent in Paddewrth, in which the said Robert son of William claimed right by reason of the seisin of the said Walter his grandfather, he, the said Robert son of William has quit-claimed his whole right therein to the said Robert his uncle. In testimony whereof he has set his seal hereto, and procured its enrolment in the Chancery. Witnesses:—Sir William de Wylton, Geoffrey de Langgele, Michael de Fednes, Eudo la Zuche, Walter de Langgele, John le Langgetoft, John le Faulke[ner], Henry de Mercinton, Adam de Cestreton, William de Salines, Robert Burnell, William de Wavere, John, parson of Uffinton and others. This enrolment was made by consent of the parties in the month of April.

MEMBRANE 12d.

Protection with clause for the following, gone with R. earl of Cornwall, [king] elect of the Romans, to Almain:—

Walter de Baskerville, for one year from Michaelmas.
Andrew de Baskerville, for the same time.
Robert de Molineus, so long as he be on the earl's service in Almain.

John de Turbervyle, Thomas de Werblinton, Robert Turebervyle, Roger de Aumary, Herbert de Nevyle — for one year from Michaelmas.

Hamo le Gros, for three years from Michaelmas.
Philip de Eya, from Michaelmas so long as he be in those parts.
Michael de Northampton for the same time.

R. [bishop] elect of Coventry and Lichfield, William de Muntchenesy, John de Warenna, Baldwin de Akynny, Hugh de Hoyvill — for one year from Michaelmas.

Roger de la Laund, Hugh le Sauser — so long as they be there.

1257. *Membrane* 12*d*—*cont.*

Robert de Osgod
Adam le Waleys
Giles son of William
} for two years from Easter.

Thomas de la Pulle
Guy Galyun
} for one year from Michaelmas.

Reynold Foylet
Thomas de la Pulle
} so long as they be there.

William Blundel, clerk of the said elect, for four years from Michaelmas.

Hugh le Despenser
Adam de Dotton
} for one year from Michaelmas.

William Talebot, so long as he be there.

Richard de Colewurth
Gilbert de Elesfeld
Thomas le Blund
James de Audedeleg
Walter de la Grave
Roger Crawe
Richard de Amundevyle
Nicholas de Meuling
Roger de Somerton
Thomas de Hereford
Joceus son of Robert
Thomas de Pavely
John de Sancto Walerio
Stephen de Chendeyt
William son of John de Stotevyle
John de Stotevyle
Hamo de Gatton
} for one year from Michaelmas.

June 2. Peter de Anesy, so long as he be there. [*Fœdera.*]

Bond by Roger de Thork[elby], Robert Waler[and], Philip Lovel, and Henry de Wengham, dean of St. Martins, London, on behalf of the king, to Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, in 514 marks 4*s.* 1½*d.*, which he owes to the earl at the exchequer, to be paid to him or his attorney bearing these letters, at York, a fortnight after Midsummer next, with power for him, in default of payment, to distrain the king's lands and goods. They also subject themselves to the jurisdiction and coercion of Master Rostand, papal sub-deacon and chaplain and of the bishop of Worcester, so that by interdict or excommunication they may be compelled to the payment thereof and of the expenses of recovery. Dated at London, on Friday after the Annunciation, 1257.

March 30. Westminster. Promise by the king to save the above harmless touching the said bond; and appointment of the said Roger and the sheriff of York to pay the said sum to the earl out of the first issues of the eyre of the said Roger and his fellows, justices in eyre in the said county, before anything is paid therefrom by any writ or mandate to anyone.

Mandate to the said sheriff to levy the said sum by estreats which the said Roger will deliver to him, of the first fines or amercements or issues of the said eyre, before the said octaves (*sic*), and to pay it to the earl.

Mandate to the said Roger to let the sheriff have the said estreats and after the money has been paid, to receive the said bond from the earl.

1257.

Membrane 12*d*—*cont.*

And be it known that these two pairs of letters patent with a writ close were handed to the said Roger.

Whereas the church of Cologne, wherein the bodies of the three blessed kings rest, has been consumed by fire, the king, at the petition of Conrad, archbishop of Cologne, has written to the archbishop of Canterbury and the other prelates of England, to receive the messengers of the said fabric when they come to them for aid, and to give them protection. [*Fœdera.*]

March 26. Westminster. Writ of aid for Master Paulinus, king's buyer, whom the king is sending to make purveyances of oxen, cows and muttons in the parts of Winchester, Oxford, Wilton, Salisbury, Bannebiry and Abbendon, against Easter, which the king will celebrate at Westminster; directed to the mayors and bailiffs of the said towns, and they are to certify the king of the cost of the said purveyances. And they are patent.

April 16. Merton. Mandate to all merchants from over seas in London that whereas Ralph de Bitlesden, sometime abbot of Bordesle, has lately left that house out of levity of mind, and carried away the seal of the house, they are not to lend him any money by that seal at the charge of that house, as, if they do so, they will wholly lose it without compensation.

MEMBRANE 11*d.*

April 8. Merton. Order to William de Stratford, Hugh de Chastilun, Hugh de Stratford, Robert son of Roger, Robert Mauntell, Robert Revell, Hugh de Burcot', and Walter de Forho to attend to the sale of woods in the county of Northampton in the form in which Adam de Grenvill will show them.

Protection with clause for the following, gone to Ireland in the service of Edward the king's son, so long as they be there:—

May 30. Westminster Henry de Haddon.

John Mautravers.

MEMBRANE 10*d.*

April 9. Westminster. Grant to the mayor, sheriffs and other barons of London of murage from the close of Easter for ten years.

16 Kal. May. London. Notification by Walter le Flemeng, burgess of Southampton, that, whereas Bernard Papun, merchant of Rochelle, brought an action against him and others of England before the king of England, in the chamber and sued them for 182 tuns of wine, because they, against the truce with France, carried away and consumed a ship in Poitou at Noirmoutier (*Nigrum Monasterium*) in which were the said tuns of wine; and when at length, by an inquisition made at the petition of the king of England by the king of France, it was found that his men and the others had inflicted these losses upon the said Bernard, and they were commanded by the said king, by a definite sentence, to make satisfaction to the said Bernard of the wine for the good of peace, the following composition has been made between the said Walter and Bernard, to wit, that the said Walter shall pay him 800 marks of silver, 150 marks within three weeks of the Resurrection last past at Winchester, and 150 marks at the next fair of Ydele in Flanders, and if he do not pay he promises to give him 5*s.* a day for the expenses of one merchant with one horse and servant, wherever that merchant may be, until the payment of the whole sum, such compensation not to be reckoned in the

1257.

Membrane 10*d*—*cont.*

principal of the debt or as a pretext for holding back the said debt. For the observance of all which he has bound himself, his heirs and all his goods, and renounced all exceptions especially those of crusaders. And Bernard in return for this remits to the said Walter all action and right which he could have against him and his men and the others by reason of the invasion of his ship and carrying away of his wines and other goods. And Walter has prayed Master Rustand, papal sub-deacon and chaplain, and executor of the business of the Cross, and Roger de C[an]tuaria, guardian of the house of the Friars Minors, London, to set their seals to this present letter. Witnesses:—Gerard de Lacasahana, citizen of Paris, Bernard Nicholai and Peter called Grans, merchants of Cahors.

April 15. Merton. And be it known that the said merchants granted and acknowledged before the king that, if the said Walter succeeded in deraigning any of the expenses against certain persons by reason of the said trespass, they would not claim anything thereof, nor disquiet the said Walter or his men by reason thereof.

And the said Bernard puts in his place Henry le Flemmeng and James Isumberd to sue in his name the said amends against all persons.

April 16. Merton. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Bathonia touching contentions relating to the repair of the walls of the marsh of Romenhale as follows. The king is informed that whereas by twenty-four lawful men of the said marsh, time out of mind elected and sworn to this, judgments ought to be made to make distraints upon all those who have lands therein, to repair the walls and watergangs of the marsh against the inroad of the sea and the peril of inundation of other waters, and against all those who are bound to make the said repairs; and whereas the king has lately granted to the said twenty-four sworn men, by letters patent, that for the security of the marsh they should make the said distraints, so that these be made equitably according to the greater or less portions which the men have, or are bound to do, and so that no sheriff of Kent or other bailiff intermeddle in the said distraints made by the judgment of the said twenty-four men, but if any feel aggrieved he shall make his plaint to the king, the said twenty-four, by reason of the contradiction and resistance of certain men, are unable to make the said distraints. He is also to provide for the defence and repair of the marsh; and what he does he is to notify in writing so that it may be enrolled. The sheriff of Kent is commanded to provide jurors as he shall advise him.

MEMBRANE 9*d*.

April 25. Merton. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and other citizens of Exeter of murage for five years from Whitsunday.

May 10. Merton. Notification to the pope that the king is sending back J. archbishop of Messina, who has been attending to the affairs of the realm of Sicily, and informing him that measures have been taken as to the sending of a captain with other solemn messengers with a great sum of money; and requesting the pope to do nothing further until their arrival.

Under the same form it is written to the college of cardinals by letters close. [*Fœdera.*]

Notification by Roger de Cantelowe of Cestreton that with the assent of Margery de Argentein, his wife, he has granted to Sir Adam de Cestreton, clerk, the wardship and marriage of his heirs of the said Margery begotten or to be begotten; and has granted that he will not

1257. *Membrane 9d—cont.*

demise to any other but the said Adam the wardship of the land which he has or shall have in Cestreton, without his consent, whether for a term or in fee or inheritance. And so soon as he shall yield to the said Adam the said land, or shall wish to fulfil the vow of his pilgrimage or make other change, the said Adam shall hold the wardship of the said land in Cestreton and of the said heirs with their marriage, and any assignment or grant to the contrary shall be void. Witnesses:—Sir Walter de Wassingle, John de Aylington, William de Jakele, Ralph de Neuton, William de Merk, Ralph de Aumenyl, Roger de Stangrund, Robert de Haddon, Andrew le Bret, and many others.

The enrolment of this letter was made at Merton on 27 April, 41 Henry III, in the presence of Sir Walter de Mereton.

Memorandum that at the same day and place, in the presence of the said Walter, by consent of the parties there was enrolled a charter of feoffment of certain land which the said Roger gave to the said Adam in Castreton. And the enrolment of that charter is on the dorse of the Roll of Charter of this year.

Notification by Roger de Cantilupo and Margery his wife that they have granted to Sir Adam de Cestreton, clerk, the marriage of their heirs, begotten or to be begotten, and the wardship of the said heirs and of their land, with messuages and other appurtenances, in Mildeburn, from Whitsunday, 1257, until the lawful age of the heirs, so that he render yearly to the chief lords of the fee the service due therefrom, and so that so soon as the heirs come of age, he restore the same to them without contradiction, and the heirs marry whomsoever the said Adam, his heirs or assigns, will, but without disparagement. The grantors will defend the said Adam from all demands and debts against Christians and Jews, which could be required by reason of the said land; and if by their default the said Adam sustain any damages or expenses, or if he shall make any payment of money, by reason of the said land, they grant that satisfaction shall be made to him by the sheriff of Huntingdon out of their goods at Cestreton. Witnesses:—William Trayly, Hugh Brice, William le Clerc, Hugh Payn, William Paynel, Alexander de Mora, John le Chamberleng, Adam de Broc and others.

This enrolment was made at Westminster by consent of the parties then present at Whitsuntide.

May 22. Westminster. Appointment of Master Simon de Wauton and Robert de Brus to hear and determine contentions between Juliana de Hereghes, demandant, and Richard her son and Margery Orpedeman, touching a messuage in the suburb of London without Neugate, and also certain trespasses committed against the said Juliana and her men in the said messuages by Nicholas son of Joceus and others. They are to meet on the octaves of Holy Trinity at St. Martin's, London, and it is commanded to the sheriffs of London, &c.

[May 25. Westminster.] Appointment of Robert de Shotendon to hear and determine contentions between Maud de Alegate, plaintiff, and Nicholas Bat and others, deforciants, of a messuage in London; and it is commanded &c.

MEMBRANE 8d.

May 30. Westminster. Appointment of Nicholas de Hadlo to inquire touching a common of pasture which S. earl of Leicester, and John Harald, Richard de Stonputt and others, fellow-commoners (*participes*) of the said John and Richard,

1257. *Membrane 8d—cont.*

claim in Suthwrode in the earl's manor of Kemesing, co. Kent, in respect of which both parties have freely put themselves before the king, and find whether the earl has the greater right therein, to wit, so free and quit that John and Richard and their fellows have no common in the said pasture.

June 8. Westminster. Whereas a tournament is about to take place at Dunstable, the prior of Dunstaple is commanded to prohibit the same.

June 8. Westminster. Appointment of William Trussel to inquire who carried away a coffer of Chadd' de Alencestre, deposited in the abbey of Alencestre, with goods in it; and who killed a boy of Alencestre in the wood of Robert de Batingedon, beneath the town of Alencestre, co. Warwick, and who received these evildoers afterwards.

[June 18. Westminster.] Appointment of Henry de Bathonia to make inquisition in the city of London, on the morrow of the Assumption, what evildoers slew Jacominus, yeoman of William de Valencia; and to imprison all such as he finds guilty in the premises.

Appointment of the same to hear and determine an appeal before the mayor and sheriffs of London between Edmund de Basinges and Guy (*Widonem*) le Blund in the husting of London; with mandate to the sheriffs.

Appointment of the same to make inquisition &c touching the right and possession of Geoffrey de Frome in some houses late of John de Monemuthe, deceased, in the city of London, which Geoffrey claims to pertain to him of the gift of the said John.

Afterward the said H. was commanded to cause justice to be done the said Geoffrey, and, if by law and the custom of the city it should appear that he ought to have seisin of the houses to cause this to be done, as is enrolled below.

June 24. Windsor. Appointment of Giles de Erdinton and William Trussell to make a perambulation by the oath of men of the counties of Worcester, Stafford and Warwick, between the king's land of Brimesgrave and the bishop of Worcester's land of Alvinecherch, because the king and bishop have put themselves on that perambulation.

MEMBRANE 7d.

June 22. Westminster. Power, with the consent of Edward the king's son, to W. bishop of Worcester, Hugh le Bigod and brother Adam de Marisco to treat of peace between Louis, king of France, and the king and his heirs, touching all controversies and questions, with the assent and counsel of Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, and Peter de Sabaudia, until the Assumption. [*Fœdera.*]

Power to the same to treat touching all contentions and controversies. [*Fœdera.*]

Also other two pairs of letters were made in the same words omitting the name of Adam.

Notification to Richard the king's brother of the sending of the above and when they have learned the will of the said Louis, the said bishop is to go to the said Richard for his counsel herein.

And be it known that the three pairs of letters preceding were handed to Simon de Sancto Michaele, clerk of the bishop of Worcester, on Midsummer Day, at Windesores, to take to the bishop. [*Fœdera.*]

Membrane 7d—cont.

1257.
June 25.
Windsor.

Mandate to Henry de Bathonia, who was lately appointed by the king to do justice for Geoffrey de Frome touching certain houses in the city of London late of John de Monemuth and who, as he has heard, has proved the right of the said Geoffrey thereof and has not proceeded to do anything further to cause full justice to be done for the said Geoffrey. And if according to the law of the said city, it shall appear that he ought of right to have seisin of the said houses, to let him have it without delay.

[June 29.
Reading]

Mandate to all sheriffs, bailiffs and others between London and Chester that when Master Mansell le Tailur or others showing these letters pass with the king's pavilions, they are to cause them to have horses, carts and sufficient carriage and safe-conduct to bring the same to Chester.

Of those who are going on the king's service to Wales, and have the king's protection with clause so long as they shall be there in the service of the king and Edward his son.

June 27.
Windsor.

Thomas de Basinges.

William le Fort.
Nicholas de Yatigden.
John de Gravenel.
Nicholas de Sancto Mauro.
John de Burgasse.

July 13.
Woodstock.

Adam de Cestreton.

William Gernun.
Nicholas de la Legh.
Walter de Langele.
William Belet.
William Maudut of Werreministre.
Reynold de Plessetis.
Bartholomew le Bigod.
Geoffrey Loterel.
Geoffrey de Langele.
Ralph de Croynden.

July 18.
Woodstock.

Nicholas de Coggenho.

Joel de Stokes.
Andrew Loterel.
Thomas de Windesor.
John son of Alan.
Oliver de Stanford.
Guy de Rupe Forti.
Stephen le Flemmeng, clerk.
Robert Ferbraz.
Bartholomew de Badelesmere.
Robert de Tuyt.

July 24.
Coventry.

Henry de Norwico.

John de Busceby.
Andrew Lutterel.
Robert le Vel.
Master Paulinus de Bampton.
John son of Roger.

1257. *Membrane 7d—cont.*

July 28. Lichfield. Ralph de Bakepuce.

Hugh de Botyun.
John de Cantilupo.
William de Cheynduth.
William de Salinges.
William de Cestre.
William de Gyvelton.
Adam Gurdun.

July 30. Lichfield. William de Munrivell.

Philip le Brette
Henry de Monemuth
Richard de Hortel
Payn Wake
Walter de Avenbiry
John de Waldebof
Robert le Wafer
Walter de Muucegros
} These have gone with Humphrey de Bohun and have protection with clause so long as they shall be in Wales in the king's service.

Philip le Bretun of Boreswurth, serjeant of William de Munrivel.
Ralph le Arblaster.

Aug. 1. Lichfield. Walter Barbe.

Aug. 3. Stoke. Ellis le Marscal.
Roger de Thony.

Aug. 6. Chester. William de Sancto Leodegario.

Richard de Kingesle.
Hugh de Hueton.
Geoffrey de Coygners.
John de Langetoft.
Robert de Tateshale.
John de Stratford.

Aug. 8. Chester. Ralph de Kammoys, the younger, because he has gone to Wales, with R. earl of Norfolk, in the king's service.

Henry de Bretton.
James Lovel.
Geoffrey de la Mare.
Geoffrey Gacelyn.
Ralph Pirot.
Robert de Nevyle.
William de Kirketon.
Ralph le Botyller.
Robert Banastre.
Richard Fuke.
Gilbert de Gaunte.
John de Maundevyle.
William de la Plaunche.
Peter Giffard.
Roger de Thoney.
Henry Dubec.

Membrane 7d—cont.

1257.
Aug. 9.
Chester.

Nicholas de Crioll.

Nicholas de Bolteby.
John de Besevile.
William de Monte Canisio.
Serlo Cok, king's carter.
Henry de Pinkeny.
William son of William de Bello Campo of Bedeford.
Geoffrey le Rus.
Guy de Rocheford.
Roger de Grey.
Robert de Stradleg.
Hugh de Ver, earl of Oxford.
Thomas Grelly.
Hugh de Grelley.
Gilbert Haunsard.
Hamo de Crevequer.
Robert de Crevequer.
John de Monte Alto.

Aug. 10.
Chester.

Ralph, buyer of Edward the king's [son.]

Mathew de Lovayn.
Ralph Basset of Drayton.
William Creystok.
Peter de Harestan.
John de Burgo.
Thomas la Taylur.
Robert de Sancto Johanne.
Richard de Vilers.
Geoffrey de Birun.
William de Lilleburn.
Roger Bertram of Mitford.
Geoffrey le Rus.
Andrew de Helyun.
Eustace de Graynvill.
Robert de Mara.
Walter de Mulessy.
Roger de Monte Alto.
Hamo de Crevequer, the elder.
William de Huntercumbe.
Richard le Brun, taken and detained in the prison of Llewelin, to endure so long as he be in that prison.
Arnulf Gernun.
Ralph de Gateleye.
Auucher de Frecheuuyle.

Aug. 12.
Chester.

Robert de Freschevyle.

Nicholas de Hastinges.
William le Blund.
Warin son of Gerold.
Philip de Columbariis.
Stephen son of Stephen de Gaunt.
Walter de Somerville.

1257.

Membrane 7d—cont.

Nicholas de Boleville.
Philip Marmiun.
Robert son of Nigel.
John de Stapele.
Robert Blundel.
Adam de Cokefeld.
Robert Thurstain.
Sanson Foliot.
William de Wyntreshull.
Osbert de Dageworth.
William son of Gerard.
Drew de Barentyn.
William Bluet.
Henry de Thorebut.
Thomas Cordeboef.
Robert de Aguylun.
Robert son of Nicholas.

Also of protections given at Chester on 17 August.
Alard le Flemeng.
Ralph Bardulf.
Ralph de Cumbwell.
Richard de Holebroc.
Hugh de Druvel.
Thomas de Chauurches.
John de Verdun.
Thomas de Oggel.
Richard de Holebroc.
William de Staff[ord].
Geoffrey de Upsale.
Geoffrey le Chamberlein.
John de Nevill.
Thomas de Gredley.
Bartholomew de Insula.
William le Butiller.

MEMBRANE 6d.

[June 30. Reading.] Appointment of Henry de Bathonia to hear and determine, according to the custom of the city of London, contentions and trespasses between John le Engleys and Matthew Bokerel and John le Minur in the said city.

——— Appointment of William Trussel, William de Hastencot and Laurence del Brok to make diligent inquisition touching evildoers, plunderers, receivers and cut-throats in the county of Warwick and trespasses of the same, and to do justice thereof; also to deliver the king's gaol of Warwick on Wednesday after the quinzaine of Midsummer.

[July 15. Woodstock.] Appointment of Peter de Percy to find by inquisition the evildoers who entered the wardrobe of Thomas le Stonford, sometime the king's escheator, in North Ditton, and carried away his goods, and imprison them until further order; and mandate to the sheriff of York to send jurors.

——— Appointment of Geoffrey de Cruce with the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex to make inquisition touching evildoers who infest ways and passes in these counties, plundering men of the same country, to arrest and imprison those convicted of this and to do other things expedient in this business.

Membrane 6d—cont.

1257.
July 24. Coventry. Appointment of Nicholas de Romeseye to make inquisition for those who lately entered the park of Freitmauntel, co. Southampton, with bows and arrows, and grievously wounded the parker of the same, and imprison them until further order.

July 28. Lichfield. Mandate to sheriffs, constables, mayors, reeves and others that, whereas the abbot of Buldewas will provide for Henry de Wengham, king's clerk, with wheat, oats and other victuals against the king's arrival at Chester, and will have these carried there by his ministers, they are to protect the said abbot's men, horses and carts bringing the same, and to succour them with carriage when required; and the king forbids anyone, so long as he be in Wales, from taking the abbot's men, horses, carters and carts to carry anything else.

MEMBRANE 5d.

July 20. Woodstock. Grant, at the instance of the queen, to the prioress of Cateby, that for three years from St. Peter's Chains she may appoint attorneys by her letters patent to make suits for her at counties, hundreds, and other courts of the king to which she ought to make suits.

Mandate to Reynold de Cobeham, warden of the Cinque Ports, that inasmuch as the king has heard previous complaints of robberies and other injuries inflicted upon the good men of Gernemuth and Donewyc and the barons of the Cinque Ports contrary to the form of the peace provided between them in the king's court which the said barons promised and pledged themselves before the king to keep: he is to go to the said several ports and cause proclamation to be made that the barons keep the peace as they wish to keep their liberties, because the men of Gernemuth and Donewyc have bound their lands and goods on their side to keep the said peace.

July 26. Coventry. Protection for the carters bringing the wheat and oats which Alan de Swyneford, sheriff of Leicester and Warwick, by order of the king, has provided in his bailiwick against the coming of the king and his army to Chester and which he is now having brought to those parts; and all persons are to lend succour of carriage for them when required.

Safe-conduct for Henry Pyrun, coming to the king's army in Wales with merchandise and victuals, which he will bring for the said army, so long as the king be in the said army.

Protection for the men, horses and carts of Alexander Hurel, bringing victuals to Chester for the army in Wales.

MEMBRANE 4d.

Aug. 2. Lichfield. Monition and exhortation to the tenants of the bishop of Chichester to give a liberal aid to their lord, as the king is going in person against the Welsh and needs a competent service and aid of the prelates and other magnates of the realm, from which none can excuse himself, and is requiring from their lord a competent aid beyond the service due from him, to do which he is insufficient without their assistance.

The like letters have the following:—

The prior of Coventry.

The abbot of Abbendon.

1257. *Membrane 4d—cont.*

The abbot of Evesham.
William de Dyve of Dadington.

Aug. 6. Chester. The abbot of St. Benet, Hulme. By Walter de Merton.

The [bishop] elect of Coventry and Lichfield.
The prior of Coventry.

Aug. 23. Rhuddlan in Camp. Of those having protection with clause to endure so long as they be on the king's service in Wales:—
Richard Alencun.
Roger Pichard.
Maurice de Berkele.
Richard de la Chaumbre.

Sept. 15. Chester. Of those who stay at Chester and on the March of Wales on the king's service and have protection with clause so long as they be there on the king's service:—
Hugh de Wodecote.
Thomas Boterel and John de Lee.
Robert Blundel.
David de Monte Alto.
Nicholas de Hastinges.
Fulk de Orreby.
John le Strange the younger.
Batholomew de Briencon.
Fulk son of Warin.
Robert Tregoz.

Aug. 8. Chester. Notification that the king has admitted to his grace David son of Griffin and all his men coming with him to the king's peace and service; and grants to them of their life and members, and remits to them their trespasses against him to this date. He grants also to the said David that he will labour for the liberation of Owen his brother, and so soon as he shall be delivered, the king wills that he be entirely free from prison, paying that which his kinsmen and friends formerley offered the king and his friend for his deliverance. Further the king grants to the said David and Owen that they have their recovery of the lands and inheritances which they had before, doing to the king all the services due for the same, on condition that if the king wishes to retain anything in the said lands, he shall have it by reasonable exchange to the said David and Owen in that part which Llewelin son of Griffith, their brother, now holds, or elsewhere. Also he grants to the said David the cantred of Deferencloud for the receiving and maintenance of him and his until he obtain his own lands or the lands of his brother Owen or of the adverse party.

By K. Edward the king's son, W. de Valencia, John son of Geoffrey, Philip Basset, Robert Walerand, Peter de Monteforti and Griffin de Brunfeld.

[*Cancelled.*]

This letter was surrendered at Wenlok, by the chaplain of Griffin ab Maddok, on Tuesday the eve of St. Matthew the Apostle, and forthwith torn up (laniata) *by the chancellor, because by this letter nothing was done, as the said David did not come.*

MEMBRANE 3d.

Aug. 25. Abergele in Camp. Power to Urian de Sancto Petro to admit to the king's peace all the Welsh who will come in, except certain persons whom he is specially

1257. *Membrane 3d—cont.*

enjoined by no means to admit; the king has granted to those whom he admits his peace and that of Edward his son; to last until the king's return to Chester.

Sept. 14. Chester. Nicholas son of Martin, taken in Wales, and detained in prison by the enemy, has letters requesting his tenants to aid him copiously for his deliverance.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Commission to Peter de Percy [substituted for Nicholas de Haulo] reciting that, whereas, at the instance of William Bardulf, the king has pardoned John le Panteiner, Walter Blundel, Roger, serjeant of William Bardolf, and William provost of Dodigton, for the death of Richard le Provost of Claypol, these are still detained in the prison of Lincoln by an appeal which Emma late the wife of the said Richard makes against them for the said death; and appointing the said Peter to hear and determine his appeal. He has commanded the sheriff of Lincoln to cause the said appeal to come before him with the attachments thereof on such day and place as Peter shall appoint.

Oct. 16. Westminster. The like to the same touching an appeal which Isabel de Cleypol, sister of the said William, brings against the same for the same death.

MEMBRANE 2d.

Of those who stay in Wales in the service of Edward the king's son and have protection with clause so long as they be in the said service.

Oct. 1. Woodstock. John de Vallibus.

John de Suleney.
Roger de Somery.

Sept. 25. Worcester (*Willecestre*). Fulk son of Warin, with this addition, and also except pleas in eyres of the justices in eyre in those counties in which he has lands.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Randolf de Albo Monasterio.

Walter de Huggeford.
Andrew de Braunford.

These have protection with clause, who have gone to Wales with the said Edward:—
William le Fort.

Oct. 18. Westminster. John de L[a]ungel'.

Robert de Ufford }
Nicholas de Cantelupo } J. de Basinges handed the transcript . . . . . .

Oct. 22. Westminster. Roger de Tany.

John de Arderne, who is with Walkelin de Arderne in the march of Wales.
H. de Bohun, earl of Essex and Hereford.
Master Ralph le Achatur.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Ralph le Sauser.

1257. *Membrane 2d—cont.*

William Wisman.
Stephen de Eddewurth.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Fulk de Orreby.

Nov. 8. [Westminster.] Peter de Leiam, gone to Wales with Baldwin de Insula.

Appointment of Gilbert de Preston, Roger de Whycestre, William de Englefeud, William de Cobbeham, and John de Cokefeld as justices in eyre for this turn in the county of Suffolk.

The said eyre is summoned on the octaves of next Martinmas, and the enrolment of the summons may be found on the dorse of the Close Roll of the thirty-ninth year.

In the same manner the abbot of Peterborough, Roger de Thork[elby], Peter de Percy, Nicholas de Hadlo and John de Wivile are appointed to eyre in the county of Nottingham; and they will begin their eyre at Nottingham at the same date.

Request to the tenants of Tavistok, which is in debt, to make the abbot a competent aid for the relief thereof.

42 HENRY III.

1257. *MEMBRANE* 17.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* directed to all persons of the whole forest on this side Trent and others in favour of John Walerand, brother of Robert Walerand, lately appointed steward of all the king's forests there during pleasure, whom the said Robert has substituted in his place, because he cannot at present attend to the stewardship on account of the business of a bailiwick enjoined on him by the king.

Pardon to Nicholas le Lorimer for the death of Richard his son, as it appears by inquisition made by Roger de Thurkelby, in his eyre in the county of York, that he killed him by misadventure.

Sept. 15. Chester. Grant to Reynold de Drumare of the wardship which pertains to the king of the lands and heir of Richard de Meleford, with the bailiwick which the said Richard held in the forest of Clarendon, with the marriage of the heir, if that pertain to the king.

Protection with clause for William de la Zuche, staying by order of the king in the service of Edward, the king's son, in Ireland.

Exemption, at the instance of R. earl of Gloucester, of William Malebisse from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, &c. against his will.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Testification, lest any damage or disgrace arise, that Hugh de Eynesham lost his right ear when the king was last in Gascony in a fight between the king's people and his enemies at Castel-Jaloux (*Castrum Golosii*) in Gascony, and not by any other cause.

Grant to William de Hastencot that if he die without heir begotten of his body, William Graundyn, Luke de Muntlaundryn, and Thomas de Durilevil, his nephews, though Normans, shall succeed him in all lands which he held in fee in the realm, according to such ordinance as he shall make.

Promise to Deutaitus, citizen and merchant of Florence, who has lent William de Chabbeneys 40*l*. upon the yearly fee which the king owes to him, that the king will satisfy him of the said sum at the Exchequer of next Easter.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Presentation of William de Chavent to the church of Falegrave, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Edmunds; directed to [bishop] elect of Norwich.

Bond to William de Valencia, the king's brother, in 1100 marks, received from him as a loan to be paid to the pope, to be repaid out of the first moneys received at the exchequer, by Lent; and the king has caused Philip Luvel, his clerk and treasurer, to make oath to the payment of this money in the said manner, so that no money shall be paid to any other person until he be satisfied of the said sum.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Grant, on testimony that Master Emery Cortyn before his death made order for the disposition of his goods, that all goods which his executors can reasonably show to be his shall be restored to them without difficulty wherever found.

1257.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

Nov. 2. Westminster.

Appointment of Roger de Anbos, yeoman of Edward, the king's son, to hold the castle of Sauvey at farm for seven years from All Saints in this year, rendering at the Exchequer yearly the same farm as Peter de Nevill used to render for the castle.

Licence for Master Robert de Barton, dean of St. Paul's, London, to carry corn and other victuals by land and water from Lamburn to London, quit of all the king's prise.

Nov. 4. Westminster.

Whereas Henry de Wengham, king's clerk, whom the king has presented to the church of Kirkham, in the archdeaconry of Richemund, and who for the livery of that church and for the fruits thereof, has satisfied A. [bishop] elect of Winchester, the king's brother, who said that the fruits belonged to him, in 100*l.*; the king grants that if he die within the time in which he makes his fruits, and the fruits of next autumn have not pertained to him, the king will provide for the said 100*l.* to be restored to his executors by the rector whom the king shall present after him to the said church.

Appointment of Richard de Ewell and Hugh de Turri as the king's takers to make prises and purchases for the wardrobe in all fairs and markets.

Simple protection, for ten years from All Saints, for the prior and convent of Wombrugg.

Exemption, for life, of Thomas de Hotot of the county of North[ampton] from being put on assizes, juries and recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c. against his will.

Nov. 4. Westminster.

Presentation of John de Langetoft to the church of Thrandleston in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Edmunds; directed to S. [bishop] elect of Norwich.

Vacated because surrendered, because the church does not belong to the king's gift.

Notification to all takers of the king's wines and his bailiffs of Sandwich and Winchelse that the king has given power to Reynold de Cobbeham, constable of Dover, to buy this year 100 tuns of wine, and in the following year another 100 tuns of the wines that put in at Sandwich and Winchelse, for the munition of the castle of Dover, so that no other person shall buy until the said Reynold has bought, except for the king, provided that he pay for the same by the appraisement of good and lawful men.

Nov. 5. Westminster.

Licence, for life, for Master Gilbert de Millers, king's clerk, to hunt with his own dogs the fox, the hare, the badger and cat in the forests in the counties of Northampton, Nottingham and Derby.

Presentation of Arnald de Saltu, chaplain to the church of Saxham, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Edmunds; directed to S. [bishop] elect of Norwich.

Exemption, for life, of Richard de la Strode from being put on assizes, juries and recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c. against his will.

Confirmation of a lease for four years from St. Katharine the Virgin by Peter de Malo Lacu to Richard the Carter, burgess of Beverley, of the manors of Baynton and Nessingwik, except the advowson of the church of Baynton, suits of court of foreign free tenants, and wardship of reliefs of free men when they fall in.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

1257.
Nov. 7.
Westminster.

Presentation of Adam de Eston to the church of Cestreton, in the king's gift by reason of a serjeanty of the king which Robert de Broc held, touching which it is said it was aliened without the assent of the king or his predecessors; directed to the [bishop] elect of Coventry and Lichfield.

Simple protection for ten years for the prior and convent of Luffeld.

Grant, for life, to Master Alexander, the king's carpenter, for his long service, of two robes yearly from the wardrobe, with fur, such as the knights of the household receive.

Nov. 8.
Westminster.

Pardon, at the instance of Master Richard de Furnival, chancellor of Amiens, to Robert son of Ralph de Flete, clerk, for the death of Ralph son of Wulmar de Gedeneye, Walter son of Thomas son of Goda, and Beatrice Tholimer of Wisebech, and of any consequent outlawry.

Nov. 8.
Westminster

Whereas the executors of the will of W. bishop of Ely, held to pay for the king to Edward his son 1000 marks at the New Temple, London, this Martinmas, by assignment of the king, for the crops of that bishopric, of last autumn, of which 1000 marks the said Edward has acquitted the king towards the citizens of Bordeaux, as appears in letters patent which the said executors have, and the said Edward has attorned John Walerand, king's clerk, to receive the said sum and send it to Robert Walerand and other knights going with him to the war of Wales, and the said executors have paid the said sum to the said John, by the king's mandate; the king ratifies the said payment and will save the said executors harmless against the said Edward and all others.

MEMBRANE 16.

Nov. 8.
Westminster.

Exemption, for life, of Robert de Cornevill from being put on juries, assizes or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c. against his will.
The like at the instance of Peter de Monteforti, of Ralph de Crumbwell.

Pardon, at the instance of cardinal Ottobon to Roger de Sancto Albano, sometime canon of Holy Trinity, London, for the death of John Bonehaye, his fellow canon as it appears that he killed him in self-defence and by misadventure within the cloister of their house.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Ellis Maunsel to keep the king's houses and park of Gudeford, receiving as much as Alan de Gudeford, who held the keeping before, received.

Bond to Hugh de Nedes, king's yeoman, to provide for him in the first wardship or escheat of 20*l.* a year that falls in after the king has provided for William de Sancta Ermina.

Pardon, at the instance of Reynold son of Peter, to Roger de Rengham of his outlawry, as it appears by inquisition made by Gilbert de Preston that he was outlawed for that he made Nicholas de Lenn, *narrator*, kiss his horse's hinder parts and afterwards threw him into a jakes (*cloacam*) and not for other cause of evil deed (*maleficii*).

Nov. 14.
Windsor.

Mandate to Master Thomas de Pinelesden, king's clerk, executor of the business of the Cross in Ireland, that, because it has been provided by the council that the money of the Cross and of the tenth granted to the

1257. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

king by the pope, shall be deposited with certain merchants, he is to deliver out of such money collected in Ireland to Deuteytus Guillelmi, or Walter his fellow, the bearer, 400 marks beyond 600 marks which Master Laurence de Somercotes and himself delivered to them, as the said Deuteytus has mainprised that on the arrival of Master Rostand, he will answer for the said 400 marks to the king.

Grant to Roger de Sancto Constantino, clerk, in consideration of his service to R. king of the Romans, of the first paternosters (*primas preces*) due to the king in the next abbey that falls void in the realm.

Grant to Master Benedict de Norwico of that house and place in Norwich, late of Theor', sometime Jew of Norwich, which the king recovered by judgment of his court, against John le Grant as his escheat by reason of a felony which the said Theor' committed, to hold for life doing the service due.

Mandate to the sheriff of Norfolk to give him seisin thereof.

Nov. 16. Guildford. Exemption, for life, of the king's serjeant, John de Bruay, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c. against his will.

Nov. 18. Guildford. Presentation of Master Rostand to the church of Giselingham, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Edmunds; directed to S. [bishop] elect of Norwich.

To the abbot and convent of Oseney. Whereas the wear in the Thames is a nuisance to the Friars Preachers of Oxford, and they, as the king understands purposed for the advantage of the friars to move it to another place on their land where it cannot hurt them, but had not his licence for this, and whereas it appears by inquisition, made by the mayor and bailiffs of Oxford, that it is not to the nuisance of the town to move the wear to the place which the abbot and convent showed at inquisition; the king commending their charity in this behalf, not only grants licence for them to move the wear, but thanks them for doing so.

Nov. 21. Guildford. The prior and convent of St. Patrick's, Down, Ireland, have licence to elect a bishop to their church, which is void by the death of Randolf, sometime bishop of the same place, by William, rector of the church of Renles, coming to the king with their letters.

Mandate to the bailiffs and wardens of the fair of St. Edmunds to be of counsel and aid to Richard de Ewell and Hugh de Turri, takers of the wardrobe, whom the king is sending to make purchases and prises there.

Grant to Richard de Ewell, citizen of London, appointed to make purchases and prises of the king's wardrobe in divers fairs in England, of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer for his maintenance in the king's service. *Habet datam de anno xlj° xvj die Augusti apud Cestriam.*

Nov. 28. Guildford. Exemption, for life, of William son of Bartholomew de Renham, king's yeoman, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c. against his will.

Dec. 1. Westminster. The like of Robert de Elingham of the county of Norfolk.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Simple protection, for five years, for the prioress and nuns of Huntendon.

1257. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Protection, with clause, for the abbot of Abbendon, gone to the court of Rome; until his return.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Simple protection, at the instance of the queen, for five years from Christmas for the abbot of Wardon.

Presentation of William de Hanyton to the vicarage of the church of Horningeseye, in the king's gift, by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Ely; directed to B. archbishop of Canterbury, or his official in the bishopric of Ely in the voidance.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Simon de Borchard of the county of Buckingham, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c. against his will.

Pardon to Ralph le Leper, of Wystanteston, for the death of Thomas Crane, as the king has learned by Laurence del Brok and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Gildeford, that the said Thomas would have violently had to do (*habuisse rem*) with Margery wife of the said Ralph against her will in the presence of the said Ralph, as they were walking in the public street between Horsey and Hyrst, and that he killed him in defending himself and her.

Simple protection for the prior of Henton of the Carthusian order, so long as the heir of William Longespe, patron of that priory, be a minor.

Grant to Hervey de Borham, who has bought a messuage in the street towards Thotull in Westminster, late of Robert Malore and Alice la Russe, that if he build upon the said messuage, the houses which he builds shall be quit of livery of the king and his marshals, so that none be lodged therein against his will.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Licence for Aymer, [bishop] elect of Winchester, the king's brother, to strengthen the island of Portand, with stone and lime and to crenellate it like a castle, as he shall think most expedient

By K. in the presence of Edward his son, Henry son of the king of Almain, William de Valencia, John Maunsell, Hugh Bigod, Philip Lovel, Robert Walerand and others, and Peter de Monte Forti.

MEMBRANE 15.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Safe-conduct for the messengers of Llewelin son of Griffin coming to Oswestry (*Album Monasterium*) to treat with Peter de Monte Forti and John le Strange, appointed for this, touching the making of peace with the said Llewelin. By K. & C.

Appointment of William le Bretun, Nicholas de Romeseye, Geoffrey de Leukenor, and Alexander de Monte Forti to go on eyre for pleas of the forest this turn in the county of Gloucester. And their eyre is summoned at Gloucester on the octaves of Hilary.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Pardon to John Loterich for the death of Lauretta, daughter of John le Portur of Romenhale, as it appears by inquisition made by Reynold de Cobham, sheriff of Kent, in his full county [court] before the keepers of the pleas of the crown of that county, that whereas there were nuptials in Rumehal, and by occasion of the solemnization thereof the said John and others ran with lances at a standard there, and the said Lauretta and others

1257. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

of the commonalty of that town came to view the game, and she was trampled by the multitude of that commonalty under the feet of men and of the horse of the said John, and crushed to death by misadventure.

[Dec. 15.] Westminster. Grant to Ingram de Percy of 60 marks a year at the Exchequer until the king provide for him in wards or escheats to the value of the said fee. By K. & C.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Exemption, at the instance of Henry, son of Richard, king of Almain, of Gilbert de Bracy from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c. against his will.

Grant to the Friars Preachers of England that, without impediment of the king, his bailiffs or others, they may cross by the port of Dover and all other ports of England, quit of pedage and all other exactions of the passage.

Commitment to Griffin son of Wenhunewin, for his service to the king and Edward his son in Wales against Llewelin son of Griffin and his abettors, the king's enemies, in which service he sustained very grievous loss of lands and goods, of the manors of Haverberg and Boghdon, for the maintenance of himself, his wife and children, during pleasure: with mandate to the tenants to be intendant to him.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Mandate to the sheriff of Leicester to give him seisin thereof, and by this commission the king is quit of 100 marks promised to Griffin.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Mercynton to the church of Braundonefer[ry], in the king's gift by reason of the bishopric of Ely being in his hands: directed to S. [bishop] elect of Norwich.

The like of Robert de Necton to the church of Tisteshal void by the resignation of William de Necton, sometime rector of the same, and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Edmunds; directed to the [bishop] elect of Norwich.

Dec. 16. [Westminster.] Pardon, at the instance of S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, to Thomas de Hopton of his outlawry by the appeal which William le Poer made against him in the county of Worcester of robbery of horses and robes and breach of the peace.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Whereas when the king was lately in Gascony, by his assent, given by letters patent, peace was entered into between Gaillard Columbi and his relatives and friends, of the one part, and Galliard de Solio and his relatives and friends, of the other part, Bertrand, prior of Agen, of the order of Friars Preachers, and Hugh, warden of Limoges, of the order of Friars Minors, Arnald Maynsani and Ellis Barbe, citizens of Bordeaux, coming lately to the king's presence, asked of him on behalf of the mayor and commonalty of Bordeaux that he would give licence for contracting marriages between the parties or their children for the perpetual strengthening of peace; and he willingly gives such licence, granting that they may mutually enter into the bond of love and peace and that peace by marriage to be contracted between them or their children, or such other ways as they deem expedient shall be confirmed; saving in all things the right of himself and Edward his son, and his heirs, and that no loss of prejudice arise to him hereby. And he wills further that the said peace be made in the presence and with the counsel of the seneschal of Gascony, whom he will send there shortly, the king reserving hereon the right to correct and amend anything done to his loss or prejudice.

1257. *Membrane 15—cont.*

Notification to Gaillard de Solio and his relatives and friends of the grant of the licence.

The like to Gaillard Columbi and his relatives and friends.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Notification that, account having been made between the king and Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, on the day of St. Lucy the Virgin, in this year, before Philip Lovel the treasurer, and the other barons of the Exchequer, as well of the debts of the earl and his ancestors to the king, as of the debts of the king to the earl as well for himself as for the dower of the king's sister Eleanor, countess of Leicester, his wife, as also for the fee of Echivard de Chabbeneys, count of Bigorre, of 200 marks a year and of 1000 marks which were owing to the said Echivard, the king owes to the earl a total of 1198*l.* 14*s.* 10½*d.*, on condition that when the earl has this money he is to acquit the king towards the said Echivard of all debts up to this day of St. Lucy. Saving the earl's contention of fees whereof judgment is pending between the king and him.

Dec. 21. Westminster. Whereas the king lately committed to Reynold de Cobham the county of Kent and the king's hundred of Middelton at farm, and Reynold died on the morrow of St. Lucy last, the king wills that Walter de Bersted, who was under-sheriff of the said Reynold, shall hold the said county and hundred until Easter next, that he and the executors of the said Reynold may be able to answer at the Exchequer wholly for the farm of half a year, for the said county and hundred.

Protection with clause for Roger, earl of Winchester, gone to Scotland on the king's service, until his return.

The like for Thomas de Estley, yeoman of W. bishop of Worcester, gone beyond seas with the bishop on the king's service, until his return.

The like for the said bishop.

The like for the abbot of Westminster, whom the king is sending likewise to the said parts.

Dec. 24. Westminster. Power to Philip Lovel, the treasurer, and him whom John Maunsell, treasurer of York, shall appoint as his attorney for this, to collect the goods of Roger de Ros, the king's tailor, and keep them until further order.

[*Cancelled.*] *Because the writ was surrendered.*

Dec. 24. Westminster. Grant to William de Valencia, the king's brother, to whom the king committed the manor of Dunham, co. Nottingham, late of Ralph son of Nicholas, if it be the king's escheat, that if the heir prove his right therein as of the king's feoffment, the heir shall not sell such right to anyone except to the king or to the said William, to whom the king has granted his right therein; and if he sell his said right to another, the sale shall be void. And if the said William can acquire the heir's right therein, the king grants that he shall have it for ever.

Dec. 26. Westminster. Licence, for life, for Roger de Bello Campo, son of Nicholas de Bello Campo, to hunt with his own dogs, the hare, the wolf, the cat and the badger, throughout the forest of Essex.

Dec. 28. Westminster. Grant to John son of Alan, in aid of the enclosing of his town of Oswestry (*de Albo Monasterio*), of murage for five years from Hilary.

The like to Roger de Mortuo Mari, for his town of Radenoure.

MEMBRANE 14.

1258.
Jan. 1.
Merton.

Grant to Peter de Percy of 40*l*. a year at the Exchequer to maintain him in the office of justiciary, so long as he be in such office.

Feb. 10.
Westminster.

Whereas the king granted by charter to Walter, bishop of Worcester, that he and his successors should have the plea of withernam in all their lands and fees, as well as in those of the prior of Worcester and within their whole liberty in the county of Worcester, and should keep all profits arising from such pleas; the king grants that, although in the final concord made in his court between him and William de Bello Campo, sheriff of Worcester, it is contained that if the bishop of Worcester or his successors be impleaded of withernam, the mercy (*misericordia*) of the bishop and also of the complainant shall be the king's, nevertheless the bishop and his successors shall have the fine of the complainant if he be of the fee or liberty of the bishop or his church and if such plea be pleaded in the county, saving to the king the mercy in which the bishop or his successors may fall, so that the mercy as well of the bishop as of the complainant be then taxed by the county and coroners according to the measure of the delinquency as the mercy of the sheriff and as though it should remain to the sheriff.

1257.
Dec. 27.
Westminster.

Exemption, for life, of William de Whelton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c. against his will.

1258.
Jan. 1.
Merton.

Collation to Henry de Wengham, king's clerk, dean of St. Martin's, London, of the prebend late of Robert de Curtenay, deceased in the church of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Exeter; with mandate to the dean and chapter of Exeter to induct William de Axemuth, king's clerk, proctor of the said Henry, into corporal possession of the prebend.

Jan. 1.
[Merton.]

Presentation of John de Exonia to the church of Egglosheyl, in the king's gift by reason of the said voidance; directed to the archdeacon of Cornwall.

The like; directed to the dean and chapter of Exeter.

Jan. 7.
Westminster

Power to W. bishop of Worcester, A. [bishop] elect of Winchester, the king's brother, and S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, to amend all undue exactions made upon persons crossing by the port of Dover and other ports on the coast, on the king's part; provided that the king of France and the countess of Boulogne do the like in their port of Whitsand and their other ports on the coast on their part.

Grant, with the assent of William de Valencia, the king's brother, and Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, for whom the king promised to provide in some lands of the king's escheats, to Peter de Monte Forti that he may sue in the king's name for the manor of Muleton, co. Suffolk, which is said to be the king's escheat of the lands of Normans; so that if he deraign or recover it by judgment of the court, the king will give him full seisin and make him a charter thereof, as the custom is with escheats of the lands of Normans.

William de Hastencot has like letters for the manor of Gretingham, co. Suffolk, said to be a like escheat.

Mandate to Alan la Zusche, the justiciary, and the escheator of Ireland, to give seisin of the possessions of the bishopric of Connor to William de Porta Regia, sometime monk of St. Swithin's, Winchester, the king having given his assent to the confirmation and consecration of him by the pope to be bishop.

Membrane 14—*cont.*

1258.
Jan. 7.
Westminster.

Whereas according to the custom in times past, cognisance of causes touching liberties and other things belonging to the feodalities of prelates of the realm pertains to the crown, and L. bishop of Rochester is now drawing B. archbishop of Canterbury, into a cause in the court of Rome touching liberties and other things belonging to the archbishops feodalities, as the king has heard, he prohibits the archbishop from submitting to an ecclesiastical examination touching these, especially as the king is prepared to do the bishop full and speedy justice in his court.

Presentation of Wibert de Kancia to the church of Mylor (*de Sancto Meloro*), in the king's gift by reason of the bishopric of Exeter being in his hands; directed to the dean and chapter of Exeter.

Collation to William de Sancto Goronio of the prebend late of Hilary son of Thomas Marshal in the church of Crantok, void by the resignation of the said Hilary and in the king's gift as above; with mandate to the dean and chapter of Exeter to admit him.

The like mandate to the precentor and chapter of Crantock.

Jan. 6.
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Nicholas de Molis to keep the castle of Dover with the Cinque Ports.

Notification to Roger de Northwode that the said Nicholas will be at Dover on this instant Friday after the Epiphany to receive the keeping of the said castle; and mandate to him to meet him there and deliver to him the castle with the arms and other things found therein by chirograph.

And it has been commanded to the barons and bailiffs of Sandwich to be of counsel and aid to the said Nicholas in taking wines in the port of Sandwich for the munition of the said castle.

Jan. 8.
Merton.

Robert de Theford and John le Rus, canons of Exeter, coming to the king with letters of the chapter, have licence to elect.

Jan. 9.
Merton.

Because the king is bound to John de Sancto Elardo, merchant, in many debts, he has granted to him that he shall have 100 tuns of wine which he is now bringing from Gascony to England in a ship called *La Hollok of St. Mary* of Sandwich, quit for this turn of all the king's prise except the king's ancient prise; and it has been commanded to Thomas Esperun and Matthew Bokerel, chamberlains of London, and all other takers of the king's wines in England, to permit him to have this quittance.

Protection and safe-conduct for Walter Kardun, whom William de Axemuth is sending to Chester to attend to the king's affairs there.

Jan. 10.
Merton.

Whereas Stephen Bukerel of Suthstreham was lately drowned in a ditch at Balgham through his drunkenness, and the king finding him dead in passing that place towards London, caused his body to be buried without view having been made by the coroners of Surrey as is usual; the king commands that neither the township of Balgham nor the adjoining townships, nor the coroners nor others of those parts are to be charged or troubled on account of the burying of the body.

Jan. 9.
Merton.

Exemption, at the instance of Edward the king's son, of William de Fissacre of the county of Devon from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c. against his will.

1258. *Membrane 14—cont.*

Jan. 10. Merton. Grant, for life, to John son of Geoffrey that he shall have every year 120 tuns of wine of reck or of vintage wines, as he pleases, quit of all prise except the due and right prise of one tun before and one tun behind the mast in whatever port or ports the same be landed; directed to the chamberlain of London and Sandwich and other takers of the king's wines in England.

Jan. 12. Windsor. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey of St. Edmunds in favour of Simon de Luton, sometime prior thereof, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by the pope, and to whom the king has restored the temporalities.

Mandate to John Walerand to let the abbot and his bailiffs have free administration of the temporalities and possessions of the abbey and not to intermeddle therein.

Request to the tenants to make a competent aid for the relief of the said abbey, which is in debt for divers reason touching which the king keeps silent for the present.

Pardon, at the instance of A. king of Scotland, and of Roger de Quency, earl of Winchester, to Richard de Davintre, clerk, for the death of Thomas Surside, whom he killed by misadventure.

Simple protection for William de Muntchanesy, king's yeoman, gone on pilgrimage to Santiago; until his return.

Jan. 15. Windsor. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric of Ely in favour of H. bishop of Ely, whose fealty the king has taken and to whom the king has restored the temporalities.

Mandate to Robert Walerand, guardian thereof, or John Walerand his brother to give seisin to the said H. bishop of Ely, of all the lands, castles, manors and possessions belonging to the said bishopric, saving the arrears thereof for the time that it was in the king's hands; the king having been informed by letters of the pope that he has obtained the pope's confirmation, and having taken his fealty.

Jan. 16. Windsor. Appointment of Robert Fulconis, king's clerk, to defend the *Domus Dei* of Dunwich, as certain alms appointed for the support of the poor there have been withdrawn, so that certain poor through default of maintenance are dispersed, and through litigation against the wardens thereof, their goods are going into dilapidation, and he is to recover the said goods wherever they may be in the said town or elsewhere. He is not bound to render an account or reckoning.

Power to Robert de Houton and Richard de Somerkotes to sell all the goods late of Roger de Ros, tailor, wherever they may be in the realm, for the execution of his will and the discharge of his debts to the king; and to certify the sum to John Maunsell, treasurer of York, and Henry de Wengham, dean of St. Martins, London.

Jan. 18. Windsor. Appointment, during pleasure, of Nicholas de Molis to keep the Cinque Ports.

Jan. 18. Windsor. Exemption, for life, of Walter de la Rivere of Henneye, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c. against his will.

1258. *Membrane 14—cont.*

Mandate to sheriffs and bailiffs to distrain all persons of their bailiwicks who ought to build or repair any houses in the castle of Dover to do so by next Midsummer; according as William de Halesnode, the bearer, will explain to them on the king's behalf.

Appointment of the said William to distrain those from whom the castle guard rents of Dover are due, and the arrears thereof; with mandate to sheriffs and bailiffs in whose bailiwicks such castle guard rents are, to be of counsel and aid.

Bond to Master Peter Hispanus in 120 marks for two painted tablets (*tabul' depictis*) which he sold to the king and the king gave to the abbey of Westminster, with promise to pay as soon as possible.

Nicholas de Kingeston and Thomas de Neuton, canons of Roucestre, coming to the king with letters of their chapter, have licence to elect.

MEMBRANE 13.

Jan. 21. Windsor. Pardon to Matthias Botiller, to whom the king committed the castle of Gloucester with the custom of the tine of ale of Gloucester for five years from Easter, 41 Henry III, so that he shall keep that castle out of the profit of that custom and render yearly at the Exchequer 10 marks, of 30 marks of the farm which he was bound to render at the Exchequer for three years of the said custom.

Exemption, for life, at the instance of the queen, of Hugh de Hoyvyle, knight, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff &c. against his will.

Protection for Roderigo Roderigis, Peter Yenis, Domingo Periz, Estevus Mendis, John Yenis, Gerard Markis and Peter Poys, merchants of Portingal, their men and merchandise as well as other merchants of the said king, to come and go, buy and sell; to endure so long as there is a good peace between the king and their king.

Jan. 22. Windsor. Letters of credit for John de Somerkotes, king's clerk, whom the king is sending to the court of Rome; to the amount of 50 marks.

The like for another 50 marks.

Jan. 22. Windsor. Also a third pair of letters issued for another 50 marks.

Jan. 22. Windsor. Mandate to L. bishop of Rochester and Roger, abbot of Glastonbury, to labour with the utmost diligence to obtain the said loan, binding themselves and their churches in this or a greater amount if need be, so that the business fail not for want of the money.

[These four entries are cancelled with the note in the margin:—] *These four pairs of letters are vacated because the letters were surrendered whole.*

Appointment of Roger, abbot of Glastonbury, and John de Somerkotes as the king's proctors in the court of Rome to obtain privileges and indulgences.

The like letters issued in the names of Masters Robert de Baro and Finatus.

Jan. 24. Windsor. Grant, for life, to Guillelma *Majorissa* of Aclant, who from the childhood of the queen has served her and now wearied in the service and worn out by old age and sickness does not wish to follow the queen, but

1258. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

proposes for her better quiet to dwell in the abbey of Lacok or some other religious house, of 48*l*. blank yearly out of the farm of the manor of Melkesham by the hands of Amicia, countess of Devon, to whom the king has committed that manor at farm for life, or by the hands of another farmer.

Mandate in pursuance to the said countess. *Et sunt patentes.*

Appointment of Roger, abbot of Glastonbury, as the king's proctor with the other proctors at the court of Rome.

Jan. 26. Windsor. Whereas by complaint of men of the city of London it has come to the king's ears, touching injuries and oppressions as well of tallages assessed on them as of other grievances inflicted upon them by the mayor and his accomplices; and whereas for 300 marks which the mayor, sheriffs and commonalty of the city have given to Edward the king's son, and for jewels presented to the king and his on behalf of the city of London, at the beginning of this year, they assessed a tallage of 1000 marks upon the poor of the city so that the mayor and his accomplices contributed nothing thereto, but in this and in all other tallages aggrieved the poor above measure; for enquiring into which when the mayor was lately at Windsor before the king, the king appointed J. Maunsel, treasurer of York, and Imbert Pugeys, the steward, and Aubrey de Fescampis, clerk of the wardrobe, to make inquisition herein, but the mayor would not permit them to proceed, whereat the king is much moved; he, therefore, giving the said persons power by these presents to enquire into the said tallages and other tallages and excesses, commands the said mayor, sheriffs and commonalty to cause the whole city to come before them, or so many as can well make the said inquisition.

Jan. 28. Windsor. Grant to E. the queen of the wardship of the lands with the castles and other appurtenances late of Reynold de Mohun, with the keeping and marriage of the heirs, saving to his relict reasonable dower of the said lands; grant to her also of the marriage of the said relict, with the forfeiture thereof if she marry without the queen's licence.

Mandate to sheriffs, escheators and other bailiffs in whose bailiwicks the lands of the said Reynold are, to give seisin thereof to Ralph de Aunger, the queen's steward, and Peter de Norton, her bailiff, or one of them.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Presentation of Adam de Cestreton to a mediety of the church of Ingworth void by the death of John de Sarr'; directed to the [bishop] elect of Norwich.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Royal assent to the election of Walter, prior of Roucestre, to be abbot of that place; with mandate to the [bishop] elect of Coventry and Lichfield to do his part therein.

Protection with clause for John de Somercotes, going beyond seas, so long as he be in the king's service there.

Grant, at the instance of the bishop of Worcester, to Raymond de la Faukenere, merchant, that he shall have, for this time, 50 bales (*balas*) of wax, which he has already brought from beyond seas to London, quit of the king's prise; with mandate to Matthew Bukerel and Thomas Asperun, chamberlains of London, to permit this.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Presentation of Master Luke de Peynton to the church of Cove, void by the resignation of Martin de Sancta Cruce; directed to S. [bishop] elect of Norwich.

1258. *Membrane 13—cont.*

Presentation of Wibert de Kancia to the church of Amene; directed to the bishop of Worcester.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Revocation of the presentation of the said Wibert to the church of Mylor: and presentation thereto of Thomas de Windesor; directed to the dean and chapter of Exeter.

Afterwards he had letters of presentation directed to the official of the archbishop of Canterbury in the bishopric of Exeter.

Grant to the prior and convent of Whitebi, for a fine of 100 marks of silver, of the keeping of their abbey during the next voidance after the cession or death of John de Stayngreve, their abbot, with all the issues and profits thereof.

Presentation of Laurence de Mauneby to the church of Little Cotes, void by the death of Fraricus, sometime rector thereof; directed to the bishop of Lincoln.

Mandate to Columbus de Burgo, citizen of Bordeaux out of the 1000 marks which Edward the king's son lately assigned to him from the custom of the city of Bordeaux for 1000 marks borrowed from him, and which the king assigned to him out of the issues of the bishopric of Ely, then void, in part payment of the king's debts in the city of Bordeaux—to let the Friars Preachers of Bordeaux have 30 marks and the Friars Minors there have 25 marks, which the king promised them when he was last there, if the said Columbus have not done so already.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Ratification of the will which Stephen Baucean, lately slain in a fight with the Welsh, made before entering on that fight; the king having made inspection of the said will, which is sealed with the seals of the bishop of Worcester and others: and mandate to the bailiffs and others to let his executors have free administration of his goods.

Mandate to Alan la Souche, justiciary of Ireland, and Master William de Bakepuz, escheator in Ireland, to restore the temporalities of the archbishopric of Armagh to Master Abraham, sometime archpriest of Armagh, now appointed to be archbishop of that church, who is staying for divers businesses of that church at the court of Rome, the pope having written to the king to make such restitution. The king grants this favour, although it is not usual to make restitution until the prelate come to him in person and have done fealty, because he can be of use to him in his affairs. The justiciary and escheator are therefore to permit the bailiffs of the said archbishop to inhabit the houses and cultivate the lands belonging to the archbishopric so that the profits thereof be collected by them and theirs and by the said bailiffs, and kept safely until the archbishop returns and does his fealty, when the king will restore them to the archbishop, if he pleases, or else keep them to his own use. By K. & C.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Confirmation of a lease by Robert de Meleburn and Emma Oliver, his wife, to John Maunsel, king's clerk, treasurer of York, of the manor of Shene, co. Surrey, which is of the king's serjeanty, to hold at farm for fourteen years from the Purification.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Sale to Henry de Bathonia of the wardship of the lands late of William de Plugenet with the marriage of the heirs, saving to the relict her dower.

Mandate to the escheator in the county of Berks to give him seisin thereof.

1258.

Membrane 13—cont.

Mandate to Isabel late the wife of Reynold de Mahun to deliver to Ralph de Angers, steward of E. the queen, the castle of Dunestor; the king having committed to the queen the keeping of all castles and lands whereof Reynold was seised.

Simple protection for William de Ablynton, gone to Ireland in the service of Margaret de Lacy, countess of Lincoln, so long as he be there.

Mandate to the preceptor and the treasurer of the New Temple, London, to deliver all the money which they received, by the hands of William le Bretun and John Blundel, sometime guardians of the bishopric of Norwich, in deposit under the keys of the latter, to the said John to deliver to Philip Luvel, the treasurer.

Grant that the king will provide for Rollard de Lavania, brother of Ottobon the cardinal, in 50 or 60 marks yearly of ecclesiastical rent, when opportunity occur; with power to Henry de Wengham, king's clerk, to make such provision.

Protection without term for Ernulf Biset and Ralph de Bredon, executors of the will of Ralph son of Nicholas.

Presentation of William de Sancto Gorono, king's clerk, to the prebend, late of Hilary son of Thomas Marshal in the church of Crantock in Cornwall, void by the resignation of the said Thomas and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Exeter; directed to the official of the archbishop of Canterbury in the bishopric of Exeter.

Simple protection for Henry de Penebrug, sheriff of Hereford, so long as he be sheriff.

Presentation of John de Colecestre, chaplain and almoner of the king, to the prebend in the church of Crantock in Cornwall void by the death of Master Bartholomew de Welles, and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Exeter; directed to the official of the archbishop of Canterbury in that bishopric.

MEMBRANE 12.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Release to Geoffrey de Langele of the king's indignation and rancour for any trespass during the whole time that he was in the service of the king and Edward his son, in England, Wales and Scotland; so that the king or his heirs will not be able to bring any charge against him on account of the war of Wales, or any other cause.

This grant was made to him at the instance of the queen in the presence of John Mansell, Philip Luvel, Henry de Bathonia, Peter de Rivallis.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Presentation of Wibert de Kancia to the church of St. Ermet' in the manor of Pouton, void by the death of Master Laurence, sometime rector thereof, and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Exeter; directed to the official of the archbishop of Canterbury in that bishopric.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Exemption, for life, at the instance of Robert de Ferrariis, of Roger de Norhton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c. against his will.

1258. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Grant to William de Sancta Ermina that, if the king can deraign as his right the land which Richard de Haveryng, pleader (*narrator*), had in Rumford, and which the latter demised to Thomas de Rammesdene, the king will give it to him and his heirs by charter.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Inasmuch as R. de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, has set forth to the king that justices in eyre in those parts are accustomed to appoint a coroner within his lowey of Tunebrigge from the earl's men, and that the coroner, who was appointed there in the last eyre, is dead; the king commands Nicholas de Haulo, if this be so, to appoint another coroner in his place.

Exemption, for life, of John son of John son of Herbert de Midelton of the county of Northumberland from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c. against his will.

Notification that whereas the king sued before the king against the prior of Kenilworth the advowson of the church of Cestreton, which was said to be aliened from one of the king's serjeanties, and whereas the prior came by his attorney and showed his right and long seisin thereof by the gift of William Crok and confirmation thereof by the king's predecessors, and although by judgment of the court, the king could have nothing of the advowson of the said church, yet the said attorney out of reverence for the king granted to him the presentation of it for this turn, and the king presented Adam de Eston, king's clerk, thereto; the king grants that after his cession or decease, no prejudice shall arise to the prior or his successors because of this presentation.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Whereas Geoffrey de Langele, at the great and frequent instance of the king, remitted to the prior and convent of Coventry the common which he had in their woods and wastes in Coventry for a portion of land which they ought to assign to him, as was covenanted between them, and the said Geoffrey has sustained no small loss thereby: the king, desiring to provide for such loss, commands Gilbert de Preston, Robert de Brus and William de Wilton, or one of them, to go to those parts, and provide for sufficient security being made for the land which the prior and convent ought to assign to him, so that such land remain to him and his heirs, and he suffer no disherison or loss through his liberality.

——— Simple protection without term for Master John Mansel.

———

Exemption, for life, at the instance of William Tayllard, sacristan of Westminster, of Thomas Tayllard, his kinsman, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c. against his will.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Notification to all who received anything by way of prest (*de prestito*) from the king's munition (*garnestura*) at Chester, Newcastle under Lyme or elsewhere in those parts, that the king has given to Edward his son the whole munition of corn, wine, fish and other victuals, which William de Axemuth and Ralph de Hotot, king's clerks, deputed to keep the said munition, gave to them by way of prest on the king's retiring from those parts; and mandate to them to deliver to the bailiffs of the said Edward the whole of the said munition.

Mandate to the said William and Ralph to let the bailiffs of the said Edward have the whole of the said munitions wherever it may be, with the particulars thereof, that the bailiffs may certify him thereof.

1258. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Feb. 28. Westminster. Mandate to the bailiffs and wardens of Stamford fair to be of aid and counsel to Richard de Ewell and Hugh de Turri, takers of the king's wardrobe, whom the king is sending there to make prises and purchases.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Bond to Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Essex and Hereford, in 120*l.* for 50 tuns of wine which the king took of his wines which put in in London, to be paid at the Exchequer before the quinzaine of Easter; and for his greater security Philip Lovel, the treasurer, and Henry de Wengham, dean of St. Martin's, London, mainprised on the king's behalf to pay this money then.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Peter de Gisorciis as the king's chamberlain of London.

Writ of aid for him directed to the barons and bailiffs of Sandwich.

March 2. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Wy, to the church of St. Budock in the manor of Pawlton, in the king's gift by reason of the bishopric of Exeter being in his hands; directed to the official of the archbishop of Canterbury.

March 2. Westminster The like of William de Axemue to the church of Teynton, in the king's gift as above.

Royal assent to the election of Master Walter, chancellor of the church of Exeter, to be bishop of Exeter; with mandate to B. archbishop of Canterbury to do his part herein.

March 4. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey of Roucestré in favour of Walter, sometime prior of that place, elected and confirmed to be abbot; the king having taken his fealty and restored to him the temporalities.

Mandate to Henry de Mercinton, guardian of the abbey, to give him seisin of the abbey and its temporalities.

Simple protection for seven years for Master John de Gloucestre, king's mason, staying in the king's service by his order.

Protection with clause for Thomas Dorby, so long as he be in the king's service in Wales.

Exemption, for life, of John de Morteyn of the county of Bedeford from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from being made sheriff &c. against his will.

March 6. Westminster. Pardon, at the instance of Robert Walerand, to Miles son of Anselm de Sancto Germano of his outlawry for the death of Gilbert de Pyven'.

March 6. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric of Exeter in favour of Master Walter, chancellor of Exeter, elected to be bishop of Exeter.

Mandate to William de Axemue, guardian of that bishopric, to give him seisin thereof and of the temporalties.

Grant, at the instance of Richard, king of the Romans, to William de Norh'pt', citizen of London, that every year he may bring to England a ship-load of wine, and sell it so that nothing thereof be taken against his will saving the king's ancient prise.

March 7. Westminster Grant, for life, to William de Hastencot, king's knight, of the whole land of Lydenham, co. Salop, except knights' fees and advowsons of churches, in lieu of his yearly fee of 20 marks which he used to receive at the Exchequer; so that he do not sell, let or aliene it.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants.

Mandate to the sheriff to give him seisin thereof.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

1258.
March 9. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct, until the quinzaine of Easter, for G. bishop of St. Andrews in Scotland, and those of his household coming with him to London to speak with the king.

Vacated because otherwise below.

March 11. Westminster. Protection for brother Poncius Nicholai, provost of the hospital of Mont Cenis (*Montis Cinisii*), and for his men and possessions.

Grant to William Bonquer, king's knight, of the wardship of the lands late of Nicholas de Marinis, tenant in chief, with the keeping and marriage of the heirs.

Grant to William de Valers of 20 marks a year at the Exchequer until the king provide for him an equivalent of land of wards or escheats.

March 11. Westminster. Whereas Richard le Sauvage, son and heir of Robert le Sauvage, sometime sheriff, to have quittance of all accounts and debts due from the said Robert of the time when he was sheriff or other bailiff of the king, quitclaimed to the king all the lands which the said Robert had in the counties of Gloucester and Sussex or elsewhere, before the king's council at Westminster, which lands the king has granted to William de Sancta Ermina; the king has granted to the said Richard and the executors of the will of the said Robert, that he and his heirs and the executors shall be quit of all accounts, debts and reckonings accordingly. He has granted also to the said Richard and his heirs and the said executors that, if the said Robert, while he was sheriff or bailiff, received any debts due to the king without paying them in, and the debtors can prove the same, the said Richard and his heirs, the said executors and the said debtors shall be quit thereof.

Present: R. de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, Geoffrey de Lezingnan and William de Valencia, the king's brothers, Hugh le Bigod, John Mansell, Philip Lovel, Peter de Rivallis and others.

Mandate to the barons of the Exchequer to cause this to be done and enrolled.

MEMBRANE 11.

March 14. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Peter de Gousell, of the county of Lincoln, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c. against his will.

The like of Richard de Herthul of the county of Derby.

In the right of patronage and in presentations to ecclesiastical benefices in England and in the church of England certain special customs are observed, amongst which it is claimed that every place, to wit, any manor with its appurtenances and liberties, to whatsoever lay or clerical person or women, or ecclesiastical or secular persons, it is assigned in any way whether for a term or at farm, whether for maintenance or in dowry (*pro dotaliciis*), or in any other way,— the right of presenting to a church situated in such a manor by such an assignment always passes with the manor, unless it is specially reserved or excepted in the assignment. Also in the manors of bishops, when they have the right of patronage and the right of instituting, the right of patronage always passes with the said manors according to the said custom, whereby in void bishoprics and abbeys, the king as also his magnates to whom the wardship of the manors belongs in time of voidance, obtain the right of presenting to churches situated in the said manors, while the right of instituting remains to

1258. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

the metropolitan or others to whom the spiritual right devolves. For although bishops in their dioceses, or even abbots having pontifical right, confer the churches of their manors, because in those manors, the right of patronage and the right of instituting go together, nevertheless they have the right of patronage by reason of their manors or their baronies, which if either they be of themselves thrust out (*evincantur*) of these, or if the manors are assigned to others with their appurtenances as aforesaid, the right of presenting passes with the said manors, the right of instituting thenceforward only remaining with them by reason of their pastoral office.
By the king's council for the business of Walter de Merton.

Mandate to Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, out of his debts to the king, to let Luke de Luca, merchant, have without delay 100*l*. in which the king is bound to him for cloths of gold and cendal taken from him at another time by Artald de Sancto Romano, sometime keeper of the wardrobe, Roger le Tayllur, sometime buyer of the wardrobe, Hugh de Turri, their fellow, and Peter de Wintonia, clerk of the wardrobe; and the king will cause the said sum to be allowed to the earl in whatever terms of payment he chooses.

March 15. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Nicholas de Molis to keep the county of Kent with the manor and hundred of Middleton and the king's castles of Canterbury and Rochester, from Easter, 42 Henry III, answering at the exchequer as Reynold de Cobbeham used to do and rendering as much as he rendered.

Mandate to Walter de Bursted to deliver the same to him.

Acknowledgment that of the 500*l*. whereby John de Bailloyl made fine with the king for having his grace, and of the 100 marks wherein he was amerced before the justices last in eyre in Northumberland, he has paid in the wardrobe 550 marks, to wit, 100*l*. at Chester, when the king was last there in his expedition and 400 marks on Friday after St. Gregory this year; and release to him of the residue of his said debt.

Mandate to the barons of the Exchequer to cause this to be done and enrolled.

March 16. Westminster. Mandate to H. bishop of Ossory, the treasurer, and Alan la Zusche, the justiciary, and Master William de Bakepuz, the escheator, of Ireland to restore the archbishopric of Armagh and the temporalities thereof to Master Abraham, sometime canon of Armagh, whose election as archbishop, the pope has confirmed and the king has excepted.

March 16. Westminster. Safe-conduct for G. bishop of St. Andrews in Scotland and his household whom he may bring with him from Witsand in coming to the king to London, and in returning.

March 17. Westminster. Simple protection without term for Master Rostand, king's clerk and papal sub-dean and chaplain.

March 20. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant by Hugh de Vyvona to Henry de Wengham, dean of St. Martin's, London, of the manor of Sellyngh', co. Kent, for ten years from the Purification; and grant that if he die his executors shall retain the manor until the end of that term, and be quit of suits of counties and hundreds and sheriffs' turns and suits of the king's court of Haunet. Witnesses: John, earl of Warenne, John son of Geoffrey, John Mansell, treasurer of York, Hugh le Bygod, William de Fortibus, Philip Lovel, Walter de Merton, and others.

1258. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Presentation of Vincent de Malo Lacu to a mediety of the church of Yngewrthe void by the resignation of Adam de Cestreton; directed to the bishop of Norwich.

Here Henry de Wengham withdrew from court ill.

Grant to Geoffrey de Lezignan of 500 marks from the exchequer of Michaelmas for his expenses in coming to the king and for damages sustained by reason of the prorogation of his business in Ireland, unless before then the king make him satisfaction elsewhere.

Protection with clause for Master Gilbert de Millers, going beyond seas as an envoy of the king; until his return.

Exemption, for life, of Robert de Reydon from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c. against his will.

For ½ mark of gold at the instance of William de Bello Campo of Eton.

Protection, with clause, until Michaelmas, for the master of the hospital of St. James without London, gone to Ireland on the business of his house.

March 28. Merton. Exemption, for three years from Easter, of Geoffrey de Lucy from taking the arms of a knight.

Appointment of Master Adam de Fileby, Henry de Malling and Philip le Poer, canons of the free chapel of St. Mary, Stafford, as the king's proctors, with power of excepting, appealing and prosecuting, and interposing any lawful remedies in his name; as the canons of the said chapel are being unduly aggrieved about the rights and liberties of their church and its prebends.

March 30. Merton. Whereas the king requested Robert de Ros that in the instant war and disturbance of Scotland, he should commit to Robert de Nevyle, sheriff of Northumberland, his castle of Werk, to place therein victuals and other necessaries and to receive the said Robert and his men if necessary; the king, willing that no damage or prejudice should hereby arise to the said Robert touching his right or possession in the said castle, commands the sheriff, immediately after the conclusion of the war, to deliver the said castle with its rights and belongings (*appendiciis*) to the said Robert or his attorney bearing these letters.

April 1. Merton. Whereas the said Robert has at the king's mandate for his instant affairs lately arisen in the March of Scotland committed and delivered to the king his castle of Werk, which the king is claiming against him in his court; the king grants that no prejudice shall be done to him or his heirs in the king's plea by reason of his said commitment.

April 2. Merton. Simple protection, for three years, for William Fraunkeleyn of Chiltham.

The like, for one year from Michaelmas, for Master Roger de Cermineto, nephew of the pope, and Master Paul his proctor.

Whereas W. bishop of Durham, for the war of Scotland, has at the instance of the king, committed to Robert de Nevill his castle of Norham, to place victuals and other necessaries therein and to receive him and other the king's men if necessary, during the said war; the king, willing that no prejudice shall arise to him hereby, grants that immediately after the conclusion of the war, the said castle with its rights and belongings shall be delivered to him or his attorney.

April 2. Merton. Mandate in pursuance to Robert de Nevill.

1258. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Mandate to Hugh de Bolebek, Roger de Merlay, Roger de Bertram of Bothale and John de Haulton to go in person to the castles of Baunburg and Newcastle upon Tyne, to view in what state Robert de Nevill, sheriff of Northumberland, receives them into his keeping as well in houses, buildings, walls and dykes, as in armour, munition (*warnestura*) and other things belonging thereto: and to let the king know under their seals without delay what they find.

April 3. Merton. Simple protection without term for Master Peter de Ranconun.

April 7. Merton. Grant to Geoffrey de Lezignan of 400 marks at the exchequer of Michaelmas out of 500 marks previously granted to him by the king at that term for his expenses in coming to him and for the damages which he sustained on account of the prorogation of his business in Ireland, unless the king cause that he be satisfied before that term of the 400*l.* elsewhere. Of these 500 marks he received 100 marks in hand at the Exchequer.

April 9. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Richard de Jorz from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c. against his will.

April 10. Westminster Whereas the executors of the will of William, bishop of Ely, were bound to the king in 2000 marks for the crops of the bishopric of Ely of the autumn of the forty-first year, which the king sold to them, they have paid by assignment of the king 1000 marks of that sum for him to Edward his son at the New Temple, London, at Martinmas in the forty-second year, and the remaining 1000 marks to Thomas de Sabaudia the Count at the New Temple on the quinzaine of Easter in the same year, by his special precept, and these payments he ratifies acquitting the executors and their heirs of the same for ever; and he will save them harmless touching the said sum.

April 10. Westminster. Grant to Edward, the king's son, of the wardship of the lands late of Walter son of Robert, tenant in chief, with the marriage of his heirs; in part satisfaction of the assignment of wardships to a certain sum in which the king is bound to him. Grant to him also of the marriage of the relict of the said Walter with all that can fall in in respect of that and with the forfeiture due if she marry without his licence.

Mandate to sheriffs, escheators and other bailiffs in whose bailiwicks the lands are to deliver the same to the bailiffs of the said Edward bearing the above letters.

April 12. Westminster. Protection with clause, until All Saints, for Payn de Sancto Phileberto, going to Ireland in the service of William de Valencia, the king's brother.

The like for Th. bishop of Lismore, going to the court of Rome on the affairs of his church; until his return.

Sarra de la Rokele and Cecily de Chisilhampton, nuns of Alenstowe, coming to the king with letters patent of their chapter, has licence to elect.

April 11. Westminster. Royal assent to the election of Master Thomas de Lydel to be bishop of Down, with mandate to the archbishop of Armagh to do his part herein.

Protection with clause, until Martinmas for the abbot of Chester, who is on the king's service in Wales.

1258.

Membrane 11—cont.

Grant to John de Stutevill that if the abbot of Marmoutier do not surcease (*non supersederit*) until the quinzaine of Michaelmas in the cause which the abbot has against him in parts beyond seas, according to that which the king has written to the said abbot on this, it shall be lawful for him without impediment to cross beyond seas to defend his cause, so that he shall not be disturbed for this on account of the king's army of Wales, on condition that he send two of his sons to the king to the said army in his place to do his service.

Protection with clause, until Michaelmas, for William de Albiniaco, queen's knight.

Simple protection, for three years from Michaelmas, for the citizens of Stauria; at the instance of R. king of the Romans, the king's brother.

MEMBRANE 10.

April 16. Westminster. Protection with clause, until All Saints, for Payn de Sancto Phileberto, gone to Ireland on the king's service.

April 16. Westminster. Exemption, for life, at the instance of Master John de Brudeport, physician of William de Valence, the king's brother, of Gilbert de Hauekecherch from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c. against his will.

Protection with clause, until Easter, for John de Crioyll, who is to take his journey to Santiago.

Mandate to the tenants of the abbey of Wyteby requesting them to make a competent aid for the relief of the abbot and convent, who have incurred many expenses for the relief of estate of their house and the preservation of their liberties for the tranquillity of themselves and their said tenants.

Royal assent to the election of Annora de Baskervill, nun of Elenestowe, to be abbess of that house; with mandate to the bishop of Lincoln to do his part herein.

April 18. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Robert son of Robert Leverich of Hekynton, co. Lincoln, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c. against his will.

Protection with clause for Patrick de Chaworc, who is in the service of Edward the king's son in West Wales; so long as the war in West Wales endures.

April 22. Westminster. Whereas W. sometime archbishop of Tuam, deceased, collated to Henry le Bigod, son of Bartholomew le Bigod, a prebend which Master David, clerk of the predecessor of the said archbishop, held in the church of Tuam, and the said Henry has not had possession thereof [because the prebend] was not vacant; the king as a special grace has collated the prebend to him and for this cause has sent a mandate to the dean and chapter of Tuam, requesting them to admit him as their fellow-canon.

Exemption, for life, of Gervase de Bernak from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c. against his will.

Appointment of Gilbert de Preston in the king's stead to receive seisin of a plot (*area*) which Lewis de Gerardi Villa has given to the king in the town of St. Edmunds, and to do thereof what the king has enjoined him by letters patent, and the king by those letters has given him power to assign the same to the Friars Minors there to lodge and dwell therein.

1258. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Simple protection for three years for the abbot and convent of Coumbe.

Precept to Geoffrey Erchenbaud that whereas the king has given back to the abbot and canons of Cyrencestre all the serjeanties in the manor of Cyrencestre, as pertaining to the said manor which they have of the gift of Sir Richard, the king's uncle, to hold to them and their successors with the homages, fealties and services of the men of that manor, and the seven hundreds of Cyrencestre and all rights, liberties, customs and appurtenances, as fully as the said king held it except only pleas of the crown and of the forest of Mynty, they rendered 30*l.* a year at the Exchequer of Michaelmas for all service, as in the charter of the said king and the king's confirmation thereof is contained, he is to be intending and answering to the abbot and his successors in respect of the service of the serjeantry which he holds in the manor.

Pardon, at the instance of Amicia, countess of the Isle, to Walter Huterel for the death of Robert Russel and of any consequent outlawry; as it appears by inquisition made by Henry de Bretton that he killed him by misadventure.

Mandate to the sheriff of Devon to restore to him his lands and goods which were taken into the king's hands by reason of the said death.

April 20. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Richard de Hawell, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c. against his will.

Protection for a ship called *Sealewe*, which belongs to the abbot of Fornes, and for the master and sailors thereof and the things and merchandise therein.

April 21. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Swyneford, king's clerk, to make prises of wines in England and stock and deliver the king's cellars, as shall be most to his advantage, and to do all other things which pertain to the office of the taker of the king's wines.

April 23. Westminster. Promise to Odo, dean of Vycrs, for long service to Margaret the king's sister, viscountess of Thouars, that when the king's clerks for whom the king is bound to provide in ecclesiastical benefices have been provided for, the king will provide for him in an ecclesiastical benefice of the value of 40 marks a year.

April 26. Westminster. Power to Roger de Monte Alto, for the king and Edward his son, to admit to the king's peace. David brother of Llewelin son of Griffin and his accomplices and other Welsh who will come in; for one month after the coming Midsummer.

April 24. Westminster. Simple protection, for ten years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Antoine, in the diocese of Vienne.

Grant to Adam de Greynvill of 40*l.* a year by his own hand out of the issues of the sales of the king's woods throughout England; so long as he be attendant on the sale.

By ordinance of Philip Luvel and Robert Walerand.

Protection for the abbot and monks and lay brethren, of the abbey of Furneys; and licence for them to buy victuals and other necessaries from Ireland and elsewhere.

Precept to the sheriff of Lancaster, so often as he be required by the abbot of Fornes', farmer of H. de Wengham, king's clerk, dean of St. Martin's, London, of his churches of Kirkheym and Heversham, co. Lancaster, to distrain his debtors who have taken the fruits and profits of the said churches from the abbot, to pay what they owe to the abbot for the same.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

1258.
April 26.
Westminster.

Promise to the abbot and convent of Waltham, who at the king's instance, have bound themselves to certain merchants of France for a loan of 2500 marks made by the latter to the king, to save them harmless herein.

The like to the abbots of St. Albans and Reading.

Mandate to the said abbots to give credence in this matter to Simon Passelewe and Walter de Rudham, king's clerks.

April 27.
Westminster.

Power to Roger de Monte Alto, justice of Chester, for the king and Edward his son and their men, to prorogue the truce between the king and Llewelin son of Griffin and his accomplices until Midsummer.

By K. and Edward his son and their Council (*et consilium eorum*).

The like to Patrick de Chaworcis.

The like to Peter de Monte Forti.

Simple protection, for three years, for Reynold Sherwine, burgess of Cambridge.

Protection with clause, until Martinmas, for R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, going to the king of the Romans, the king's brother, in Almain.

April 30.
[Westminster.]

Promise to pay 100 marks remaining unpaid of 200 marks which the king, last year in his return from Wales promised at Worcester to Roger de Mortuo Mari in aid of maintaining the king's war against the Welsh whereof he has paid him 100 marks at the Exchequer in gold, as soon as the king conveniently can.

Grant to William de Valencia, the king's brother, of what pertains to the king of a moiety of the lands late of John de Sancto Amando and Roger de Ros, Normans, which fell to the king after their death as escheats of the lands of Normans, because their two sisters and heirs of the said moiety are Normans and dwell beyond seas without the king's fealty. And when the king is more fully certified of the value of the moiety, he will cause his charter to be made to the said William and his heirs.

April 30.
Westminster.

Promise to P. cardinal deacon of St. George in Velabro to make restitution to him of 2000 marks expended by him in promoting the business of Sicily, as soon as the king shall have obtained possession of the realm of Sicily; because by the report of Ralph, archbishop of Tarentaise, W. bishop of Bath, and L. bishop of Rochester, envoys sent by the king to the court of Rome for the matter of the realm of Sicily, the king has learned that he has laboured diligently for the king's affairs there and especially for the realm of Sicily, and formerly when in the office of legate in those parts expended in the prosecution of the said business 2000 marks of silver which are not included in the 135000 marks in which the king bound himself for the said business.

Simple protection, for three years from Michaelmas, for Master Thomas Passelewe.

Grant to John le Parker, for long service to the king and Edward the king's son, that he shall have 100 tuns of wine, wherever these are landed in the realm, quit of all prise saving the king's due and ancient prise; with mandate to bailiffs and takers of wines throughout England not to vex his men coming with the said wine contrary to his grant.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

1258.
April 30.
Westminster.

Whereas Geoffrey de Scalariis, tenant in chief, on account of old age and weakness, cannot henceforth personally do the king the service due at the king's armies and expeditions (*equitationes*); the king, at the instance of Queen E., grants that Geoffrey de Scalariis, his son and heir, shall do the service in his place for his life, so often as the king or his heirs shall happen to go on an expeditiion. Grant also that, if Geoffrey the younger die in his father's lifetime, whosoever succeeds him and holds the tenements in Red and Wydyhale, which his father has assigned to him for acquitting the said service, shall do the said service, so that if he do not fully perform the service the king may betake himself to those tenements, and if need be to the lands of the said Geoffrey the elder wherever held in England, if the tenements in Red and Wydyhale be insufficient. Grant also to the said Geoffrey the elder that Geoffrey the younger or whoever after him shall hold the said tenements shall do for the said Geoffrey tbe elder suits as well at all summonses of justices in eyre as at the turn of the sheriffs wherever he has land at present.

By Henry de Bathonia and others of the king's council.

Simple protection for four years from Michaelmas for Thedisius de Lovania and Hugelin his brother.

May 2.
Westminster.

Whereas the king lately convoked the nobles and faithful men of the realm at London on the quinzaine of Easter to treat of the state of the realm and the affair of Sicily, and then answered that if the king would amend the state of the realm, they would use diligence with the commonalty of the realm to obtain a common aid for the affair of Sicily, the king granted to them that, by Christmas he by counsel of men of the realm and of the papal legate if the latter came to England in the meantime he would take order for the state of the realm, and Edward the king's son has made oath for the faithful observance of the same. Witnesses; Edward the king's firstborn son, Geoffrey de Lezignan and William de Valencia, the king's brothers, Peter de Sabaudia, John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, John Maunsel, treasurer of York, Henry de Wingham, dean of St. Martin's, London, Peter de Rivallis, Guy de Rocheford, Robert Walerand, there being present also many others, earls, barons of the realm.

Grant to the nobles and magnates of the realm, after oath made on the king's soul by Robert Walerand, that twelve of the council and twelve on behalf of the said nobles shall meet at Oxford at Whit Sunday next to amend the state of the realm, and the king will fulfil whatever provisions they make, and Edward the king's son has taken his oath to do the like. This done, the said earls and barons will labour that a common aid be given to the king by the commonalty of the realm. [*Fœdera.*]

MEMBRANE 9.

May 3.
Westminster.

Simple protection without term for Thedisius de Luvania, parson of the church of Sibet[on] and Hugelin, his brother.

Pardon, at the instance of John de Warenna, to Hamo le Tailur for the death of Roger de Wetheley, as it appears by inquisition made by Roger de Thurkelby and his fellows, justices last in eyre in the county of York, that he killed him in self-defence.

May 4.
Westminster.

Pardon, at the instance of Mansuetus, papal nuncio, to Walter son of Henry le Chaumberleng for the death of John de Elynton.

By Walter de Merton.

1258. *Membrane 9—cont.*

May 5. Westminster. Grant to Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, that the king will abide by the award of the twenty-four elected on behalf of him and the baronage who are to meet a month after Whitsunday, or of the majority of them, touching the assignment of lands to be made to the earl for the yearly fee and debts wherein the king is bound to him.

Commission to John de Eyvyle, justice of the forest beyond Trent, Peter de Percy, and William le Latymer reciting that, whereas William Malebisse asserts that the forestry of the forest of Gautrys and Langwath belongs to him by charter of King Richard the king's uncle, which he has thereof, as he says the king has appointed them to find by jury of the county of York what right he has therein and whether any of his predecessors was ever seised thereof as of fee, and how they were disseised thereof, whether by the king's will or for debt or otherwise.

By the earl of Gloucester.

Grant for a fine of 100*l.* to the prior and convent of the abbey of St. Mary, York, which, for the discharge of its debts, the king when he was last at York took into his keeping and protection, that they shall have the keeping of the said abbey whenever it next fall void by the cession or death of Thomas de Warthill, their abbot, for this turn, so that they shall receive all the issues of the abbey, as well in tallages of their men as in lands and other things, and no bailiff or other person of the king shall intermeddle therein; saving to the king advowsons of churches and wards and escheats of knights' fees, if any fall in during the said voidance.

Pardon, at the instance of Manseutus, papal nuncio, to Walter son of Henry le Chamberleng and John son of Walter de Kychenoure for the death of John de Elington and for the receiving of those who killed the said John.

Commission to John le Fraunceis and Thomas son of Thomas de Muleton to enquire by jury of the vicinage of Gamelesby and Glassanby whether Thomas de Lascelles and Christiana his wife were in full possession of the said manors by William de Ireby for eight weeks before the death of the said William, the said William knowing and consenting unto this, and whether the latter was then of good memory; or whether the latter was in seisin thereof to the day of his death and the king's escheator of the county of Cumberland and his bailiffs ejected from the keeping of a moiety of the said manors the bailiffs of Edward the king's son, who claims the right in the same by reason of his wardship of the daughter and heir of Ralph de Levinton.

May 5. Westminster. Grant to R. archbishop of Tarentaise, of 100 marks a year at the exchequer of Michaelmas for life or until the king provide for him an equivalent in land of wards or escheats.

May 7. Westminster. Whereas Griffin de Brumfeud has withdrawn from the king's fealty, whereby [he has forfeited] the whole land which he held in dower of his wife in Legh Cumber[ay] of the inheritance of the heir of Henry Tuschet a minor in the ward of John Mansell, treasurer of York, which land is extended by the sheriff of Salop at 54*s.* 11*d.* a year, the king has granted the same to the said John until Griffin return to the king's peace or other thing happen in respect of his said wife.

Appointment of Peter de Gannoc, king's clerk, to receive the purveyances of victuals which are being sent to Chester against the king's coming there.

1258. *Membrane 9—cont.*

Grant to Ralph de Fissheburne, for a fine, of the marriage of Beatrice late the wife of William le Coruner, which belongs to the king by reason of the serjeanty which she holds in chief.

Appointment of Peter de Monte Forti, in lieu of the grant to him of 50 marks a year at the Exchequer, to have the keeping of the castle of Ellesmere for eighteen years from Whitsunday; and thenceforward he shall have his recovery of his said fee as he received the same before at the Exchequer.

May 7. Westminster. Mandate to sheriffs and other bailiffs who are to send purveyances of victuals to Chester against the king's coming there to deliver them to the king's clerk, Peter de Gannok.

Writ of aid for the said Peter directed to the bailiffs and good men of Chester.

Mandate to sheriffs, bailiffs and others between Boston and Chester, when required by the bearers, to give aid and succour in having carriage to take the king's wines to Chester against his coming there, and the king will repay the cost of this when he knows the amount.

Simple protection, for five years from Whitsunday, for Stephen de Ponte, nephew of Richard Hanibaud, cardinal of Rome.

Writ of aid for Peter de Gisorciis, taker of the king's wines, whom the king is sending to Boston fair to take prises and to carry other wines to Chester against the coming of the king and his army there; directed to the bailiffs and wardens of the fair of Boston.

Protection, with clause, for Roger, abbot of Glastonbury, gone to the court of Rome on the affairs of his church.

Whereas it has been shown to the king by trustworthy testimony that Richard de Wibbenbury, clerk, who by reason of his tenement of a lay fee was recently put in an assize of novel disseisin which Robert de Polleford arramed by order of the king against David de Mauld touching a tenement in Claverton, together with other jurors, who afterwards by a jury of twenty-four knights were convicted of perjury, lived all his life in study, and being entirely ignorant of the truth of the articles affecting the said assize, neither knew nor could testify anything of his own knowledge; the king, having respect to his innocence, and for the preservation of his good fame, has granted to him that he shall not be held to be infamous (*infamis*) by reason of the premises, but shall be admitted henceforward to all legal acts.

Here H. de Wengham stayed in London ill, and the seal remained with Sir W. de Merton.

May 8. Westminster. Power to S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, P. de Sabaudia, Geoffrey and Guy de Lezignan, the king's brothers, and Hugh le Bigod, to make, prorogue and confirm, truces between the king of France for that king and his brothers and adherents and their men, and for the king, Edward his son, and his adherents and their men, from the feast of St. Remigius, 1258, for such term as they shall provide; with power to swear on the king's soul to the observing of such truce.

Item. In the said form the said proctors have power by a letter to prorogue the said truce from the said feast of St. Remigius until Whitsunday, 1259, and by another letter from the said feast until Whitsunday 1260, and by a third letter from the said feast until Whitsunday, 1261.

1258. *Membrane 9—cont.*

Further touching France on the dorse of this roll.

It was ordered to Walter de Merton on the king's leaving London, that he should remain with Sir John Maunsell, Hugh le Bigod, and Master Rostand to seal with the king's seal those things which are ordained touching the peace with the king of France, and touching the contracts for the affairs of Sicily, and in the procurations and other letters for the same affairs. [*Fœdera.*]

Grant to the executors of the will of Roger de Ros, sometime king's serjeant tailor, in consideration of the services of the said Roger, that although he was bound to the king in accounts, reckonings and debts on the day of his death, they shall have free administration of his goods.

May 8. Westminster. Protection with clause for William Bonquer, gone to the court of Rome as an envoy of the king; until his return.

The like for Robert Doget, going with him.

May 8. Westminster. Protection, for five years from Whitsunday for Hugettus Simonetti called Mace, Janucius Beumundi and all their fellows, citizens and merchants of Florence, Stephaninus de Rogio, their servant, and all their messengers and proctors, goods and possessions and merchandise.

To the bishop of Bazas, Master Rostand, archdeacon of Agen, P. Caylauc and Arnald Gwillelmi Aimerici, citizens of Bordeaux. Whereas on account of certain covenants between the king, and the king of Castile touching the restitution of certain lands to the vicomtes of Fronsac and Castillon, certain doubts have arisen, the king of Castile maintaining that restitution should be made to them of the lands they formerly had, and the king maintaining the contrary; the king commands them that when the envoys of the king of Castile come to Gascony to obtain a declaration touching the said conditions, they having inspected the letters thereon, are to determine what is just, and the king will ratify what they do.

May 7. Westminster. Acknowledgment of the receipt of a loan of 550*l.* from Paul Albertini, Erminius Erminii and Byncinen' Consilii, citizens and merchants of Siena, reckoning 13*s.* 4*d.* to the mark; with promise to pay the same within the octaves of Christmas at the New Temple, London. For the payment of which sum with the interest and damages the king binds himself and his heirs and goods and especially certain jewels of gold and silver sealed with the seal of J. Maunsel, treasurer of York, and Edward de Westmonasterio, and if it be not paid on that day, the king wills that the said merchants may dispose of the said jewels at their will.

[*Note in the margin*:] These 500*l.* were borrowed for the expenses of William Bonquer and the other envoys to the court of Rome, whereof the said William received 250 marks at London, of which he ought to keep 100 marks to his own use, and pay 100 marks to Roger de Lentino and John de Monte Fusculo, knights of Apulia, and he ought to receive 500 marks in the court of Rome, to the use of the king's envoys going to the said court by ordinance of P. de Sabaudia, and others, who are at Paris on behalf of the king. And 50*l.* are given for usury.

May 13. Winchester. Appointment, during pleasure, of Geoffrey de Leukenore to keep the abbey of Shaftesbyry, which is void, and to answer for the issues at the Exchequer; with mandate to the tenants to be intendant to him.

Afterwards the king associated Adam de Geynvyle with him.

1258. *Membrane 9—cont.*

The dean and chapter of Ferns have licence to elect, by a messenger coming to the king with letters patent of the chapter.

May 14. Winchester. Mandate to Henry de Malo Lacu, guardian of the abbey of Alnestowe, to restore the abbey and its temporalities to Anora de Baskervill, one of the nuns, whose election as abbess has been confirmed by H. bishop of Lincoln, and in consideration of her weakness, she may do her fealty to the said Henry instead of coming in person to the king.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants.

May 17. Winchester. Simple protection, for three years, for the lepers of the hospital of St. Mary, Aundoure.

May 16. Winchester. Writ of aid directed to all constables and bailiffs of the Tower of London and of all the king's castles in England, in favour of Thomas de Sancto Sepulchro, the king's chief balister, and visitor of all the works of balisters wherever they are manufactured or made in England.

May 18. Winchester. Protection, with clause *rogamus* for seven years, for the proctors of the fabric of the church of the Holy Trinity, Rapendon.

The prioress and convent of Shaftebury have licence to elect, by Eufemia and Amicia, nuns of that place, coming to the king with letters patent of their chapter.

Protection with clause, until Easter, for Amicia de Ripariis, countess of Devon, going beyond seas.

May 23. Clarendon. The like for William Gernun, going to Wales with the king; so long as he is in the king's army there.

Royal assent to the election of Juliana Bauzan, nun of Shaftesbury, to be abbess of that place, with mandate to E. bishop of Salisbury to do his part herein.

Simple protection, for three years, for Agnes de Sacy.

The like for William son of Gilbert de Dalebi, clerk, going on the service of Edward the king's son in Ireland.

May 27. Clarendon. Pardon at the instance of E. the queen and brother John de Derlynton to Gilbert le Bastard for the death of Ralph son of Gocellus.

Promise to the bailiffs of Southampton, who at the king's instance have acquitted him of 120*l*. 18*s*. 8*d*. upon their farm for years to come against Peter de Burdegala, William Faucon', Amaneu Sicard and Peter Elie de Genzak, for 53 tuns of wine taken from them to the king's use by the hands of John de Suyneford, taker of the king's wines, that the king will allow the same in the next terms of their farm.

MEMBRANE 8

May 29. Clarendon. To the tenants of the abbey of St. Mary, York. Whereas the king lately granted to the prior and convent of the same house the keeping of the abbey in the next voidance, he has provided that the king's clerk, Henry de Malo Lacu, for the preservation of the king's right in future voidances shall receive the king's seisin of the abbey in his name in the present voidance and hold it, saving in all things to the prior and convent the grant to them aforesaid of the guardianship of the abbey after

1258. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

the cession or decease of Thomas de Markehull their abbot; and writ *de intendendo* in favour of the said Henry as the king's guardian to this extent.

The said prior and convent have licence to elect an abbot; by Adam de Fraxino and Richard Agnel, monks of that house, coming to the king with letters patent with the seal of their chapter.

May 29. Clarendon. Licence, at the instance of S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, for John de Haya to let to farm to whom he will the manor of Oxendon, co. Gloucester, for eight years from Michaelmas next.

Ratification, at the instance of the same, to the said John of the sale by the abbot of Pippewell to Ermetruda late the wife of Walter Leydet of the marriage of two daughters and heirs of the said Walter which the abbot recovered in the king's court as is said; and of the sale by the said Ermetruda of the said marriage to the said John to the use of two of his sons.

May 29. Clarendon. Grant to Edmund de Lacy that the will which he has made shall stand and that his executors shall have free administration thereof; and the king and his heirs will go to the heirs of the said Edmund for any debts which may be due at the Exchequer at his death.

This letter went forth at the instance of the queen.

May 29. Clarendon. The dean and chapter of St. Peter's, York, have licence to elect an archbishop; by Master Gilbert de Tiwe and Roger Pepyn, sub-dean of York, bringing the king news of the death of Sewal, their archbishop.

May 29. Clarendon. Acknowledgment of the receipt at London from James Davanzati, Rukus Cambii and Gerard Ricobaldi, citizens and merchants of Florence, and Aldebrand Aldebrandini, citizen and merchant of Siena, for themselves and their societies, of a loan of 2250 marks, 13*s.* 4*d.* to the mark, renouncing all exceptions; with promise to repay the same at the New Temple, London, on the quinzaine of next Michaelmas, and if not the king will make good all loss, interest and expenses thereby incurred by them. The king also places himself and his heirs under the coercion of the bishop of Florence and of John de Kancia, of the order of the Minors, papal nuncio in England, to compel payment. Upon payment, the present instrument, as also one of the abbot and convent of Westminster binding them to pay the said money to the said merchants, are to be surrendered.

This bond was made by John Maunsell and friar John de Kancia.

Also in form aforesaid issued another letter without the clause—'upon payment, &c.'

And be it known that the said 2000 marks were borrowed to pay 2000 marks wherein the king is bound to the pope for his yearly cess of 1000 marks, for two years, and the remaining 250 marks the said merchants have for their profit.

And be it known that the said two pairs of letters were sent to Sir John Maunsell by John de Sancto Dionisio his clerk, to wit to deliver one pair of them and retain the other, as he shall see to be expedient.

Promise to the abbey and convent of Westminster to keep them harmless as to their bond to the said James Bavanzati (*sic*) and the others named above in the said sum.

May 30. Clarendon. Mandate to Geoffrey de Leukenore and Adam de Greynvyle, guardians of the abbey of Shaftebiry, to restore the abbey and its temporalities to Juliana Bauzan, one of the nuns, whose election as abbess has been confirmed by E. bishop of Salisbury.

1258. *Membrane 8—cont.*

Grant, at the instance of Walter de Merton, king's clerk, to Master Roger de Cantilupo that his house at La Cherryng, in Westminster, in which he is accustomed to lodge, shall be for ever exempt from all livery of the king and his marshals.

Whereas John de Swyneford, king's clerk, is appointed to take prises of the king's wines throughout England, and to do that which pertains to the office of taker of such wines; the king promises that he will observe the terms which the said John shall appoint to any merchants for the payment of wines taken from them for the king's use.

May 30. Clarendon. Pardon, at the instance of Edmund de Lascy, to Thomas son of Laurence de Dunington for the death of Levenatus de Weston, as it appears by inquisition made by John, abbot of Peterborough, Peter de Percy, John de Wyvill, and their fellows, justices last in eyre in the county of Derby, that he killed him in self-defence.

Grant, at the instance of the queen, to Philip le Hare, her cook, of all that pertains to the king of the wardship of the lands and heirs of William de Birton, with the marriage of the heirs.

May 30. Clarendon. Protection, without clause, for five years from Whitsunday, for Master Senicius, clerk of the pope's chamber.

June 1. Marlborough. Grant to Alesia, late the wife of Edmund de Lacy, that the king will sell to her before all others the wardship of the lands of her late husband for a reasonable price which another would give, on condition that this go forth (*procedat*) from the king's council about to meet at Oxford.

June 2. Marlborough. Safe-conduct, until a fortnight after Midsummer, for the envoys of Llewelin son of Griffith whom Peter de Monte Forti shall bring with him to the parliament to be held at Oxford a month after Whitsunday last. [*Fœdera.*]

June 2. Marlborough. Grant to William de Walers *alias* Valers of what pertains to the king of the wardship of 49*s.* 4¾*d.* of yearly rent in Wymerton and Eluodhampton [Bemerton and Quidhampton], which Geoffrey de Chamberleyn, of whom Robert de Blakeford held the said rent, sold to William Isemberd, sometime mayor of Wilton, and which has come to the king's collation by reason of the felony which the said William committed, for which he was hanged.

June 6. Marlborough. Protection, with clause, for Richard de Breuse, knight, going to Wales in the service of Edward the king's son; so long as he be there.

June 6. Marlborough. Exemption, for life, at the instance of Hugh de Acford, the queen's chaplain, of Ralph son of Ralph de Acford of the county of Dorset, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff against his will.

Mandate to Peter de Gisorciis and all other takers of wines and bailiffs of London to permit John de Sancto Elardo, to whom the king is held in many debts for wines taken from him for the king's use, for which the king would do him courtesy, to permit him to have 100 tuns of wines which has now come to London or is about to come from Gascony for his use quit of all the king's prise except the ancient prise, for this turn.

The like to Peter de Gisorciis and all other takers of wines and bailiffs of Boston.

June 7. Marlborough. Exemption, at the instance of P. de Rivallis, the treasurer, and P. Russinol, of Richard de Parco of the county of Oxford from being distrained to take the arms of a knight; for five years from Midsummer next.

1258. *Membrane 8—cont.*

Simple protection, without clause, for seven years from Midsummer next, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Merleberg.

Exemption, for life, of John son of Roger, king's serjeant, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner or other bailiff of the king against his will.

June 7. Kingston. To Peter de Gisorciis and all other takers of the king's wines and bailiffs of London. Because the king has granted by charter to the citizens of Bordeaux, that they shall have their wines which they bring to England quit of all prise except the king's ancient prise, and Ellis Barbe, citizen of Bordeaux, to whom the king is held in many debts which he cannot pay at present, ought to have such quittance; the king has granted him that he shall have for this turn 63 tuns in the ship *St. John of Sandwich* about to come to London, quit as above.

The like directed to the said Peter and other takers of wine and bailiffs of Boston, for 66 tuns of wine which he is bringing to Boston in a ship called *Oudyan*, and for 48 tuns in a ship of Goseford.

June 10. Abingdon. Writ *de intendendo* to the barons and good men of Sandwich in favour of Nicholas de Molis, constable of Dover, appointed, during pleasure, as warden of the Cinque Ports.

The like to the barons and good men of Rumenal, Hethe, Dover and Hastynges.

Protection, with clause *rogamus*, for seven years, for the prior and convent of Worcester, for the proctors of the works of their church begging alms.

MEMBRANE 7.

June 11. Abingdon. Protection, with clause, for Walter de Clifford, going in the service of Edward the king's son to Wales; until his return.

June 13. Oxford. Grant to Roger Plantyn, butler of R. earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, of what pertains to the king of the wardship of the lands late of William le May of Causton and of the heir or heirs of the said William whereof Joan late his wife so said to be pregnant; with the marriage of the heirs of the said Joan.

June 13. Oxford. Presentation of John de Langetoft to the church of Foston, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Mary, York; directed to the dean and chapter of York, because the spirituality of the diocese of York, in the voidance of the see, pertains to them.

June 14. Oxford. Protection, with clause, from Whitsunday to Easter, for Alan la Zuche, staying in Ireland by the king's command in the service of the king and Edward his son.

Simple protection, without clause and without term, for the abbot and convent of St. Mary de Pratis, Crek, co. Norfolk.

Exemption, for life, for a fine, of William de Neuby of the county of York from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, regarder or other bailiff of the king, against his will.

June 15. Oxford. Protection with clause, until Easter, for W. bishop of Exeter, going to Almain as the king's envoy.

1258. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Simple protection, for five years for the leprous brethren of the hospital of St. Margaret, Ivelcestre.

Protection, for six years from Midsummer, for Aldman de Northe and Poppe de Eure and their fellows, merchants of Friesland (*Frigia*), their goods and merchandise.

Exemption, for one year from Midsummer, for John de Brehus, king's yeoman, from suits of counties and the king's hundred in the county of Gloucester, to which he is bound on account of the manor of Paunteleye which he holds in wardship.

Protection with clause, until Easter, for William de la Chapele, clerk of the bishop of Exeter, going to Almain to R. king of the Romans, the king's brother.

June 16. Oxford. To Peter de Gisorciis and all other takers of the king's wines in England. Whereas the king is held to William de Taylewe in many debts which he cannot yet pay, he has granted to him that for this turn he shall have 800 tuns of wine which he is bringing to England in this year quit of all prise except the due and ancient prise; and he commanded them to permit him to have this quittance.

Licence, for life, for William de Sancta Ermina, to hunt with his own dogs the hare, the fox and the cat through the forest of Essex.

Pardon to Alexander son of Helewisa, of his outlawry for the death of William de Nettlecumbe, as it appears by inquisition made by Robert de Bruys at the instance of Reynold de Moyun, deceased, that he is not guilty of the death.

June 15. Oxford. Exemption, for life, at the instance of the abbot of Peterborough, of Stephen de Stok, of the county of Northampton, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c. against his will.

The like, at the instance of the said abbot, of the following:—

June 15. Oxford. Henry de Fraxino, of the county of Southampton.

Robert de Fraxino, of the same county.

William de Ayston, of the county of Northampton.

Grant to Philip the tailor of London, to whom the king is bound in many debts which he cannot pay at present, that he shall have for this turn 200 tuns of his wine which he is about to bring to London, and 116 tuns of his wine which he is taking to the next fair of Boston, quit of all prise except the king's ancient prise; directed to the king's chamberlains of London and all other takers of his wines.

June 17. Oxford. Whereas the abbot and convent of Westminster, at the great instance of the king, have bound themselves and their church to James Davancati, Ruccus Cambii and Gerard Ricobaldi, citizens and merchants of Florence, and to Aldebrand Aldebrandini, citizen and merchant of Siena, in 2250 marks, which the king received from them as a loan to the use of the pope for arrears of the yearly cess which the pope receives at the Exchequer; the king for their indemnity has pledged to them his crown of gold, ring and brooch of his regalia, and other jewels which are in deposit in the treasury of the church of Westminster, so that these shall not be removed until they are fully paid the said money and their damages and interest occasioned by the said bond.

1258. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Protection for Peter de Percy, who bears himself laudably in the king's service and is unduly disquieted by Henry de Percy and others of his parts, his men, lands, goods and possessions; as he cannot personally attend to the defence of such plaints because of the king's affairs in which he is diligently engaged.

Protection, with clause, for Roger de Evesham, gone beyond seas by the king's command, until his return.

June 19. Oxford. Presentation of John de Colecestre, chaplain, to the church of Kirkely Misterton, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Mary, York; directed to the dean and chapter of York.

Pardon at the instance of Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, to Henry Trunchun of his outlawry for the death of William le Fraunceys, as it appears by inquisition made by Gilbert de Preston that he killed him in self-defence. And he is of the county of Leicester.

Simple protection, for three years, for Ralph de Norwico, staying in England, on the king's service.

Exemption, for life, of Giles de Gousel, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c. against his will.

The like of Philip de Bokeland, knight, of the county of Hertford.

June 19. Oxford. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a writing of the queen to the abbot and convent of Wardon, dated at Westminster on 20 April, 42 Henry III, granting to them the keeping of the whole manor of Wardon, late of Barnabas de Stiuecle, the wardship of whose lands and heirs she has by gift of the king, to hold with all reliefs, wards, escheats and other appurtenances within and without the manor, for thirteen years from Michaelmas, 41 Henry III, saving, however, to the queen that her bailiffs shall make two views of frankpledge yearly in the said manor, giving back to the abbot and convent any amercements or other emoluments which they may receive in the said views. At the end of the term, the manor is to be given back to the queen, to hold until the heirs of the said Barnabas pay her 300 marks whereof she acquitted the said manor touching the Jewry towards Richard, king of Almain, to whom the manor devolved by grant of the king for the debt of the Jewry. And if the heir of the said Barnabas, who is in her wardship, die before he come of age, and some heir of full age succeed, she will give back to the abbot and convent whatever is in arrear of 300 marks which they have paid to her for the said manor, accounting and allowing all that they have received in the meantime of the issues of the manor by view and testimony of good men. For this lease the abbot and convent have paid in hand 300 marks.

June 20. Oxford. Exemption, at the instance of John Maunsell, treasurer of York, of Nicholas de Bolteby from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff &c. against his will.

Grant to the said John Maunsel that he shall have one shipload of wine which Peter le Grant is bringing for his use in England quit of all prise except the king's ancient prise.

June 21. Oxford. As the king has understood that the port of Rumenal is perishing, to the detriment of the town of Rumenal, unless the course of the river of Newenden, upon which the said port was founded, and which has been diverted by an inundation of the sea, be brought back to the said port, and now hears by inquisition made by N. de Haudlo whom he sent to those

1258. *Membrane 7—cont.*

parts to provide measures for bringing the river back to the port by the old course or by another, that the river cannot be brought back or the port saved unless the obstructions in the old course be removed, and a new course made through the lands of certain men of those parts, near the old course, to wit, from a cross of the hospital of infirm persons of Rumenal which stands near Aghenepend as far as Effeton, and from Effeton to the house of William le Wyll, and so to Melepend and from Melepend down to the said port; so that a sluice be made below Apeltre to receive the salt water entering the river by inundation of the sea from the parts of Winchelse, and retain it in the ebb of the sea, that such water with the water of the river may come together by the ancient course to the new course, and so by that course fall directly into the said port; and so that a second sluice be made at Sneregate, and a third by the port where the said water can fall into the sea, to retain merely the water of the seas inundation on that side that it enter not the said course; reserving nevertheless the ancient and oblique course from the said cross to the port. The king, therefore, commands the said Nicholas to go to the said port and by jury of twenty-four knights and others of the vicinage make an estimate of how much of the land of other persons would have to be taken to make the said new course and sluices and the value of such land, and to assign to the tenants of such land of equal value or more out of land or money of the barons and good men of the said port, to remove the obstructions of the old course, and to cause the new course and sluices to be made in the lands of any persons whatsoever where it is expedient that they should be made for the common utility and improvement of the port and town; and the sheriff is to be aiding herein. By C.

June 17. Oxford. Grant by the king for himself, Edward his son and all his men, English and Welsh, to Llewelin son of Griffith, by Anian, abbot of Aberconnewy, and Master Madoc son of Philip, his plenipotentiaries, of a truce from Tuesday before Midsummer, 1258, to St. Peter's Chains, 1259, so that each party have seisin of the lands, men, castles and other things as they have now. Further it shall be lawful for the king and his men to visit his castles of Dissard and Gannok and throughout the said time to munition them with victuals and other necessaries by two boats of twelve oars each, or less, or by land if there be tempest or other impediments of the sea; and Imbert Pugeys has sworn on the king's name to keep this, and the said abbot and Madoc in the name of Llewelin.

This letter was handed over to John de Sancto Dionisio, clerk of John Mansell, to be delivered to the Welsh by the counsel of Edward the king's son. [*Fœdera.*]

The Welsh letters of this truce were handed over to Peter de Wintonia, clerk of the wardrobe, to be kept, on Thursday after Midsummer.

June 21. Oxford. Simple protection, for three years, for the lepers of the hospital of Asheburne.

[June] 22. Oxford. Confirmation of a lease by Walter son of Bernard, tenant in chief, to Richard de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, of his manor of Faumbrig, co. Essex, with demesnes, rents, villeinages, wards, reliefs, escheats, woods, meadows, pastures, marshes, waters, mills and all other appurtenances, with the advowson of the church of the manor and the services of the free men (except the services of 6½ knights' fees, belonging to this manor), the whole service of Richard de Rofa for a tenement which he holds for life; and likewise the wards, reliefs and all escheats of

1258. *Membrane 7—cont.*

the said fees and tenements of Richard, which remain to the said Walter and his heirs; saving to the earl the suits due from the said 6½ knights' fees, with the suits of the other free men of the said manor; to hold to the earl, his heirs and assigns, from the morrow of the Ascension, 42 Henry III, until Michaelmas and from that feast for ten years following, doing therefore to the scutage of 20*s*. when it occur 20*s*., and when more more, or when less less, for all service, saving that the earl shall acquit Walter and his heirs of the suit of the hundred of Daneseya and Walter will warrant the manor to the earl, as is contained in a chirograph between them.

MEMBRANE 6.

June 22. Oxford. To R. earl of Gloucester and Hertford. Whereas the king lately granted to the nobles and magnates of the realm, confirmed by an oath on his soul, that the reformation of the estate of the realm should be made by twelve of the king's council, now elected, of whom the earl is one, and other twelve elected on behalf of the paid nobles, and that he would cause what these twenty-four should ordain to be observed; he commands him by the fealty and love wherein he is held to the king and under oath made to him to proceed to the said reformation with the others, as he will avoid the king's indignation; and promise that the king and his heirs will save him harmless in respect of what is done in the way of reformation.

The following have the like letters:—

F. bishop of London.

Henry de Wengham, dean of St. Martin's, London.

June 22. Oxford. The like to John Mansell to proceed to the said reformation, as one of the twelve elected from the council. Furthermore as he with the earl of Warwick, Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, and Hugh le Bigod his brother, has been elected out of the said twenty-four to nominate those who should be of the king's council, the king charges him to proceed in this.

The like to the following:—

Roger le Bigod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England.

Hugh le Bigod, justiciary of England.

John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick.

The form of the oath which wardens of the castles in England ought to take:—

They shall swear upon the Holy Gospels that they will keep the king's castles loyally and in good faith to the use of the king and his heirs, and that they will restore them to the king or his heirs and to no other, and this by his counsel and in no other way, that is to say, by good men of the land elected to his council or the greater part thereof.

And this form above written shall endure for twelve years; and thenceforward by this ordinance (*stablissement*) and this oath they shall not be constrained that they cannot freely (*franchement*) give them back to the king and his heirs, kings of England. [*French.*]

June 22. Oxford. Appointment, by the counsel of the magnates, of Richard de Gray to keep the castle of Dover in the form provided by the king and the said magnates.

Mandate to Nicholas de Molis to deliver the castle to him by chirograph with the stock and armour.

1258. *Membrane 6—cont.*

In like manner the castle of Norhampton has been committed to Ralph Basset of Sabecot to keep.
Mandate to Hugh de Maneby to deliver the castle to him.

In like manner the castle of Corfe has been committed to Stephen Lungespeye.
Mandate to Ellis de Rabayne to deliver the castle to him.

In like manner the castle of Scardeburgh has been committed to Gilbert de Gaunt.
Mandate to Robert de Nevill to deliver the castle to him.

In like manner the castle of Notingham has been committed to William Bardolf.
Mandate to William de Grey to deliver it to him.

In like manner the castle of Hereford has been committed to John de Grey.
Mandate to Henry de Penebrigge to deliver it to him.

In like manner the castle of Exeter has been committed to Henry de Tracy.
Mandate to Robert le Paytevin to deliver it to him.

In like manner the castle of Salisbury has been committed to Robert Waler[and].
Mandate to John de Vernun to deliver it to him.

In like manner the Tower of London has been committed to Hugh le Bigod, the justiciary.
Mandate to Imbert Pugeys to deliver it to him.

In like manner the castle of Hadlegh has been committed to Richard de la Rokele.
Mandate to Ebulo de Genevre to deliver it.

In like manner the castle of Winchester has been committed to William de Clare.
Mandate to James le Sauvage to deliver it.

Afterwards the said W. died, and on Sunday after St. Peter's Chains, John le Strange the younger came on behalf of the said W. before the king and council and surrendered to him the said castle, and on that day by his council he committed the said castle to S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, to keep in the form aforesaid, and commanded Thomas de Dene, constable of the castle, to deliver it to the said earl.

June 23. Oxford. In like manner the Cinque Ports have been committed to Richard de Grey.
Mandate to Nicholas de Molis to deliver the ports to him.
Mandate to the barons and good men of Sandwich, Hethe, Dover, Hastyng and Romenal to be attending unto him as warden of the Cinque Ports.

In like manner the castle of Porcestre has been committed to Roger de Saunford.
Mandate to William de Trubblevill to deliver it to him.

In like manner the castle of Bruges has been committed to Peter de Monte Forti.

1258. *Membrane 6—cont.*

In like manner the castle of Oxford has been committed to John son of Bernard.

June 27. Oxford. Mandate to Master Walter Giffard to deliver it to him.

July 11. Winchester. In like manner the castle of Shyreburn has been committed to Stephen Lungespeye.

Mandate to Walter de Burges to deliver it to him.

MEMBRANE 5.

June 28. Oxford. Simple protection, without clause, until All Saints, for Robert, prior of Derhurst, going to the parts of France.

June 28. Oxford. Protection and safe-conduct for the vicomte of Fronsac and the vicomte of Castellon, with their households and things, who by the king's mandate are coming to England through Gascony, to endure until their return; directed to the seneschal of Gascony and all others of Gascony.

Safe-conduct, for fifteen days, for Anian, abbot of Aberconewey, and Master Maddoc son of Philip, proctors of Llewelin son of Griffin, coming to the king at Oxford and their households; until their return to their own parts.

Ratification of a payment of 126 marks made by William Bonquor, by order of the noble men Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, and Peter de Sabaudia, to the noble men Roger de Lentyn and John de Monte Fusculo at the court of Rome and elsewhere for the furtherance of the king's affairs.

Grant to Robert de Beaumes, yeoman of Edward the king's son, of the wardship of the lands late of Henry le Faulkener of Humbersteyn, tenant in chief; with the marriage of the heirs, if these are unmarried.

June 28. Oxford. To all persons of Gascony. Because Edward the king's son, to whom the king has committed the land of Gascony, intends, as the king has heard for certain, to make a seneschal and commit the king's castles there to certain persons without consulting him, whereby damage and disherison may result to him and his son, he commands them not to be intendant to any seneschal, or constable or keeper, newly appointed, unless he have the king's letters patent of assent.

In like manner it is commanded to mayors and commonalities of the cities and towns of Gascony, constables and keepers of castles of that land and other bailiffs.

The like to the mayor and commonalty of Bordeaux these three pairs of letters were handed on the eve of SS. Peter and Paul to John Russel and Colin de Wodestok, the king's envoys, to take to Gascony.

The like to all persons of Ireland not to be intendant to anyone appointed by the said Edward, without consulting the king, to be justiciary in Ireland or keepers of castles there.

The like to mayors and commonalties of the cities and towns of Ireland, constables and keepers of castles, and all bailiffs there.

Mandate to Alan la Zusche, justiciary of Ireland, not to be intendant to any newly appointed justiciary, constable or keeper of a castle, coming without letters patent of the king of assent and counsel of the king.

The last three pairs of letters were handed on the eve of St. Peter and Paul at Oxford to Robert de Warleye and John de Lyuns, the king's envoys, to take to Ireland. [*Fœdera.*]

1258.

Membrane 5—cont.

June 28. Oxford.

Mandate at the request of the king of Castile, the king's kinsman, to the vicomte of Fronsac and the vicomte of Castillon to come to the king in England, and the king out of respect for the prayers of the said king, will do so much for them in their affairs that of right they ought to be content.

June 30. Oxford.

Grant to Peter de Monte Forti, keeper of the manor of Ellesmere, of murage for the town of Ellesmere for five years from St. Peter's Chains.

July 4. Winchester.

Royal assent to the election made in the conventual church of St. Mary, York, of Simon de Warrewik, monk of that house, to be abbot thereof; with mandate to the dean and chapter of St. Peter's, York, to whom the spirituality of the diocese belongs during the voidance of the see, to do their part herein.

July 5. Winchester.

Mandate to Drew de Barentino, on his fealty and homage and on pain of his body and lands, to guard the islands of Gernere and Geresey, and the king's other islands in his keeping; not permitting Edward the king's son, or any one on his behalf, to put any constables in the castles or munitions of the said islands; or the said Edward or anyone who can use force against the said Drew, to enter the said islands, castles or munitions without the king's special mandate.

July 5. Winchester.

Safe-conduct, until Sunday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, for the king's brothers, Aymer [bishop] elect of Winchester, Guy de Lezignan, Geoffrey de Lezignan and William de Valencia, with their whole household, going beyond seas before the said Sunday, and appointment of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, John, earl of Warenne, William de Fortibus, earl of Albemarle, and certain other nobles of the realm to conduct them to Dover and so to Wytsand. [*Fœdera.*]

July 6. Winchester.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, to keep the isle of Porland with the towns and ports of Weymuthe and Wyke; with mandate to all men of the said island, towns and ports to be intendant to him.

By the earl of Leicester, the earl of Gloucester, the earl Marshal, Hugh le Bigod, the justiciary, John son of Geoffrey, John Mansell and others of the king's council.

July 7. Winchester.

Mandate to the bailiffs, reeves and other good men of Lyme, to be of counsel and aid to the said earl, so long as he have the keeping, or his attorney whenever required.

By the earl of Leicester and the others above written.

July 8. Winchester.

Mandate to the abbot and convent of Waverley out of the money of A. [bishop] elect of Winchester on deposit in their house, to permit 1400 marks to be taken by view and testimony of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and Roger de Sancto Johanne and the men of the said bishop, and handed over to William de Trublevill and Imbert de Munferant, the king's marshals, to bring the same to Dover to be delivered there to the said bishop by W. earl of Albemarle, and Richard de Grey, constable of Dover, in the form provided by the king's council and enjoined upon the said earl and Richard and to keep the residue of the bishop's money deposited with them safe under the seals of the said earl and Roger.

Membrane 5—cont.

1258.
July 10.
Winchester.

Mandate as above to the abbot and convent of Wautham for 3000 marks to be taken out of the money of William de Valencia on deposit in their house by Simon Passelewe and John de Cokefeud, by view and testimony of men of the said William, to be carried to Dover and delivered there by the said earl of Albemarle and Roger to the said William de Valencia in the form provided by the king's council and enjoined on these last; and to keep the residue safe under the seals of the said Simon and John. [*Fœdera.*]

Safe-conduct and simple protection, without term for Master Luke de Perynton, whom Master Harlotus is sending to Ireland on the affairs of himself and of the church of Rome; and for Master Thomas de Sancto Germano, whom the said Harlotus is sending to the parts of York on the like business.

July 11.
Winchester

To the mayor and commonalty of the isle of Oleron. Whereas the king has committed to Edward his son the isle of Oleron for his maintenance saving his fealty, on condition that it be not separated from the crown of England, and the said Edward proposes to give or commit the island to another, without consulting the king, as the king is informed, whereby damage or danger of disherison might happen to the king and himself, the king commands the said mayor not to permit the island to be given or committed to anyone without the king; or to be intendant to any bailiff or keeper without the king's assent and special mandate.

This letter was duplicated and one sent by Dover and the other by Portesmuth.

Royal assent to the election of Hugh, treasurer of Ferns, to be bishop of that place.

Whereas the bailiffs of Southampton, at the instance of the king, have acquitted him of 30*l.* towards Richard le Walur and Morynus Talyve, merchants of wines, for 12 tuns of wine taken from them to the king's use by Robert le Treur, the king's butler, when the king was last at Winchester; the king, by the counsel of his magnates then being there with him, has promised the bailiffs to pay them on the quinzaine of Michaelmas.

Power to John son of Thomas, and Master William de Bakepuz, escheator in Ireland, in order to save labour and expense to Hugh, treasurer of the church of Ferns, elected bishop of Ferns, if the election be confirmed, to receive his fealty and make restitution to him of the temporalities; first receiving from the dean and chapter and from the [bishop] elect their letters patent that this grace shall not prejudice the king or his heirs in other voidances, as a precedent.

The prior and convent of Bardeneye have licence to elect an abbot; by Henry de Hadyngton and Martin de Linc', monks of Bardenaye, coming to the king with letters patent of the chapter.

The prior and convent of St. Thomas's, Dublin, have like licence; by Warin de Lychefeud, their canon, coming &c.

Whereas the church of St. Thomas's, Dublin, is void by the cession of William, abbot of that place, and the king has granted the prior and canons licence to elect another abbot, the king, to save labour and expense, has given power to John son of Thomas and Master W. de Bakepuz, escheator of Ireland, to give the royal assent to the election when made,

1258. *Membrane 5—cont.*

take the fealty of the elect, and make restitution to him of the temporalities, if the election be confirmed, first receiving from the elect and from the prior and canons their letters patent that this grace shall not be to the king's prejudice as a precedent.

July 14. Guildford. Licence to elect for the dean and chapter of Kildare: by Nicholas de Daren' and Stephen de Daren' coming to the king with their letters patent announcing the death of John, their bishop.

July 17. Merton. The like for the dean and chapter of Tuam; by Matthew Huariawigh bringing the king's letters patent of the chapter, announcing the death of Walter, their archbishop.

July 18. Westminster. Presentation of Guy de Munteny to the church of Mortham, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Mary, York; directed to the archdeacon of Richemund.

July 21. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Adam de Eston, king's clerk, to keep the barony of the abbey of Westminster, void by the death of the abbot, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof; with mandate to the tenants to be intendant to him.

July 23. Westminster. Commission to Peter de Monte Forti, sheriff of Salop, James de Audithele, Thomas Corbet and John Lestrange, to take with them the bailiffs and goodmen of the town of Shrewsbury and go to the church of the Friars Preachers of Shrewsbury, to stop up a lane beneath that church, towards the north, which is very noisome to the friars and their church through heavy rainfall, and to divert it elsewhere as shall be least to the detriment of the town; and to do this the king grants power to them all or the majority of those of them who can come there.

Licence for the prior and convent of Westminster to elect an abbot; by John the precentor, Norman, Thomas the archdeacon, William the subprior, and Henry de Evesham, bringing the king news of the death of Richard, sometime their abbot.

MEMBRANE 4.

July 24. Westminster. Grant for a fine of 30 marks, to Marsilia Grapinel late the wife of William le Butillyer, tenant in chief, of the wardship of the lands and heirs late of the said William, with the marriage of the heirs. And if anyone shall deraign against her any part or the wardship of the said lands, the king will compensate her to that amount out of the said fine.

July 25. Westminster. Mandate to Henry de Malo Lacu, keeper of the abbey of St. Mary, York, to give seisin of the said abbey and its temporalities to Simon de Warrewik, monk of that house, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by the dean and chapter of St. Peter's, York, the see being void.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants.

July 25. Westminster. Power to James de Audithele and Peter de Monte Forti, sheriff of Salop, with others of those parts whom they shall associate with themselves, to be at the ford below Mungumery on Monday after the Assumption to receive amends from Llewelin son of Griffin and his men for damages and trespasses committed against the form of the truce, and likewise to make amends to him for such trespasses by the king's men.

1258. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Royal assent to the election of Master Godfrey de Ludeham, dean of St. Peter's, York, to be archbishop of that place.

July 28. Westminster. Collation to William de Kalk, chaplain, of the chapel of St. Swithun within the court of the archbishop of York at Beverle, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric; with mandate to Master John Mansell, guardian of the archbishopric, to institute him.

Appointment of Nicholas le Seyur, serjeant of Richard de Grey, constable of Dover, to make distraint on those from whom castle-guard rents are due, whose rents are in arrear; with mandate to sheriffs and bailiffs in whose bailiwicks the said rents are to be of aid and counsel herein.

Protection with clause for Master John Clarel going as envoy of the king to the court of Rome; until his return.

July 30. Westminster. Promise to pay as soon as possible Nicholas de Sinos', burgess of Rouen, 35*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.*, for wines taken from him to the king's use by Robert de Dacre, sometime taker of the king's wines, whereof the said Nicholas has two writs of *Liberate* at the Exchequer. By the earl of Leicester.

Royal assent to the election of William de Torkes', monk of Bardeneye, to be abbot of that house, with mandate to the bishop of Lincoln to do his part herein.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Simple protection with clause *rogamus*, for seven years, for the dean and chapter of St. Mary's, Warwick, at the instance of John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick.

Simple protection, for one year, for Robert of Apulia, proctor of Francis of Naples (*Neapolinen'*), a friend of John Geyton.

Aug. 2. Westminster. Notification to the abbot and convent of Wautham that the king is sending Robert de Brus and Simon Passelewe to take 900 marks for the affairs of the king and his realm out of the money of the will of Warin de Muntchenesc, which are in the keeping of William de Valentia the king's brother, and deposited in their house, and which the king lately caused to be sealed by John de Cokfeld, king's clerk, to bring to the king and deliver in the wardrobe; and promise to restore the same in its said place before the quinzaine of St. Edward, and to save the abbot and convent harmless in the premises. By the king's council.

Presentation of John Maunsel, treasurer of York, to the church of Sabricceworth, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Westminster; directed to the bishop of London.

Protection and safe-conduct for Master Luke de Pereton, clerk of Master Arlotus, whom the latter is sending on the affairs of himself and the church of Rome to Ireland; while so engaged.

The like for William, clerk and proctor of Griffolinus, canon of Lichfield, nephew of Master Arlotus aforesaid, going in like manner to the parts of Lichfield.

Aug. 2. Westminster. Notification to the abbot and convent of Beaulieu that the king is sending Robert Walerand to receive a loan, upon 100 marks of gold which the king is sending to them by him, of 1000 marks of silver out of the moneys of A. [bishop] elect of Winchester the king's brother which are on deposit in their house, which the king lately caused to be sealed by the said

1258. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Robert and William de Clare; and the said Robert is to send the 1000 marks to London to be delivered to Philip Luvel the treasurer to do therewith as the king his enjoined. And the king promises to restore it in the same place as soon as possible and to save them harmless herein, granting that in the meantime the 100 marks of gold shall remain in their keeping under the seal of the said Robert. By C.

Mandate in pursuance to the said Robert. By the same.

Aug. 3. Westminster. Association of Gerard la Grue, steward of A. [bishop] elect of Winchester, and Walter de la Croce, treasurer of the same bishop, with William de Insula and John de Wyvill to view the issues and profits of the bishopric of Winchester and deposit them in the abbey of Hyde, by their view and under their seals; so that nothing be withdrawn therefrom without the special mandate of the king or the magnates of his council. And the said William and John will be responsible for this being done. By C.

Mandate by writ close to the said William and John to attend to the business.

Mandate to the abbot and convent of Hyde to receive the said money. By C.

Appointment of the said William and John as above. By the same.

Mandate to Richard de Grey, constable of the castle of Dover and warden of the Cinque Ports, as the king is informed that many are crossing by the said ports with horses for sale to the damage of the realm, which the king will not endure, to cause proclamation to be made, and to prohibit, under pain of losing such horses, any from crossing. By C.

Simple protection, for three years, for Robert de la Sale, William de Saxeham, Alice Hulf, Henry le Orfeure and William son of Bartholomew. At the instance of the Friars Minors.

Commission to James de Audithele and Peter de Monte Forti to hear and determine excesses committed upon the bailiffs and men of the bishop of Hereford of the parts of Ledebirynorth by the bailiffs and men of John son of Alan of the parts of Clune, and to cause amends to be made for the same according to the custom of those parts.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Simple protection for Master Thomas de Wymundeham, precentor of Lichfield, so long as he be in the king's service at the Exchequer.

Mandate to John Maunsell, treasurer of York, because the king would not that the issues of the lands which are in the hands or wardship of A. [bishop] elect of Winchester or other the king's brothers, shall be taken from the realm, to survey all the issues and profits of the honour of Tikehull, and by view of the bailiffs of the said bishop elect, to cause them to be deposited in a safe place, under his seal or that of his deputy, so that nothing be withdrawn without the king's special mandate; receiving the corporal oath of all bailiffs and reeves of the said elect of the said honour that they will not commit the issues and profits to anyone or put them anywhere except by view of the said John and under his seal. He is also to provide that justice be done to everyone in the said honour in their plaints.

Sunday after 1st August. *Henri par la grace deu rei dengleterre &c, a touz ceus &c. Sachiez qe pur le profit de nostre reaume e a la requeste de nos hauz hommes e prodeshommes e du comun de nostre reaume otreyames qe vinte-quatre de nos hommes eusent poer qe qe tout ce qil ordeneraient del*

1258. *Membrane 4—cont.*

estat de nostre reaume fust ferm e estable e ce feimes jurrer en nostre alme e donames de ce nos lettres overtes. Et ce meesmes jurra Eadward, nostre fieuz einzne, e de ce dona ses lettres overtes. Les queus vintequatre desus nomez eslurent quatre, as queus quatre il donerent leur poer de eslire notre conseil des prodeshommes de nostre terre. Le quel conseil nos avunz promis e promettuns craire al adrescement e al amendement de toutes les besoignes qe apartiegnent a nos e a nostre reaume. Et nos voluns qe lavant dit conseil ou la greinre partie puissent eslire prodehomme ou prodeshommes qe saient en lui de celi ou de ceus que defauderunt. Et nos averun ferm e estable quanqe lavant dit conseil ou la greinre partie fera. Et comandum fermement que touz nos feaus e nos hommes ausi laient e saient tenuz fermement garder touz les establissemenz les queus il ferunt al honur de deu e nostre foi e au profit de nostre reaume. Et en tesmoig[nage] de ceste chose nôs avunz fet mettre nostre seel a cestre presente lettre. Ceste chose fu fete a Lundr' le dimainge prochein apres la goule haust en lan de nostre couronnement quarante secund. Cestre lettre est doublee e livere al cunte le Marescal. Par le rei e sun conseil.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Mandate to the prior and convent of St. Swithun's, Winchester, to receive Robert Walerand, whom the king, for their indemnity, is sending to schedule and seal the whole treasure of the said church, as well jewels as precious ornaments, so that it be not withdrawn but kept safe.

Power to Master John Maunsel and Adam de Milthon, guardians of the archbishopric of York, to commit the demesne lands of the archbishopric during the present voidance to be cultivated and sown, at champart, if they can, or in some other way; and the king will cause the conditions which they may make to be observed.

Power to S. de Monte Forti earl of Leicester, Peter de Sabaudia and John Maunsel, treasurer of York to treat of peace amongst the discordant parties of the realm of Scotland, and the reformation of the state of that realm.

The like to the said earl and John. [*Fœdera.*]

MEMBRANE 3.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Mandate to Alvred de Lincolnia, Ivo de Rocheford, John de Stroda and William de Kaynnes of the county of Dorset, in pursuance of an ordinance lately made in the parliament of Oxford [compare *Fœdera* quoted from the *Annals of Burton*] to enquire touching excesses, trespasses and injuries committed in that county, and to bring their inquisition personally to Westminster by the octaves of Michaelmas, for delivery to the council. By C.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff. By the same.

In the form of the said letters patent it is written to four knights of each county following, and in the form of the said letters close it is written to each sheriff in England;— By C.

Peter de Kamou
John son of Simon
John de Plessetis
Thomas de Fenwyke
} Northumberland.

1258.

Membrane 8—cont.

Richard Filloyl Henry de Bello Campo Richard de Tany Richard de Herlawe	Essex.
John Lancelevee John de Bottelee Thomas de Gymiges Ralph Haryngot	Southampton.
Simon de Ribbefort William Corbet Ignard de Elmerugge Richard de Ambresleye	Worcester.
Anketin de Martivall William de Keleby Peter le Poter Eustace de Folevill	Leicester.
William le Moyne Walter de Wassyngley Simon de Copmanford Baldwin de Drayton	Huntingdon.
Stephen de Cheyndut Henry son of Robert Alan son of Reynard Peter Folyot	Oxford.
Hugh de Capella Simon de Hedon Simon de Aslaketon William de Morteyn	Nottingham.
William de Muntgomery Richard de Vernun Richard de Roffa William son of Herbert	Derby.
William de Barton William de Buketon Mauger le Vavasur Thomas de Bellaye Nicholas de Bolteby Simon de Lilling	York.
Alan de Orreton William de Vallibus Robert de Kastelkairok Richard de Neuton	Cumberland.
Simon de Kryollis Fulk Peyforer John de Sandwico Geoffrey de Scolond	Kent.
Henry Husee Godfrey de Skerdemer William Hosee of Kyntenton Richard de Seles	Wilts.

1258.

Membrane 8—cont.

Thomas de Roshale Thomas Costentin, changed to William de Hopton Hugh de Weston, changed to Richard Tyrel Gilbert de Bukenhull, changed to Robert de Lacy	because the other three are not fit, as P. de Monte Forti has sent word.	Salop.
Eustace de Watford Thomas son of Robert Geoffrey de Mara John de Wedon		Northampton.
Philip de Insula William de Bokeswrth John de Coteham Thomas de Laneham		Cambridge.
Peter Achard Sampson Folyot William de Berceueles Walter de Riparia		Berks.
William de Acre Alan de Horton William de Vallibus Richard de Neuton		Cumberland.

Vacated because above.

Robert de Caylly William son of Reyner William de Heccham Robert de Valoynes	Suffolk.
William de Iseny Gilbert de Sancto Laudo William de Engelby Giles de Gousle	Lincoln.
Ralph de Raleye William de Wistaneston Ralph Sanzaver William de Paggeham	Sussex.
Nicholas Burdun Adam de Aston John le Brun Henry Muscel	Gloucester.
Robert de Halcton Adam de Brymton William Bagod Payn de Wasteneys	Stafford.
Roger de Aumary Simon de Sancto Lycio William Russel Arnald Biset	Buckingham.

1258.

Membrane 3—cont.

Robert de Ros Alexander de Amundevill Geoffrey de Childwyk Henry de Holewell	Hereford.
John de Aure William Everard William de Stanton Philip de Cantelu	Somerset.
John de Morevill Robert de Askeby Patrick son of Thomas Robert de Strikeland	Westmoreland.
Reynold de Boterell' Gervase de Herincot Ralph de Arundell Alan Blochyou	Cornwall.
Fulk de Kerdeston Hamo Hauteyn William de Stalham Hamo Burd	Norfolk.
David de Jarpenvill John de Wauton John Hansard John de Abernun	Surrey.
Walter de Eyneford Gilbert Talebot Roger de Chaundos John de Lyngiure	Hereford.
Nicholas son of Ralph Adam de Napton Robert de Grendon William de Waure	Warwick.
Simon de Pateshull Robert de Wauton William de Subyri Geoffrey de Burdeleys	Bedford.
John de Valle Torta Richard de Oxeya Roger de la Dune Walter de Camera	Middlesex.
Geoffrey Dynant William de Bykle Roger de Cokynton William de Curtiniaco	Devon.

Afterwards the king was informed by the sheriff of Devon that G. Dinant and Roger de Koker' were sick, whereby it was commanded to him to substitute two others in their place.

1258. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

James de Paunton Bernard de Brus Ralph de Normanvill Stephen de Nevill	Rutland.
William de Forneys William le Botyller Geoffrey de Chetham Alan de Wyndel	Lancaster.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of David de Jarpenvill to keep the counties of Surrey and Sussex with the castle of Guldeford, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer from Michaelmas next saving to Gerard de Evyngton the issues until then, that he may answer for them there.

Mandate to the said Gerard to deliver the counties and castle to him.

Promise by the counsel of the nobles (*procerum*) of the council to Master John Clarel, king's clerk, who is going at the king's instance to the court of Rome on the affairs of the king and the realm, and at present takes nothing from the king, to pay his expenses there by the statement of Master Rostand, papal chaplain, or other of the king's envoys going with the said John, and the king will save him harmless herein.

Commitment to Margaret, countess of Lincoln, and Alesia late the wife of Edmund de Lacy of all the lands late of the said Edmund which are in the king's hands by occasion of the death of the said Edmund, until one month from Michaelmas so that they till and sow the same and take the issues by view of Richard de Shireburn, escheator beyond Trent. And if the covenant is made which has been proposed between the king and them touching the wardship of the said lands, the said issues shall be allowed to them in the fine which they shall make; and if they do not obtain the said wardship, they shall answer to the king for the said issues saving their reasonable expenses in keeping and tilling the said lands.

Mandate to the said Richard to deliver the said lands to them.

Simple protection, for five years, for Andrew de Sancto Martino, prior of St. Swithun's, Winchester. By H. Bigod, justiciary.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Roger le Bigod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, to keep the sea-shore of Norfolk and Suffolk; with mandate to all persons of the shore to aid him when called upon.

Writ of aid for him directed to the bailiffs and good men of Gipewyc: but as it is provided by the magnates of the king's council that oaths shall be made throughout the realm in the form which the earl will tell them more fully, they are commanded to make oath before him in the form aforesaid and to cause him to have letters patent of the commonalty of their town to that effect.

The like directed to the bailiffs and good men of Dunewic, Gernemuth and Orreford.

Mandate to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk to be intendant to him herein.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Mandate to Philip Luvel, the treasurer, and the other barons of the Exchequer to give a quittance to William de Gloucestre, for the following payments which he made in the wardrobe on Monday after St. Bartholomew, 41 Henry III, to Artald de Sancto Romano, then keeper of the wardrobe, to wit, 310 marks of gold in the new money, and

1258. *Membrane 3—cont.*

on the same day, by the hand of the above Philip, 150 marks of gold in the new money; 6 marks of gold in the new money; 79 marks and 2 bezants of gold in bezants, and 24 marks 41¾*d.* of gold in money of Murcia (*Murch'*); as appears by testimony of Albric de Fiscampo and Peter de Wintonia, clerks of the wardrobe.

Bond to John de Godseline, Domingus and John Johannis, merchants of Portingall, in 30 marks 10*s.* 6½*d.*, arrears of 67*l.* 3*s.* 10*d.* for 3,585*lbs.* of wax, bought of them to the king's use, by the hands of Richard de Ewell and Hugh de Turi, for the payment of which sum the king assigned to them 70 marks to be received by the hand of Philip Luvel the treasurer, out of the loan received from the money of A. [bishop] of Winchester, the king's brother; and promise to pay the same at the Exchequer on the quinzaine of Michaelmas.

Aug. 9. Windsor. Safe-conduct for Master Arlotus, papal notary and chaplain, returning to the court of Rome, and those of his household whom he is taking with him.

The like for Master Rustand, returning to the court of Rome.

Aug. 9. Windsor. Presentation of Master Bartholomew de Regio to the church of Lydham, void by the resignation of Master Peter Caroli, kinsman of Master Rostand; directed to the bishop of Hereford or his *locum tenens*.

Aug. 11. Windsor. Grant, by the counsel of the nobles of the council, to the prior and convent of Westminster, for a fine of 1100 marks, of the keeping of the abbey and its temporalities during the present voidance, until they have an abbot confirmed by the pope: saving to the king advowsons of churches, and wards of knights' fees belonging to the abbey falling in. And of the said 1100 marks they shall find for the fabric of the church of Westminster, from Sunday, the morrow of St. Lawrence, 42 Henry III, every week until All Saints following, 25*l.* and from All Saints' every week until the middle of March following, 10*l.* and thenceforward 25*l.* a week, until in this way 1000 marks are paid, and the remaining 100 marks they shall pay to a certain merchant of Brabant for a debt of Richard de Crokele, the last abbot, deceased. And by occasion of this grant the prior and convent shall not claim any custody of the abbey in future voidances.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the abbot and barony of Westminster.

Mandate to Adam de Aston, guardian of the abbey, to give them seisin of the barony with all things received thereof since the taking of the same into the hands . . .

MEMBRANE 2.

Aug. 16. Woodstock. Mandate to William de Axemue, guardian of the abbey of Bardeneye, to restore the temporalities thereof to William de Thorkeseye, monk thereof, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by H. sometime bishop of Lincoln.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants.

Aug. 18. Woodstock. Appointment of James de Audithele and Peter de Monte Forti, sheriff of Salop and Stafford, with others whom they shall associate with themselves, to receive and make amends for trespasses against the truce between Llewelin son of Griffin and his men, and the king's men on the days and in the places which the said James and Peter shall provide in the marches of Salop and Cestresire, until Michaelmas. [*Fœdera.*]

1258. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Appointment of Richard de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and Nicholas de Haulo, as the king is informed that his brothers, or others in their names, have secretly carried out of the realm a great sum of money beyond the sum granted to them by the king and the peers of the council, to enquire thereof in the counties of Essex, Hertford, Middlesex, Sussex and Kent and let the king and council know what they find: and the sheriffs are commanded to provide juries. [*Fœdera.*]

Aug. 19. Woodstock. Appointment of Roger de Tuchewyk, Fulk Travers, Ralph son of Simon, Bartholomew le Turnour, Peter son of Simon, and Nigel de Bosco, to keep the manor of Brehull, from the Assumption, 42 Henry III, until Michaelmas following, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the farm thereof for that period.

Aug. 21. Silverstone. Simple protection, without term, for the prior and convent of Luffeud whose church is of the king's foundation.

The like, for five years, for the wardens of the bridge of Walingford.

The like, for seven years, for the leprous brethren of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Stonistratteford.

Aug. 24. Northampton. The dean and chapter of Lincoln have licence to elect, by Master R. the treasurer, M. archdeacon of Buckingham, R. archdeacon of Huntendon, and G. de Thane, canons of Lincoln, coming to the king with letters patent of their chapter.

Grant to the prior and monks of the priory of Lichfield, founded by the king's predecessors, for five years from the Nativity of St. Mary, 42 Henry III, of free chiminage throughout the forest of Whitlewode, as well for the timber, firewood (*busca*) hey-wood (*claustura*) given to them in this time, as for their demesne wood in the said forest: with mandate to the foresters, and others not to vex them contrary to this.

By the justiciary and others of the king's council.

Aug. 25. Northampton. Whereas, at the instance of the Friars Preachers of Gloucester, the king lately sent Henry de Bathonia to make provision and ordinance concerning an obstruction made by the prior and convent of Launthony, of the way leading from the Friars' house in Gloucester to the water of Severn, below the king's castle of that town, which way the Friars obtained long since by the king's collation; the king accepts and confirms the provision and ordinance made by the said Henry for the advantage of the said Friars.

Aug. 26. Geddington. Commitment, until further order to Richard de la Rokele, serjeant, of the bailiwick which Ellis de Tyngewyk and certain other foresters had in the forests of Whitlewode, Selveston and Salcey, who are indicted of trespasses therein, because of which the king is unwilling that they should intermeddle therein for the present; with mandate to the verderers and other ministers of the forest to be intendant to him.

——— Protection, without term, for the warden and brethren of the hospital of St. Martin, Periho.

Sept. 1. Oakham. Notification that the king has inspected a letter obligatory of Queen Eleanor to the abbot and convent of Certeseye upon a loan of 550 marks made to her by Ruccus Cambii, Luterius Benincas', Reyner Abbatis and their fellows, citizens and merchants of Florence, for which sum the abbot and convent are bound to the said merchants for her; and has confirmed the same, promising to save them harmless in respect of the same.

1258. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Simple protection, for seven years for the master and brethren of the house of St. Mary, Bradeleye.

Sept. 8. Nottingham. The like for ten years, for the master of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Derby.

Sept. 11. Southwell. The like with clause *rogamus*, for seven years, for the brethren of the hospital of SS. James and Antony, Derby.

Sept. 12. Southwell. Collation of Master John Maunsel, king's clerk, to be prebend of Fenton, in the cathedral church of York, void by the resignation of Master John de Exonia, chancellor of York, and in the king's gift by the voidance of the archbishopric of York through the death of S. the late archbishop, from whom the said Master John de Exonia obtained it.

Mandate to the dean and chapter of St. Peter's, York, to let him have possession thereof.

Sept. 18. Lincoln. Simple protection, for seven years, for the prior and monks of Burewell.

Sept. 18. Lincoln. Licence for the Friars Minors of Lincoln to fill in a postern in the wall of the city on the north side near their area and to enclose a lane adjoining their area on the same side leading to the said postern, for the enlargement of their said area; as it appears by inquisition made by the mayor, bailiffs and citizens of Lincoln that this is not to the damage of the king or the city.

Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs to let them do this.

Grant to the citizens of Lincoln of murage, for seven years from the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 42 Henry III, according to the form of their grant on the Patent Roll, 28 Henry III, to wit, 28 June.

Oct. 1. Clarendon. Presentation of Master Raymond, the queen's physican, to the church of Skeldinghop in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln; directed to the official of B. archbishop of Canterbury, in that diocese.

Simple protection, for three years, for R. bishop of St. Davids.

Oct. 1. Clarendon Pardon, at the instance of Richard de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, to Richard de Wythermundford for the death of Richard le Moyne.

This letter proceeded by order of H. justiciary of England, and Giles de Argentein, the king's steward.

Oct. 3. Winchester. Appointment of Roger de Thork[ilby], Gilbert de Preston and Nicholas de Haudlou to hold the King's Bench at Westminster until the king makes further ordinance touching the said Bench; and it is commanded to them to attend to the office of the said Bench doing what pertains to justice according to law and the custom of the realm.

Simple protection, for five years, for the master and brethren of the hospital for lepers of St. Mary Magdalene, Andovre.

Oct. 5. Chawton. The like, for ten years, for William, bishop of Connor, of Ireland.

The like for seven years, for William de Hungerford, chaplain, master of the hospital of St. John, Aundovre, and the brethren and sisters of the hospital.

1258. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Oct. 13. Westminster. Royal assent to the election of Master Richard de Gravesende, dean of Lincoln, to be bishop of that place; with mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury to do his part herein.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Bond to the Friars Preachers of Canterbury in 32*l.* which by order of the king they have laid out in their buildings in Canterbury in honour of St. Edward the King, the king's patron saint; and promise to pay this by a month of Easter next.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Commitment to Peter de Monte Forti of the houses of William de Sancta Ermina in the city of London, to lodge in until the return of the said William from beyond the seas.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Mandate to Walter de Wassingley and Adam de Aston to restore the temporalities of the bishopric of Lincoln to Master Richard de Gravesende, whose election as bishop has been confirmed by the archbishop of Canterbury; Saving to the king the arrears and debts remaining due to him of the time that the bishopric was in his hands.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants.

Oct. 17. Westminster. To the sheriffs of Gloucester, Worcester, Northampton and Oxford. At the presentation of the abbot of St. Denis in France, the king has admitted Benedict, monk of the said church of St. Denis, to the rule and cure of the priory of Derhurst, and the temporalities of the same; and therefore he commands them to let him have full administration of these.

Protection without clause, for five years, for the master and brethren of the hospital for lepers of St. Sepulchre's, Retford without Stafford.

The prior and convent of Abbotesbiry have licence to elect an abbot, by Roger the sacristan and Paul the precentor coming to the king with letters patent of their chapter.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Grant to the Carmelite Friars of York of an area of land, 6 perches in length by 4 perches in breadth, without the wall of their court towards the stone cross at York, for the enlarging of their court; as it appears by inquisition *ad quod damnum*, made by the mayor and bailiffs of York, that this is not to the king's prejudice except that he will lose 12*d.* a year.

Protection for Nicholas son of Martin; so long as he be on the service of the king and Edward his son in Wales.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Whereas A. archbishop of Armagh, as justice required, has quashed the election of Master Thomas Lidel, to be bishop of Down (*Dunens'*) and is prepared by his metropolitan authority to provide Master Roger, archdeacon of Down, to the said church, if the royal assent be given, as by his letters patent he has signified to the king, the king at the instance of the archbishop, assents accordingly after the oath of fealty has been received from him, and as a special grace commands Stephen Lungespeye, justiciary of Ireland, that if the said archdeacon has received the archbishop's confirmation, he is to restore to him the temporalities of the bishopric.

Mandate to the archbishop to do his part herein.

Protection with clause for Richard de Brews', in the king's service in the parts of Wales; for such time as he be in such service.

Membrane 2—cont.

1258.
Oct. 21.
Westminster.

Royal assent to the election of Simon de Kilkenny, canon of Kildare, to be bishop of that place; with mandate to the archbishop of Dublin to do his part herein.

Oct. 22.
Westminster.

Power to H. bishop of Ossory, treasurer of Ireland, and Stephen Lungespeye, justiciary of Ireland, out of compassion for the state of the church of Kildare, to restore to him the temporalities, after receiving from the dean and chapter as well as from him letters patent that this grace shall not prejudice the king as a precedent.

Mandate to the sheriffs of Devon, Somerset and Dorset and others in those counties to be of aid to Guy de Briun, to whom Edward the king's son, by the counsel of the king and the magnates of the council, has committed the castle of Kermerdyn, or his deputies, in buying victuals in their parts for the munition of the castle.

Protection, with clause, for the said Guy, to last so long as he be on the king's service in Wales.

MEMBRANE 1.

Oct. 26.
Westminster.

Appointment, during plaasure, of Hamo Hauteyn, to keep the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, with the castle of Norwich, in the form lately provided by the king and council: with mandate to William de Suyneford to deliver the said castle to him.

Mandate to Richard de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, to permit the prior and monks of St. Swithun's, Winchester, as belongs to them, to dispose of the island of Portlaunde, so that he impede them not on account of the *ballium* which the king has made to him of the keeping of the said island. By C.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard de Grey, constable of Dover, to keep the king's chamberlainship of Sandwich, so that he answer therefor as other chamberlains have used to answer.

Mandate to Peter de Gisorciis to deliver it to him.

Grant to Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, to whom the king has committed the castle of Winchester, that for such time as he has the keeping of that castle, he shall have his estover for burning therein of old oaks and underwood in the forest of La Bere, by view of the verderers and foresters of that forest in places where it can be taken to the least detriment of the forest and nearest to the castle.

Oct. 28.
Westminster.

Mandate to the keeper of the forest to permit this.

Mandate to R. de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, to remove the seisin he has made by order of the king of the island of Porlaund and the manors belonging thereto, permitting the monks of St. Swithun's, Winchester, to enjoy peaceful possession of the island and manors.

Royal assent to the election of John de Helton, prior of Abbotesbiry, to be abbot of that place; with mandate to the bishop of Salisbury to do his part herein.

Whereas the king sold to Joan late the wife of Hugh Wake the wardship of the land and heir of the said Hugh, before Hugh le Bigod took her to wife, no dower to the same Joan being assigned to her thereof, and whereas the heir is now almost of age, the king commands Gilbert de Preston, with

1258. *Membrane 1—cont.*

others whom he shall associate with himself, to extend the lands whereof the said Hugh was seized in demesne on the day of his death, to wit, how much they are worth yearly in demesnes, homages, rents and all issues and assign her dower to the said Hugh and Joan: with mandate to the sheriff of Lincoln to provide jurors.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Appointment of Anketil de Martivaus to keep the counties of Warwick and Leicester in the form provided by the king and council.

The like of the following to the following counties:—

Hamo Hauteyn, Norfolk and Suffolk with the castle of Norwich.
William Everard, Somerset and Dorset.
Simon de Pateshull, Buckingham and Bedford.
Simon de Hedon, Nottingham and Derby.
Fulk Peynforer, Kent
Hubert de Montchenesy, Essex and Hertford.

Nov. 8. Westminster. John de Plessetis, Northumberland; with mandate to Robert de Nevyle to deliver that county to him.

Also it is provided that the following knights have the keeping of the following counties in form aforesaid:—

Ralph Harengod, Southampton.
William de Cortenay, Devon.
Robert de Meysy, Gloucester.
Gilbert Talebot, Hereford.
William Bagod, Salop and Stafford.
Peter Folyot, Oxford and Berks.
William le Moyne of Ravele, Cambridge and Huntingdon.
Eustace de Watford, Northampton.
William de Engelby, Lincoln.
William le Latymer, York.
Godfrey de Escudemor, Wilts.

Nov. 14 Windsor. And it is commanded to the above written knights that they come with all speed in person to the Exchequer to receive the keeping of the said counties, in the form aforesaid, and not to omit this as they love what they hold in England, and wish to dwell in the king's realm.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, when the said knights come there, to commit to them the keeping of the said counties in the form aforesaid, receiving from them the oath of faithful behaviour in their office as the custom is.

The like to the following of the following castles:—

Oct. 31. Westminster. R. le Bigod, earl of Norfolk, Colecestre; with mandate to Hubert de Muntchenesy to deliver it to him with the stock and armour by chirograph.

The said earl, Orreford; with mandate to William de Swinested to deliver it to him in like manner.

Nov. 8. Westminster. John de Plessetis, Newcastle upon Tyne; with mandate to Robert de Neyvyle to deliver it to him in like manner.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Proclamation by the king to all the people of the county of Rotelande. Whereas the king desires that swift justice be done throughout the realm for poor as well as rich, he commands that the wrongs which have been done in his time in the said county, whoever has done them, be shown to four knights whom the king has attorned for this, if they have not before been shown to them, and the king will amend them as speedily as he can. But if he cannot do this thing as speedily as he would wish and as there is need, both for himself and them, they ought not to marvel, as the thing has so long gone ill to the damage of the king and them, that it cannot be

1258. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

amended so soon ; but by the first amendments which will be made in the first counties where the king shall send his justices and other good men to do this, they can have certain hope that it will be done to them in like manner as soon as can be. And know that the king has made each of his sheriffs swear this oath, that he will serve the king loyally and will keep to the best of his power what is written above, that is, that he will do right commonly to all people according to the power which he has of his office, and will not fail for love or hatred, nor for fear of any nor for any covetousness, to do speedy justice well and quickly for the poor as for the rich, and will take nothing from anyone either himself or by another, or by any manner of art or devise by occasion of his bailiwick. except only food and drink which it is customary to bring to the tables for one day at most, and that he will only have five horses in the place where he lodges with anyone by occasion of his bailiwick, and that he will lodge with no one who has less than 40*l.* yearly of land, nor in any house of religion which has less than the value of 100 marks yearly in land or rents, and only once a year or twice at most, and this only by their will, and that he shall not draw this into a custom, and if it is agreed that he lodge there, he shall not take any present or other thing worth more than 12*d*. And of serjeants he shall not have more than is necessary to guard his bailiwick, and he shall take such serjeants as he can be answerable for with certainty for their good faith, and such that the country shall not be too much aggrieved by their eating and drinking, and all, so long as they are in the exercise of their office (*en baillie*) from no man, clerk or lay, free or villein, house of religion or township (*vilee*) shall demand or take lamb, sheaf or corn, wool or any manner of moveable or money or money's worth, as many have been accustomed to do heretofore. This to do the sheriff shall make them swear, when he commits the bailiwick to them. And he shall not let to farm counties, hundreds, wapentakes or other bailiwick of the realm, to anyone. And sheriffs and all other manner of bailiffs may be sure that if anyone is indicted (*ateint*) of any other kind of prise than is written above. by reason of his bailiwick, he shall abide judgement (*reint*), and also the giver with the taker, for the king has provided by the counsel of his magnates that always for the future full and swift justice shall be done to all without any manner of hire. And for this the king forbids all persons male and female that they offer, permit or give anything to any of his bailiffs on pain of abiding judgement, for when the sheriff comes at the end of the year on his account, he will be allowed his proper expenses, that he has made in keeping the king's bailiwick both for himself and for the hire of his serjeants. And for this the king gives of his own, because he does not wish that they have occasion to take anything of another. And he wills that none of his bailiffs whom he places in his land, whether sheriff or other, remain in his bailiwick more than a year, and therefore, the king gives it to be known, that if harshness or wrong be done to them, by the aforesaid bailiffs, they shall fear (*dotez*) them less and more securely (*seurement*) expose their wrongs. *French.* [*Annales Monastici*, Vol. I, *p.* 453.]

Oct. 18. London. Proclamation of the king's will that whatever is ordained by the council, or the greater part of them elected by the king and the commonalty of the realm, shall be established for ever ; and all persons are commanded to maintain the same, and not to take any land or moveable whereby this can be endangered ; and if any go against this he is to be held as a public enemy ; and that this be firm and established, the king gives his letters patent to every county, to remain there in the treasury. Witnesses :—Boniface, archbishop of Canterbury &c. *French.* [*Fœdera.* Cf. Stubbs's *Select Charters.*]

MEMBRANE 17*d*.

1257.

[Nov. 8. Windsor.] Appointment of John le Moyne, with others, the sheriffs of Nottingham, Stafford and Lancaster, to enquire touching damages in the forests and parks late of William de Ferrariis, sometime earl of Derby, since they came into the king's keeping.

[Nov. 8. Windsor.] The like of William le Breton, Nicholas de Romeseye, Geoffrey de Leukenor, and Alexander de Monte Forti to go on eyre for pleas of the forest in the county of Somerset on the morrow of S. Katharine the Virgin at Ivelcestre.

Nov. 13. Windsor. Commission to Henry de Bathonia, reciting that whereas it has been shewn to the king on behalf of Alan la Zuche, justiciary of Ireland, that John de Shelford held of him a moiety of a hide and of a virgate of land in Rukesburch [Boxworth] and Cnapwell, co. Cambridge, which by hereditary right should have descended to William de Shelford son and heir of the said John, and on the said William being hanged for a felony which he did in killing the said John his father, the king, having been informed by an inquisition which he caused to be made, that the said land was held of the said Alan, granted to him, for a fine, the year, day and waste belonging to the king by reason of the said felony; and whereas William son of Samson Burre afterwards obtained an inquisition in the king's court in deception of the court, and the king, being informed by that inquisition that the said land was held of him, ordered seisin thereof to be made to him, to the prejudice of the said Alan; the king for this cause has appointed him to make fuller inquisition touching the premises and certify thereof.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Commission to Alan la Zuche justiciary of Ireland, and William de Bakepuz, escheator of Ireland. Whereas the king at another time by his letters commanded them to permit the bailiffs of Master Walter, sometime dean of St. Paul's, London, of whom the pope made a provision to the church of Tuam, to inhabit the houses and till the lands belonging to the said archbishopric, and make his profit thereof, so that the issues thereof and the rents of the archbishopric, whether collected by the justiciary and escheator or by the said bailiffs, should be disposited in certain places within the archbishopric and kept safely until the archbishop came to the king and did his fealty; and whereas the said archbishop has come to the king and taken his fealty and has been received into the king's grace, and the king has restored to him the archbishopric and the issues thereof from the date of the above letters; the king commands them to give him seisin of these.

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

Nov. 13. Guildford. Bond to Raymund Makar, citizen of Bordeaux, and Peter Bariler, burgess of Auvillard, in 1,125*l*., to be paid, one moiety at the Exchequer of next Easter and the other moiety at the Exchequer of next Michaelmas, for 500 tuns of good, strong, lawful, sound wine which they sold to the king, to wit, at 45*s*. a tun, the said wine to be taken safely at their freight, peril and cost to the port of Drouheda in Ireland with all speed; and for speed they have mainprised that the said wines shall be embarked at the mouth of the Gironde at Solak ready for sail at the first favourable wind, within a fortnight of this instant Lent for the said port of Drouheda. And for the greater security of the said merchants the king has appointed Edward his son as surety and principal debtor for the payment of the said money out of the custom of Bordeaux if the king make default in the payment of any of the said terms.

1257. *Membrane* 16*d*—*cont.*

Afterwards the said Raymund and Peter made the king their letters patent under this form, which letters were delivered in the wardrobe to Peter de Rivallis, keeper thereof.

Tuesday after the feast of St. Martin. Windsor.
Letters of the said Raymund and Peter binding themselves to deliver the said wines accordingly at Drouheda, so that the king may take them thence to Chester or elsewhere at his own cost against the arrival of him and his army at Chester at Whitsunday, to maintain his war of Wales. To do this the said Raymond binds himself and his goods, and Peter finds sureties, to wit, Deutaytus and his fellows, citizens and merchants of Florence.

The said Raymond and Peter, for their greater security, have the queen's letters under this form:—

Nov. 21. Windsor.
Promise to do her best to have the said money paid at the above terms, or, if the king make default, out of the custom of Bordeaux.

Nov. 30. Westminster.
Commission to John de Gatesden to enquire with the sheriff of Sussex touching a ship of Segwin Barbe and Ellis Barbe his brother, citizens of Bordeaux, laden with 116 tuns of wine, which suffered shipwreck near Shorham, so that the mariners as well as the wine came to port, and the said wines were seized by the neighbours and people of the country as wreck of sea, which ought not to be, because the captains (*rectores*) of the ship and others in her came safely to land, and find into whose hands the said wines have come; and make restitution thereof wherever they are found.

Dec. 3. Westminster.
Notification that Robert de Shotenden lawfully made his will; and mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit his executors to administer the goods of the said deceased.

Commission to Laurence del Brok, on complaint by Margaret late the wife of Walter Biset, that whereas she, before the justices last in eyre in the county of Oxford, demised to Walter le Orfevre of Oxford, all her right in the name of dower in the land late of her husband in the parish of St. Martin's, Oxford, for 16*s*. to be rendered to her yearly, on condition that she should have free ingress and egress therein to make distraint for the said 16*s*. if not paid at the appointed terms, the said Walter removed the houses and whole vesture of the said land, whereby she could not make distraint for the arrears of the said rent, to enquire hereof at his next coming to Oxford, and to do justice in the matter.

MEMBRANE 15*d*.

Dec. 25. Westminster.
Notification to the prior and convent of Kenilleworth that if for this turn at the king's request they give their assent to his presentation to the church of Cestreton of Adam de Aston, king's clerk, there shall not on that account be any derogation of their right in the advowson of the said church, at the next voidance.

Of those who are staying in Wales in the service of the king and Edward his son, and have protection with clause, to last so long as they are there on the said service:—

Dec. 26. Westminster.
William Paynel, staying with John son of Alan.
John son of Alan.
Alan Musard.

1258. *Membrane 15d—cont.*

William de Breuse.

Jan. 1. Merton. John de Todeham, except pleas affecting him in the present eyre of the justices in the county of Suffolk.

Jan. 7. Westminster. Adam de Brimton.

1257. Dec. 29. Westminster. Roger de Clifford.
Hugh de Clifford.

William de Fissacre.
Adam Gurdun, staying with R. de Mortuo Mari.
Roger de Thoni.
Walter de Vernun.
Thomas Dorby.
Ralph son of Simon.
William de Bolevill.

Appointment of the abbot of Peterborough, Roger de Thorkilby, Peter de Percy and John de Wyvyle to go on eyre for common pleas in the county of Derby; the eyre to begin on the morrow of Hilary.

Prohibition to all persons about to meet at Worcester to tourney there on the day of St. Hilary from tourneying there or elsewhere without the king's licence on pain of forfeiture of all their lands; and the letters are directed by the abbot of Evesham and the prior of Worcester.

Request to the bailiffs of Derteford that, in the suits which Master Walter le Orfevre, who is staying in the king's service at Canterbury in making some works, is bound to render at the court of Derteford, and in other demands and exactions affecting him, they spare him so long as he be on the king's service.

1258. *MEMBRANE 14d.*

Jan. 22. Windsor. To the barons and bailiffs of Dover and the other Cinque Ports. Because Master Gamelin, bishop of St. Andrews in Scotland, has obtained certain things in the court of Rome, to the disherison of A. king of Scotland, who married the king's daughter, and to the scandal and dishonour of the king, whereby the king cannot endure that he should enter the realm, they are to explore the arrival of the said bishop and his men and other the king's rivals coming from beyond seas, and from the parts of Scotland: and the king is sending to them William Biset, his yeoman, commanding them to cause all persons to be arrested as the said William shall enjoin upon them, until further order. [*Fœdera.*]

Commission to Giles de Erdinton, Arnald de Bosco and W. Maunsel, sheriff of Warwick [*substituted for* Gilbert de Preston and William de Wilton] because the king is informed that it would be greatly to the advantage of the priory of Coventry, now involved in various debts, if the wood and waste without the town of Coventry, which the prior and convent hold at fee farm of Roger de Monte Alto, were brought into cultivation, to go to view the said waste, wood and assemble for this purpose before them all the people of the country and neighbourhood claiming any right or property therein by reason of common or otherwise, and after reasonable common assigned to them according to the quantity of their lands, to assign the residue to the prior and convent to cultivate or make profit of otherwise; and the sheriff of Warwick has been commanded to have the people of the country and neighbourhood before them.

1258.

Membrane 14*d*—*cont.*

[Feb. 7. Westminster.] Commission to Henry de Bathonia, reciting that whereas the king has learned that a recent inundation of the sea and marsh in the parts of Holland has caused great cost and danger and at another time he has commanded the sheriff of Lincoln to distrain all persons having lands and tenements in those parts who ought to repair and keep up the dikes, bridges and walls of the sea and marsh there, the king has appointed him to provide and ordain with the said sheriff, for making the said repairs and distraint; and therefore he commands him at his next passing through those parts to attend to this.

Request to the tenants of Roger de Huntingfeld, deceased, to make a competent aid to Joan late his wife, who for their tranquillity and advantage as well as for that of the heir of the said Roger and for the preservation of their liberties has bought the wardship of the heir and the said lands not without great expenditure of money, whereby she is aggrieved with debt, as the king is informed.

MEMBRANE 13*d*

[Feb. 8. Westminster.] Power to P. de Monti Forti, John Lestrange and James de Aldidele to make a truce between the king, Edward his son, and their barons and men and Llewelin son of Griffin and his men throughout the march of Wales.

[April 2. Merton.] Because the king understands by report that Llewelin son of Griffin proposes to marry Margaret his sister in a place in which damage many arise to the king, R. earl of Gloucester is commanded to be diligent in getting her into his power and when he has got her, in keeping her safely. [*Fœdera.*] *Et sunt patentes.*

Writ of aid for Alan de Hageman, king's serjeant, and buyer of the kitchen, whom the king is sending to make purveyances against the coming Easter in the parts of Winchester, Salisbury and Wilton; directed to the good men of those towns.

Mandate to all sheriffs and bailiffs to distrain all those who acknowledge that they are bound to Simon de Gandavo and Boidin his kinsman merchants of R. king of the Romans, to pay their debts without delay. And touching debts due to these which are not acknowledged and which can be reasonably &c., to do swift justice.

MEMBRANE 12*d*.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Covenant between Walter de Merton, clerk, and John de Litlebiry, to wit, that John has granted to Walter, for life, his manor of Dodyngton with the advowson of the church, at a rent of 25*l*. a year, on condition that if he die within six years, his heirs and assigns shall keep the manor to the end of such six years, and have in all the lands of the said Walter sown at the time of his death the fruits of the following autumn, and with respect to the ploughings of the lands not yet sown, reasonable allowances; and they shall have likewise the vesture of the lands sown by them or him at the end of the said term. And after the death of the said Walter, the said manor and advowson shall revert to John and his heirs, saving the said term; and John will warrant the premises to Walter during his life. Further, if Walter be disturbed by John in his

1258. *Membrane 12d—cont.*

peaceful possession of the premises, he will assign to him lands in Litlebiry and his other lands to the value of the manor of Dodington, to hold with the said manor at the said 25*l.* without further payment. And Walter has granted that if at any time he fail to pay the said rent, John shall have power to distrain him by all his goods in the said manor until satisfaction be made to him of the arrears of the farm and the damages he has sustained. For greater security, this writing is made in the form of a chirograph, whereof one part is with the said Walter, sealed with the seal of the said John, and the other part remains with John sealed with the seal of Walter. Witnesses:—Sirs Nicholas de Turri, William de Grey, Wibert de Kancia, Walter de Rudham, John de Longetoft, John le Faukoner, John Pouterel, Laurence de Brok, Robert de Blokele, Thomas de Windesore, Richard Oysel, William Dodekyn and others.

Pardon by John de Littlebury, knight, to Sir Walter de Merton, his fellow and friend, of 100*s.* yearly out of the farm of 80*l.* which he is bound to render yearly for the manor of Dudyngton, so that he shall hold it for 25*l.* a year under the same conditions under which the said John granted it to him before. Witnesses:—Adam, parson of Dudyngton, Peter, parson of Gylling, Ralph, chaplain of Suho, Reynold de Sutton, chaplain of Dudington, William de Sutho, smith, Mark (*Marcho*) de Dudyngton, R[ichard] Russel, and others.

March 28. Westminster. Commission to the king's clerk John Walerand [*substituted for* Robert Walerand, the king's steward] to enquire by jury whether a purpresture between the church of St. Mary de Graslane and the stalls where of ancient time money used to be coined (*fabricari*) in the town of Gloucester, and a purpresture of shops which are by the churches of St. Michael and St. Martin in the said town which are held without warrant, as is said, and a house upon the bridge of Gloucester, late of Walter de Turri, and shops near that bridge between the house of Hugh le Seynter and the house late of the said Walter, 13*d.* of rent which the prior of St. Oswald's, Gloucester, renders to the king out of a purpresture, for the archbishop of York; and 15*d.* of rent which he likewise renders for other purprestures, and a place in the parish of St. Nicholas late of Ralph the chaplain, and a curtilage near Tonewell late of the said Ralph used to take from a tenement adjacent to the house of Hugh de la Kyngham in the said town, pertain to the king or are the king's escheats so that he can grant them at will without injury to any. And if they pertain to the king, he is to inquire by jury for what reason they pertain to the king, or are his escheats. and how much they are worth by the year, who holds them now and in what manner. He is to enquire likewise whether there are other escheats in that town which pertain to the king's gift.

The sheriff of Gloucester has been commanded to provide sworn men.

Memorandum that, on 28 March, Henry de Wengham surrendered in the wardrobe two pairs of letters of Amanieu (*Hamanete*) de Labret (*Liberette*) and of Gaston de Biherne.

Also on the same day he surrendered there letters of the *podesta* and commonalty of Aquila and letters of the count of Cucya, with other letters touching the business of Apulia and Sicily.

MEMBRANE 11*d.*

April 20. Westminster. Appointment of Gilbert de Preston to make inquisition whether the whole land which Juliana late the wife of William de Shorland, a Norman,

Membrane 11*d*—*cont.*

1258.

holds in Northesseby, co. Northampton, ought to be the king's escheat after her death, so that he can confer it on whomsoever he will as his escheat of the lands of Normans.

The like of William de Wilton to enquire touching the death of Maud daughter of Walter Pride lately killed at Erlham; and mandate to the sheriff of Gloucester to provide jurors.

The like of Robert de Brus and Nicholas de Haudlo to hear and determine at St. Martin le Grand according to the custom of the city of London contentions arisen between Maud de Alegate, demandant, and Nicholas Bat, John le Pestur and Robert de la Rokele, deforciants, touching a messuage in London.

April 23. Westminster. Commission to Gilbert de Preston to hear and determine a complaint of Henry le Orfevre of St. Edmunds, that Simon, abbot of St. Edmunds, John de Walsingham and Richard de Horningsherth, his monk, Thomas of the cellar of the monks, Gilbert de Eleemosinaria, G . . . de Pistrino, Andrew le Large of the brewhouse (*de Bracino*), Lewis of the brewhouse, John le Porter, Stephen le Messer, William de Alneto, Godman le Charter, Thomas Alblak, Richard the serjeant of Adam the reeve of Berton, Fulk Carver, Nicholas son of Richard the cook, by night threw down his fold on two occasions in the suburb of the said town, and drove thence his sheep to the number of 184, and detained them, so that the greater part died, and the rest they still detain, and beat his men there.

Appointment of Roger de Thorkilby to inquire whether William Salveyn of Graham be guilty of the death of a boy, for which he is outlawed, or not: with mandate to the sheriff of Lincoln to &c.

MEMBRANE 10*d*.

May 3. Westminster. Appointment of Nicholas de Hadlo, upon information that the course of the river of Niwenden upon which the port of Rummenhale is founded is diverted by inundation of the sea to the detriment of that port and town, to make provision for that river being brought back to the said port, by its ancient course or another, and for the removal of the obstructions in the old course; and to let the king know, on his return or under his seal, what he has done.

The like of Nicholas de Molis, constable of Dover, to enquire touching injuries and trespasses done to Thomas de Sabaudia, the count and his men in the town of Dover; with mandate to the barons and bailiffs of Dover to provide jurors. And those whom he finds &c. to put &c. by pledge to answer before the king on the octaves of Holy Trinity.

May 2. Westminster. Bond to William, marquess of Montferrat, to pay him 2000 marks of R. de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertfort, who is bound to him in 4000 mark for the marriage of Isabel, the said earl's daughter, whom the marquess is taking to wife do not pay the said sum, to wit, on the day of marriage of 2000 marks at Michaelmas, 1258, 1000 marks, and at the following Easter 1000 marks at Lyons. By K.

To be asked for, the earl's bond of indemnity to the king with respect to this bond.

Membrane 10d—cont.

1258.
May 17. Winchester. Appointment of Nicholas de Turri to hear and determine plaints and trespasses touching a covenant of Pernell late the wife of John le Flemmeng concerning a messuage in Suth[ampton]; with mandate to the bailiffs of Suth[ampton] to provide &c.

Whereas the king lately demanded that an inquisition should be made by the sheriff of Essex touching a homicide committed at Stapelford and a robbery committed upon Richard de Tany, and the sheriff took that inquisition by persons ill disposed to Peter le Juvene, so that he has been taken and imprisoned: the king has appointed Nicholas de Hadlo to make that inquisition better, so that if he find the said Peter immune, he shall deliver him from prison; and the sheriff is commanded to provide &c.

MEMBRANE 9d.

[May 30. Clarendon.] Appointment of Robert Walerand to enquire who killed Master John de Munpellers; with mandate to the sheriff of Gloucester &c.

May 29. Clarendon. Mandate to the mayors and bailiffs of Lincoln, Grimmesby, Staunford, Graham and other boroughs and market towns of the county of Lincoln, when called upon by the sheriff, to provide carts at the king's cost to carry the king's wines from the instant fair of Boston by Peter de Gisorciis to Chester: and the sheriff is commanded, if they omit to do this, to enter their liberties and take carts at the king's cost.

May 8. Westminster. To Louis, king of France. The king will labour that the king of Almain, his brother, and the king's sister the countess of Leicester, and their children shall renounce all right which they had by right of succession or otherwise in the lands which the predecessors of the said Louis, the said Louis or his brothers hold; and the king gives to Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, P. de Sabaudia, Geoffrey and Guy de Lezignan, his brothers, and Hugh le Bigod, his proctors and envoys, full power, and special mandate to swear on the king's soul that they will diligently labour herein.

MEMBRANE 8d.

[June 15. Oxford.] Appointment of Giles de Erdinton to enquire who they were who forcibly entered the manor of Ernald de Bosco of Esynton, broke the doors and house in which two thieves were imprisoned and took the said thieves and goods found there and carried them away; and mandate to the sheriff of Suffolk to send jurors.

MEMBRANE 7d.

[June 19. Oxford.] Appointment of Peter de Percy to enquire by the oath of good men of the counties of York and Lancaster how much land Edmund de Lacy held of the king in chief in those counties, and how much of others, by what service, how much the lands are worth yearly, who is his heir and his age.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants.

Request to the tenants of Guy de Bryon, lately taken prisoner in Wales in the king's service and afterwards released by a grievous ransom, to make him a competent aid to acquit his ransom.

1258.

Membrane 7d—cont.

Appointment of Robert de Brus to enquire who entered the park of Richard de Tany in Stapleford, co. Essex, and carried away deer.

Appointment of Roger de Thurkelby to enquire by jury of the town of Dunwich as well as without that town who arrested the goods and merchandise of Reynold Lenfant, citizen of Acre, at Dunwich and for what cause and into whose hands the goods which he values at more than 100 marks have come: and the sheriff of Norfolk is to provide &c.

June 28. Oxford. Appointment of Peter de Monte Forti to enquire by jurors of the county of Warwick, who entered the park of Philip Marmyun in Midelton, hunted therein and carried away deer.

Appointment of Gilbert de Preston to enquire in the presence of the coroner, whether William Arefray is guilty of the death of Henry de Ofccherch; and mandate to the sheriff of Warwick to send jurors.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Gilbert Talebot and Robert de Turbervill touching trespasses and excesses committed against Roger de Mortuo Mari and Henry de Penbregg in the parts of Wales by Roger de Thony, Richard de Thunderle, and Alan constable of Painscastle; and they are to decide the said contentions according to the customs of those parts.

June 24. Oxford. Safe-conduct, until the octaves of St. Peter's Chains, for Anian, abbot of Aberconewey, and Master Madoc son of Philip, or other proctors or envoys to the king of Llewelin son of Griffin to the number of ten horsemen (*decem equituras*).

Vacated because the letter was surrendered.

MEMBRANE 6d.

June 28. Oxford. Safe-conduct for the king's brother A. [bishop]-elect of Winchester, in coming to court to answer all complainants and in doing and receiving justice there. And for this the king appoints this instant Wednesday after SS. Peter and Paul, at Winchester, without essoin or further delay.

The like for William de Valencia.

These two pairs of letters were sent on Thursday before SS. Peter and Paul by William de Hastencot and William de Trobevill to the said elect and William.

The like for Geoffrey de Lezignan and Guy de Lezignan.

And on the same day these two pairs of letters were sent to the said Geoffrey and Guy by Imbert de Muntferraunt and Ralph de Bakepuz.

Also it is to be known that the said four pairs of letters were duplicated.

July 12. Winchester. Edward, the king's first-born son, to all persons of Gascony. Whereas without the assent of the king his father and his council, he committed to Geoffrey de Lezignan, his uncle, the seneschalcy of his land of Gascony, he, by special mandate of the king and his council of earls, barons and other magnates of England, revokes his said commission, and they are to await the arrival of him whom he shall appoint to be seneschal of the said land by the counsel of the king and the said magnates.

A like letter is directed to the mayor and citizens of Bordeaux and all other commonalties of cities and towns of the whole of Gascony; whereof

1258.

Membrane 6d—cont.

one was sent by Dover and the other by Portesmuth on Monday before St. Margaret the Virgin. One was carried by John de Rotheby and the other by John de Tidyngdon. [*Fœdera.*]

July 19. Westminster. To Robert de Neville. Whereas it has been provided by the council of magnates that Gilbert de Gaunt shall have the keeping of the castle of Scardeburg in the form in which the keeping of other castles is committed to others; the king commands the said Robert, as he commanded him at another time, to deliver the castle to the said Gilbert, or to come with all speed in person to the king to deliver it to the king, so that the said Gilbert may receive it from the latter.

MEMBRANE 4d.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Appointment of Robert de Brus to enquire who broke by night the lodging of William de Cheney, beat his men and took away his horses; and mandate to the sheriff of Devon to provide jurors.

MEMBRANE 3d.

[Sept. 7. Nottingham.] Appointment of Peter de Monte Forti to enquire who came to the land of Philip Marmiun which Peter has in his keeping at Amynton, reaped and carried away his crops and maltreated his men in the king's full market of Tamworth.

MEMBRANE 2d.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Appointment of Giles de Erdinton to enquire by the oath of good men of the vicinage of Norton, co. Worcester, touching excesses done to Walter de la Le by Richard son of Richard, William de Herewinton and Robert son of John; with mandate to him to go as soon as he can find time to the said parts and make that inquisition.

[Oct. 24. Westminster.] Appointment of Richard le Rus to extend all the lands which Patrick de Cadurcis held of the king in chief, and of others in the counties of Gloucester, Wilts and Southampton, with the coroners and the sheriffs of those counties.

MEMBRANE 1d.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Prohibition of a tournament to be held at Brackeley on Monday the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, or on Tuesday following; and all presuming to go contrary to this will stay in the king's service at their own cost for one year, or the king will cause others to be hired in their place at their cost; and the king will nevertheless take himself grievously to them and their lands.

Mandate to the abbot of Bittlesden and the prior of Brackeley to cause the said prohibition to be made on behalf of the king.

Appointment of Peter de Percy to enquire touching the persons who, in contempt of the king's protection to Master Hugh de Cantilupo, parson of the church of Kirkeby Esseburne, came with arms and barbed horses to the town of Burgwalens' and gathered the crops of the said town falling to him by reason of his church to the value of 20 marks, carried

1258. *Membrane 1d—cont.*

these away into the parish of Ouston and beat his men; and touching the persons who received the same. The sheriff of York is to provide &c., and the said Peter is to attach those he finds &c. to be before the king on the octaves of Hilary.

[Nov. 4. Westminster.] Whereas Thomas de Whereweton has satisfied his chief lords of the scutage for the king's army of Wales in the forty-first year, the king requests the knights and free tenants of the said Thomas that, from the knights' fees which they hold of him in chief, they make him an aid towards payment of the said scutage and relief of his debts.

[Nov. 11. Guildford.] Appointment of Peter de Percy to enquire into whose hands certain merchandise and goods of Brun le Estreys and Walter Gous in a ship of theirs lately wrecked on the coast without Fivele, co. York, and dispersed by parcels, came.

[Nov. 12. Guildford.] Appointment of Gilbert de Preston to enquire whether William Arfrey, charged with the death of Henry de Ofchurch, is guilty or not, and for what cause he was outlawed; and the sheriff of Warwick is to provide &c.

[Nov. 24. St. Albans.] Whereas Dulcia, maid of Katherine la Norreyse, and Alice de Coddred are detained in the prison of Newgate for the death of William de Clerknewell and Alice his wife, lately killed by night in their house in London, by procurement of the said Dulcia, as is said; the king has appointed Hugh le Bigod, the justiciary, to hear the inquisition made thereof by the sheriff and coroners of the city of London and do justice therein as in such case ought to be done; and it is commanded to the said coroners, at such place and time as he shall notify, to cause the said imprisoned women and the inquisition to come before him.

[Nov. 27. Royston.] Appointment of Henry de Farley and Richard le Rus to keep the lands late of John son of Geoffrey, deceased, and to extend the same and enquire how much land he held of the king in chief, and how much of others; with mandate to all . . . . in whose bailiwicks the said lands are, if they have taken any into the king's hands, to deliver the same to the said Henry and Richard with all that they have received thereof, so that these may take their reasonable expenses from the issues thereof.

Dec. 3. St. Edmunds. Appointment of R. earl of Norfolk, or his deputy, together with the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, to enquire touching the trespasses on both sides in the town of Dunwich, and to ratify and amend the same; and if the said trespasses cannot be terminated by them, they are to attach all the trespassers they find to be before the justices [in eyre] in their next coming to those parts: with mandate to the bailiffs and good men of Dunwich to provide &c.

——— ——— Whereas R. le Bigod, the king's justice, lately ordered the sheriff of Northampton to make inquisition who came by night to the house of Ernald de Berkele in . . . . . . and entered his grange and carried away his fruits, and the said justice has not sought to attend to hear and determine the said inquisition, the king has appointed Gilbert de Preston to hear and determine the same.

GENERAL INDEX.

GENERAL INDEX.

A

C

D

E

G

H

I

J

K

L

N

O

P

Q

R

S

Shirelet

Shobyre.

T

U

V

W

Y

Z

CATALOGUE

(*Revised to 1st April*, 1908)

OF

ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AND IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS,

REPORTS OF THE HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION,

AND

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPERS OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, ENGLAND AND IRELAND,

Printed for

HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,

And to be purchased,

Either directly or through any Bookseller, from

WYMAN AND SONS, LTD., FETTER LANE, E.C.,
and 32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or

OLIVER AND BOYD, TWEEDDALE COURT, EDINBURGH: or

EDWARD PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

CONTENTS.

CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS. &c.

[IMPERIAL 8vo., cloth. *Price* 15s. each Volume or Part, except where otherwise stated.]

Subsequent to recommendations of Committees of the House of Commons in 1800 and 1836, the Master of the Rolls, in 1865, stated to the Lords of the Treasury that although "the Records, State Papers, "and Documents in his charge constitute the most complete and "perfect series of their kind in the civilized world," and although "they are of the greatest value in a historical and constitutional point "of view, yet they are comparatively useless to the public from the "want of proper Calendars and Indexes." Whereupon their Lordships assented to the necessity of having Calendars prepared, and empowered the Master of the Rolls to take such steps as might be necessary for this purpose.

The following Works have been already published in this Series:—

CALENDARIUM GENEALOGICUM; for the reigns of Henry III. and Edward I. *Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS. 2 Vols. 1865.

SYLLABUS, IN ENGLISH, OF RYMER'S FŒDERA. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L. 1869–1885. Vol. I.—1066–1377. (*Out of print.*) Vol. II.—1377-1654. Vol. III., Appendix and Index.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS, preserved in the Public Record Office. 1890–1906. Vols. I., II., III., IV. and V.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1891–1907:—

HENRY III.
- Vol. I. (*Latin text*).—1216–1225.
- Vol. II. (*Latin text*).—1225–1232.
- Vol. III.—1232–1247.

EDWARD I.
- Vol. I.— 1272–1281.
- Vol. II.— 1281–1292.
- Vol. III.— 1292–1301.
- Vol. IV.— 1301–1307.

EDWARD II.
- Vol. I.— 1307–1313.
- Vol. II.— 1313–1317.
- Vol. III.—1317–1321.
- Vol. IV.— 1321–1324.
- Vol V.— 1324–1327.

EDWARD III.
- Vol. I.— 1327–1330.
- Vol. II.— 1330–1334.
- Vol. III.—1334–1338.
- Vol. IV.— 1338–1340.
- Vol. V.— 1340–1343.
- Vol. VI.— 1343–1345.
- Vol. VII.— 1345–1348.
- Vol. VIII.—1348–1350.
- Vol. IX.— 1350–1354.

RICHARD II.
- Vol. I.— 1377–1381.
- Vol. II.— 1381–1385.
- Vol. III.—1385–1389.
- Vol. IV.— 1388–1392.
- Vol. V.— 1391–1396

HENRY IV.
- Vol. I.— 1399–1401.
- Vol. II.— 1401–1405.
- Vol. III.— 1405–1408

HENRY VI.
- Vol. I. —1422–1429.
- Vol. II.— 1429–1436.
- Vol. III.— 1436–1441.

EDWARD IV.—1461–1467.

EDWARD IV., HENRY VI.—1467–1477.

EDWARD IV., EDWARD V., RICHARD III., 1476–1485.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1892–1906:—

HENRY III. (*Latin text*).
- Vol. I.— 1227–1231.
- Vol. II.— 1231–1234.

EDWARD I.
- Vol. I.— 1272–1279.
- Vol. II.— 1279–1288.
- Vol. III.— 1288–1296.
- Vol. IV.— 1296–1302.

EDWARD II.
- Vol. I.— 1307–1313.
- Vol. II.— 1313–1318.
- Vol. III.— 1318–1323.
- Vol. IV.— 1323–1327.

EDWARD III.
- Vol. I.— 1327–1330.
- Vol. II.— 1330–1333.
- Vol. III.—1333–1337.
- Vol. IV.—1337–1339.
- Vol. V.— 1339–1341.
- Vol. VI.— 1341–1343.
- Vol. VII.— 1343–1346.
- Vol. VIII.—1346–1349.
- Vol. IX— 1349–1354.
- Vol. X.— 1354–1360.

Wt. 589. A. B. Ltd.—550.

CALENDAR OF THE CHARTER ROLLS, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1903–1906.

Vol. I.—1226–1257. | Vol. II.—1257–1300.

CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM and other analogous documents, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1898–1906.

Vol. I.—HENRY III. | Vol. V. Edward II.
Vol. II.—EDWARD I.
SECOND SERIES—
HENRY VII.—Vol. I.

INQUISITIONS AND ASSESSMENTS relating to FEUDAL AIDS, etc., prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1284–1431. Vol. I. Bedford to Devon. 1899. Vol. II. Dorset to Huntingdon. 1900. Vol. III. Kent to Norfolk. 1904. Vol. IV. Northampton to Somerset. 1906.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A. (Vols. I.–IV.); *by* JAMES GAIRDNER (Vols. V.–XIII.); *and by* JAMES GAIRDNER, C.B., and R. H. BRODIE (Vols. XIV.–XIX.). 1862–1907.

Vol. I.—1509–1514. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. II. (in two parts)—1515–1518. (*Part I. out of print.*)
Vol. III. (in two parts)—1519–1523
Vol. IV.—Introduction.
Vol. IV., Part I.—1524–1526.
Vol. IV., Part 2.—1526–1528.
Vol. IV., Part 3.—1529–1530.
Vol. V.—1531–1532.
Vol. VI.—1533.
Vol. VII.—1534.
Vol. VIII.—1535, Jan. to July.
Vol. IX.—1535, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. X.—1536, Jan. to June.
Vol. XI.—1536, July to Dec.
Vol. XII., Part I.—1537, Jan. to May.
Vol. XII.—Part 2.—1537, June to Dec.
Vol. XIII., Part 1.—1538, Jan. to July.
Vol. XIII., Part 2.—1538, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XIV., Part 1.—1539, Jan. to July.
Vol. XIV., Part 2.—1539, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XV.—1540, Jan. to Aug.
Vol. XVI.—1540, Sept. to 1541, Dec.
Vol. XVII.—1542.
Vol. XVIII., Part 1.—1543, Jan. to July.
Vol. XVIII., Part 2.—1543, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XIX., Part I.—1544, Jan. to July.
Vol. XIX., Part II.—1544, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XX., Part I.—1545, Jan. to July.
Vol. XX.—Part II.—1545, Aug. to Dec.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD VI., MARY, ELIZABETH, and JAMES I. *Edited by* ROBERT LEMON, F.S.A. (Vols. I. and II.) *and by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN (Vols. III.–XII.). 1856–1872.

Vol. I.— 1547–1580.
Vol. II.— 1581–1590.
Vol. III.—1591–1594. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. IV.—1595–1597.
Vol. V.— 1598–1601.
Vol. VI.—1601–1603, with Addenda, 1547–1565.
Vol. VII.—Addenda, 1566–1579
Vol. VIII.—1603–1610.
Vol. IX.— 1611–1618.
Vol. X.— 1619–1623.
Vol. XI.— 1623–1625, with Addenda, 1603–1625.
Vol. XII.—Addenda, 1580–1625.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I., Edited by JOHN BRUCE, F.S.A. (Vols. I.–XII.); by JOHN BRUCE, F.S.A., and WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A. (Vol. XIII.); *by* WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A. (Vols. XIV.–XXII.); *by* WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A., *and* SOPHIE C. LOMAS (Vol. XXIII.). 1858–1897.

Vol. I.— 1625–1626.
Vol. II.— 1627–1628.
Vol. III.— 1628–1629.
Vol. IV.— 1629–1631.
Vol. V.— 1631–1633.
Vol. VI.— 1633–1634.
Vol. VII.— 1634–1635.
Vol. VIII.—1635.
Vol. IX.— 1635–1636.
Vol. X.— 1636–1637.
Vol. XI.— 1637.
Vol. XII.— 1637–1638.
Vol. XIII.— 1638–1639.
Vol. XIV.— 1639.
Vol. XV.— 1639–1640.
Vol. XVI.— 1640.
Vol. XVII.— 1640–1641.
Vol. XVIII.—1641–1643.
Vol. XIX.— 1644.
Vol. XX.— 1644–1645.
Vol. XXI.— 1645–1647.
Vol. XXII.— 1648–1649.
Vol. XXIII.—Addenda. 1625–1649.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. 1875–1885.

Vol. I.—	1649–1650.	Vol. VIII.—	1655.
Vol. II.—	1650.	Vol. IX.—	1655–1656.
Vol. III.—	1651.	Vol. X.—	1656–1657.
Vol. IV.—	1651–1652.	Vol. XI.—	1657–1658.
Vol. V.—	1652–1653.	Vol. XII.—	1658–1659.
Vol. VI.—	1653–1654.	Vol. XIII.—	1659–1660.
Vol. VII.—	1654.		

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS:—COMMITTEE FOR THE ADVANCE OF MONEY. 1642–1656. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Parts I.–III., 1888.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS:—COMMITTEE FOR COMPOUNDING, &C., 1643–1660. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Parts I.–V., 1889–1892.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN (Vol. I.–X.); *and by* F. H. BLACKBURNE DANIELL, M.A. (Vols. XI.–XVI.) 1860–1907.

Vol. I.—	1660–1661.	Vol. X.—	1670, and Addenda, 1660–1670.
Vol. II.—	1661–1662.	Vol. XI.—	1671.
Vol. III.—	1663–1664.	Vol. XII.—	1671–1672.
Vol. IV.—	1664–1665.	Vol. XIII.—	1672.
Vol. V.—	1665–1666.	Vol. XIV.—	1672–1673.
Vol. VI.—	1666–1667.	Vol. XV.—	1673.
Vol. VII.—	1667.	Vol. XVI.—	1673–1675.
Vol. VIII.—	1667–1668.	Vol. XVII.—	1675–1676.
Vol. IX.—	1668–1669.		

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM III. *Edited by* WILLIAM JOHN HARDY, F.S.A. 1895–1906.

Vol. I.—	1689–1690.	Vol. IV.—	1693.
Vol. II.—	1690–1691.	Vol. V.—	1694–1695.
Vol. III.—	1691–1692.		

CALENDAR OF HOME OFFICE PAPERS OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE III. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON. 1878–1879. Vols. III. and IV. *Edited by* RICHARD ARTHUR ROBERTS, Barrister-at-Law. 1881, 1899.

Vol. I.—	1760 (25 Oct.)-1765.	Vol. III.—	1770–1772.
Vol. II.—	1766–1769.	Vol. IV.—	1773–1775.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY BOOKS. *Edited by* W. A. SHAW, M.A. 1904–1905.

Vol. I.—	1660–1667.	Vol. II.—	1667–1668.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON. 1868–1889.

Vol. I.—	1557–1696.	Vol. IV.—	1708–1714.
Vol. II.—	1697–1702.	Vol. V.—	1714–1719.
Vol. III.—	1702–1707.	Vol. VI.—	1720–1728.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY BOOKS AND PAPERS. *Edited by* W. A. SHAW, M.A. 1897–1903.

Vol. I.—	1729–1730.	Vol. IV.—	1739–1741.
Vol. II.—	1731–1734.	Vol. V.—	1742–1745.
Vol. III.—	1735–1738.		

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to SCOTLAND. *Edited by* MARKHAM JOHN THORPE. 1858.

Vol. I.— 1509–1589.
Vol. II.— 1589–1603; an Appendix, 1543–1592; and State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots, 1568 1587.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to IRELAND, in the Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* HENRY SAVAGE SWEETMAN, B.A., Barrister at-Law (Ireland) (Vols. I.–IV); *and by* H. S. SWEETMAN *and* GUSTAVUS FREDERICK HANDCOCK (Vol. V.). 1875–1886.

Vol. I.—	1171–1251.	Vol. IV.—	1293–1301.
Vol. II.—	1252–1284.	Vol. V.—	1302–1307.
Vol. III.—	1285–1292.		

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, HENRY VIII.—ELIZABETH. *Editedby* HANS CLAUDE HAMILTON, F.S.A. (Vols. I.-V.), 1860–1890, *and by* E. G. ATKINSON (Vols. VI.-X.), 1893–1905.

Vol. I.— 1509–1573.
Vol. II.— 1574–1585.
Vol. III.— 1586–1588.
Vol. IV.— 1588–1592.
Vol. V.— 1592–1596.
Vol. VI.— 1596–1597.
Vol. VII.— 1598–1599.
Vol. VIII.— 1599–1600.
Vol. IX.— 1600.
Vol. X.— 1600–1601.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, JAMES I., preserved in the Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* the Rev. C. W. RUSSELL, D.D., and JOHN P. PRENDERGAST, Barrister-at-Law. 1872–1880.

Vol. I.— 1603–1606.
Vol. II.— 1606–1608.
Vol. III.— 1608–1610.
Vol. IV.— 1611–1614.
Vol. V.— 1615–1625.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, CHARLES I. and COMMONWEALTH. *Edited by* R. P. MAHAFFY, B.A. 1901–1903.

Vol. I.— 1625–1632.
Vol. II.— 1633–1647.
Vol. III.—1647–1660, with Addenda, 1625–1660.
Vol. IV.—Adventurers for Land, 1642–1659.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, CHARLES II. *Edited by* R. P. MAHAFFY, B.A., 1905–1907.

Vol. I.—1660–1662.
Vol. II.—1663–1665.

CALENDAR OF THE CAREW PAPERS, preserved in the Lambeth Library. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., *and* WILLIAM BULLEN. 1867–1873.

Vol. I.— 1515–1574. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. II.— 1575–1588.
Vol. III.—1589–1600.
Vol. IV.—1601-1603
Vol. V.—Book of Howth. Miscellaneous.
Vol. VI.—1603–1624.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES. *Edited by* W. NOEL SAINSBURY (Vols. I–IX), *by* W. NOEL SAINSBURY *and* the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE (Vol. X.), *and by* the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE (Vols. XI.-XVI.), 1860–1905.

Vol. I.—America and West Indies, 1574–1660.
Vol. II.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513-1616. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. III.— „ „ „ 1617–1621. (*Out of print.*
Vol. IV.— „ „ „ 1622–1624.
Vol. V.—America and West Indies, 1661–1668.
Vol. VI.—East Indies, 1625–1629.
Vol. VII.—America and West Indies, 1669–1674.
Vol. VIII.—East Indies and Persia, 1630–1634.
Vol. IX.—America and West Indies, 1675–1676, and Addenda 1574–1674.
Vol. X.— America and West Indies, 1677–1680.
Vol. XI.— „ „ 1681–1685.
Vol. XII.— „ „ 1685–1688.
Vol. XIII.— „ „ 1689–1692.
Vol. XIV.— „ „ 1693–1696.
Vol. XV.— „ „ 1696–1697.
Vol. XVI.— „ „ 1697–1698.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Barrister-at-Law, &c. 1861.

EDWARD VI., 1547–1553.
MARY, 1553–1558.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in the Public Record Office, &c. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. (Vols. I.-VII.); ALLAN JAMES CROSBY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law (Vols. VIII.-XI.), *and* ARTHUR JOHN BUTLER, M.A. (Vols XII.-XV.) 1863–1907.

Vol. I.— 1558–1559.
Vol. II.— 1559–1560.
Vol. III.— 1560–1561.
Vol. IV.— 1561–1562.
Vol. V.— 1562.
Vol. VI.— 1563.
Vol. VII.— 1564–1565.
Vol. VIII.—1566–1568.
Vol. IX.— 1569–1571.
Vol. X.— 1572–1574.
Vol. XI.— 1575–1577.
Vol. XII.— 1577–1578.
Vol. XIII.— 1578–1579.
Vol. XIV.— 1579–1580.
Vol. XV.— 1581–1582.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS IN FRANCE, illustrative of the History of Great Britain and Ireland, Vol. I. A.D. 918–1206. *Edited by* J. HORACE ROUND, M.A. 1899.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain preserved at Simancas and elsewhere. *Edited by* G. A. BERGENROTH (Vols. I. and II.); *by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS (Vols. III. to VI.); *and by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS and MARTIN A. S. HUME (Vol. VII.). 1862–1904.

Vol. I.—1485–1509.
Vol. II.—1509–1525.
Supplement to Vol. I. and Vol. II.
Vol. III. Part 1.—1525–1526.
Vol. III. Part 2.—1527–1529.
Vol. IV. Part 1.—1529–1530.
Vol. IV. Part 2.—1531–1533.
Vol. IV. Part 2.—1531–1533, *continued.*
Vol. V. Part 1.—1534–1535.
Vol. V. Part 2.—1536–1538.
Vol. VI. Part 1.—1538–1542.
Vol. VI. Part 2.—1542–1543.
Vol. VII.— 1544.
Vol. VIII.—1545–1546.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved principally in the Archives of Simancas. *Edited by* MARTIN A. S. HUME, F.R.Hist.S. 1892–1899.

Vol. I.— 1558–1567.
Vol. II.—1568–1579.
Vol. III.—1580–1586.
Vol. IV.—1587–1603.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* RAWDON BROWN (Vols. I.–VI.); *by* RAWDON BROWN and the Right Hon. G. CAVENDISH BENTINCK, M.P. (Vol. VII.); *by* HORATIO F. BROWN (Vols. VIII.–XII.); *and by* ALLEN B. HINDS, M.A. (Vol. XIII.), 1895–1907.

Vol. I.— 1202–1509.
Vol. II.— 1509–1519.
Vol. III.—1520–1526.
Vol. IV.—1527–1533.
Vol. V.— 1534–1554.
Vol. VI., Part I.— 1555-1556.
Vol. VI., Part II.—1556-1557.
Vol. VI., Part III.—1557-1558.
Vol. VII.— 1558-1580.
Vol. VIII.—1581-1591.
Vol. IX.— 1592–1603.
Vol. X.— 1603–1607.
Vol. XI.— 1607-1610.
Vol. XII.— 1610–1613.
Vol. XIII.—1613-1615.

CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the History of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by* W. H. BLISS, B.C.L. (Vols. I. and II.); *by* W. H. BLISS and C. JOHNSON, M.A. (Vol. III.) *and by* W. H. BLISS and J. A. TWEMLOW, B.A., (Vols. IV. and V.)

PAPAL LETTERS. 1893–1906.

Vol. I.— 1198–1304.
Vol. II.— 1305–1342.
Vol. III.—1342–1362.
Vol. IV.—1362–1404.
Vol. V.— 1396–1404.
Vol. VI.— 1404-1415.
Vol. VII.—1417–1431.

PETITIONS TO THE POPE. 1896.

Vol. I.—1342–1419.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS AND THE REV. J. S. BREWER upon the Carte and Carew Papers in the Bodleian and Lambeth Libraries. 1864. *Price* 2s. 6d.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS upon the Documents in the Archives and Public Libraries of Venice. 1866. *Price* 2s. 6d.

GUIDE TO THE VARIOUS CLASSES OF DOCUMENTS IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. *By* S. R. SCARGILL-BIRD, F.S.A. *Third Edition.* 1908. *Price* 7s.

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND, New Series. *Edited by* JOHN ROCHE DASENT, C.B., M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1890–1907. *Price* 10s. *each.*

Vol. I.— 1542–1547.
Vol. II.— 1547–1550.
Vol. III.— 1550–1552.
Vol. IV.— 1552–1554.
Vol. V.— 1554–1556.
Vol. VI.— 1556–1558.
Vol. VII.— 1558–1570.
Vol. VIII.— 1571–1575.
Vol. IX.— 1575–1577.
Vol. X.— 1577–1578.
Vol. XI.— 1578–1580.
Vol. XII.— 1580–1581.
Vol. XIII.— 1581–1582.
Vol. XIV.— 1586–1587.
Vol. XV.— 1587–1588.
Vol. XVI.— 1588.
Vol. XVII.— 1588–1589.
Vol. XVIII.— 1589–1590.
Vol. XIX.— 1590.
Vol. XX.— 1590–1591.
Vol. XXI.— 1591.
Vol. XXII.— 1591–1592.
Vol. XXIII.— 1592.
Vol. XXIV.— 1592–1593.
Vol. XXV.— 1595–1596.
Vol. XXVI.— 1596–1597.
Vol. XXVII.— 1597.
Vol. XXVIII.—1597-1598.
Vol. XXIX. —1598-1599.
Vol. XXX.— 1599-1600.
Vol. XXXI.— 1600-1601.
Vol. XXXII.— 1601-1604.

CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS and other objects in the MUSEUM of the PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, *by* SIR H. C. MAXWELL-LYTE, K.C.B. *Fourth Edition.* 1907. *Price* 6d.

In the Press.

Close Rolls of the reign of Henry III. (*Latin Text.*) Vol. III.

Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the reign of Henry III. Vol. IV.

Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the reign of Edward III. Vol. X.

Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the reign of Richard II. Vol. VI. 1396–1399.

Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the reign of Henry IV. Vol. IV. 1408–1413.

Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the reign of Henry VI. Vols. IV. and V.

Calendar of the Close Rolls of the reign of Edward I. Vol. V. 1302–1307.

Calendar of the Close Rolls of the reign of Edward III. Vol. XI.

Calendar of the Charter Rolls. Vols. III. and IV.

Inquisitions and Assessments relating to Feudal Aids. Vol. V. Suffolk to Worcester.

Calendar of Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward II. and Edward III.

Calendar of State Papers, relating to English Affairs, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* A. B. Hinds, M.A. Vol. XIV.

Calendar of entries in the Papal Registers, illustrating the History of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by* J. A. Twemlow, B.A. Papal Letters. Vols. VIII. and IX.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the reign of William III. Vol. VI. *Edited by* W. J. Hardy, F.S.A.

Calendar of State Papers, Foreign and Domestic; Henry VIII. Vol. XXI.

Calendar of Treasury Books. Vols. III. and IV.

Calendar of State Papers, Foreign Series, Elizabeth. Vol. XVI.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the reign of Charles II. Vol. XVIII.

Calendar of State Papers, Ireland, Charles II. Vol. III. *Edited by* R. P. Mahaffy, B.A.

Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series. Vols. XVII. and XVIII.

In Progress.

Calendar of Inquisitions Post Mortem. (Edward I. and Edward II.)

Catalogue of Ancient Deeds. Vol. VI.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

LISTS AND INDEXES.

The object of these publications is to make the contents of the Public Record Office more easily available. In conjunction with the Calendars, they will, in course of time, form a catalogue of the National Archives, as explained in the Fifty-first Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Records (page 10).

No. I. Index of Ancient Petitions of the Chancery and the Exchequer. 1892. 9*s*. 6*d*.

No. II. List and Index of Declared Accounts from the Pipe Office and the Audit Office. 1893. 15*s*.

No. III. List of volumes of State Papers (Great Britain and Ireland). Part I., 1547–1760. 1894. 6*s*. 6*d*.

No. IV. List of Plea Rolls. 1894. 7*s*.

No. V. List of Minister's Accounts preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1894. 16*s*.

No. VI. List and Index of Court Rolls preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1896. 15*s*.

No. VII. Index of Chancery Proceedings, Series II. Vol. I. 1558–1579. 1896. 14*s*.

No. VIII. List of Ministers' Accounts. Appendix, Corrigenda, and Index to Part I. 1897. 3*s*.

No. IX. List of Sheriffs from the earliest times to A.D. 1831. 1898. 9*s*. (*Out of print.*)

No. X. List of proceedings with regard to Charitable Uses. 1899. 5*s*.

No. XI. List of Foreign Accounts enrolled on the Great Rolls of the Exchequer. 1900. 10*s*.

No. XII. List of Early Chancery Proceedings. Vol. I. 1901 12*s*.

No. XIII. List of Star-Chamber Proceedings. Vol. I. 1485–1558. 10*s*.

No. XIV. List of Records of the Duchy of Lancaster. 1901. 5*s*.

No. XV. List of Ancient Correspondence of the Chancery and Exchequer. 1902. 12*s*.

No. XVI. List of Early Chancery Proceedings. Vol. II. 1903. 17*s*.

No. XVII. List of Inquisitions ad Quod Damnum. Part I. 1904. 13*s*.

No. XVIII.—List of Admiralty Records. Vol. I. 1904. 8*s*.

No. XIX.—List of State Papers, Foreign. 1904. 4*s*.

No. XX.—List of Early Chancery Proceedings. Vol. III. 1906. 15*s*.

No. XXI.—List of Proceedings in the Court of Requests. Vol. I. 1906. 15*s*.

No. XXII.—List of Inquisitions ad quod Damnum. Part II. 1906. 14*s*.

No. XXIII.—Index of Inquisitions. Vol. I. Henry VIII. to Philip and Mary. 1907. 10*s*.

In the Press.

Index of Inquisitions Post Mortem. Vol. II. Elizabeth.

Index of Chancery Proceedings, Series II. Vol. II.

List of Early Chancery Proceedings. Vol. IV.

List of Surveys, Rentals, &c.

List of War Office Records.

List of Chancery Enrolments.

In Progress.

List of Ancient Accounts

THE CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

ROYAL 8vo. *Price* 10*s*. each Volume or Part.

1. THE CHRONICLE OF ENGLAND, by JOHN CAPGRAVE. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A. 1858.

   Capgrave's Chronicle extends from the Creation of the World to the year 1417. Being written in English, it is of value as a record of the language spoken in Norfolk.

2. CHRONICON MONASTERII DE ABINGDON. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEPHENSON, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1858.

   This Chronicle traces the history of the monastery from its foundation by King Ina of Wessex, to the reign of Richard I. The author incorporates into his history various charters of the Saxon kings, as illustrating not only the history of the locality but that of the kingdom.

3. LIVES OF EDWARD THE CONFESSOR. I.—La Estoire de Seint Aedward le Rei. II.—Vita Beati Edvardi Regis et Confessoris. III.—Vita Æduuardi Regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1858.

   The first is a poem in French, probably written in 1245. The second is an anonymous poem, written between 1440 and 1450, which is mainly valuable as a specimen of the Latin poetry of the time. The third, also by an anonymous author, was apparently written between 1066 and 1074.

4. MONUMENTA FRANCISCANA.

   Vol. I.—Thomas de Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. Adæ de Marisco Epistolæ. Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London.

   Vol. II.—De Adventu Minorum; re-edited with additions. Chronicle of the Grey Friars. The ancient English version of the Rule of St. Francis. Abbreviatio Statutorum, 1451, &c. *Edited by* RICHARD HOWLETT, Barrister-at-Law. 1858, 1882.

5. FASCICULI ZIZANIORUM MAGISTRI JOHANNIS WYCLIF CUM TRITICO. Ascribed to THOMAS NETTER, of WALDEN, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry the Fifth. *Edited by* the Rev. W. W. SHIRLEY, M.A., Tutor and late Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford. 1858.

   This work gives the only contemporaneous account of the rise of the Lollards.

6. THE BUIK OF THE CRONICLIS OF SCOTLAND; or, a Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece; by WILLIAM STEWART. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Barrister-at-Law. 1858.

   This is a metrical translation of a Latin Prose Chronicle, written in the first half of the 16th century. The narrative begins with the earliest legends and ends with the death of James I. of Scotland, and the "evil ending of the traitors that slew him." The peculiarities of the Scottish dialect are well illustrated in this version.

7. JOHANNIS CAPGRAVE LIBER DE ILLUSTRIBUS HENRICIS. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A. 1858.

   The first part relates only to the history of the Empire from the election of Henry I. the Fowler, to the end of the reign of the Emperor Henry VI. The second part is devoted to English history, from the accession of Henry I. in 1100, to 1446, which was the twenty-fourth year of the reign of Henry VI. The third part contains the lives of illustrious men who have borne the name of Henry in various parts of the world.

8. HISTORIA MONASTERII S. AUGUSTINI CANTUARIENSIS, by THOMAS OF ELMHAM, formerly Monk and Treasurer of that Foundation. *Edited by* CHARLES HARDWICK, M.A., Fellow of St. Catherine's Hall, and Christian Advocate in the University of Cambridge. 1858.

This history extends from the arrival of St. Augustine in Kent until 1191.

9. EULOGIUM (HISTORIARIUM SIVE TEMPORIS): Chronicon ab Orbe condito usque ad Annum Domini 1366; a monacho quodam Malmesbiriensi exaratum. Vols. I.–III. *Edited by* F. S. HAYDON, B.A. 1858–1863.

This is a Latin Chronicle extending from the Creation to the latter part of the reign of Edward III., with a continuation to the year 1413.

10. MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE SEVENTH; Bernardi Andreæ Tholosatis Vita Regis Henrici Septimi; necnon alia quædam ad eundem Regem Spectantia. *Edited by* JAMES GAIRDNER. 1858.

The contents of this volume are—(1) a life of Henry VII., by his poet Laureate and historiographer, Bernard André, of Toulouse, with some compositions in verse, of which he is supposed to have been the author; (2) the journals of Roger Machado during certain embassies to Spain and Brittany, the first of which had reference to the marriage of the King's son, Arthur, with Catharine of Arragon; (3) two curious reports by envoys sent to Spain in 1505 touching the succession to the Crown of Castile, and a project of marriage between Henry VII. and the Queen of Naples; and (4) an account of Philip of Castile's reception in England in 1506. Other documents of interest are given in an appendix.

11. MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE FIFTH. I.—Vita Henrici Quinti, Roberto Redmanno auctore. II.—Versus Rhythmici in laudem Regis Henrici Quinti. III.—Elmhami Liber Metricus de Henrico V. *Edited by* CHARLES A. COLE. 1858.

12. MUNIMENTA GILDHALLÆ LONDONIENSIS; Liber Albus, Liber Custumarum, et Liber Horn, in archivis Gildhallæ asservati

Vol. I., Liber Albus.

Vol. II. (in Two Parts), Liber Custumarum.

Vol. III., Translation of the Anglo-Norman Passages in Liber Albus, Glossaries, Appendices, and Index.

Edited by HENRY THOMAS RILEY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1859-1862.

The *Liber Albus*, compiled by John Carpenter, Common Clerk of the City of London in the year 1419, gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of that City in the 12th, 13th, 14th, and early part of the 15th centuries. The *Liber Custumarum* was compiled in the early part of the 14th century during the reign of Edward II. It also gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of the City of London in the 12th, 13th, and early part of the 14th centuries.

13. CHRONICA JOHANNIS DE OXENEDES. *Edited by* SIR HENRY ELLIS, K.H. 1859.

Although this Chronicle tells of the arrival of Hengist and Horsa, it substantially begins with the reign of King Alfred, and comes down to 1292. It is particularly valuable for notices of events in the eastern portions of the kingdom.

14. A COLLECTION OF POLITICAL POEMS AND SONGS RELATING TO ENGLISH HISTORY, FROM THE ACCESSION OF EDWARD III. TO THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A. 1859–1861.

15. The "OPUS TERTIUM," "OPUS MINUS," &c. of ROGER BACON. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. 1859.

16. BARTHOLOMÆI DE COTTON, MONACHI NORWICENSIS, HISTORIA ANGLICANA, 449–1298; necnon ejusdem Liber de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1859.

17. BRUT Y TYWYSOGION; or, The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales. *Edited by* the Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, M.A. 1860.

This work, written in the ancient Welsh language, begins with the adbication and death of Caedwala at Rome, in the year 681, and continues the history down to the subjugation of Wales by Edward I., about the year 1282.

18. A Collection of Royal and Historical Letters during the Reign of Henry IV. 1399–1404. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. Hingeston, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1860.

19. The Repressor of over much Blaming of the Clergy. By Reginald Pecock, sometime Bishop of Chichester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. Churchill Babington, B.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1860.

The author was born about the end of the fourteenth century, consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph in the year 1444, and translated to the see of Chichester in 1450. His work gives a full account of the views of the Lollards, and has great value for the philologist.

20. Annales Cambriæ. *Edited by* the Rev. John Williams ab Ithel M.A. 1860.

These annals, which are in Latin, commence in 447 and come down to 1288. The earlier portion appears to be taken from an Irish Chronicle used by Tigernach, and by the compiler of the Annals of Ulster.

21. The Works of Giraldus Cambrensis. Vols. I.–IV. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. Brewer, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vols. V.–VII. *Edited by* the Rev. James F. Dimock, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. Vol. VIII. *Edited by* George F. Warner, M.A., of the Department of MSS., British Museum. 1861–1891.

These volumes contain the historical works of Gerald du Barry, who lived in the reigns of Henry II., Richard I., and John.

The *Topographia Hibernica* (in Vol. V.) is the result of Giraldus' two visits to Ireland, the first in 1183, the second in 1185-6, when he accompanied Prince John into that country. The *Expugnatio Hibernica* was written about 1188. Vol. VI. contains the *Itinerarium Kambriæ et Descriptio Kambriæ*; and Vol. VII., the lives of S. Remigius and S. Hugh. Vol. VIII. contains the Treatise *De Principum Instructione*, and an index to Vols. I.–IV. and VIII.

22. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Wars of the English in France during the Reign of Henry the Sixth, King of England. Vol. I., and Vol. II. (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1861–1864.

23. The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, according to the several Original Authorities. Vol. I., Original Texts. Vol. II., Translation. *Edited and translated by* Benjamin Thorpe, Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Munich, and of the Society of Netherlandish Literature at Leyden. 1861.

There are at present six independent manuscripts of the Saxon Chronicle, ending in different years, and written in different parts of the country. In this edition, the text of each manuscript is printed in columns on the same page, so that the student may see at a glance the various changes which occur in orthography.

24. Letters and Papers illustrative of the reigns of Richard III and Henry VII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* James Gairdner, 1861–1863.

The principal contents of the volumes are some diplomatic Papers of Richard III., correspondence between Henry VII. and Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain; documents relating to Edmund de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk; and a portion of the correspondence of James IV. of Scotland.

25. Letters of Bishop Grosseteste. *Edited by* the Rev. Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1861.

The letters of Robert Grosseteste range in date from about 1210 to 1253. They refer especially to the diocese of Lincoln, of which Grosseteste was bishop.

26. Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts relating to the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. I. (in Two Parts), Anterior to the Norman Invasion. (*Out of Print*); Vol. II., 1066–1200; Vol. III., 1200–1327. *By* Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1862–1871.

27. Royal and other Historical Letters illustrative of the reign of Henry III. Vol. I. 1216–1235. Vol. II. 1236–1272. *Selected and edited by* the Rev. W. W. Shirley, D.D., Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. 1862–1866.

28. CHRONICA MONASTERII S. ALBANI :—

1. THOMÆ WALSINGHAM HISTORIA ANGLICANA. Vol. I., 1272-1381; Vol. II., 1381-1422.

2. WILLELMI RISHANGER CHRONICA ET ANNALES, 1259-1307.

3. JOHANNIS DE TROKELOWE ET HENRICI DE BLANEFORDE CHRONICA ET ANNALES 1259-1296; 1307-1324; 1392-1406.

4. GESTA ABBATUM MONASTERII S. ALBANI, A THOMA WALSINGHAM, REGNANTE RICARDO SECUNDO, EJUSDEM ECCLESIÆ PRÆCENTORE, COMPILATA. Vol. I., 793-1290: Vol. II., 1290-1349: Vol. III., 1349-1411.

5. JOHANNIS AMUNDESHAM, MONACHI MONASTERII S. ALBANI, UT VIDETUR, ANNALES; Vols. I. and II.

6. REGISTRA QUORUNDAM ABBATUM MONASTERII S. ALBANI, QUI SÆCULO XV^{mo} FLORUERE. Vol. I., REGISTRUM ABBATIÆ JOHANNIS WHETHAMSTEDE, ABBATIS MONASTERII SANCTI ALBANI, ITERUM SUSCEPTÆ; ROBERTO BLAKENEY, CAPELLANO, QUONDAM ADSCRIPTUM: Vol. II., REGISTRA JOHANNIS WHETHAMSTEDE, WILLELMI ALBON, ET WILLELMI WALINGFORDE, ABBATUM MONASTERII SANCTI ALBANI, CUM APPENDICE CONTINENTE QUASDAM EPISTOLAS A JOHANNE WHETHAMSTEDE CONSCRIPTAS.

7. YPODIGMA NEUSTRIÆ A THOMA WALSINGHAM, QUONDAM MONACHO MONASTERII S. ALBANI, CONSCRIPTUM.

Edited by HENRY THOMAS RILEY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1863-1876.

In the first two volumes is a History of England, from the death of Henry III. to the death of Henry V., by Thomas Walsingham, Precentor of St. Albans.

In the 3rd volume is a Chronicle of English History, attributed to William Rishanger, who lived in the reign of Edward I.: an account of transactions attending the award of the kingdom of Scotland to John Balliol, 1291-1292, also attributed to William Rishanger, but on no sufficient ground: a short Chronicle of English History, 1292 to 1300, by an unknown hand a short Chronicle, Willelmi Rishanger Gesta Edwardi Primi, Regis Angliæ, probably by the same hand: and fragments of three Chronicles of English History, 1285 to 1307.

In the 4th volume is a Chronicle of English History, 1259 to 1296: Annals of Edward II., 1307 to 1323, by John de Trokelowe, a monk of St. Albans, and a continuation of Trokelowe's Annals, 1323, 1324, by Henry de Blaneforde: a full Chronicle of English History, 1392 to 1406, and an account of the benefactors of St. Albans, written in the early part of the 15th century.

The 5th, 6th, and 7th volumes contain a history of the Abbots of St. Albans, 793 to 1411. mainly compiled by Thomas Walsingham, with a Continuation.

The 8th and 9th volumes, in continuation of the Annals, contain a Chronicle probably of John Amundesham, a monk of St. Albans.

The 10th and 11th volumes relate especially to the acts and proceedings of Abbots Wethamstede, Albon, and Wallingford.

The 12th volume contains a compendious History of England to the reign of Henry V. and of Normandy in early times also by Thomas Walsingham, and dedicated to Henry V.

29. CHRONICON ABBATIÆ EVESHAMENSIS, AUCTORIBUS DOMINICO PRIORE EVESHAMIÆ ET THOMA DE MARLEBERGE ABBATE, A FUNDATIONE AD ANNUM 1213, UNA CUM CONTINUATIONE AD ANNUM 1418. *Edited by* the Rev. W. D. MACRAY, Bodleian Library, Oxford. 1863.

The Chronicle of Evesham illustrates the history of that important monastery from 690 to 1418. Its chief feature is an autobiography, which makes us acquainted with the inner daily life of a great abbey. Interspersed are many notices of general, personal, and local history.

30. RICARDI DE CIRENCESTRIA SPECULUM HISTORIALE DE GESTIS REGUM ANGLIÆ. Vol. I., 447-871. Vol. II., 872-1066. *Edited by* JOHN E. B. MAYOR, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1863-1869.

Richard of Cirencester's history is in four books, and gives many charters in favour of Westminster Abbey, and a very full account of the lives and miracles of the saints, especially of Edward the Confessor, whose reign occupies the fourth book. A treatise on the Coronation, by William of Sudbury, a monk of Westminster, fills book ii. c. 3.

31. YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD THE FIRST AND EDWARD THE THIRD. Years 21-21, 21-22, 30-31, 32-33, and 33-35 Edw. I; and 11-12 Edw. III. *Edited and translated by* ALFRED JOHN HORWOOD, Barrister-at-Law. Years 12-13, 13-14, 14, 14-15, 15, 16, 17, 17-18, 18-19, 19, and 20, Edward III. *Edited and translated by* LUKE OWEN PIKE, M.A., Barristor-at-Law. 1863-1906

32. NARRATIVES OF THE EXPULSION OF THE ENGLISH FROM NORMANDY, 1449–1450.—Robertus Blondelli de Reductione Normanniæ: Le Recouvrement de Normendie, par Berry, Hérault du Roy: Conferences between the Ambassadors of France and England. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. 1863.

33. HISTORIA ET CARTULARIUM MONASTERII S. PETRI GLOUCESTRIÆ. Vols. I.–III. *Edited by* W. H. HART, F.S.A., Membre Correspondant de la Société des Antiquaires de Normandie. 1863–1867.

34. ALEXANDRI NECKAM DE NATURIS RERUM LIBRI DUO; with NECKAM'S POEM, DE LAUDIBUS DIVINÆ SAPIENTIÆ. *Edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A. 1863.

35. LEECHDOMS, WORTCUNNING, AND STARCRAFT OF EARLY ENGLAND; being a Collection of Documents illustrating the History of Science in this Country before the Norman Conquest. Vols. I.–III. *Collected and edited by* the Rev. T. OSWALD COCKAYNE, M.A. 1864–1866.

36. ANNALES MONASTICI.

Vol. I.:—Annales de Margan, 1066–1232; Annales de Theokesberia, 1066–1263; Annales de Burton, 1004–1263.

Vol. II.:—Annales Monasterii de Wintonia, 519–1277; Annales Monasterii de Waverleia, 1–1291.

Vol. III.:—Annales Prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1–1297. Annales Monasterii de Bermundeseia, 1042–1432.

Vol. IV.:—Annales Monasterii de Oseneia, 1016–1347; Chronicon vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomæ Wykes, 1066–1289; Annales Prioratus de Wigornia, 1–1377.

Vol. V.:—Index and Glossary.

Edited by HENRY RICHARDS LUARDS, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, and Registrary of the University, Cambridge. 1864–1869.

37. MAGNA VITA S. HUGONIS EPISCOPI LINCOLNIENSIS. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES F. DIMOCK, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire 1864.

38. CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD THE FIRST.

Vol. I.:—ITINERARIUM PEREGRINORUM ET GESTA REGIS RICARDI.

Vol. II.:—EPISTOLÆ CANTUARIENSES; the Letters of the Prior and Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury; 1187 to 1199.

Edited by the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Vicar of Navestock, Essex, and Lambeth Librarian. 1864–1865.

The authorship of the Chronicle in Vol. I., hitherto ascribed to Geoffrey Vinesauf, is now more correctly ascribed to Richard, Canon of the Holy Trinity of London.
The letters in Vol. II., written between 1187 and 1199, had their origin in a dispute which arose from the attempts of Baldwin and Hubert, archbishops of Canterbury, to found a college of secular canons, a project which gave great umbrage to the monks of Canterbury.

39. RECUEIL DES CRONIQUES ET ANCHIENNES ISTORIES DE LA GRANT BRETAIGNE A PRESENT NOMME ENGLETERRE, par JEHAN DE WAURIN. Vol. I., Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399–1422. Vol. III., 1422–1431. *Edited by* WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A. 1864–1879. Vol. IV., 1431–1447. Vol. V., 1447–1471. *Edited by* Sir WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A., and EDWARD L. C. P. HARDY, F.S.A. 1884–1891.

40. A COLLECTION OF THE CHRONICLES AND ANCIENT HISTORIES OF GREAT BRITAIN, NOW CALLED ENGLAND, by JOHN DE WAURIN. Vol. I., Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399–1422. Vol. III., 1422–1431. (Translations of the preceding Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited and translated by* Sir WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A., and EDWARD L. C. P. HARDY, F.S.A. 1864–1891.

41. POLYCHRONICON RANULPHI HIGDEN, with Trevisa's Translation. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* CHURCHILL BABINGTON, B.D., Senior Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Vols. III.-IX. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity, Vicar of St. Edward's, Fellow of St. Catharine's College, and late Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge. 1865-1886.

This chronicle begins with the Creation, and is brought down to the reign of Edward III. The two English translations, which are printed with the original Latin, afford interesting illustrations of the gradual change of our language, for one was made in the fourteenth century, the other in the fifteenth.

42. LE LIVERE DE REIS DE BRITTANIE E LE LIVERE DE REIS DE ENGLETERE. *Edited by* the Rev. JOHN GLOVER, M.A., Vicar of Brading, Isle of Wight, formerly Librarian of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1865.

These two treatises are valuable as careful abstracts of previous histories.

43. CHRONICA MONASTERII DE MELSA AB ANNO 1150 USQUE AD ANNUM 1406, Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* EDWARD AUGUSTUS BOND, Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts, and Egerton Librarian, British Museum. 1866-1868.

44. MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS HISTORIA ANGLORUM, SIVE UT VULGO DICITUR HISTORIA MINOR. Vols. I.-III. 1067-1253. *Edited by* Sir FREDERICK MADDEN, K.H., Keeper of the Manuscript Department of the British Museum. 1866-1869.

45. LIBER MONASTERII DE HYDA: A CHRONICLE AND CHARTULARY OF HYDE ABBEY, WINCHESTER, 455-1023. *Edited by* EDWARD EDWARDS. 1866.

The "Book of Hyde" is a compilation from much earlier sources, which are usually indicated with considerable care and precision. In many cases, however, the Hyde Chronicler appears to correct, to qualify, or to amplify the statements which, in substance, he adopts.

There is to be found, in the "Book of Hyde," much information relating to the reign of King Alfred which is not known to exist elsewhere. The volume contains some curious specimens of Anglo-Saxon and mediæval English.

46. CHRONICON SCOTORUM. A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS, from the earliest times to 1135; and SUPPLEMENT, containing the events from 1141 to 1150. *Edited, with Translation, by* WILLIAM MAUNSELL HENNESSY, M.R.I.A. 1866.

47. THE CHRONICLE OF PIERRE DE LANGTOFT IN FRENCH VERSE, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE DEATH OF EDWARD I. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A. 1866-1868.

It is probable that Pierre de Langtoft was a canon of Bridlington, in Yorkshire and lived in the reign of Edward I., and during a portion of the reign of Edward II. This chronicle is divided into three parts; in the first, is an abridgement of Geoffrey of Monmouth's "Historia Britonum"; in the second, a history of the Anglo-Saxon and Norman kings, to the death of Henry III.; in the third, a history of the reign of Edward I. The language is a specimen of the French of Yorkshire.

48. THE WAR OF THE GAEDHIL WITH THE GAILL, or THE INVASIONS OF IRELAND BY THE DANES AND OTHER NORSEMEN. *Edited, with a Translation, by* the Rev. JAMES HENTHORN TODD, D.D., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, and Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University of Dublin. 1867.

49. GESTA REGIS HENRICI SECUNDI BENEDICTI ABBATIS. CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF HENRY II. AND RICHARD I., 1169-1192, known under the name of BENEDICT OF PETERBOROUGH. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford, and Lambeth Librarian. 1867.

50. MUNIMENTA ACADEMICA, OR DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ACADEMICAL LIFE AND STUDIES AT OXFORD (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. HENRY ANSTEY, M.A., Vicar of St. Wendron, Cornwall, and late Vice-Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford. 1868.

51. CHRONICA MAGISTRI ROGERI DE HOUEDENE. Vols. I.–IV. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1868–1871.

The earlier portion, extending from 732 to 1148, appears to be a copy of a compilation made in Northumbria about 1161, to which Hoveden added little. From 1148 to 1169—a very valuable portion of this work—the matter is derived from another source, to which Hoveden appears to have supplied little. From 1170 to 1192 is the portion which corresponds to some extent with the Chronicle known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough (*see* No. 49). From 1192 to 1201 may be said to be wholly Hoveden's work.

52. WILLELMI MALMESBIRIENSIS MONACHI DE GESTIS PONTIFICUM ANGLORUM LIBRI QUINQUE. *Edited by* N. E. S. A. HAMILTON, of the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum. 1870.

53. HISTORIC AND MUNICIPAL DOCUMENTS OF IRELAND, FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE CITY OF DUBLIN, &c. 1172–1320. *Edited by* JOHN T. GILBERT, F.S.A., Secretary of the Public Record Office of Ireland. 1870.

54. THE ANNALS OF LOCH CÉ. A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS, FROM 1041 to 1590. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with a Translation, by* WILLIAM MAUNSELL HENNESSY, M.R.I.A. 1871. (*Out of print.*)

55. MONUMENTA JURIDICA. THE BLACK BOOK OF THE ADMIRALTY, WITH APPENDICES, Vols. I.–IV. *Edited by* Sir TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. 1871–1876.

This book contains the ancient ordinances and laws relating to the navy.

56. MEMORIALS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VI.:—OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE OF THOMAS BEKYNTON, SECRETARY TO HENRY VI., AND BISHOP OF BATH AND WELLS. *Edited by* the Rev. GEORGE WILLIAMS, B.D., Vicar of Ringwood, late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Vols. I. and II. 1872.

57. MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS, MONACHI SANCTI ALBANI, CHRONICA MAJORA Vol. I. The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. 1067 to 1216. Vol. III. 1216 to 1239. Vol. IV. 1240 to 1247. Vol. V. 1248 to 1259. Vol. VI. Additamenta. Vol. VII. Index. *Edited by* the Rev. HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registrary of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge. 1872–1884.

58. MEMORIALE FRATRIS WALTERI DE COVENTRIA.—THE HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF WALTER OF COVENTRY. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1872–1873.

59. THE ANGLO-LATIN SATIRICAL POETS AND EPIGRAMMATISTS OF THE TWELFTH CENTURY. Vols. I. and II. *Collected and edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A., Corresponding Member of the National Institute of France (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres). 1872.

60. MATERIALS FOR A HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VII., FROM ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM CAMPBELL, M.A., one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools. 1873–1877.

61. HISTORICAL PAPERS AND LETTERS FROM THE NORTHERN REGISTERS. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1873.

62. REGISTRUM PALATINUM DUNELMENSE. THE REGISTER OF RICHARD DE KELLAWE, LORD PALATINE AND BISHOP OF DURHAM; 1311–1316. Vols. I.–IV. *Edited by* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1873–1878.

63. MEMORIALS OF ST. DUNSTAN, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1874.

64. Chronicon Angliæ, ab anno domini 1328 usque ad annum 1388, Auctore Monacho quodam Sancti Albani. *Edited by* Edward Maunde Thompson, Barrister-at-Law, Assistant Keeper of the Manuscripts in the British Museum. 1874.

65. Thomas Saga Erkibyskups. A Life of Archbishop Thomas Becket, in Icelandic. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary, by* M. Eiríkr Magnússon, M.A., Sub-Librarian of the University Library, Cambridge. 1875–1884.

66. Radulphi de Coggeshall Chronicon Anglicanum. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A. 1875.

67. Materials for the History of Thomas Becket, Archbishop of Canterbury. Vols. I.–VI. *Edited by* the Rev. James Craigie Robertson, M.A., Canon of Canterbury. 1875–1883. Vol. VII. *Edited by* Joseph Brigstocke Sheppard, LL.D. 1885.

The first volume contains the life of the archbishop, and the miracles after his death, by William, a monk of Canterbury. The second, the life by Benedict of Peterborough, John of Salisbury, Alan of Tewkesbury, and Edward Grim. The third, the life by William Fitz-stephen and Herbert of Bosham. The fourth, anonymous lives, Quadrilogus, &c. The fifth, sixth, and seventh, the Epistles, and known letters.

68. Radulfi de Diceto, Decani Lundoniensis, Opera Historica. The Historical Works of Master Ralph de Diceto, Dean of London. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1876.

The Abbreviationes Chronicorum extend to 1147 and the Ymagines Historiarum to 1201.

69. Roll of the Proceedings of the King's Council in Ireland, for a portion of the 16th year of the reign of Richard II. 1392–93. *Edited by* the Rev. James Graves, B.A. 1877.

70. Henrici de Bracton de Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ Libri Quinque in varios tractatus distincti. Vols. I.–VI. *Edited by* Sir Travers Twiss, Q.C., D.C.L. 1878–1883.

71. The Historians of the Church of York and its Archbishops. Vols. I.–III. *Edited by* the Rev. James Raine, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1879–1894.

72. Registrum Malmesburiense. The Register of Malmesbury Abbey, preserved in the Public Record Office. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. Brewer, M.A., Preacher at the Rolls, and Rector of Toppesfield; *and* Charles Trice Martin, B.A. 1879–1880.

73. Historical works of Gervase of Canterbury. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, &c. 1879-1880.

74. Henrici Archidiaconi Huntendunensis Historia Anglorum. The History of the English, by Henry, Archdeacon of Huntingdon, from A.D. 55 to A.D. 1154, in Eight Books. *Edited by* Thomas Arnold, M.A., 1879.

75. The Historical Works of Symeon of Durham. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* Thomas Arnold, M.A. 1882–1885.

76. Chronicle of the Reigns of Edward I. and Edward II. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, &c. 1882–1883.

The first volume of these Chronicles contains the *Annales Londonienses*, and the *Annales Paulini*: the second, I.—*Commendatio Lamentabilis in Transitu magni Regis Edwardi.* II.—*Gesta Edwardi de Carnarvan Auctore Canonico Bridlingtoniensi.* III.—*Monachi cujusdam Malmesberiensis Vita Edwardi II.* IV.—*Vita et Mors Edwardi II., conscripta a Thoma de la Moore.*

77. Registrum Epistolarum Fratris Johannis Peckham, Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis. Vols. I–III. *Edited by* Charles Trice Martin, B.A., F.S.A. 1882–1886.

78. Register of S. Osmund. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. H. Rich Jones, M,A., F.S.A., Canon of Salisbury, Vicar of Bradford-on-Avon. 1883-1884.

This Register derives its name from containing the statutes, rules, and orders made or compiled by S. Osmund, to be observed in the Cathedral and diocese of Salisbury.

79. Chartulary of the Abbey of Ramsey. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* William Henry Hart, F.S.A., and the Rev. Ponsonby Annesley Lyons. 1884–1893.

80. Chartularies of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin, with the Register of its house at Dunbrody, county of Wexford, and Annals of Ireland, 1162–1370. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* John Thomas Gilbert, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. 1884-1885.

81. Eadmeri Historia Novorum in Anglia et opuscula duo de vita Sancti Anselmi et quibusdam miraculis ejus. *Edited by* the Rev. Martin Rule, M.A. 1884.

82. Chronicles of the Reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I. Vols. I.–IV. *Edited by* Richard Howlett, Barrister-at-Law 1884–1889.

Vol. I. contains Books I.-IV. of the *Historia Rerum Anglicarum* of William of Newburgh. Vol. II. contains Book V. of that work, the continuation of the same to A.D. 1298, and the *Draco Normannicus* of Etienne de Rouen.

Vol. III. contains the *Gesta Stephani Regis*, the Chronicle of Richard of Hexham, the *Relatio de Standardo* of St. Aelred of Rievaulx, the poem of Jordan Fantosme, and the Chronicle of Richard of Devizes.

Vol. IV. contains the Chronicle of Robert of Torigni.

83. Chronicle of the Abbey of Ramsey. *Edited by* the Rev. William Dunn Macray, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington, Oxon. 1886.

84. Chronica Rogeri de Wendover, sive Flores Historiarum. Vols. I.–III. *Edited by* Henry Gay Hewlett, Keeper of the Records of the Land Revenue. 1886–1889.

This edition gives that portion only of Roger of Wendover's Chronicle which can be accounted an original authority.

85. The Letter Books of the Monastery of Christ Church, Canterbury. Vols. I.–III. *Edited by* Joseph Brigstocke Sheppard, LL.D. 1887–1889.

The Letters printed in these volumes were chiefly written between 1296 and 1333.

86. The Metrical Chronicle of Robert of Gloucester. *Edited by* William Aldis Wright, M.A., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Parts I. and II. 1887.

The date of the composition of this Chronicle is placed about the year 1300. The writer appears to have been an eye witness of many events which he describes. The language in which it is written was the dialect of Gloucestershire at that time.

87. Chronicle of Robert of Brunne. *Edited by* Frederick James Furnivall, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. Parts I. and II. 1887.

Robert of Brunne, or Bourne, co. Lincoln, was a member of the Gilbertine Order established at Sempringham. His Chronicle is described by its editor as a work of fiction, a contribution not to English history, but to the history of English.

88. Icelandic Sagas and other Historical Documents relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. Vol. I. Orkneyinga Saga, and Magnus Saga. Vol. II. Hakonar Saga, and Magnus Saga. *Edited by* Gudbrand Vigfusson, M.A. 1887. Vols. III. and IV. Translations of the above by Sir George Webbe Dasent, D.C.L. 1894.

89. The Tripartite Life of Patrick, with other documents relating to that Saint. *Edited by* Whitley Stokes, LL.D., D.C.L., Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford; and Corresponding Member of the Institute of France. Parts I. and II. 1887.

90. WILLELMI MONACHI MALMESBIRIENSIS DE REGUM GESTIS ANGLORUM LIBRI V.; ET HISTORIÆ NOVELLÆ, LIBRI III. *Edited* – WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Bishop of Oxford. Vols. I. and II. 1887-1889.

91. LESTORIE DES ENGLES SOLUM GEFFREI GAIMAR. *Edited by* the late Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records; *continued and translated by* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A., F.S.A. Vols. I. and II. 1888–1889.

92. CHRONICLE OF HENRY KNIGHTON, Canon of Leicester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity. 1889–1895.

93. CHRONICLE OF ADAM MURIMUTH, with the CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF AVESBURY. *Edited by* EDWARD MAUNDE THOMPSON, LL.D., F.S.A., Principal Librarian and Secretary of the British Museum. 1889.

94. REGISTER OF THE ABBEY OF ST. THOMAS THE MARTYR, DUBLIN. *Edited by* JOHN THOMAS GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. 1889.

95. FLORES HISTORIARUM. *Edited by* the Rev. H. R. LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College and Registrary of the University, Cambridge. Vol. I., The Creaton to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. A.D. 1067–1264. Vol. III. A.D. 1265–1326. 1890.

96. MEMORIALS OF ST. EDMUND'S ABBEY. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A., Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland. Vols. I.-III. 1890–1896.

97. CHARTERS AND DOCUMENTS, ILLUSTRATING THE HISTORY OF THE CATHEDRAL AND CITY OF SARUM, 1100–1300; forming an Appendix to the Register of S. Osmund. *Selected by* the late Rev. W. H. RICH JONES, M.A., F.S.A., *and edited by* the Rev. W. D. MACRAY, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington. 1891.

98. MEMORANDA DE PARLIAMENTO, 25 Edward I. 1305. *Edited by* F. W. MAITLAND, M.A. 1893.

99. THE RED BOOK OF THE EXCHEQUER. *Edited by* HUBERT HALL, F.S.A., of the Public Record Office. Parts I.–III. 1896.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c.

In boards or cloth. Volumes not mentioned in this list are out of print.

ROTULORUM ORIGINALIUM IN CURIA SCACCARII ABBREVIATIO. Henry III.—Edw. III. *Edited by* HENRY PLAYFORD. 2 Vols. folio (1805–1810). 12*s.* 6*d.* each.

LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM BIBLIOTHECÆ HARLEIANÆ CATALOGUS. Vol. 4. *Edited by* the Rev. T. HARTWELL HORNE. Folio (1812), 18*s.*

ABBREVATIO PLACITORUM. Richard I.—Edward II. *Edited by* the Right Hon. GEORGE ROSE and W. ILLINGWORTH. 1 Vol. folio (1811). 18*s.*

LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, INDICES. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816). (Domesday-Book, Vol. 3). 21*s.*

LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, ADDITAMENTA EX CODIC. ANTIQUISS. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816). (Domesday-Book, Vol. 4). 21*s.*

STATUTES OF THE REALM. *Edited by* Sir T. E. TOMLINS, JOHN RAITHBY, JOHN CALEY and WM. ELLIOTT. Vols. 10 and 11 Folio (1824–1828). Indices. 30*s.* each.

VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS, temp. Hen. VIII., Auctoritate Regia institutus. *Edited by* JOHN CALEY and the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. Vols. 5 to 6, folio (1825–1834). 25*s.* each. The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

FŒDERA, CONVENTIONES, LITTERÆ, &c.; or, RYMER'S FŒDERA. New Edition. folio. *Edited by* JOHN CALEY and FRED. HOLBROOKE. Vol. 4, 1377–1383. (1869). 6*s.*

DUCATUS LANCASTRIÆ CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM, &c. Part 3, Calendar to Pleadings, &c., Hen. VII.—13 Eliz. Part 4, Calendar to Pleadings to end of Eliz. (1827–1834). *Edited by* R. J. HARPER, JOHN CALEY, and WM. MINCHIN. Folio. Part 4 (or Vol. 3). 21*s.*

CALENDARS OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN CHANCERY, ELIZ.; with Examples of Proceedings from Ric. II. *Edited by* JOHN BAYLEY. Vol. 3. (1832), folio. 21*s.*

ROTULI LITTERARUM CLAUSARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 2 Vols. folio (1833–1844). *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. Vol. 2, 1224–1227. 18*s.*

PROCEEDINGS AND ORDINANCES OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. 10 Ric. II.—33 Hen. VIII. *Edited by* Sir NICHOLAS HARRIS NICOLAS. 7 Vols. royal 8vo. (1834–1837). 14*s.* each. (*Vol. 1 out of print.*)

ROTULI LITTERARUM PATENTIUM IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1201-1216. *Edited by* T. DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. folio (1835). 31*s.* 6*d.* The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 9*s.*

ROTULI CURIÆ REGIS. Rolls and Records of the Court held before the King's Justiciars or Justices. 6 Richard I.—1 John. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. Vol. 2, royal 8vo. (1835). 14*s.*

ROTULI NORMANNIÆ IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1200–1205: 1417–1418. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 12*s.* 6*d.*

ROTULI DE OBLATIS ET FINIBUS IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI, temp. Regis Johannis. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 18*s.*

EXCERPTA E ROTULIS FINIUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. Henry III. 1216–1272. *Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835–1836) Vol. 1, 14*s.* Vol. 2, 18*s.*

FINES, SIVE PEDES FINIUM: SIVE FINALES CONCORDIÆ IN CURIA DOMINI REGIS. 7 Richard I.—16 John, 1195—1214. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. In Counties. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835–1844). Vol. 1, 8*s.* 6*d.*; Vol. 2, 2*s.* 6*d.*

ANCIENT KALENDARS AND INVENTORIES OF THE TREASURY OF HIS MAJESTY'S EXCHEQUER; with Documents illustrating its History. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 3 Vols. royal 8vo. (1836). 42*s.*

DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS illustrating the History of Scotland, and Transactions between Scotland and England; preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty's Exchequer. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1837).

ROTULI CHARTARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 1190-1216. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. folio (1837). 30*s.*

*REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, 1831–1837. 1 Vol. fol. (1837). 8*s.*

REGISTRUM vulgariter nuncupatum "The Record of Caernarvon," e codice MS. Harleiano, 696, descriptum. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. 1 Vol folio (1838). 31*s.* 6*d.*

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF ENGLAND; comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, with translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward the Confessor's; the laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry I.; Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from 7th to 10th century; and Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws. *Edited by* BENJAMIN THORPE. 1 Vol. folio, 40*s.* 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 30*s.* (*Vol.* 1 *is out of print.*)

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF WALES; comprising Laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good, modified by Regulations prior to the Conquest by Edward I.; and anomalous Laws, principally of Institutions which continued in force. With translation. Also, Latin Transcripts, containing Digests of Laws, principally of the Dimetian Code. *Edited by* ANEURIN OWEN. 1 Vol. folio (1841), 44*s.* 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 36*s.*

ROTULI DE LIBERATE AC DE MISIS ET PRÆSTITIS, Regnante Johanne. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6*s.*

THE GREAT ROLLS OF THE PIPE, 2, 4, Hen. II., 1155–1158. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 4*s.* 6*d.* (*Out of print*).

THE GREAT ROLL OF THE PIPE, I Ric., I., 1189–1190. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6*s.* (*Out of print*).

DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ENGLISH HISTORY in the 13th and 14th centuries, from the Records of the Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. *Edited by* HENRY COLE. 1 Vol. fcap. folio (1844). 45*s.* 6*d.*

MODUS TENENDI PARLIAMENTUM. An Ancient Treatise on the Mode of holding the Parliament in England. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. 8vo. (1846). 2*s.* 6*d.*

REGISTRUM MAGNI SIGILLI REG. SCOT. in Archivis Publicis asservatum. Vol. I, 1306–1424. (*For continuation see page* 34.) *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. Folio (1814). 10*s.* 6*d.*

ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND. Folio (1814–1875). *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON and COSMO INNES. Vol. 1, 42*s.*; Vols. 5 and 6 (in three Parts), 21*s.* each Part; Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, 10*s.* 6*d.* each; Vol. 12 (Index), 63*s.* Or, 12 Vols. in 13, 12*l.* 12*s.*

ACTS OF THE LORDS AUDITORS OF CAUSES AND COMPLAINTS (ACTA DOMINORUM AUDITORUM). 1466–1494. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. Folio (1839). 10*s.* 6*d.*

ACTS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL IN CIVIL CAUSES (ACTA DOMINORUM CONCILII). 1478–1495. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. Folio (1839). 10*s.* 6*d.*

ISSUE ROLL OF THOMAS DE BRANTINGHAM, Bishop of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer, containing Payments out of the Revenue, 44 Edw. III., 1376. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., 25*s.*

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, James I.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON. 1 Vol. 4to. (1836), 30*s.* Or, royal 8vo. 21*s.*

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, Henry III.—Henry VI.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., 30*s.*

HANDBOOK TO THE PUBLIC RECORDS. *By* F. S. THOMAS, Secretary of the Public Record Office. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1853). 12*s.*

HISTORICAL NOTES RELATIVE TO THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Henry VIII.—Anne (1509–1714). A Book of Reference for ascertaining the Dates of Events. *By* F. S. THOMAS. 3 Vols. 8vo. (1856). 40*s.*

STATE PAPERS, DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE EIGHTH: with Indices of Persons and Places. 11 Vols. 4to. (1830–1852). 10*s.* 6*d.* each.
Vol. I.—Domestic Correspondence.
Vols. II. and III.—Correspondence relating to Ireland.
Vols. IV. and V.—Correspondence relating to Scotland.
Vols. VI. to XI.—Correspondence between England and Foreign Courts.

REPORTS ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER.

THE ATHANASIAN CREED IN CONNEXION WITH THE UTRECHT PSALTER; being a Report to the Right Honourable Lord Romilly, Master of the Rolls, on a Manuscript in the University of Utrecht, by Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. 1872. 4to. 44pp. 2 facsimiles, half bound. 20*s.*

FURTHER REPORT ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER; in answer to the Eighth Report made to the Trustees of the British Museum, and edited by the Dean of Westminster. By Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records 1874. 4to. 80 pp. half bound. 10*s.*

WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY.

Domesday Book, or the Great Survey of England of William the Conqueror, 1086; fac-simile of the Part relating to each county, separately (with a few exceptions of double counties). Photozincographed at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, by Colonel Sir Henry James, R.E., F.R.S., Director-General of the Ordnance Survey, under the superintendence of W. Basevi Sanders, an Assistant Record Keeper. 35 parts, imperial quarto and demy quarto (1861–1863), boards.

Domesday Survey is in two parts or volumes. The first, in folio, contains the counties of Bedford, Berks, Bucks, Cambridge, Chester and Lancaster, Cornwall, Derby, Devon, Dorset, Gloucester, Hants, Hereford, Herts, Huntingdon, Kent, Leicester and Rutland, Lincoln, Middlesex, Northampton, Nottingham, Oxford, Salop, Somerset, Stafford, Surrey, Sussex, Warwick, Wilts, Worcester, and York. The second volume, in quarto, contains the counties of Essex, Norfolk, and Suffolk.

Domesday Book was printed *verbatim et literatim* during the last century, in consequence of an address of the House of Lords to King George III. in 1767. It was not, however, commenced until 1773, and was completed early in 1783. In 1860, Her Majesty's Government, with the concurrence of the Master of the Rolls, determined to apply the art of photozincography in the production of a fac-simile of Domesday Book.

In Great Domesday Book.	*Price.*
Bedfordshire	8/0
Berkshire	8/0
Buckingham	8/0
Cambridge	10/0
Cheshire and Lancashire	8/0
Cornwall	8/0
Derbyshire	8/0
Devonshire	10/0
Dorsetshire	8/0
Gloucestershire (*out of print*)	8/0
Hampshire	10/0
Herefordshire	8/0
Hertfordshire	10/0
Huntingdonshire	8/0
Kent (*out of print*)	8/0
Lancashire (*see* Cheshire and Lancashire)	–
Leicestershire and Rutlandshire	8/0
Lincolnshire	21/0
Middlesex	8/0
Nottinghamshire	10/0
Northamptonshire	8/0
Oxfordshire	8/-
Rutlandshire (bound with Leicestershire)	–
Shropshire (*out of print*)	8/0
Somersetshire	10/0
Staffordshire	8/0
Surrey	8/0
Sussex	10/0
Warwickshire	8/0
Wiltshire	10/0
Worcestershire	8/0
Yorkshire (*out of print*)	21/0
In Little Domesday Book.	
Norfolk	23/0
Suffolk	22/0
Essex	16/0

Translation of the Domesday Book:—Cornwall, 5/0.

Fac-similes of National Manuscripts, from William the Conqueror to Queen Anne, selected under the direction of the Master of the Rolls and Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, by Colonel Sir Henry James, R.E., F.R.S., Director-General of the Ordnance Survey, and edited by W. Basevi Sanders, an Assistant Record Keeper. *Price*, each Part, with translations and notes, double foolscap folio, 16s.

Part I. (William the Conqueror to Henry VII.). 1865. (*Out of print.*)

Part II. (Henry VII. and Edward VI.). 1866.

Part III. (Mary and Elizabeth). 1867.

Part IV. (James I. to Anne). 1868.

The first Part extends from William the Conqueror to Henry VII., and contains autographs of the kings of England, as well as of many other illustrious personages famous in history, and some interesting charters, letters patent, and state papers. The second Part, for the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI., consists principally of holograph letters, and autographs of kings, princes statesmen, and other persons of great historical interest, who lived during those reigns. The third Part contains similar documents for the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth, including a signed bill of Lady Jane Grey. The fourth Part concludes the series, and comprises a number of documents taken from the originals belonging to the Constable of the Tower of London ; also several records illustrative of the Gunpowder Plot, and a woodcut containing portraits of Mary Queen of Scots and James VI., circulated by their adherents in England, 1580–3.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Lieut.-General J. CAMERON, R.E., C.B., F.R.S., and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part I. *Price* 2*l*. 10*s*.

The Anglo-Saxon MSS represented in this volume form the earlier portions of the collection of archives belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, and consist of a series of 25 charters, deeds, and wills, commencing with a record of proceedings at the first Synodal Council of Clovesho in 742, and terminating with the first part of a tripartite chirograph of the sixth year of the reign of Edward the Confessor.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Major-General A. COOK, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part II. *Price* 3*l*. 10*s*.

(Also separately. Edward the Confessor's Charter. *Price* 2*s*.)

The originals of the fac-similes contained in this volume belong to the Deans and Chapters of Westminster, Exeter, Wells, Winchester, and Worcester ; the Marquis of Bath, the Earl of Ilchester, Winchester College, Her Majesty's Public Record Office, Bodleian Library, Somersetshire Archæological and National History Society's Museum in Taunton Castle, and William Salt Library at Stafford. They consist of charters and other documents granted by, or during the reigns of, Baldred, Æthelred, Offa, and Burgred, Kings of Mercia ; Uhtred of the Huiccas, Caedwalla and Ini of Wessex ; Æthelwulf, Eadward the Elder, Æthelstan, Eadmund the First, Eadred, Eadwig, Eadgar, Eadward the Second, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Eadward the Confessor, and William the Conqueror, embracing altogether a period of nearly four hundred years.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Colonel R. H. STOTHERD, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part III. *Price* 6*l*. 6*s*.

This volume contains fac-similes of the Ashburnham Collection of Anglo-Saxon Charters, &c., including King Alfred's Will. The MSS. represented in it range from A.D. 697 to A.D. 1161, being charters, wills, deeds, and reports of Synodal transactions during the reigns of Kings Wihtred of Kent, Offa, Eardwulf, Coenwulf, Cuthred, Beornwulf, Æthelwulf, Ælfred, Eadward the Elder, Eadmund, Eadred, Queen Eadgifu, and Kings Eadgar, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Henry the First, and Henry the Second. In addition to these are two belonging to the Marquis of Anglesey, one of them being the Foundation Charter of Burton Abbey by Æthelred the Second, with the testament of its great benefactor Wulfric.

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

REPORTS OF THE ROYAL COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED TO INQUIRE WHAT PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS BELONGING TO PRIVATE FAMILIES AND INSTITUTIONS ARE EXTANT WHICH WOULD BE OF UTILITY IN THE ILLUSTRATION OF HISTORY, CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, SCIENCE, AND GENERAL LITERATURE.

(Size, to Ninth Report, Part III., inclusive, F'cap ; after that, 8vo.)

(Dates in parentheses show years of Reprints.)

Date.	——	No. of Paper.	Price.
			s. d.
1870 (1874)	FIRST REPORT, WITH APPENDIX .. .. ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Cambridge Colleges ; Abingdon, and other Corporations, &c. SCOTLAND. Advocates' Library, Glasgow Corporation, &c. IRELAND. Dublin, Cork, and other Corporations, &c.	C. 55	1 6
1871	SECOND REPORT, WITH APPENDIX, AND INDEX TO THE FIRST AND SECOND REPORTS .. .. ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Cambridge Colleges ; Oxford Colleges ; Monastery of Dominican Friars at Woodchester, Duke of Bedford, Earl Spencer, &c. SCOTLAND. Aberdeen and St. Andrew's Universities, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde ; Dr. Lyons &c.	C. 441	3 10
1872 (1895)	THIRD REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX .. ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Cambridge Colleges ; Stonyhurst College ; Bridgwater and other Corporations ; Duke of Northumberland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Marquis of Bath, &c. SCOTLAND. University of Glasgow ; Duke of Montrose, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde ; Black Book of Limerick, &c.	C. 673	6 0
1873	FOURTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. .. ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Westminster Abbey ; Cambridge and Oxford Colleges ; Cinque Ports, Hythe, and other Corporations, Marquis of Bath, Earl of Denbigh, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, &c. IRELAND. Trinity College, Dublin; Marquis of Ormonde.	C. 857	6 8
1873	DITTO. PART II. INDEX	C. 857 i	2 6
1876	FIFTH REPORT, WITD APPENDIX. PART I. .. ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges ; Dean of Chapter of Canterbury ; Rye, Lydd, and other Corporations, Duke of Sutherland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Reginald Cholmondeley, Esq., &c. SCOTLAND. Earl of Aberdeen, &c.	C. 1432	7 0
1876	DITTO. PART II. INDEX	C. 1432 i	3 6

Date.	——	No of Paper.	Price.
			s. d.
1877	SIXTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. .. ENGLAND. House of Lords; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges; Lambeth Palace; Black Book of the Archdeacon of Canterbury; Bridport, Wallingford, and other Corporations; Lord Leconfield, Sir Reginald Graham, Sir Henry Ingilby, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, Earl of Moray, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde.	C. 1745	8 6
1878 (1893)	DITTO. PART II. INDEX	C. 2102	1 10
1879 (1895)	SEVENTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. .. House of Lords; County of Somerset; Earl of Egmont, Sir Frederick Graham, Sir Harry Verney, &c.	C. 2340	7 6
1879 (1895)	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX .. .. Duke of Atholl, Marquis of Ormonde, Sir S. F. Livingstone, &c.	C. 2340-i	3 6
1881	EIGHTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I... .. .. *Re-issued*, 1907, *as a Stationery Office publication*— Report and Appendix, Part I., Section I. Price 6s. 8vo:— Duke of Marlborough; Earl of Portsmouth; Earl of Jersey; House of Lords; Lord Emly; Ralph Bankes, Esq., Geo. Wingfield Digby, Esq.; Royal College of Physicians; Corporation of Trinity House.	C. 3040	*Out of print.*
1881	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX .. .. Duke of Manchester.	C. 3040-i	*Out of print.*
1881	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX .. Earl of Ashburnham.	C. 3040-ii	*Out of print.*
1883 (1895)	NINTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I... .. .. St. Paul's and Canterbury Cathedrals; Eton College; Carlisle, Yarmouth, Canterbury, and Barnstaple Corporations, &c.	C. 3773	5 2
1884 (1895)	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX. .. ENGLAND. House of Lords, Earl of Leicester, C. Pole Gell, Alfred Morrison, Esqs., &c. SCOTLAND. Lord Elphinstone, H. C. Maxwell Stuart, Esq., &c. IRELAND. Duke of Leinster, Marquis of Drogheda, &c.	C. 3773-i	6 3
1884	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX .. Mrs. Stopford Sackville [re-issued, 1904, revised and extended, as Cd. 1892. Price 1s.10d. 8vo.]	C. 3773-ii	*Out of print.*
1883 (1895)	CALENDAR OF THE MANUSCRIPTS OF THE MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G. (or CECIL MSS.). PART I. 1306–1571..	C. 3777	3 5
1888	PART II. 1572–1582..	C. 5463	3 5
1889	PART III. 1583–1589..	C. 5889-v	2 1
1892	PART IV. 1590–1594..	C. 6823	2 11
1894	PART V. 1594–1596..	C. 7574	2 6
1896	PART VI. 1596	C. 7884	2 8
1899	PART VII. 1597	C. 9246	2 8
1899	PART VIII. 1598	C. 9467	2 8
1902	PART IX. 1599	Cd. 928	2 3
1904	PART X. 1600	Cd. 2052	2 3
1906	PART XI. 1601	Cd. 3134	2 10
	PART XII. 1602		*In the press.*

Date.	——	No. of Paper.	Price.
			s. d.
1885	TENTH REPORT	C. 4548	*Out of print.*
	(*Re-issued*, 1906, *as a Stationery Office publication. Price 6d.*)		
	This is introductory to the following		
	APPENDICES AND INDEXES:		
1885 (1895)	(1.) Earl of Eglinton, Sir J. S Maxwell, Bart., and C. S. H. D. Moray, C. F. Weston Underwood, G. W. Digby, Esqs.	C. 4575	3 7
1885	(2.) The Family of Gawdy	C. 4576-iii	1 4
1885	(3.) Wells Cathedral	C. 4576-ii	*Out of print.*
	[Re-issued, 1906, revised and extended, as Cd. 2810. 2*s.* 11*d.* 8vo.]		
1885	(4.) Earl of Westmorland; Capt. Stewart; Lord Stafford; Sir N. W. Throckmorton; Sir P. T. Mainwaring, Lord Muncaster, M.P., Capt. J. F. Bagot, Earl of Kilmorey, Earl of Powis, and others; the Corporations of Kendal, Wenlock, Bridgnorth, Eye, Plymouth; the County of Essex; and Stonyhurst College.	C. 4576	*Out of print.*
	(*Re-issued*, 1906, *as a Stationery Office publication. Price 6s.*)		
1885 (1895)	(5) Marquis of Ormonde, Earl of Fingall, Corporations of Galway and Waterford, Sees of Dublin and Ossory, the Jesuits in Ireland.	C. 4576-i	2 10
1887	(6.) Marquis of Abergavenny, Lord Braye, G. F. Luttrell, P. P. Bouverie, W. Bromley Davenport, R. T. Balfour, Esqs.	C. 5242	1 7
1887	ELEVENTH REPORT	C. 5060-vi	0 3
	This is introductory to the following		
	APPENDICES AND INDEXES:		
1887	(1.) H. D. Skrine, Esq., Salvetti Correspondence	C. 5060	1 1
1887	(2.) House of Lords, 1678–1688	C. 5060-i	2 0
1887	(3.) Corporations of Southampton and Lynn	C. 5060-ii	1 8
1887	(4.) Marquess Townshend	C. 5060-iii	2 6
1887	(5.) Earl of Dartmouth	C. 5060-iv	2 8
1887	(6.) Duke of Hamilton	C. 5060-v	1 6
1888	(7.) Duke of Leeds, Marchioness of Waterford, Lord Hothfield, &c.; Bridgwater Trust Office, Reading Corporation, Inner Temple Library.	C. 5612	2 0
1890	TWELFTH REPORT	C. 5889	0 3
	This is introductory to the following		
	APPENDICES AND INDEXES:		
1888	(1.) Earl Cowper, K.G. (Coke MSS., at Melbourne Hall, Derby). Vol. I.	C. 5472	2 7
1888	(2.) Ditto. Vol. II.	C. 5613	2 5
1889	(3.) Ditto. Vol. III...	C. 5889-i	1 4
1888	(4.) Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. I... ..	C. 5614	*Out of print.*
1891	(5.) Ditto. Vol. II	C. 5889-ii	2 0
1889	(6.) House of Lords. 1689–1690	C. 5889-iii	2 1
1890	(7.) S. H. le Fleming. Esq., of Rydal	C. 5889-iv	1 11
1891	(8.) Duke of Athole, K.T., Earl of Home ..	C. 6338	1 0
1891	(9.) Duke of Beaufort, K.G., Earl of Donoughmore; J. H. Gurney, W. W. B. Hulton, R. W. Ketton, G. A. Aitken, P. V. Smith, Esqs.; Bishop of Ely; Cathedrals of Ely, Gloucester, Lincoln, and Peterborough; Corporations of Gloucester, Higham Ferrers, and Newark; Southwell Minster; Lincoln District Registry.	C. 6338-i	2 6
1891	(10.) First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. I. ..	C. 6338-ii	1 11

Date.	——	No. of Paper.	Price.
			s. d.
1892	THIRTEENTH REPORT .. .. This is introductory to the following APPENDICES AND INDEXES:	C. 6827	0 3
1891	(1.) Duke of Portland. Vol. I.	C. 6474	3 0
1893	(2.) Ditto. Vol. II.	C. 6827-i	2 0
1892	(3.) J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore, Vol. I.	C. 6660	2 7
1892	(4.) Corporations of Rye, Hastings, and Hereford; Captain F. C. Loder-Symonds; E. R. Wodehouse, M.P., J. Dovaston, Esqs.; Sir T. B. Leonard, Bart., Rev. W. D. Macray, and Earl of Dartmouth (Supplementary Report).	C. 6810	2 4
1892	(5.) House of Lords, 1690-1691	C. 6822	2 4
1893	(6.) Sir W. Fitzherbert, Bart.; the Delaval Family, of Seaton Delaval; Earl of Ancaster; General Lyttelton-Annesley.	C. 7166	1 4
1893	(7.) Earl of Lonsdale	C. 7241	1 3
1893	(8.) First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. II. ..	C. 7424	1 11
1896	FOURTEENTH REPORT .. .. This is introductory to the following APPENDICES AND INDEXES:	C. 7983	0 3
1894	(1.) Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. III. ..	C. 7476	1 11
1894	(2.) Duke of Portland. Vol. III.	C. 7569	2 8
1894	(3.) Duke of Roxburghe; Sir H. H. Campbell, Bart.; Earl of Strathmore; Countess Dowager of Seafield.	C. 7570	1 2
1894	(4.) Lord Kenyon	C. 7571	2 10
1896	(5.) J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. II.	C. 7572	2 8
1895	(6.) House of Lords, 1692-93 .. .. (*Manuscripts of the House of Lords*, 1693-1695 *Vol. I.* (*New Series*). *See H.L. No.* (5) *of* 1900. *Price* 2*s.* 2*d.* *Ditto.* 1695-1697. *Vol. II. See H.L. No.* (18) *of* 1903. *Price* 2*s.* 9*d.* *Ditto.* 1697-1699. *Vol. III. See H.L. No.* (175) *of* 1905. *Price* 2*s.*) *Ditto.* 1699-1702. *Vol. IV. See H.L. No.* (7) 1908. *Price* 2*s.* 9*d.*	C. 7573	1 11
1895	(7.) Marquis of Ormonde	C. 7678	1 10
1895	(8.) Lincoln, Bury S. Edmunds, Hertford, and Great Grimsby Corporations; Dean and Chapter of Worcester, and of Lichfield; Bishop's Registry of Worcester.	C. 7881	1 5
1895	(9.) Earl of Buckinghamshire; Earl of Lindsey; Earl of Onslow; Lord Emly; T. J. Hare, Esq., J. Round, Esq., M.P.	C. 7882	2 6
1895	(10.) Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. II. American Papers.	C. 7883	2 9
1899	FIFTEENTH REPORT .. .. This is introductory to the following APPENDICES AND INDEXES:	C. 9295	0 4
1896	(1.) Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. III	C. 8156	1 5
1897	(2.) J. Eliot Hodgkin, Esq.	C. 8327	1 8
1897	(3.) Charles Haliday, Esq., of Dublin; Acts of the Privy Council in Ireland, 1556-1571; Sir William Ussher's Table to the Council Book; Table to the Red Council Book.	C. 8364	1 4
1897	(4.) Duke of Portland. Vol. IV.	C. 8497	2 11
1897	(5.) Right Hon. F. J. Savile Foljambe ..	C. 8550	0 10
1897	(6.) Earl of Carlisle, Castle Howard	C. 8551	3 6
1897	(7.) Duke of Somerset; Marquis of Ailesbury; Sir F. G. Puleston, Bart.	C. 8552	1 9

Date.	——	No. of Paper.	Price.
	APPENDICES AND INDEXES—*cont.*		s. d.
1897	(8.) Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, at Drumlanrig. Vol. I.	C. 8553	1 4
1897	(9.) J. J. Hope Johnstone, Esq., of Annandale	C. 8554	1 0
1899	(10.) Shrewsbury and Coventry Corporations; Sir H. O. Corbet, Bart., Earl of Radnor, P. T. Tillard, J. R. Carr-Ellison, Andrew Kingsmill, Esqs.	C. 9472	1 0
	MANUSCRIPTS IN THE WELSH LANGUAGE:		
1898	Vol. I. Lord Mostyn, at Mostyn Hall ..	C. 8829	1 4
1899	Vol. I. Part II.—W. R. M. Wynne, Esq., of Peniarth.	C. 9468	2 11
1905	Vol. I. Part III.—Peniarth. Sir T. Williams; John Jones, Robert Vaughan, Esqs.	Cd. 2443	0 8
1902	Vol. II. Part I. Jesus College, Oxford; Free Library, Cardiff; Havod; Wrexham; Llanwrin; Merthyr; Aberdar.	Cd. 1100	1 9
1903	Vol. II. Part II. Plas Llan Stephan; Free Library, Cardiff.	Cd. 1692	1 8
1905	Vol. II. Part III. Panton; Cwrtmawr ..	Cd. 2444	0 8
1899	Manuscripts of the Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, K.G., K.T., at Montagu House, Whitehall. Vol. I.	C. 9244	2 7
1903	Ditto. Vol. II. (Part I.)	Cd. 930	1 10
1903	Ditto. Vol. II. (Part II.)	Cd. 930 i	1 11
1903	Ditto. at Drumlanrig Castle. Vol. II.	Cd. 1827	1 1
1899	Ditto. Marquess of Ormonde, K.P., at Kilkenny Castle. Vol. II.	C. 9245	2 0
1902	Ditto. New Series. Vol. I.	Cd. 929	1 7
1903	Ditto Ditto. Vol. II.	Cd. 1691	1 10
1904	Ditto Ditto. Vol. III.	Cd. 1963	2 0
1906	Ditto Ditto. Vol. IV.	Cd. 3008	3 0
	Ditto Ditto. Vol. V.		*In the Press.*
1904	Ditto. Mrs. Stopford-Sackville. Vol. I.	Cd 1892	1 10
1899	Ditto. Duke of Portland, K.G. Vol. V. ..	C. 9466	2 9
1901	Ditto. Vol. VI., with Index to Vols. III.-VI.	Cd. 676	1 9
1901	Ditto. Vol. VII.	Cd. 783	2 3
1907	Ditto. Vol. VIII.	Cd. 3475	1 10
1899	Ditto. J. M. Heathcote, Esq.	C. 9469	1 3
1899	Ditto. J. B. Fortescue, Esq. Vol. III.	C. 9470	3 1
1905	Ditto. Vol. IV.	Cd. 2233	2 6
1906	Ditto. Vol. V.	Cd. 2811	2 4
1908	Ditto. Vol. VI.	Cd. 3670	*In the Press.*
1899	Ditto. F. W. Leyborne-Popham, Esq.	C. 9471	1 6
1900	Ditto. Mrs. Frankland-Russell-Astley	Cd. 282	2 0
1900	Ditto. Lord Montagu of Beaulieu	Cd. 283	1 1
1900	Ditto. Beverley Corporation	Cd. 284	1 0
1901	Ditto. Various Collections. Vol. I. Corporations of Berwick-on-Tweed, Burford and Lostwithiel; Counties of Wilts and Worcester; Bishop of Chichester; Dean and Chapter of Chichester, Canterbury, and Salisbury.	Cd. 784	2 0
1903	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II. Sir Geo. Wombwell, Duke of Norfolk, Lord Edmund Talbot (the Shrewsbury Papers), Miss Buxton, Mrs. Harford and Mrs. Wentworth of Woolley.	Cd. 932	2 4
1904	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. III. T. B. Clarke-Thornhill, Esq., Sir T. Barrett-Lennard, Bart., Pelham R. Papillon, W. Cleverley Alexander, Esqs.	Cd. 1964	1 6
1907	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. IV. Bishop of Salisbury; Bishop of Exeter; Dean and Chapter of Exeter; Earl of Leicester; Sir W. Clayton, Bart.; Major Money-Kyrle; F. H. T. Jervoise, Esq.; Glemham Hall; Corporations of Salisbury, Orford, and Aldeburgh.	Cd. 3218	1 9

Date.	——	No. of Paper.	Price.
			s. d.
1902	Calendar of the Stuart Manuscripts at Windsor Castle, belonging to His Majesty the King. Vol. I.	Cd. 927	2 11
1904	Ditto. Vol. II.	Cd. 2189	2 9
1907	Ditto. Vol. III.	Cd. 3430	2 10
	Ditto. Vol. IV.		*In the Press.*
1902	Manuscripts of Colonel David Milne-Home, of Wedderburn Castle, N.B.	Cd. 931	1 4
1904	Ditto. Marquess of Bath, at Longleat, Wiltshire. Vol. I.	Cd. 2048	1 9
1907	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II.	Cd. 3474	1 0
1908	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. III. (Prior Papers).	Cd. 3849	2 5
1904	American Manuscripts in the Royal Institution of Great Britain. Vol. I.	Cd. 2201	2 3
1906	Ditto. Vol. II.	Cd. 2897	2 6
1907	Ditto. Vol. III.	Cd. 3669	1 11
	Ditto. Vol. IV.		*In the Press.*
1904	Sixteenth Report (containing a list of the owners of Manuscripts upon whose collections Reports have been made to July, 1904).	Cd. 2209	0 9
1904	Manuscripts of the Earl of Mar and Kellie, at Alloa House, N.B.	Cd. 2190	2 7
1905	Ditto. Lady Du Cane	Cd. 2367	2 6
1905	Ditto. Marquess of Lothian, at Blickling Hall	Cd. 2319	2 2
1905	Ditto Earl of Egmont. Vol. I. Part I. ..	Cd. 2318	1 8
1905	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. I. Part II. ..	Cd. 2570	1 9
1905	Ditto. Duke of Rutland. Vol. IV.	Cd. 2606	2 9
1906	Ditto. Earl of Verulam	Cd. 2973	1 4
1906	Ditto. (Franciscan) at the Convent, Merchants' Quay, Dublin.	Cd. 2867	1 4
1907	Ditto. Dean and Chapter of Wells	Cd. 2810	2 11
1907	Ditto. Earl of Ancaster, at Grimsthorpe	Cd. 3429	2 7
1907	Seventeenth Report (containing a List of the owners of Manuscripts upon whose collections Reports have been made to June, 1907.	Cd. 3737	0 11
	Manuscripts of Lord Middleton at Wollaton Hall, co. Nottingham		*In the Press.*

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

REPORTS NOS. 1–22, IN FOLIO, PUBLISHED BETWEEN 1840 AND 1861, ARE NO LONGER ON SALE. SUBSEQUENT REPORTS ARE IN OCTAVO.

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price
				s. d.
1862	23	Proceedings	C.2970	0 4
1863	24	Ditto	C.3142	*Out of print.*
1864	25	Calendar of Crown Leases, 33-38 Hen. VIII. —Calendar of Bills and Answers, &c., Hen. VIII.—Ph. & Mary, for Cheshire and Flintshire.—List of Lords High Treasurers and Chief Commissioners of the Treasury, from Hen. VII.	C.3318	*Out of print.*
1865	26	List of Plans annexed to Inclosure Awards, 31 Geo. II.-7 Will. IV.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., for Cheshire and Flintshire, Hen. VI.-Eliz.—Calendar of Writs of General Livery, &c., for Cheshire, Eliz.-Charles I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. III. and Edw. I.	C.3492	*Out of print.*
1866	27	List of Awards of Inclosure Commissioners. —References to Charters in the Cartæ Antiquæ and the Confirmation Rolls of Chancery, Ethelbert of Kent-James I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls Edw. II.	C.3717	*Out of print.*
1867	28	Calendar of Fines, Cheshire and Flintshire, Edw. I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Edw. III. Table of Law Terms, from the Norman Conquest to 1 Will. IV.	C.3839	*Out of print.*
1868	29	Calendar of Royal Charters.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls Richard II.-Henry VII.—Durham Records, Letter and Report.	C.4012	*Out of print.*
1869	30	Duchy of Lancaster, Records, Inventory—Durham Records, Inventory.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Decrees of Court of General Surveyors, 34-38 Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Royal Charters.—State Paper Office, Calendar of Documents relating to the History of, to 1800.—Tower of London. Index to Documents in custody of the Constable of.—Calendar of Dockets, &c., for Privy Seals, 1634-1711.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Venetian Ciphers.	C.4165	*Out of print.*
1870	31	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Royal Charters.—Durham Records, Calendar of Chancery Enrolments; Cursitor's Records.—List of Officers of Palatinate of Chester, in Cheshire and Flintshire, and North Wales.—List of Sheriffs of England, 13 Hen. I. to 4 Edw. III.	C.187	*Out of print.*

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price
				s. d.
1871	32	Part I.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Calendarium Genealogicum, 1 & 2 Edw. II. - Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records. Chancery Enrolments. — Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.	C.374	*Out of print.*
1871	—	Part II.—Charities; Calendar of Trust Deeds enrolled on the Close Rolls of Chancery, subsequent to 9 Geo. II.	C.374-i.	*Out of print.*
1872	33	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Reports on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Venetian Transcripts.—Greek Copies of the Athanasian Creed.	C.620	*Out of print.*
1873	34	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	C.728	1 9
1874	35	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Palatinate of Lancaster; Inventory and Lists of Documents transferred to the Public Record Office.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records.—Chancery Enrolments.—Second Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	C.1043	*Out of print.*
1875	36	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Report upon Documents in French Archives relating to British History.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, to end of reign of Hen. IV.	C.1301	*Out of print.*
1876	37	Part I.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—List of French Ambassadors, &c. in England, 1509–1714.	C.1544	*Out of print.*
1876	—	Part II.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester; Hen. V.—Hen. VII.	C.1544-i.	*Out of print.*
1877	38	Exchequer Records, Catalogue of Special Commissions, 1 Eliz. to 10 Vict., Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, 1 Eliz. to end of James I.—List of Representative Peers for Scotland and Ireland.	C.1747	*Out of print.*
1878	39	Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, 1 Hen. VIII.—11 Geo. IV.—Exchequer Records, Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Lancashire Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Third Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—List of Despatches of French Ambassadors to England 1509–1714.	C.2123	*Out of print.*

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
1879	40	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Commonwealth—James II.—Miscellaneous Records of Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitors' Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Calendar of Duchy of Lancaster Patent Rolls, 5 Ric. II.—21 Hen. VII.	C.2377	*Out of print.*
1880	41	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, William and Mary to George I.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part I.—List of Calendars, Indexes, &c., in the Public Record Office on 31st December, 1879.	C.2658	4 8
1881	42	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, George II.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part II. and Glossary.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1 Edw. I. Transcripts from Paris.	C.2972	4 0
1882	43	Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 1-7 Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Court Rolls, Hen. III.—Geo. IV. Calendar of Privy Seals, Ric. II.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 2 Edw. I.—Fourth Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report on Libraries in Sweden.—Report on Papers relating to English History in the State Archives, Stockholm.—Report on Canadian Archives.	C.3425	3 10
1883	44	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 3 Edw. I.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of French Rolls, 1-10 Hen. V.—Report from Venice.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report from Rome.	C.3771	3 6
1884	45	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Ministers' and Receivers' Accounts, Edw. I.—Geo. III.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Transcripts from Paris.—Reports from Rome and Stockholm.—Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Transcripts from Venice.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 4 Edw. I.	C.4425	4 3
1885	46	Presentations to Offices on the Patent Rolls, Charles II.—Transcripts from Paris. Reports from Rome.—Second Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 5 Edw. I.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts bequeathed by Mr. Rawdon Brown to the Public Record Office.	C.4746	2 10
1886	47	Transcripts from Paris—Third Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—List of Creations of Peers and Baronets, 1483-1646.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 6 Edw. I.	C.4888	2 2
1887	48	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 7 Edw. I.—Calendar of French Rolls, Henry VI.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 8-11 Charles I.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Schedules of Valueless Documents.	C.5234	3 6

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.	
				s.	d.
1888	49	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 8 Edw. I.—Index to Leases and Pensions (Augmentation Office).—Calendar of Star Chamber Proceedings.	C.5596	3	3
1889	50	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 9 Edw. I.. ..	C.5847	1	2
1890	51	Proceedings	C.6108	0	2
1891	52	Ditto	C.6528	0	1½
1892	53	Ditto	C.6804	0	2½
1893	54	Ditto	C.7079	0	1½
1894	55	Ditto	C.7444	0	1½
1895	56	Ditto	C.7841	0	1½
1896	57	Ditto. Account of the Rolls Chapel with eight plates of the Chapel.	C.8271	1	0
1897	58	Ditto	C.8543	0	1½
1898	59	Ditto	C.8906	0	1
1899	60	Ditto	C.9366	0	1
1900	61	Ditto	Cd.245	0	1
1901	62	Ditto	Cd.617	0	1
1902	63	Ditto	Cd.1141	0	1
1903	64	Ditto	Cd.1620	0	1
1904	65	Ditto	Cd.2129	0	1
1905	66	Ditto	Cd.2536	0	1
1906	67	Ditto	Cd.2962	0	1
1907	68	Ditto	Cd.3439	0	1
		Indexes to Printed Reports, viz. :—			
		Reports 1-22 (1840-1861)	—	4	0
		.. 23-39 (1862-1878)	—	2	0

SCOTLAND.

CATALOGUE OF SCOTTISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

THE LORD CLERK REGISTER OF SCOTLAND.

[OTHER WORKS RELATING TO SCOTLAND WILL BE FOUND AMONG THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, *see* pp. 20–21.]

1. CHRONICLES OF THE PICTS AND SCOTS, AND OTHER EARLY MEMORIALS OF SCOTTISH HISTORY. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Edited by* WILLIAM F. SKENE, LL.D. (*Out of print.*)
2. LEDGER OF ANDREW HALYBURTON, CONSERVATOR OF THE PRIVILEGES OF THE SCOTCH NATION IN THE NETHERLANDS (1492–1503); TOGETHER WITH THE BOOKS OF CUSTOMS AND VALUATION OF MERCHANDISES IN SCOTLAND. *Edited by* COSMO INNES. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). 10*s*.
3. DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY OF SCOTLAND FROM THE DEATH OF KING ALEXANDER THE THIRD TO THE ACCESSION OF ROBERT BRUCE, from original and authentic copies in London, Paris, Brussels, Lille, and Ghent. In 2 Vols. royal 8vo., half bound (1870). *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON. (*Out of print.*)
4. ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., 1473–1498. *Edited by* THOMAS DICKSON. 1877. 10*s*. (*Out of Print.*) Vol. II., 1500-1504. Vol. III., 1506-1507. Vol. IV., 1507-1513. Vol. V., 1515-1531. Vol. VI., 1531-1538. Vol. VII. 1538-41. *Edited by* SIR J. B. PAUL, F.S.A., SCOT., Lord Lyon King of Arms. 10*s*. *each.*
5. REGISTER OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF SCOTLAND. *Edited and arranged by* J. H. BURTON, LL.D. Vol. I., 1545-1569. Vol. II., 1569-1578. Vol. III., 1578-1585. Vol. IV., 1585-1592. Vol. V., 1592-1599. Vol. VI., 1599-1604. Vol. VII., 1604-1607. Vol. VIII., 1607-1610. Vol. IX., 1610-1613. Vol. X., 1613-1616. Vol. XI., 1616-1619. Vol. XII., 1619-1622. Vol. XIII., 1622-1625. Vol. XIV., Addenda, 1545-1625. *Edited by* DAVID MASSON, LL.D. 15*s*. *each.*

   Ditto, Second Series. Vol. I., 1625-1627. *Edited by* D. MASSON, LL.D. Vol. II., 1627-1628. Vol. III., 1629-1630. Vol. IV., 1630–1632. Vol. V., 1633-1635. Vol. VI., 1635-1637. Vol. VII., 1638-1643. Vol. VIII., 1544-1660. *Edited by* P. HUME BROWN, M.A., LL.D. 15*s*. *each.*
6. ROTULI SCACCARII REGUM SCOTORUM. THE EXCHEQUER ROLLS OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., 1264-1359. Vol. II., 1359-1379. Vol. III., 1379-1406. Vol. IV., 1406-1436. Vol. V., 1437-1454. Vol. VI., 1455-1460. Vol. VII., 1460-1469. Vol. VIII., 1470-1479. Vol. IX., 1480-1487. Addenda, 1437-1487. Vol. X., 1488-1496. Vol. XI., 1497-1501. Vol. XII., 1502-1507. Vol. XIII., 1508-1513. Vol. XIV., 1513-1522. Vol. XV., 1523-1529. Vol. XVI., 1529-1536. Vol. XVII., 1537-1542. Vol. XVIII., 1543-1556. Vol. XIX., 1557-1567. Vol. XX., 1568-1579. Vol. XXI., 1580-1588. Vol. XXII., 1589-1594. *Edited by* JOHN STUART, LL.D. (Vol. I.); GEORGE BURNETT (Vols. II. to XII.); GEORGE BURNETT and Æ. J. G. MACKAY (Vols. XIII. and XIV.); and G. P. McNeil (Vols. XV. to XXII.) 10*s*. *each.*
7. CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS RELATING TO SCOTLAND, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. Vol. I., 1108-1272. Vol. II., 1272-1307. Vol. III., 1307-1357. (*Out of print*). Vol. IV., 1357-1509. 15*s*. *each.*
8. REGISTER OF THE GREAT SEAL OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., 1306-1424 (*see* p. 21). Vol. II., 1424-1513. Vol. III., 1513-1546. Vol. IV., 1546-1580. Vol. V., 1580-1593. Vol. VI., 1593-1609. Vol. VII., 1609-1620. Vol. VIII., 1620-1633. Vol. IX., 1634-1651. Vol. X., 1652-1659. *Edited by* JAMES BALFOUR PAUL and J. M. THOMSON. 15*s*. *each.*
9. THE HAMILTON PAPERS. Letters and Papers illustrating the Political Relations of England and Scotland in the XVIth century. Formerly in the possession of the Duke of Hamilton, now in the British Museum. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN, F.S.A. Scot. Vol. I., 1532-1543; Vol. II., 1543-1590. 15*s*. *each.*
10. BORDERS OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND. Calendar of. Letters and Papers relating to the Affairs of the. Preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. Vol. I., 1560-1594; Vol. II. 1595-1603. 15*s*. *each.*
11. STATE PAPERS RELATING TO SCOTLAND AND MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS. Calendar of, 1547-1603. Vol. I., 1547-1563; Vol. II., 1563-1569; Vol. III., 1569-1571; Vol. IV., 1571-1574; Vol. V., 1574-1581. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. 15*s*. *each.*

FAC-SIMILES OF THE NATIONAL MSS. OF SCOTLAND. Parts I., II., and III. (*Out of print.*)

IRELAND.

CATALOGUE OF IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

1. Calendar of the Patent and Close Rolls of Chancery in Ireland, Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary and Elizabeth, and for the 1st to the 7th Year of Charles I. *Edited by* James Morrin. Royal 8vo. (1861-3). Vols. I., II., and III. 11*s. each.*

2 Ancient Laws and Institutes of Ireland.
Senchus Mor. (1865-1880.) Vols. I. (*Out of print*), II., III., IV., V., and VI. 10*s. each.*

3. Abstracts of the Irish Patent Rolls of James I. (*Out of print.*)

4. Annals of Ulster. Otherwise Annals of Senat, a Chronicle of Irish Affairs from 431-1131, 1155-1541. With Translation and Notes. Vol. I., 431-1056; Vol. II., 1057-1131, 1155-1378; Vol. III., 1379-1541; Vol. IV., Introduction and Index. 10*s. each.*

5. Chartæ Privilegia et Immunitates, being transcripts of Charters and Privileges to Cities, Towns, Abbeys, and other Bodies Corporate. 18 Henry II. to 18 Richard II. (1171-1395). Printed by the Irish Record Commission, 1829-1830. Folio. 5*s.*

6. Justiciary Rolls, or Proceedings in the Court of the Justiciar of Ireland. 23rd to 31st years of Edward I. 1295-1303. *Edited by* James Mills, I.S.O. 15*s.*

7. Statutes and Ordinances, and Acts of the Parliament of Ireland. King John to Henry V. *Edited by* Henry F. Berry, I.S.O., M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 10*s.*

Fac-similes of National Manuscripts of Ireland, from the earliest extant specimens to 1719. *Edited by* John T. Gilbert, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. *Part* I. *is out of print*; Parts II. and III. 42*s. each*: Part IV.—1. 5*l.* 5*s.*; Part IV.—2. 4*l.* 10*s.*

This work forms a comprehensive Palæographic Series for Ireland. It furnishes characteristic specimens of the documents which have come down from each of the classes which, in past ages, formed principal elements in the population of Ireland, or exercised an influence in her affairs. With these reproductions are combined fac-similes of writings connected with eminent personages or transactions of importance in the annals of the country to the early part of the eighteenth century.

The specimens have been reproduced as nearly as possible in accordance with the originals, in dimensions, colouring, and general appearance. Characteristic examples of styles of writing and caligraphic ornamentation are, as far as practicable, associated with subjects of historic and linguistic interest. Descriptions of the various manuscripts are given by the Editor in the Introduction. The contents of the specimens are fully elucidated and printed in the original languages, opposite to the Fac-similes—line for line—without contractions—thus facilitating reference and aiding effectively those interested in palæographic studies.

In the work are also printed in full, for the first time, many original and important historical documents.

Part I. commences with the earliest Irish MSS. extant.
Part II. From the Twelfth Century to 1299.
Part III. From 1300 to end of reign of Henry VIII.
Part IV.—1. From reign of Edward VI. to that ot James I.
In part IV.—2 the work is carried down to the early part of the eighteenth century, with Index to the entire publication.

Account of Fac-similes of National Manuscripts of Ireland. In one Vol. 8vo., with Index. 10*s.* *Or separately*: Parts I. and II. together, 2*s.* 6*d.*; Part II. 1*s.* 6*d.*; Part III. 1*s.*; Part IV.—1. 2*s.*; Part IV.—2. 2*s.* 6*d.*

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, IRELAND.

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
1869	1	Contents of the principal Record Repositories of Ireland in 1864.—Notices of Records transferred from Chancery Offices.—Irish State Papers presented by Philadelphia Library Company.	C.4157	*Out of print.*
1870	2	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Exchequer Offices.—Index to Original Deeds received from Master Litton's Office.	C.137	*Out of print.*
1871	3	Notices of Records transferred from Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer Offices.—Report on J. F. Furguson's MSS. —Exchequer Indices, &c.	C.329	*Out of print.*
1872	4	Records of Probate Registries	C.515	*Out of print.*
1873	5	Notices of Records from Queen's Bench Calendar of Fines and Recoveries of the Palatinate of Tipperary, 1664-1715.—Index to Reports to date.	C.760	0 8
1874	6	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Common Pleas Offices.—Report respecting "Facsimiles of National MSS. of Ireland."—List of Chancery Pleadings (1662-1690) and Calendar to Chancery Rolls (1662-1713) of Palatinate of Tipperary.	C.963	*Out of print.*
1875	7	Notices of Records from Exchequer and Admiralty Offices.—Calendar and Index to Fiants of Henry VIII.	C.1175	*Out of print.*
1876	8	Calendar and Index to Fiants of Edward VI.	C.1469	*Out of print.*
1877	9	Index to the Liber Munerum Publicorum Hiberniæ.—Calendar and Index to Fiants of Philip and Mary.	C.1702	*Out of print.*
1878	10	Index to Deputy Keeper's 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th Reports.	C.2034	*Out of print.*
1879	11	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth (1558-1570).	C.2311	*Out of print.*
1880	12	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1570-1576).	C.2583	*Out of print.*
1881	13	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1576-1583).	C.2929	1 5
1882	14	Report of Keeper of State Papers containing Catalogue of Commonwealth Books transferred from Bermingham Tower.	C.3215	0 6½
1883	15	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1583-1586).—Index to Deputy Keeper's 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, and 15th Reports.	C.3676	1 0
1884	16	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1586-1595).	C.4062	1 6
1885	17	Report on Iron Chest of Attainders following after 1641 and 1688.—Queen's Bench Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth continued (1596-1601).	C.448.	1 6
1886	18	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1601-1603).—Memorandum on Statements (1702) and Declarons (1713-14) of Huguenot Pensioners.	C.4755	1 1

Date.	No. of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price
				s d
1887	19	Notice of Records of Incumbered and Landed Estates Courts.—Report of Keeper of State Papers, containing Table of Abstracts of Decrees of Innocence (1663), with Index.	C.5185	0 6
1888	20	Calendar to Christ Church Deeds in Novum Registrum, 1174-1684. Index to 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, and 20th Reports.	C.5535	0 8½
1889	21	Index to Calendars of Fiants of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Letters A—C.	C.5835	1 0
1890	22	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1618-1660 ..	C.6180	0 2½
		Index to Fiants of Elizabeth. D—Z ..	C.6180-i.	2 0
1891	23	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1661-1767.—Calendar to Christ Church Deeds, 1177-1462.	C.6504	1 1
1892	24	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1767-1875. Contents of the Red Book of the Exchequer. Calendar to Christ Church Deeds, 1462-1602.	C.6765	0 9½
1893	25	Regulations respecting State Papers. Instructions for Parochial Custodians. Index to 21st to 25th Reports.	C.7170	0 3
1894	26	Abstract of Antrim Inquisition, 3 James I., Bankruptcy Records, 1857-1872; Early Plea Rolls to 51 Edward III.	C.7488	0 3½
		Index to the Act or Grant Books, and to Original Wills, of the Diocese of Dublin to the year 1800.	C. 7488-i.	*Out of print.*
1895	27	Records from Courts and Offices transferred to, and deposited at, the Public Record Office in Ireland.	C.7802	0 2½
1896	—	Index to Calendars of Christ Church Deeds 1174-1684, contained in Appendices to 20th, 23rd, and 24th Reports.	C.8080	0 5½
1896	28	(1.) Report on the Early Plea Rolls, continued from 51 Edward III. (2.) Table showing present Custodies of Parochial Records.	C.8163	0 5½
1897	29	Copy and Translation of Five Instruments of Record in the Public Record Office of Ireland, written in the Irish Character and Tongue, 1584-1606.	C.8567	0 3
1898	30	Report on MSS. of Sir T. Phillipps' Library; Index to Deputy Keeper's 26th to 30th Reports.	C.9030	0 3½
1899	31	Report of Proceedings, and Appendix .. (1) Corrections to the Addenda to the Dublin Grants Index in Appendix to the 26th Report; (2.) Notes on the Departmental Letters and Official Papers, 1760-89.	C.9478	0 5½
1900	—	Index to the Act or Grant Book and Original Wills of the Diocese of Dublin from 1800-1858.	Cd.4	4 7
1900	32	Report of Proceedings and Appendix.—Report on the Records of the Clerks of the Crown and Peace transferred prior to 1900.	Cd.274	0 6
1901	33	Report of Proceedings and Appendix .. (1) Notes on Manuscript Volumes connected with the Irish Revenue, the Court of Trustees of Forfeited Estates, &c., in the possession of Earl Annesley; (2) Report on the Books of the Treasury and Accounting Departments in Ireland.	Cd.729	0 5

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1902	34	Report of Proceedings and Appendix .. (1) List of Maps presented by Commissioners of Woods and Forests; (2) Report on Register of Irregular Marriages, 1799-1844.	Cd.1176	0 2½
1903	35	Report of Proceedings and Appendix .. (1) Regulations as to access to Military Records; (2) Records found in former Record Office; (3) Catalogue of Accounts on the Pipe Rolls of Irish Exchequer, Henry III.	Cd.1504	0 3
1904	36	Report of Proceedings and Appendix .. Catalogue of Accounts in the Pipe Rolls of the Irish Exchequer, 1 to 12 Edward I.	Cd.2234	0 4½
1905	37	Report of Proceedings and Appendix .. Catalogue of Accounts in the Pipe Rolls of the Irish Exchequer, 15 to 22 Edward I.	Cd.2708	0 3
1906	38	Report of Proceedings and Appendix .. (1) Rules for Admission to the use of the Records; (2) Catalogue of Accounts in the Pipe Rolls of the Irish Exchequer, 25 to 33 Edward I.	Cd.3162	0 5½
1907	39	Report of Proceedings and Appendix. Catalogue of Accounts in the Pipe Rolls of the Irish Exchequer, 1 to 10 Edward II.	Cd.3726	0 4